



[flints.co.uk](http://flints.co.uk)

**FLINTS**

**Theatrical Chandlers**

**2016/17**

flints.co.uk

# FLINTS

## Theatrical Chandlers

Flint Hire and Supply Ltd.  
Queens Row, London SE17 2PX  
020 7703 9786  
sales@flints.co.uk

**Flint Hire and Supply** was established over thirty years ago to provide the theatre industry with a single source for specialist theatre hardware and paints. We cater for Stage Managers, Production Managers, Workshop Managers, Scenic Artists, Engineers, Carpenters, Painters and Propmakers. Flint is the major retailer of theatrical goods in the UK employing over thirty staff. Our large distribution centre enables us to ensure your orders are swiftly and accurately dispatched. Our buying power allows us to pass on excellent value to our customers, and our unrivalled experience ensures that the products we stock are perfectly suited to the industry. Our client base now includes shop display, schools and universities, museums, film, television and marine industries. We often supply and fit rigging for artists' installations [see Projects and Installations page 4.10]. Much of our equipment is also available to hire [see Hires page 4.01].

Visit our  
YouTube channel,  
FlintsTheatre

All the products in this catalogue can be bought online at flints.co.uk. Our recently redesigned website allows cash and credit account customers to place orders online. Why not sign up for an online account? To keep you right up-to-date you can download sections of our full catalogue from our website as handy PDFs. These documents are regularly updated and include any technical or price changes plus details of newly added products.

We hope that you enjoy our new catalogue.

### Opening Hours

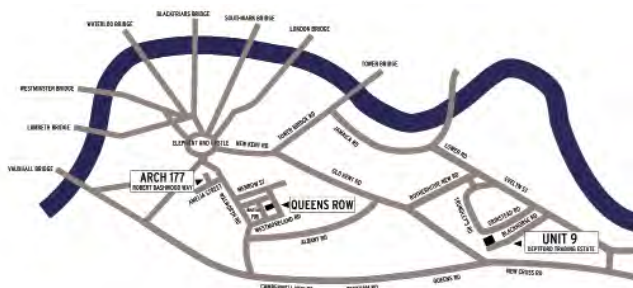
**Shop & Showroom**  
8.30am-6pm Monday to Friday  
9am-2pm on Saturday

Visit flints.co.uk  
for all the latest  
information

**Sales**  
9am-5.30pm Monday to Friday  
9am-2pm on Saturday

### HOW TO FIND US

- Tube** Elephant and Castle, Bakerloo and Northern Line
- Bus** 12, 35, 40, 45, 68, 468, 171, 176, 148
- Bike** 15 minutes from the Royal Opera House. We love bikes!
- Car** Easy pay and display parking



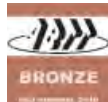
**All prices in this catalogue  
exclude VAT**

### SYMBOLS

- This product is new to our catalogue
- Marine product
- We love it
- Sells like hot cakes
- Cheap as chips
- Excellent value product
- Separate brochure available
- Colour swatch available
- Video available
- Suitable for Personal Protective Equipment
- Product suitable for lifting operations
- Product is CE marked [used only sparingly]
- Product is also available to hire
- Adhesion value in approximate newtons per 10 mm
- Regrettably, no longer available
- This item is being sold as cheap as we dare go before the accountants shout at us



Flints is approved to ISO 9001



Flints is a member of the Association of British Theatre Technician Industry Supporters Group



Flints is a full member of the Lifting Equipment Engineers Association



Purchase by phone, at our shop or online.



We accept most credit cards.



# CONTENTS

## PAINTERS AND PROPS

<b>Paints, Non-Slip, Primers</b>		<b>Disco and Party</b>	1.33	<b>Compressors and Spray</b>		<b>Adhesives</b>	
Rosco	1.02	<b>Spray Paints</b>	1.34	Compressors and Air Hoses	1.68	Adhesive Finder	1.100
Bristol	1.07	<b>Glazes, Varnishes, Shellacs</b>		SATA Spray Equipment	1.70	Adhesives	1.101
Mylands	1.10	Glaze and Varnish Finder	1.38	Other Spray Equipment	1.73	<b>Scenic Materials</b>	
Flints Black and White	1.12	Glazes and Varnishes	1.39	<b>Propmaker's Materials</b>	1.75	Scenic and Display Fabrics	1.109
Traditional Paints and Dyes	1.13	Shellac and Polishes	1.46	Cosplay Materials	1.78	Made Up Cloths	1.111
Flints Artist's Acrylics	1.16	<b>Solvents, Thinners, Strippers</b>	1.47	Model Making	1.81	Fabric Sundries	1.112
Specialist Scenic Finishes	1.17	<b>Textures and Fillers</b>	1.48	<b>Special Effects</b>	1.82	Designer Products	1.114
Non-Slip	1.21	<b>Flame Retardants</b>	1.52	<b>Pyrotechnics</b>	1.86	Flooring	1.116
Primers and Adhesion Promoters	1.23	<b>Paint Brushes and Rollers</b>		<b>Drawing and Stencilling</b>	1.88		
Other Paint Products	1.26	Paint Brushes	1.54	<b>Glass Fibre and Foams</b>			
Enamels - Waterborne and Oil-Based	1.27	Long-Handled Theatre Brushes		Expanding Foams	1.91		
<b>Glitter</b>	1.28			Jesmonite	1.92		
<b>Metallic Finishes</b>	1.30	Specialist Painter's Tools	1.62	Solvent-Based Glass Fibre	1.95		
<b>Gilding</b>	1.32	Rollers	1.63	Mould Making	1.97		
		Decorator's Sundries	1.66	Tools and Equipment	1.99		



SECTION 1

## SCENIC IRONMONGERY AND RIGGING

<b>Scenery Fittings</b>		Ferrules	2.26	<b>Fibre Ropes</b>	2.50	Bolts and Set Screws	2.110
Scenery Fittings	2.02	Thimbles	2.27	Splicing	2.57	Machine Screws	2.113
Stage Braces and Weights	2.08	Wire Rope Grips	2.28	Webbing	2.59	Masonry Fittings	2.114
Cleats	2.10	Gripples	2.29	<b>Pulleys</b>	2.60	Nails	2.115
Electro Kabuki	2.11	Reutlingers	2.30	Counterweight Gear	2.72	<b>Staples and Staplers</b>	2.117
Solenoids	2.14	Other Terminations	2.31	Rope Locks and Clutches	2.73	<b>Adhesive Tapes</b>	2.119
Truck Winches	2.14	Stainless Steel Terminations	2.32	<b>Tracks</b>	2.74		
<b>Lifting Gear</b>		Wire Rope Cutters	2.33	<b>Tubes and Clamps</b>	2.82		
Winches and Lifting Gear	2.15	<b>Connectors</b>		<b>Castors</b>	2.91		
Round and Sewn Slings	2.18	Shackles	2.34	Brakes	2.98		
Wire Rope	2.19	Carbines and Karabiners	2.37	<b>General Hardware</b>			
Micro Cables	2.22	Rigging Screws	2.41	Door Furniture	2.99		
Reutlinger Miniature Display Fittings	2.23	Rings and Swivels	2.44	Hinges	2.103		
<b>Terminations</b>		Eye Bolts and Eye Nuts	2.45	Pins and Spring Bolts	2.106		
Nicopress	2.24	Chain Products	2.47	<b>Fixings</b>			
		Safety Bonds	2.49	Screws and Screw Eyes	2.107		



SECTION 2

## TOOLS, SAFETY AND ACCESS

<b>Power Tools</b>		<b>Working at Height and Safety</b>		<b>Electrical and Lighting</b>		<b>RATstands</b>	3.96
General Power Tools	3.02	Fall Arrest	3.52	Electrical Sundries	3.73	<b>Books</b>	3.98
Festool Power Tools	3.06	Helmets	3.60	Work Lights	3.74		
Fein MultiMaster	3.14	Eye and Ear Protection	3.61	Projection Screens	3.75		
<b>Welding Equipment</b>	3.16	Respirators	3.62	Lighting Gels and Gobos	3.76		
<b>Power Tool Accessories</b>		Hand Protection	3.63	Hook Clamps	3.77		
Jigsaw Blades	3.18	Protective Clothing	3.64	<b>Boxes, Bags, Belts, Pouches</b>			
Drill and Driver Bits	3.19	PPE Kits	3.65	Boxes and Tool Bags	3.79		
Router Bits	3.22	First Aid	3.65	Belts and Belt Accessories	3.80		
<b>Hand Tools</b>		<b>Multi-Tools</b>	3.66	Ditty Bags & Canvas Buckets	3.82		
Hand Tools	3.23	<b>Electrician's Hand Tools</b>	3.69	<b>Materials Handling</b>	3.83		
Tool Kits	3.40	<b>Torches</b>		<b>Housekeeping</b>	3.85		
<b>Abrasives</b>	3.42	Head Torches	3.70	<b>Access Equipment</b>	3.90		
<b>Podgertropolis</b>	3.45	Hand Torches	3.71	<b>Staging</b>	3.94		



SECTION 3

## HIRES

<b>Stage Equipment</b>	4.01	<b>Lifting and Counterweights</b>	4.04	<b>Painter's Equipment</b>	4.07
<b>Access Equipment</b>	4.02	<b>Lifting Accessories</b>	4.04	<b>Polystyrene Cutters</b>	4.07
<b>Scaffold Tube</b>	4.02	<b>Wire Tools</b>	4.05	<b>Staging</b>	4.08
<b>Hex Key Clamps</b>	4.03	<b>Electro Kabuki</b>	4.06	<b>Hire Terms and Conditions</b>	4.09
<b>Track</b>	4.03	<b>Special Effects</b>	4.06	<b>Projects and Installations</b>	4.10

## DELIVERY AND INDEX

<b>Delivery Information</b>	5.01	<b>Index</b>	5.03	<b>Formulae</b>	5.12
-----------------------------	------	--------------	------	-----------------	------

SECTION 4

## ROSCO SUPERSATURATED PAINTS



Our biggest selling range scenic paint

### Rosco Supersaturated Paint

Specifically designed to offer the scenic artist a matt non-reflective medium that can be used indoors or outdoors. It will adhere to most modern scenic surfaces, the acrylic base ensuring that it will not crack. The paint is conveniently packaged in a concentrated form that saves storage space. This can be particularly helpful for freelance scenic artists who may need to transport a wide range of

colours in their car. The paint provides the versatility of dry pigment with the permanence, ease of use and flexibility of acrylics. Rosco Supersaturated Paints can be used direct from the pot for maximum obliteration, but they are really designed to be diluted at least 1:1 with water. They can be further diluted up to 15:1 to provide watercolour washes and dye effects. If you are heavily diluting the paint but want to use it on a difficult surface we advise that Rosco Neutral Base [page 1.06] is added to reinforce the binding power. Indeed Neutral Base can be added to Rosco Supersaturated to paint items such as brass door furniture where most paints would fail to adhere. When used to paint cloths, Rosco Supersaturated has the advantage over other paints in that it remains supple allowing the cloth to be rolled or folded without cracking. It is this flexibility that makes Rosco Supersaturated the preferred choice of virtually every major theatre paint shop. The paint can be easily flame retarded by the addition of Rosco Flamex PA [page 1.53]. Once diluted 1:1 the paint will cover approximately 8 - 10 m<sup>2</sup> per litre making it very good value.

Rosco Supersaturated Paint	code	1 L	code	5 L
Chrome Yellow	ROS15981	£27.30	ROS55981	£116.00
Spectrum Red	ROS15977	£27.30	ROS55977	£116.00
Turquoise	ROS15989	£27.30	ROS55989	£116.00
Lemon Yellow	ROS15988	£27.30	ROS55988	£116.00
Magenta	ROS15975	£27.30	ROS55975	£116.00
Ultramarine Blue	ROS15969	£27.30	ROS55969	£116.00
Hunter Green	ROS15997	£27.30	ROS55997	£116.00
Raw Sienna	ROS15983	£27.30	ROS55983	£116.00
Yellow Ochre	ROS15982	£19.20	ROS55982	£71.70
Purple	ROS15979	£27.30	ROS55979	£116.00
Green Shade Blue	ROS15968	£27.30	ROS55968	£116.00
Pthalo Green	ROS15973	£27.30	ROS55973	£116.00
Leather Lake	ROS15993	£27.30	ROS55993	£116.00
Moly Orange	ROS15984	£27.30	ROS55984	£116.00
Cerulean Blue	ROS15996	£27.30	ROS55996	£116.00
Chrome Green	ROS15971	£27.30	ROS55971	£116.00
Burnt Sienna	ROS15987	£19.20	ROS55987	£71.70
Raw Umber	ROS15986	£19.20	ROS55986	£71.70
Iron Red	ROS15980	£19.20	ROS55980	£71.70
Navy Blue	ROS15991	£27.30	ROS55991	£116.00
Emerald Green	ROS15972	£27.30	ROS55972	£116.00
Burnt Umber	ROS15985	£19.20	ROS55985	£71.70
Van Dyke Brown	ROS15998	£19.20	ROS55998	£71.70
Red	ROS15965	£27.30	ROS55965	£116.00
Prussian Blue	ROS15990	£27.30	ROS55990	£116.00
Grass Green	ROS15994	£27.30	ROS55994	£116.00
Brilliant Red	ROS15976	£27.30	ROS55976	£116.00
Paynes Grey	ROS15992	£27.30	ROS55992	£116.00
Imperial Green	ROS15974	£27.30	ROS55974	£116.00

## TRADELINE

Mixed orders of Rosco paint products exceeding £500 get 15% discount, orders over £1,000 get 20% discount!

### ROSCO WHITE BASE & VELOUR BLACK



**Rosco White Base** A concentrated vinyl acrylic emulsion with a titanium dioxide filler. For priming new canvas dilute in ratio 2:1 water to base, which will give a good surface to take colour etc. A 6:1 prime will create a more absorbent surface for watercolour effects, while 1:1 should be used to prime old paint surfaces.

SPECIFICATION: Covers 8 - 10 m<sup>2</sup> per litre.

White Base	code	1 L	code	5 L	code	10 L
	ROS16002	£13.70	ROS56002	£53.40	ROS26002	£87.00



**Rosco Velour Black** Use in the same way as the Rosco Supersaturated Paints. When diluted 1:1 it will provide an intense matt black permanent velvet finish. In Flints' tests Rosco Velour Black proved to be one of the blackest paints available with the advantage of remaining flexible and strong. It can be further diluted like the other supersaturated paints. SPECIFICATION: Covers 8 - 10 m<sup>2</sup> per litre.

Velour Black	code	1 L	code	5 L	code	10 L
	ROS16003	£13.70	ROS56003	£53.40	ROS26003	£87.00

We stock a handy little canvas toolbag [page 3.79] which will neatly fit 10 x 1 L of Rosco Supersaturated Paints. Great for tours or travelling to paint frames.

### ROSCO SUPERSATURATED STARTER KIT



#### Rosco Starter Kit

These kits are ideal for painting stage models in the paint preferred by scenic artists. Contains 32 small pots covering the whole Rosco Supersaturated colour range plus white, black and neutral base [page 1.06].

SPECIFICATION: Contains 32 x 28 g pots.

Each pot will cover around 0.25 m<sup>2</sup>.

Rosco Starter Kit	code	price
32 x 28 g pots	ROS6030	£67.00

Check out the beautiful Großmann Long Handled Brushes [page 1.56]

'What were their colours?'

'Mostly nameless colours,  
Colours you'd like to see; but one was puce  
Or perhaps more like crimson, but not purplish.  
Some had no colour.'

[an extract from Welsh Incident by Robert Graves]

# SUPER SATURATED

					
Chrome Yellow ROS×5981	Spectrum Red ROS×5977	Turquoise ROS×5989	Lemon Yellow ROS×5988	Magenta ROS×5975	Ultramarine Blue ROS×5969
					
Hunter Green ROS×5997	Raw Sienna ROS×5983	Yellow Ochre ROS×5982	Purple ROS×5979	Green Shade Blue ROS×5968	Pthalo Green ROS×5973
					
Leather Lake ROS×5993	Moly Orange ROS×5984	Cerulean Blue ROS×5996	Chrome Green ROS×5971	Burnt Sienna ROS×5987	Raw Umber ROS×5986
					
Iron Red ROS×5980	Navy Blue ROS×5991	Emerald Green ROS×5972	Burnt Umber ROS×5985	Van Dyke Brown ROS×5998	Red ROS×5965
					
Prussian Blue ROS×5990	Grass Green ROS×5994	Brilliant Red ROS×5976	Paynes Grey ROS×5992	Imperial Green ROS×5974	

Due to the limitations of the printing process used in this catalogue, the colour chart should only be used as a rough guide to the range. For accurate colour matching please use starter kits as Rosco Colour Cards no longer use real paint so are as restricted as this document.



This beautiful 2 x 3 metre canvas was painted using Rosco products by Scenic Artist Chris Clark to create the look of an old oil painting for the recent Donmar Warehouse production of 'Les Liaisons Dangereuses'. Designed by Tom Scutt, the painting depicts the story of Diana & Actaeon. As Diana is bathing, she is disturbed by huntsman Actaeon and she immediately turns him into a stag. The allegorical painting was prominently displayed during the first act and served to emphasise the storyline of treachery which developed between the characters on stage.

**ROSCO OFF BROADWAY PAINTS**



**Rosco Off Broadway Paint**

Rosco's biggest selling paint range in America but in the UK it is used far less than the Supersaturated range despite its economical price. This versatile matt vinyl acrylic paint may be used on a variety of surfaces. Off Broadway is available in the full range of scenic colours plus some highly effective water-based metallics. It is ready to use straight from the pot or may be diluted with water to stretch your budget. Off Broadway is ideally suited to educational establishments.

SPECIFICATION: Covers 8 - 9 m<sup>2</sup> per litre.

Rosco Off Broadway Paint	code	3.79 L	code	18.95 L
Black	ROS35352	£35.75	ROS45352	£167.00
White	ROS35350	£30.00	ROS45350	£145.00
White White	ROS35351	£35.75	ROS45351	£167.00
Lemon Yellow	ROS35366	£46.20	-	-
Golden Yellow	ROS35367	£46.20	-	-
Yellow Ochre	ROS35353	£35.75	-	-
Orange	ROS35363	£46.20	-	-
Brilliant Red	ROS35376	£46.20	-	-
Deep Red	ROS35361	£46.20	-	-
Fire Red	ROS35360	£46.20	-	-
Magenta	ROS35369	£46.20	-	-
Purple	ROS35368	£46.20	-	-
Sky Blue	ROS35372	£46.20	-	-
Pthalo Blue	ROS35373	£46.20	-	-
Ultramarine Blue	ROS35359	£46.20	-	-
Chrome Oxide Green	ROS35365	£46.20	-	-
Emerald Green	ROS35364	£46.20	-	-
Pthalo Green	ROS35371	£46.20	-	-
Imperial Green	ROS35374	£46.20	-	-
Paynes Grey	ROS35382	£46.20	-	-
Burnt Sienna	ROS35356	£35.75	-	-
Burnt Umber	ROS35354	£35.75	-	-
Raw Sienna	ROS35355	£35.75	-	-
Raw Umber	ROS35357	£35.75	-	-
Earth Umber	ROS35358	£35.75	-	-

**ROSCO OFF BROADWAY STARTER KIT**



**Rosco Off Broadway Starter Kit** Ideal for painting scenic models, props or small murals. Also good for colour matching, now that Rosco Colour Cards no longer use real paint. Contains 22 pots of Off Broadway colour paint plus 5 x 28 g pots of the metallics, a gloss and flat glaze.

SPECIFICATION: Contains 29 x 28 g pots. Each pot will cover 0.25 m<sup>2</sup>.

Rosco Off Broadway Starter Kit	code	29 x 28 g
29 x 28 g pots	ROS5300	£54.50

**ROSCO OFF BROADWAY METALLIC PAINTS**



Off Broadway Metallic Paint	code	473 ml	code	946 ml	code	3.79 L
Silver	ROS25385	£14.90	ROS15385	£26.00	ROS35385	£87.80
Copper	ROS25386	£14.90	ROS15386	£26.00	ROS35386	£87.80
Gold	ROS25384	£14.90	ROS15384	£26.00	ROS35384	£87.80
Bright Gold	ROS25383	£14.90	ROS15383	£26.00	ROS35383	£87.80
Antique Gold	ROS25387	£14.90	ROS15387	£26.00	ROS35387	£87.80



✓ The Bright Gold is particularly effective.



**Off Broadway Metallic Paint** Water-based metallic paints which are economically priced.

SPECIFICATION: Covers 8 - 9 m<sup>2</sup> per litre.

**See also Metallic Finishes [page 1.30] and Spray Paints [page 1.36].**

**ROSCO FLUORESCENT PAINT**

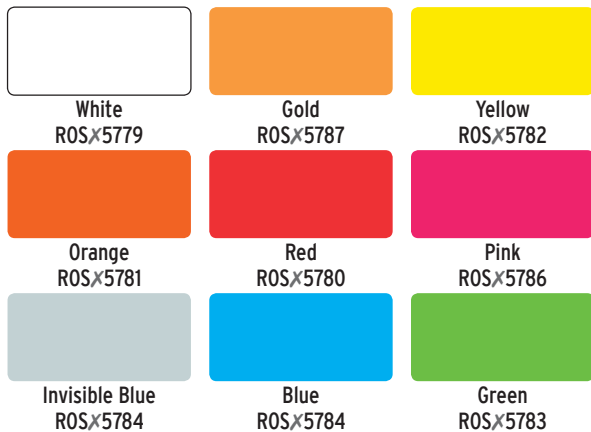


**Rosco Fluorescent Paint** Vivid vinyl acrylic colours that will fluoresce under ultraviolet or black light. Invisible blue is milky under normal light and fluoresces light blue. Intermixable with the Off Broadway range it will brighten these colours. For maximum effect fluorescents are best applied

onto a white surface and may be used to paint virtually any substrate including canvas, wood, plaster, various plastics and metal. For UV Light hire see page 4.06. To purchase UV lights see page 3.75.

SPECIFICATION: Covers 8 - 9 m<sup>2</sup> per litre.

Why not hire a UV light to check your effect as you progress? [Page 4.06]



Rosco Fluorescent Paint	code	473 ml	code	946 ml	code	3.79 L
White	ROS15779	£17.90	ROS25779	£34.20	ROS35779	£126.00
Gold	ROS15787	£17.90	ROS25787	£34.20	ROS35787	£126.00
Yellow	ROS15782	£17.90	ROS25782	£34.20	ROS35782	£126.00
Orange	ROS15781	£17.90	ROS25781	£34.20	ROS35781	£126.00
Red	ROS15780	£17.90	ROS25780	£34.20	ROS35780	£126.00
Pink	ROS15786	£17.90	ROS25786	£34.20	ROS35786	£126.00
Invisible Blue	ROS15785	£17.90	ROS25785	£34.20	ROS35785	£126.00
Blue	ROS15784	£17.90	ROS25784	£34.20	ROS35784	£126.00
Green	ROS15783	£17.90	ROS25783	£34.20	ROS35783	£126.00

**ROSCO FLUORESCENT PAINT STARTER KIT**

Rosco Fluorescent Starter Kit	code	price
1 x 28 g pot of each colour above	ROS5700	£47.50



**Rosco no longer make Clearcolour Invisible Fluorescent Paint. See Flints Invisible Fluorescent Paint [page 1.17].**

**ROSCOGLO**



**Rosco Glo** A phosphorescent [luminous] paint designed for use in total darkness. Used mainly for stage direction and visual orientation it appears as a yellow-green light, small marks being easily visible across the stage width. See also Glow in the Dark Paint [page 1.16].

Rosco Glo	code	29 ml	12+	code	473 ml
	ROS566510	£6.20	£5.58	ROS56614	£70.00

**See also Luminous Tapes [page 2.124] and Coloured Glow in the Dark Paints [page 1.17] and Glow in the Dark Spray Paints [page 1.35].**

**ROSCO VIVID FX FLUORESCENT PAINT**



**Rosco Vivid FX Fluorescent Paint** A remarkably vivid range of clean and pure colours that bring a new depth to fluorescent paints, with colours so intense that they give an extra dimension to your designs. The range contains 13 colours, which can be intermixed to obtain intermediate colours. They can be used on most scenic surfaces with

one or two coats. As with all fluorescents, apply onto a white basecoat. Water-based. The printing process used in this catalogue cannot do justice to these bright colours and as Rosco Colour Cards are no longer made with real paint, please use a starter kit ↓.

SPECIFICATION: Covers 8 - 9 m<sup>2</sup> per litre.



Vivid FX Fluorescent Paint	473 ml	946 ml	3.79 L
Bright White	ROS1526250	ROS2526250	ROS3526250
Lemon Yellow	ROS1526251	ROS2526251	ROS3526251
Orange	ROS1526253	ROS2526253	ROS3526253
Orange Sunset	ROS1526252	ROS2526252	ROS3526252
Scarlet Red	ROS1526254	ROS2526254	ROS3526254
Hot Pink	ROS1526255	ROS2526255	ROS3526255
Magenta	ROS1526256	ROS2526256	ROS3526256
Violet	ROS1526257	ROS2526257	ROS3526257
Aquamarine	ROS1526260	ROS2526260	ROS3526260
Brilliant Blue	ROS1526259	ROS2526259	ROS3526259
Deep Blue	ROS1526258	ROS2526258	ROS3526258
Deep Green	ROS1526262	ROS2526262	ROS3526262
Electric Green	ROS1526261	ROS2526261	ROS3526261

**ROSCO VIVID FX FLUORESCENT PAINT STARTER KIT**

Vivid FX Fluorescent Paint Starter Kit	code	price
1 x 28 g pot of each colour above	ROS6200	£47.50

**A note on fluorescent paints**

To make really vibrant colours the manufacturers must use very pure pigments without bulking agents or fillers. For this reason the obliteration power of all fluorescent paints is poor so we highly recommend using a white basecoat.

## ROSCO FILM AND VIDEO PAINTS & TAPE

NEW

**Rosco DigiComp HD Paint** Use for digital compositing. The pigments found in these paints produce the right spectral reflectance and high-gain reflectivity to produce the narrow bandwidth of green or blue needed for clean separation of foreground and background. Simple to light and easy to key, with less tidying up in post production.



DigiComp Blue  
ROS5750



DigiComp Green  
ROS5751

Rosco DigiComp HD Paint	size	code	price
DigiComp HD Paint Blue	3.79 L	ROS5750	£84.70
DigiComp HD Paint Green	3.79 L	ROS5751	£110.00

**Rosco Chromakey Paint & Tape** Formulated to provide high luminance values and colour saturation for keying effects. The acrylic colours provide high-build, one-coat coverage for use on nearly any surface. Matching tapes available.



Chromakey Blue  
ROS57101



Chromakey Green  
ROS57111

Rosco Chromakey Paint	code	price	code	price
	946 ml		3.79 L	
Chromakey Blue Paint	ROS57109	£24.25	ROS57101	£66.80
Chromakey Green Paint	ROS57119	£24.25	ROS57111	£66.80

NEW SIZE

Rosco Chromakey Tape [50 m]	length	code	price
Chromakey Blue Tape	48 mm	ROS571015050	£24.25
Chromakey Green Tape	48 mm	ROS571115050	£24.25

**Rosco Ultimatte™ Video Paint** Rosco Ultimatte™ Paints are the approved paints for the Ultimatte™ Video Paint System and meet the requirements of the effects keying system used in the video industry. Super-Blue is a purer blue designed for use in film production.



Ultimatte™ Blue  
ROS57201



Ultimatte™ Green  
ROS57211



Ultimatte™ Super Blue  
ROS57221

Rosco Video Paint Ultimatte™	size	code	price
Video Ultimatte™ Blue	3.79 L	ROS57201	£67.10
Video Ultimatte™ Green	3.79 L	ROS57211	£95.70
Video Ultimatte™ Super-Blue	3.79 L	ROS57221	£90.20

### Ultimatte™ Colour Composition

	Red	Green	Blue
Ultimatte™ Blue	22	40	82
Ultimatte™ Green	29	84	36
Ultimatte™ Super-Blue	7	18	72

These values were measured with an Ikegami EC-35 camera with Plumbicon tubes [whatever they are!].

**Rosco TV Paint** The TV paints are specifically formulated for the sensitive contrasts of standard television. TV White is a neutral grey that meets the requirements of only 60% reflectance. TV Black is a rich matt black with only 3% reflectance. Designed for one-coat coverage straight from the can.



Rosco TV Black  
R074017



Rosco TV White  
ROS73517

Rosco TV Paint	size	code	price
TV Black	3.79 L	ROS74017	£43.30
TV White	3.79 L	ROS73517	£43.30

## ROSCO TOUGH PRIME



**Rosco Tough Prime** A unique water-based primer with special adhesion properties which allow it to bond onto hard-to-prime materials, including PVC pipe, aluminium and

plastics, as well as muslin, wood and foam core. Dries to a tough, durable coating that can be over painted. Although touch dry in half an hour, this paint will require between 24 and 48 hours to fully cure to its maximum strength. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use.

SPECIFICATION: Covers 9 - 10 m<sup>2</sup> per litre.

Rosco Tough Prime	code	3.79 L	code	18.95 L
Tough Prime Black	ROS36055	£55.70	ROS66055	£230.00
Tough Prime White	ROS36045	£55.70	ROS66045	£230.00



**Rosco Neutral Base** An acrylic binder with no pigment to use to increase adhesion when paint has been diluted with water. It is especially useful with heavily diluted supersaturated paints that are being used on difficult surfaces. Add it to Rosco paint when painting items such as door handles.

SPECIFICATION: Covers 8 - 10 m<sup>2</sup> per litre.

Rosco Neutral Base	code	1 L	code	5 L
	ROS16001	£13.70	ROS56001	£53.40

### Other Rosco Priming Products

**White Base** is ideal for priming canvas cloths as it remains supple, can be heavily diluted for wash effects, or diluted less to obliterate old scenic paint. For full details see page 1.02.

**Crystal Gel** is not really a primer but it sticks like mad to almost anything including tricky surfaces such as polycarbonate sheet. It can be dyed with water-based dyes or food colouring or mixed with glitter to produce a tough interesting effect. For full details see page 1.49.

**Flexcoat** can be used to paint soft foams. It does not become brittle with age. Mix it with foam granules for a great soft texture effect. For full details see page 1.47.

## ROSCO GLAZES

**Rosco Glazes** These great glazes are listed in detail in the Glazes Section of this catalogue [page 1.42].

## ROSCO COLORCOAT



**Colorcoat** Sadly, the lovely colourful logo and the name are a trifle irrelevant now as Rosco no longer produce this paint in

Colour! However, it is still available in Monochrome and clear.

Colorcoat	size	code	price
Clear Gloss	3.79 L	ROS35620	£41.80
Clear Satin	3.79 L	ROS35621	£41.80
Black Gloss	3.79 L	ROS35634	£41.80
Black Flat	3.79 L	ROS35635	£41.80

Please ask for a Rosco catalogue.



# BRISTOL PAINTS

## BRISTOL PURE COLOUR – PRIMARY RANGE



**Bristol Pure Colour** Formulated by Bristol UK working in collaboration with some of the country's leading scenic artists. Ready to use straight from the pot, the heavily pigmented colours provide a rich colour medium for any artist. Bristol's Pure Colour range is a quick drying water-based decorative paint for interior use, with exceptional covering power and a matt finish. Extra bonding power can be achieved by adding Bristol Aqualak [page 1.42]. Aqualak can also be mixed with the paint to achieve eggshell finishes. Also available to order in exterior grade paint. The paint will be touch dry in about one hour but will continue to harden and the bond will improve over a further 48 hrs. Covers 8 – 10 m<sup>2</sup> per litre. To convert kilos to litres simply multiply the weight by the conversion figure in the first column.

Bristol Pure Colour	1 kg	3 kg	6 kg	12.5 kg
conversion figure	0.75 L	2.25 L	4.5 L	9.37 L
	£11.90	£25.13	£40.81	£76.85
[.78] Red Oxide	BRI11096	BRI31096	BRI61096	BRI21096
[.78] Coffee	BRI11070	BRI31070	BRI61070	BRI21070
[.78] Hawaii Blue	BRI12007	BRI32007	BRI62007	BRI22007
	£15.41	£33.64	£55.69	£107.92
[.7] Chrome Yellow	BRI11049	BRI31049	BRI61049	BRI21049
[.7] Naples Yellow	BRI11058	BRI31058	BRI61058	BRI21058
[.7] Mid Chrome	BRI12002	BRI32002	BRI62002	BRI22002
[.7] Orange	BRI11043	BRI31043	BRI61043	BRI21043
[.7] Coral	BRI11042	BRI31042	BRI61042	BRI21042
[.7] Crimson	BRI11040	BRI31040	BRI61040	BRI21040
[.7] Tomato	BRI11041	BRI31041	BRI61041	BRI21041
[.7] Madder	BRI11038	BRI31038	BRI61038	BRI21038
[.78] Vermillion	BRI11098	BRI31098	BRI61098	BRI21098
[.7] Purple	BRI11054	BRI31054	BRI61054	BRI21054
[.7] Plum	BRI11039	BRI31039	BRI61039	BRI21039
[.7] Azure Blue	BRI11094	BRI31094	BRI61094	BRI21094
[.7] Oxford Blue	BRI11062	BRI31062	BRI61062	BRI21062
[.7] Deep Blue	BRI11079	BRI31079	BRI61079	BRI21079
[.7] Midnight Blue	BRI11034	BRI31034	BRI61034	BRI21034
[.7] Orient Blue	BRI11052	BRI31052	BRI61052	BRI21052
[.7] Sky Blue	BRI12001	BRI32001	BRI62001	BRI22001
[.7] Turquoise	BRI11053	BRI31053	BRI61053	BRI21053
[.7] Royal Blue	BRI12003	BRI32003	BRI62003	BRI22003
[.7] Ultramarine	BRI11035	BRI31035	BRI61035	BRI21035
[.7] Lime Green	BRI11099	BRI31099	BRI61099	BRI21099
[.7] Emerald Green	BRI11095	BRI31095	BRI61095	BRI21095
[.7] Imperial Green	BRI12006	BRI32006	BRI62006	BRI22006
[.7] Brunswick	BRI11055	BRI31055	BRI61055	BRI21055
[.7] Viridian	BRI11063	BRI31063	BRI61063	BRI21063
[.7] Mint Green	BRI11057	BRI31057	BRI61057	BRI21057
	£16.96	£48.56	£82.46	£163.08
[.77] Lemon Yellow	BRI11082	BRI31082	BRI61082	BRI21082
[.77] Signal Red	BRI11078	BRI31078	BRI61078	BRI21078
[.7] Prussian Blue	BRI11085	BRI31085	BRI61085	BRI21085
	£27.13	£72.66	£122.71	£197.66
[.8] Magenta*	BRI11093	BRI31093	BRI61093	BRI21093*
[.8] Bengal Rose	BRI12000	BRI32000	BRI62000	BRI22000
[.8] Blue Violet	BRI11097	BRI31097	BRI61097	BRI21097
Bristol full colour chart [at cost price]		BRICC	£8.00	

\*The largest pot available for Bristol Magenta Pure Colour is 10 kg (8 L).

**Chrome Yellow** BRI×1049  
**Lemon Yellow** BRI×1082  
**Naples Yellow** BRI×1058  
**Mid Chrome** BRI×2002  
**Orange** BRI×1043  
**Coral** BRI×1042  
**Crimson** BRI×1040  
**Tomato** BRI×1041  
**Madder** BRI×1038  
**Red Oxide** BRI×1096  
**Coffee** BRI×1070  
**Signal Red** BRI×1078  
**Vermillion** BRI×1098  
**Magenta** BRI×1093  
**Purple** BRI×1054  
**Plum** BRI×1039  
**Bengal Rose** BRI×2000  
**Azure Blue** BRI×1094  
**Oxford Blue** BRI×1062  
**Blue Violet** BRI×1097  
**Prussian Blue** BRI×1085  
**Deep Blue** BRI×1079  
**Midnight Blue** BRI×1034  
**Orient Blue** BRI×1052  
**Sky Blue** BRI×2001  
**Turquoise** BRI×1053  
**Hawaii Blue** BRI×2007  
**Royal Blue** BRI×2003  
**Ultramarine** BRI×1035  
**Lime Green** BRI×1099  
**Emerald Green** BRI×1095  
**Imperial Green** BRI×2006  
**Brunswick** BRI×1055  
**Viridian** BRI×1063  
**Mint Green** BRI×1057  
**For earth colours see next page**

Due to the limitations of the printing process, the colour chart should only be used as a rough guide. For accurate matching, please ask for a Bristol colour chart.

**The Bristol section just contains Bristol paint products. Bristol glazes appear in the Glazes Section [page 1.42]. We hope you will find it easier!**

**Bristol Expomulti** A high adhesion water-based paint for glass fibre, epoxy-painted steel and other hard to paint surfaces such as dance floors. Stocked in Black and White, it can be overcoated with colours from the Bristol range. Available in other colours to order.

Bristol Expomulti	code	2.5 L	code	5 L	code	10 L
White	BRIEPM3	£38.83	BRIEPM5	£67.10	BRIEPM2	£121.94
Black	BRIEPMB3	£41.67	BRIEPMB5	£75.78	BRIEPMB2	£137.54

## BRISTOL EARTH COLOURS



**Bristol Earth Colours** These superb rich earth colours are based on the same paint technology as Bristol's Primary Range shown on the previous page. They are water-based, totally matt and give exceptional coverage. The paint will be touch dry in about one hour but will continue to harden and the bond will improve over a further 48 hrs. Covers 8 - 10 m<sup>2</sup> per litre. To convert kilos to litres simply multiply the weight by the conversion figure in the first column.

Bristol Earth Colour	1 kg	3 kg	6 kg	12.5 kg
conversion approx vol: figure	0.75 L	2.25 L	4.5 L	9.37 L
	£11.90	£25.13	£40.81	£76.85
[0.78] Yellow Ochre	BRI11046	BRI31046	BRI61046	BRI21046
[0.78] Raw Sienna	BRI11087	BRI31087	BRI61087	BRI21087
[0.78] Venetian Red	BRI11092	BRI31092	BRI61092	BRI21092
[0.78] Burnt Sienna	BRI11089	BRI31089	BRI61089	BRI21089
[0.78] Burnt Umber	BRI11091	BRI31091	BRI61091	BRI21091
[0.78] Raw Umber	BRI11090	BRI31090	BRI61090	BRI21090
[0.78] Dark Umber	BRI12010	BRI32010	BRI62010	BRI22010
[0.78] Bronze Green	BRI12011	BRI32011	BRI62011	BRI22011
[0.78] Green Umber	BRI12012	BRI32012	BRI62012	BRI22012
[0.78] Earth Green	BRI12013	BRI32013	BRI62013	BRI22013
Bristol full colour chart [at cost price]		BRICC	£8.00	

## BRISTOL BLACK &amp; WHITE

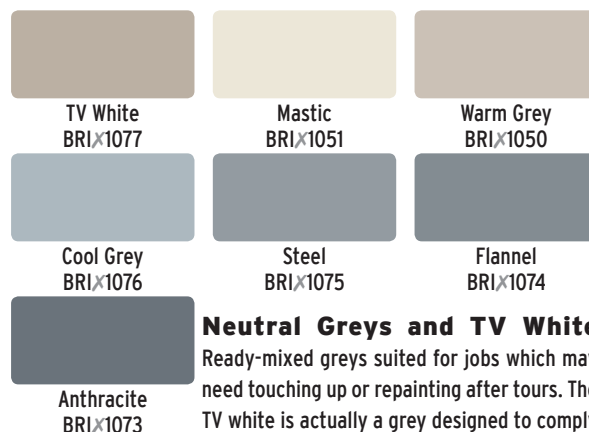
**Bristol White** This paint is of exceptional quality and has been found to be a perfect water-based sealer primer for MDF having good edge filling properties. The exceptional coverage can save valuable time. Now also available in Ivory.

Bristol White	size	approx vol	code	price
Bristol White	3 kg	1.89 L	BRI3WHITE	£19.05
Bristol White	6 kg	3.87 L	BRI6WHITE	£30.25
Bristol White	15 kg	9.45 L	BRI2WHITE	£65.85
Bristol Ivory	3 kg	1.89 L	BRI31856	£19.05
Bristol Ivory	6 kg	3.87 L	BRI61856	£30.25
Bristol Ivory	15 kg	9.45 L	BRI21856	£65.85

**Bristol Black** A rich dense low reflectance black which is ideal for blacking out purposes. Its rapid drying and good bonding make it possible to paint directly onto difficult surfaces, such as steel.

Bristol Black	size	approx vol	code	price
	1 kg	780 ml	BRI11030	£11.90
	3 kg	2.35 L	BRI31030	£25.13
	6 kg	4.7 L	BRI61030	£40.81
	12.5 kg	9.8 L	BRI21030	£76.85

## BRISTOL NEUTRALS

**Neutral Greys and TV White**

Ready-mixed greys suited for jobs which may need touching up or repainting after tours. The TV white is actually a grey designed to comply with the requirement for the maximum 60% reflectance needed for transmission purposes.

Bristol Neutral Greys and TV White	code	6 kg	code	12.5 kg
approx vol:		4.3 L		9.0 L
TV White	BRI61077	£32.06	BRI21077	£58.65
Mastic	BRI61051	£32.06	BRI21051	£58.65
Warm Grey	BRI61050	£32.06	BRI21050	£58.65
Cool Grey	BRI61076	£32.06	BRI21076	£58.65
Steel	BRI61075	£32.06	BRI21075	£58.65
Flannel	BRI61074	£32.06	BRI21074	£58.65
Anthracite	BRI61073	£32.06	BRI21073	£58.65

## BRISTOL VFX BLUESCREEN CHROMAKEY



**BRISTOL VFX**  
www.bristolvfx.com

Optic Green  
BRI1069VFX

**VFX Bluescreen Chromakey**

These colours have been developed for shooting visual effects sequences and are compatible with all current keying formats and VFX techniques. These water-based paints are made from pure pigment and are totally matt. They have matching synthetic loop fabrics which are available to order either by the metre [1.28 m wide] or as made up cloths to any size or specification.

Bristol VFX		6 kg	12.5kg
approx vol:		4.3 L	9.0 L
	matches	£55.69	£107.92
Optic Blue	[Ultimatte Blue]	BRI61084VFX	BRI21084VFX
Optic Yellow	[Chromakey Yellow]	BRI61049VFX	BRI21049VFX
Deep Optic Green*	[Chromakey Green]	BRI61080VFX	BRI21080VFX
		£88.86	£166.98
Deep Optic Blue	[Chromakey Blue]	BRI61079AVFX	BRI21079AVFX
Digi Blue	[Super Blue]	BRI61083VFX	BRI21083VFX
Optic Red	[Chromakey Red]	BRI61078VFX	BRI21078VFX
*Choose Deep Optic Green rather than Optic Green if working outside.			
		6 kg	10 kg
approx vol:		4.8 L	8.0 L
		£88.86	£166.98
Optic Green	[Ultimatte Corp.]	BRI61069VFX	BRI21069VFX
[for Optic Green use BRI61080VFX [6 kg] or BRI21080VFX [12.5 kg] as an undercoat]			

## BRISTOL FLUORESCENT PAINTS

**Bristol Fluorescent Paint** Water-based non-toxic UV reactive paints which are ready to use. They can also be intermixed to provide an infinite range of shades. Fluorescent paints should always be applied onto a white base. For UV Light hire see page 4.06.

Fluorescent Paint	200 ml	1 kg	3 kg	6 kg	10 kg
approx vol:		800 ml	2.4 L	4.8 L	8 L
	£7.57	£27.14	£72.67	£122.78	£197.77
White	BRI81031	BRI11031	BRI31031	-	BRI21031
Warm Orange	BRI81064	BRI11064	BRI31064	BRI61064	BRI21064
Pink	BRI81065	BRI11065	BRI31065	BRI61065	BRI21065
Blue	BRI81066	BRI11066	BRI31066	BRI61066	BRI21066
Invisible Blue	BRI81031A	BRI11031A	BRI31031A	-	BRI21031A
Red	BRI81067	BRI11067	BRI31067	BRI61067	BRI21067
Deep Red	BRI81067A	BRI11067A	BRI31067A	BRI61067A	BRI21067A
Yellow	BRI81068	BRI11068	BRI31068	BRI61068	BRI21068
Green	BRI81069	BRI11069	BRI31069	BRI61069	BRI21069
Orange	BRI81081	BRI11081	BRI31081	BRI61081	BRI21081

**Bristol Fluorescent Collection Set** All ten of the fluorescent colours in the 200 ml size at a reduced price.

Fluorescent Set	code	price
10 x 200 ml pots	BRI90001K	£68.39

## BRISTOL METALLIC COLOURS



**Bristol Metallic Colour** Silver is a best-seller with Flints for good reason. Like all the Bristol metallics it is water-based with exceptional coverage and is ready to use. A unique feature of Bristol paints which proves popular is that they can be mixed with Pure Colour to create metallic colours which are very durable. Simply mix the paints together to the desired effect then add 25% of Aqua Plus [page 1.42] to prevent the colour and metallic from separating. This range of metallics is also available in a durable high adhesion water-based polyurethane. Please phone for details.



Bristol Metallic Colour	200 ml	1 kg	3 kg	5 kg	10 kg
approx vol:		800 ml	2.4 L	4 L	8 L
	£7.57	£20.31	£51.16	£72.52	£138.38
☞ Silver	BRI81060	BRI11060	BRI31060	BRI51060	BRI21060
Pewter	BRI81061J	BRI11061J	BRI31061J	BRI51061J	BRI21061J

Bristol Metallic Colour	200 ml	1 kg	3 kg	6 kg	10 kg
approx vol:		800 ml	2.4 L	4.8 L	8 L
	£7.57	£27.14	£72.67	£122.78	£197.77
Lemon Gold	BRI81061A	BRI11061A	BRI31061A	BRI61061A	BRI21061A
Light Lem Gold	BRI81061B	BRI11061B	BRI31061B	BRI61061B	BRI21061B
Mid Gold	BRI81061C	BRI11061C	BRI31061C	BRI61061C	BRI21061C
Deep Gold	BRI81061D	BRI11061D	BRI31061D	BRI61061D	BRI21061D
Antique Gold	BRI81061E	BRI11061E	BRI31061E	BRI61061E	BRI21061E
Bronze	BRI81061H	BRI11061H	BRI31061H	BRI61061H	BRI21061H
Red Copper	BRI81061F	BRI11061F	BRI31061F	BRI61061F	BRI21061F
Yellow Copper	BRI81061G	BRI11061G	BRI31061G	BRI61061G	BRI21061G
Bristol full colour chart [at cost price]				BRICC	£8.00

**Bristol Metallic Collection Set** All ten of the metallic colours in the 200 ml size at a reduced price.

Bristol Metallic Collection Set	code	price
10 x 200 ml pots	BRI90002K	£68.38

## BRISTOL GLITTER PAINTS AND OVERLAYS



**Bristol Glitter Paint and Overlays** This exciting range of water-based decorative paints is made from sparkling glitter particles suspended in a strong clear glaze. A single coat thinly applied will allow the base colour to shine through while a thicker layer, or several coats, will form a solid glittering surface. With a wide choice of glitter paints on any base colour, the combined possibilities are countless. Application is best by spray, although it can be successfully rolled and small areas can be applied by brush. Care should be taken not to over-roll or over-brush as lapping or pulling may occur. The table shows the suggested basecoat to achieve the named colours.

Lots more  
glitter on  
page 1.28

Bristol Glitter Paint	500 g	2.5 kg	
approx vol:	417 ml	2.5 L	
	£16.09	basecoat [1 kg]	£68.50 basecoat [3 kg]
Silver	BRI7SD906	BRI11060	BRI3SD906 BRI31060
Gold	BRI7SD304	BRI11061A	BRI3SD304 BRI31061A
Light Gold	BRI7SD303	BRI11061C	BRI3SD303 BRI31061C
Copper	BRI7SD905	BRI11061F	BRI3SD905 BRI31061F
Iris [iridescent]	BRI7C300	-	BRI3C300 BRI3WHITE
Aqua	BRI7SD104	BRI11053	BRI3SD104 BRI31053
Turquoise	BRI7SD131	BRI12001	BRI3SD131 BRI32001
Navy	BRI7SD177	BRI11035	BRI3SD177 BRI31035
Purple	BRI7SD234	BRI11093	BRI3SD234 BRI31093
Violet	BRI7SD235	BRI11097	BRI3SD235 BRI31097
Red	BRI7SD460	BRI11041	BRI3SD460 BRI31041
Bottle Green	BRI7SD682	BRI11063	BRI3SD682 BRI31063
Pink	BRI7SD223	BRI11065	BRI3SD223 BRI31065
Fuschia	BRI7SD444	BRI12000	BRI3SD444 BRI32000
Black	BRI7SD347	BRI11030	BRI3SD347 BRI31030
Bristol full colour chart [at cost price]		BRICC	£8.00

## BRISTOL ADHESION PROMOTERS



**Bristol Aqua Grip** This coating when mixed 1:1 with Bristol paints will give excellent adhesion to Plexiglass and other difficult surfaces. Allow 2 days for full cure. See page 1.42 for Bristol Glazes.

Bristol Aqua Grip	code	1 L	code	2.5 L
	BRIAG1	£30.52	BRIAG3	£69.35

# MYLANDS PAINTS

Mylands have been manufacturing wood finishing products since 1884. They also manufacture a comprehensive range of flame retardant paints for the TV and film industry. We have listed a selection of their popular scenic products below.

## MYLANDS COLOURED FLAME RETARDANT EMULSION PAINTS

A professional-grade flame retardant emulsion paint formulated for the theatre, film, and TV industries. The more popular colours, which are marked with a ✓, are held in stock. Other colours are normally with us the following day. The colours marked with an \* are extra strength colours ideal for colouring, staining and tinting emulsions but they can also be used as standard emulsion paint. Our colour chart only shows a selection of the full colour range. These paints are priced according to Mylands' three colour ranges.

Ask for a colour swatch showing the full range of Mylands colours

				
Burnt Sienna ✓ MYLEP01X	Bright Green MYLEP09X	Turquoise MYLEP76X	Shocking Pink MYLEP66X	Mid Chrome ✓ MYLEP62X
				
Burnt Umber ✓ MYLEP03X	Deep Green* MYLEP86X	Smalt MYLEP51X	Poppy MYLEP90X	Yellow Chrome* ✓ MYLEP59X
				
Raw Umber ✓ MYLEP05X	Emerald Green* ✓ MYLEP23X	Oxford Blue MYLEP72X	Bright Red* ✓ MYLEP60X	Golden Yellow MYLEP77X
				
Raw Sienna ✓ MYLEP02X	Shepherds Bush Green ✓ MYLEP50X	Deep Blue* ✓ MYLEP85X	Rowanberry MYLEP93X	Deep Lemon* ✓ MYLEP87X
				
Yellow Ochre ✓ MYLEP04X	Brunswick Green* ✓ MYLEP10X	Midnight Blue MYLEP78X	Venetian Red MYLEP55X	Canary Yellow MYLEP75X
				
Sand Yellow MYLEP47X	Dark Green* MYLEP71X	Cobalt Blue* ✓ MYLEP14X	Red Oxide* ✓ MYLEP45X	Honey ✓ MYLEP27X
				
Golden Brown ✓ MYLEP06X	Glacier Blue MYLEP25X	Prussian Blue Dark ✓ MYLEP44X	Copper MYLEP15X	Dawn Glow MYLEP20X
				
Dark Coffee ✓ MYLEP18X	Duck Egg MYLEP22X	Ultra Blue* ✓ MYLEP70X	Vermillion MYLEP57X	Stone MYLEP52X
				
Dark Brown ✓ MYLEP17X	Pompadour MYLEP43X	Ultra Violet* MYLEP91X	Orange Chrome* ✓ MYLEP39X	Medium Grey MYLEP35X
				
Shepherds Bush Brown ✓ MYLEP49X	Light Blue ✓ MYLEP30X	Magenta* MYLEP34X	Orange MYLEP69X	Dark Grey ✓ MYLEP19X
				
Vandyke Brown ✓ MYLEP54X	Wedgewood MYLEP58X			

Due to the limitations of the printing process used in this catalogue the colour chart should only be used as a rough guide. For accurate matching please ask for Mylands colour swatches. Colours marked with a ✓ are normally held in stock.

## COLOURED FLAME RETARDANT EMULSION PAINTS

To BS 476 Part 6 &amp; 7, Class 0 &amp; 1

Mylands Coloured Flame Retardant Emulsion Paint

## Mylands Colour Range 1 [Earth Colours]

	2.5 L	5 L		2.5 L	5 L
	£29.85	£52.62		£29.85	£52.62
Burnt Sienna ✓	MYLEP012	MYLEP015	Raw Sienna ✓	MYLEP022	MYLEP025
Burnt Umber ✓	MYLEP032	MYLEP035	Yellow Ochre ✓	MYLEP042	MYLEP045
Raw Umber ✓	MYLEP052	MYLEP055	Golden Brown ✓	MYLEP062	MYLEP065

## Mylands Colour Range 2

	2.5 L	5 L		2.5 L	5 L
	£34.96	£66.08		£34.96	£66.08
Blue Grey	MYLEP082	MYLEP085	Bright Green	MYLEP092	MYLEP095
Brunswick Grn* ✓	MYLEP102	MYLEP105	Cedar	MYLEP122	MYLEP125
Cement	MYLEP132	MYLEP135	Cobalt Blue* ✓	MYLEP142	MYLEP145
Cream	MYLEP162	MYLEP165	Dawn Glow	MYLEP202	MYLEP205
Emerald Grn* ✓	MYLEP232	MYLEP235	Glacier Blue	MYLEP252	MYLEP255
Honey ✓	MYLEP272	MYLEP275	Light Blue* ✓	MYLEP302	MYLEP305
Light Cream	MYLEP312	MYLEP315	Light Grey	MYLEP322	MYLEP325
Light Stone	MYLEP332	MYLEP335	Monastral Grn	MYLEP372	MYLEP375
Orange Chrm* ✓	MYLEP392	MYLEP395	Pastel Blue	MYLEP402	MYLEP405
Pompadour	MYLEP432	MYLEP435	Red Oxide* ✓	MYLEP452	MYLEP455
Sage	MYLEP462	MYLEP465	Smalt	MYLEP512	MYLEP515
Vandyke Brn ✓	MYLEP542	MYLEP545	Venetian Red	MYLEP552	MYLEP555
Vermillion	MYLEP572	MYLEP575	Yellow Chrm* ✓	MYLEP592	MYLEP595
Pale Blue	MYLEP642	MYLEP645	Sylvian Green	MYLEP652	MYLEP655
Jade	MYLEP832	MYLEP835	Wedgewood*	MYLEP582	MYLEP585
Shepherds ✓	MYLEP502	MYLEP505	Shepherds ✓	MYLEP492	MYLEP495
Bush Green			Bush Brown		

## Mylands Colour Range 3

	2.5 L	5 L		2.5 L	5 L
	£38.64	£73.05		£38.64	£73.05
Apple	MYLEP072	MYLEP075	Buff	MYLEP112	MYLEP115
Copper	MYLEP152	MYLEP155	Dark Brown ✓	MYLEP172	MYLEP175
Dark Coffee ✓	MYLEP182	MYLEP185	Dark Grey ✓	MYLEP192	MYLEP195
Dove Grey	MYLEP212	MYLEP215	Duck Egg	MYLEP222	MYLEP225
Grey Green	MYLEP262	MYLEP265	French Rose	MYLEP242	MYLEP245
Indian Red	MYLEP282	MYLEP285	Lead	MYLEP292	MYLEP295
Magenta*	MYLEP342	MYLEP345	Medium Grey	MYLEP352	MYLEP355
Mid Green*	MYLEP362	MYLEP365	Mushroom	MYLEP382	MYLEP385
Peach	MYLEP412	MYLEP415	Pebble Grey	MYLEP422	MYLEP425
Sand Yellow	MYLEP472	MYLEP475	Satinwood	MYLEP482	MYLEP485
Stone	MYLEP522	MYLEP525	Tan	MYLEP532	MYLEP535
Veridian	MYLEP562	MYLEP565	Bright Red* ✓	MYLEP602	MYLEP605
Dark Blue*	MYLEP612	MYLEP615	Mid Chrome* ✓	MYLEP622	MYLEP625
Brick Red	MYLEP632	MYLEP635	Shocking Pink	MYLEP662	MYLEP665
Terracotta	MYLEP672	MYLEP675	Monastral Blue	MYLEP682	MYLEP685
Orange	MYLEP692	MYLEP695	Ultra Blue* ✓	MYLEP702	MYLEP705
Dark Green*	MYLEP712	MYLEP715	Oxford Blue	MYLEP722	MYLEP725
Lime	MYLEP742	MYLEP745	Canary Yellow	MYLEP752	MYLEP755
Turquoise	MYLEP762	MYLEP765	Golden Yellow	MYLEP772	MYLEP775
Mustard	MYLEP792	MYLEP795	Midnight Blue	MYLEP782	MYLEP785
Privet Green	MYLEP802	MYLEP805	Pale Rouge	MYLEP812	MYLEP815
Rouge	MYLEP822	MYLEP825	Deep Blue* ✓	MYLEP852	MYLEP855
Deep Green*	MYLEP862	MYLEP865	Deep Lemon* ✓	MYLEP872	MYLEP875
Dark Red*	MYLEP882	MYLEP885	Deep Red*	MYLEP892	MYLEP895
Poppy	MYLEP902	MYLEP905	Ultra Violet*	MYLEP912	MYLEP915
Olive	MYLEP922	MYLEP925	Rowanberry	MYLEP932	MYLEP935
Amethyst	MYLEP952	MYLEP955	Prussian ✓	MYLEP442	MYLEP445
			Blue Dark		

## VIRTUAL REALITY CHROMAKEY EMULSION PAINTS

To BS 476 Part 6 &amp; 7, Class 0 &amp; 1

A range of intense flame retardant paints for colour separation purposes. For use in television.

Mylands Virtual Reality Emulsion Paint code	2.5 L	code	5 L	
Virtual Blue	MYLEP962	£38.67	MYLEP965	£73.07
Chroma Blue	MYLEP982	£38.67	MYLEP985	£73.07
Virtual Green	MYLEP992	£53.12	MYLEP995	£101.11
CSO Yellow	MYLEP842	£38.64	MYLEP845	£73.05
CSO Green ✓	MYLEP732	£38.67	MYLEP735	£73.07
CSO Blue	MYLEP972	£38.67	MYLEP975	£73.07

## MYLANDS BLACK &amp; WHITE FLAME RETARDANT PAINTS



To BS 476 Part 6 &amp; 7, Class 0 &amp; 1

A good quality, high obliteration, flame retardant paint especially formulated for theatre and studio use. Flints sells these paints at well below the manufacturer's list price of £34.81 per 5 L.

Mylands Black & White FR Emulsion	code	5 L	Tradeline 5+
White	MYL025	£24.95	£22.19
Black	MYL023	£24.95	£22.19

## MYLANDS BLACK &amp; WHITE VINYL SILK

**Black & White Vinyl Silk** Economically priced satin finish paints with good obliteration. Water-based. Covers 8 - 10 m<sup>2</sup> per litre.

Mylands Black & White Vinyl Silk	code	5 L
Black	MYLVSB	£29.38
White	MYLVSW	£29.38

## MYLANDS TEMPORARY FLOOR PAINTS

**Mylands Temporary Floor Paint** Temporary colour coating for studio floors. You can apply up to 20 coats [i.e. colour changes] before needing to remove the build up of layers with Mylands semi-permanent wash off solution. Quick drying and available in the 90-colour Television Colour range, as well as special [non-standard] colour matches. This product offers studio show flexibility. Available in matt, satin and gloss.

Mylands Temporary Floor Paint	code	5 L	10 L
Matt Black	MYLTFPMB	-	£92.38
Satin Black	MYLTFPSB	-	£92.38
Gloss Black	MYLSPHSB	-	£92.38
Standard Colours	MYLSP	-	£92.38
Non standard colours	MYLSPPN	-	£123.17
Temporary Gloss Glaze	MYLSPGG	£47.25	-
Temporary Matt Glaze	MYLSPMG	£47.25	-
Wash Off Solution	MYLWOS	£21.18	-

## MYLANDS AIRLESS



**Mylands Airless Emulsion Paint** Use with Airless Spraying Machines to cover very large areas extremely rapidly. Excellent for priming large cloths or spraying the insides of theatres or warehouses. See page 4.07 to hire Airless Spraying Machines.

Mylands Airless Paint	code	10 L
White Emulsion	MYL040	£47.30

# FLINTS BLACK AND WHITE PAINTS

**Flints Paints** Flints has a wide range of paints specially manufactured for us. This page features our most popular black and white paints. Since the introduction of Flints Theatre Black over five years ago it has soared in popularity and is now one of our biggest selling products. The reason it is so popular is that it's specially made to suit the exact requirements of the entertainments' industries. Here are just a few of your kind comments: "I will testify that this is indeed the blackest black I have ever used" "It could be said that it is so black that it makes other blacks look not black at all" "Agreed. Makes all other black paint look like grey" "The stuff from Flints is the best" "Flints seem to have had good reviews all round in terms of their black paint" "Domestic paint does not compare. Fantastic stuff" "I've always found Flints is the best option for Steel Deck, as it's more thick than normal black paint" "Personally I'd use Flints' own brand black paint..." "+1 for Flints Theatre Black Paint, it's top notch and cheaper than going down to B&Q or somesuch" "It's also blacker, the Dulux stuff is just a REALLY dark blue in comparison" "We used the Flints Theatrical Black and cannot praise that stuff enough – amazing coverage and it is a real black!"



All these paints are water-based

**Flints Theatre Black Paint** After Bolloms ceased production we needed to find a replacement for their Black Emulsion. We tried many of the paints already available on the market but soon realised that we would have to get a paint specially made to meet the demanding specification. As we sell very large quantities of black and white paint we were able to ensure a high specification, yet provide it at an economical bulk rate. We tested many batch samples from different companies and made a series of subtle formula adjustments to create a great general purpose black which is economical in use. We hope you like it. Covers approximately 10 m<sup>2</sup> per litre – at the recommended rate, but watch the video to see just how far one roller full of Flints Black will go. It just goes on and on and on!

- ✓ Intense deep black
- ✓ Brilliant one coat obliteration
- ✓ Very low reflectance
- ✓ Good durability
- ✓ Resistant to wear through, great for stage floors
- ✓ Easy flowing for roller, brush or spray
- ✓ Low VOC, just 1g/L [EU limit value for this product (cat A/a): 30 g/L]
- ✓ Economical in use, ideal for large areas and stage floors



Scored Good or Excellent for every feature by all our survey forms!

Flints Theatre Black Paint	size	code	price	5+	Tradeline 120+
	5 L	PAT023	£18.78	£17.55	£15.07



**Flints Exhibition White Paint** Formulated especially for use in studios, theatres and exhibition spaces where the requirement is for an easy-flowing, high obliteration matt white paint which will normally cover most backgrounds with just one coat!

Please don't confuse this quality, specially formulated, industrial paint with domestic paint. Flints Exhibition White is impressively fast and smooth to apply by brush, roller or spray while achieving staggering coverage and labour-saving obliteration. Covers approximately 10 m<sup>2</sup> per litre.

- ✓ Brilliant one coat obliteration
- ✓ Very low reflectance
- ✓ Good durability
- ✓ Excellent adhesion to canvas, plaster, MDF & hardboard
- ✓ Great for priming cloths
- ✓ Easy flowing for roller, brush or spray
- ✓ Low VOC, just 1 g/L [EU limit value for this product (cat A/a): 30 g/L]
- ✓ Economical, ideal for large areas and photographic studios

A brick wall with Flints Exhibition White obliterating Flints Theatre Black in just one stroke!



Flints Exhibition White Paint	size	code	price	5+	Tradeline 120+
	5 L	PAT026	£19.39	£18.16	£15.63



**Flints Multi Purpose Primer** Flints water-based primer is suitable for painting wood, steel and plastics, and it is excellent as a substitute for etch primer. It is not suitable for electrostatic spraying. The water base ensures there are no unpleasant fumes. This product will provide a long lasting protection for steel. The surface of the material should be free from grease before application. Like other water-based products it takes longer to cure than solvent-based products. Flints matt Black Primer can also be used for masking out the back of BP screens. It adheres well and provides a completely opaque covering. Covers approximately 12 m<sup>2</sup> per litre. Matt finish.

- ✓ Low odour
- ✓ No fire risk during use
- ✓ Environmentally sound
- ✓ New formulation with improved finish

Flints Multi Purpose Primer	size	code	price	Tradeline 5+
Black	5 L	PAT117	£47.54	£42.78
White	5 L	PAT118	£51.84	£45.36

# TRADITIONAL PAINTS AND DYES

Any suggestions given as to the preparation and usage of materials in this section are given in good faith and taken from advice given, in-house testing, or from reference works. We should state that every artist consulted had slightly different techniques and ideas for the usage and application of the materials. Our intention is to provide a reference point for general guidance only.

## HAUSSMANN DRY SCENIC COLOURS



These vibrant colours really need to be seen!



Flints struggles to maintain a regular supply of good quality Dry Powder Pigments. Recently Haussmann discontinued some of the earth colours so we have now found an additional supplier to maintain a good selection of earths and a decent scenic range.

The Haussmann pigments are pure pigments with some really vibrant bright colours. They contain no lead or cadmium. Together our suppliers can provide you with a full range of scenic colours which, when correctly mixed, will provide a dust-free and smudge-proof coating to enhance your scenery. A hand-painted colour chart is available for a nominal sum.

**Methods** There are three ways of converting your dry pigment into liquid paint. In all cases firstly add sufficient cold water to your powder to make a thick paste. Never try to mix powders directly into your binding medium. Some powders, especially yellows, reds and fluorescent pigment, can prove difficult to mix. This can be helped by using Flints Dispersant [page 1.14]. Adding a drop of washing-up liquid or some meths can also help to break the surface tension. Because dry powders darken when wet, some artists will mix the powders while dry to achieve the desired colour rather than mixing wet paint. Once you have mixed up your thick paste try to leave as long as possible before making your paint – overnight is ideal. Then proceed with one of the following methods:

**The Traditional Method** is to use Granular Size [page 1.103]. In a galvanised bucket mix 500 g of size with 1 L of cold water, agitate well and leave for at least an hour to swell into a thick gel. Place the bucket into another bucket half full of water and warm on a hot plate. Take care that the size does not exceed 55° C. Once the size has completely dissolved, gradually dilute it further with warm water. The mix should feel sticky between the fingers and should run smoothly from a stick without dripping. Finally mix the liquid size with the pigment paste. Check the mix by dipping a piece of paper and drying it with a hairdryer. The paint should not rub off, if it does, add more size. If the surface sparkles all over then the mix is probably too strong. The paint should be applied to the primed canvas [page 1.109] whilst still warm. Canvas flats painted with this method can be tightened by applying warm water to the back of the flat. Cloths painted this way remain soft and will roll and tour well. The paint can be removed by scrubbing hard with warm water but this will have a detrimental effect on any flame retarding chemicals in the canvas.

**The Modern Method** is to fix the pigment with a binder medium such as Flints Acrylic Glaze [page 1.41] or any PVA glaze. Just add the medium to the pigment paste until a smooth thin cream is obtained. This paint is applied cold.

**The Temporary Method** is to use the pigment with little or no binder. This will make an un-fixed paint useful as temporary graffiti for film location work. It will wash off with water.

The paint will cover between 8 - 10 m<sup>2</sup> per litre.



Due to the limitations of the printing process used in this catalogue the colour chart should only be used as a rough guide

Haussmann Dry Scenic Colour	code	price	code	price
	500 g		5kg	
Turquoise Blue	DPP19301	£10.19	DPP193015	£72.40
Ultramarine Blue	DPP19308	£8.29	DPP193085	£60.33
May Green	DPP19401	£6.86	DPP194015	£56.12
Emerald Green	DPP19407	£6.25	DPP194075	£48.27
Leaf Green	DPP19410	£7.11	DPP194105	£48.86
Lemon Yellow	DPP19101	£6.25	DPP191015	£44.68
Chrome Yellow Light	DPP19103	£6.56	DPP191035	£43.86
Yellow Oxide	DPP19104	£6.95	DPP191045	£49.35
Indian Yellow	DPP19107	£6.39	DPP191075	£45.71
True Orange Medium	DPP19155	£8.03	DPP191555	£55.34
True Red Light	DPP19201	£6.86	DPP192015	£48.28
Raw Sienna	DPP19803	£6.98	DPP198035	£49.41
Burnt Sienna	DPP19804	£7.60	DPP198045	£62.41
Raw Umber*	DPPRU0500	£5.90	DPPRU5000	£41.88
Burnt Umber*	DPPBU0500	£4.81	DPPBU5000	£30.57
Deep Black	DPP19554	£8.98	DPP195545	£69.95
White	DPP19100	£7.82	DPP191005	£69.15
Hand-painted colour chart			DPPCC	£2.00

\*Haussmann has been unable to maintain a supply of Umber pigments so we have sourced another, also very reputable, supplier.

### Safety

When handling dry colours always wear gloves and a mask such as the 3M 8825 [page 3.62]. The powders listed are of low toxicity. Flints does not stock the toxic lead-based pigments. Health and safety sheets can be downloaded from [flints.co.uk/downloads](http://flints.co.uk/downloads).

## FLUORESCENT POWDERS



**Flints Fluorescent Powders** are very pure and vibrant. They have not been heavily bulked up with chalk like many of the powders on the market. The pigments are neatly packaged in plastic tubs. To make up into a paint, firstly add a little water or ideally Flints Dispersant to the powder and mix into a thick paste. It is best to leave the paste to stand for as long as possible, ideally overnight, before adding emulsion glaze to achieve your ideal consistency. For large jobs a hand drill with a paint mixer will speed things up. As with all fluorescent paints, they are best applied onto a white basecoat. 1 kg will make around 10 litres of very intense paint.

Why not hire a UV light to check your effect as you progress? [page 4.06]

**Note about UV Light** Both the LED UV Light and the Non-LED Floodlight [page 3.75] work well with the Flints Fluorescent Powders. The Peacock Blue\* and Violet\* are included to provide a complete range of colours however these colours never really fluoresce like the others but are just very vibrant.

Fluorescent Powders	code	code	1 kg	5+
Magenta	DPPFM	Super Yellow	DPPFSY	£18.00 £15.00
Pink	DPPFP	Glow Green	DPPFGG	£18.00 £15.00
Red	DPPFRR	Peacock Blue*	DPPFPB	£18.00 £15.00
Orange	DPPFOY	Violet*	DPPFV	£18.00 £15.00
Golden Yellow	DPPFGY			£18.00 £15.00

## FLINTS DISPERSANT



**Flints Dispersant** Add pigment powder to a very small quantity of dispersant whilst stirring until a very thick paste is achieved. This thick paste can be diluted slightly with water before mixing with a glaze. Add the paste to the glaze to produce the desired depth of colour. Be careful because the dispersant is a retarder and if you add too much the paint will take a long time to dry.



- ✓ Very effective – makes mixing smooth paint fast and easy
- ✓ There is a little video of the dispersant on our YouTube site

Flints Dispersant	size	code	price
	50 ml	PATFPD	£0.97

## PAINT THICKENER



**Polymeric Paint Thickener** Used to thicken PVA or acrylic paints when the existing paint has too much flow. Add the thickener drop by drop whilst stirring vigorously until the desired thickness is achieved. The thickener may be diluted slightly with water to improve the mixing. Do not exceed 3% of thickener to paint.

Polymeric Paint Thickener	size	code	price
	250 ml	PAT0662	£8.75

## FLINTS PIGMENTS



**Flints Concentrated Liquid Pigments** These powerful liquid pigments are non-toxic and lead-free. They are fully intermixable water-based products containing no solvent. Use them as tints in paints and glazes. They are a preferable choice for colouring textures as only a small quantity of liquid is needed so the consistency of the texture is preserved. Pigments can be mixed with PVA binder or a glaze such as Flints Glaze to make a paint. 30 g per litre will make a strong paint or 10 g per litre will make a medium paint [as shown in the chart above].

Liquid Pigments	code	250 g	colour	code	250 g
White	CLP0012	£12.88	Violet	CLP0152	£17.47
Black	CLP0032	£12.88	Royal Blue	CLP0172	£17.47
Lemon	CLP0052	£17.47	Turquoise	CLP0192	£17.47
Buttercup	CLP0072	£17.47	Emerald	CLP0212	£17.47
Orange	CLP0092	£17.47	Chestnut	CLP0232	£17.47
Scarlet	CLP0112	£17.47	Red	CLP0132	£17.47

## WHITING &amp; SIZE FOR PRIMING CANVAS FLATS



**Whiting** is refined, ground and washed calcium carbonate. Used to make gesso and as a primer for scenic canvas when mixed with size. This primer will tighten the canvas to a drum-like tension resulting in a perfectly flat surface to paint on to. The mix is a matter of choice but the following guide may help. Soak 1 part of Granular Size to 2 parts of water for one hour then warm in a double boiler until the size has completely dissolved. Two galvanised buckets with a brick in the bottom make a good double boiler. Stir in the whiting and more water until you achieve a mix that will just run from a stick in a continuous stream. To test the mix dip in a piece of paper and dry with a heat gun. There should be just one or two sparkles of size reflecting in the light, too many and the mix is too strong but too few and the whiting will not be fully bound. Apply to the flat avoiding holidays while the mix is still warm. Note: When canvassing the flats be careful not to stretch the canvas too tightly as the shrinking effect of the warm size could "banana" your frame. For priming cloths we also recommend using Rosco White Base diluted 2:1 with water [page 1.02].

Whiting	code	per kg	25 kg+
	PAT850	£1.02	£0.58
Size	code	per kg	25 kg+
	PAT852	£5.72	£4.47
Priming Equipment	code	price	
Galvanised Bucket	PBR619	£19.95	
Hot Plate	PBR619HP	£36.78	



## FLINTS WATER-BASED DYES



**Flints Safe Water-Based Dyes** They are ideal for working on cloths and gauzes which need to remain supple and they normally require no fixing. The dye can be applied by brush or spray like conventional scenic paints. Items such as rope can be soaked directly in the dye and hung up to dry. Our blue dyes are used worldwide for skycloths. Supplied as a powder in easy to store 250 g pots. To use just add 2 litres of hot water to 25 g of dye. Each container holds enough dye to make approximately 20 litres depending on the final colour tone required [the chart shows the colours full and half strength]. Our silver grey is made from one dye type so it remains grey even when heavily diluted, many dyes veer towards brown or blue as they are diluted. This dye is ideal for weathering timber. Flints dyes are not suitable for use on synthetics.

- ✓ Safe and simple to use
- ✓ Normally require no fixing
- ✓ Keeps cloths supple

Flints Safe Water-Based Dyes	250 g		£18.17
Turquoise/Azure	DPPD2	Gordon's Sky Blue	DPPD4
Royal Blue	DPPD6	Indigo Blue	DPPD8
Cornflower Blue	DPPD10	Blue Violet/Purple	DPPD11
Red	DPPD12	Bramble Pink	DPPD14
Burnt Orange	DPPD16	Chestnut Brown	DPPD18
Ochre Brown	DPPD20	Sun Gold	DPPD22
Lemon Yellow	DPPD24	Lime Green	DPPD26
Mid Green	DPPD28	Bottle Green	DPPD30
Charcoal	DPPD34	Silver Grey Driftwood	DPPD32
Black	DPPD36		

## FIXITOL P



**Fixitol P** If the dyes are being used on very thick fabrics such as velour or if the cloths are being handled frequently then the dyes can be additionally fixed by spraying with Fixitol P which will help prevent any rub off. To spray, add 40 g Fixitol per litre of water.

Fixitol P	code	1 kg	code	5 kg
	DPP20011	£6.90	DPP20015	£19.57

See also Vandyke Crystals [page 1.20].

## HATOSILK PAINTS FOR SILK AND LIGHT FABRICS



Bleed-free!

**Hatosilk SM** is a concentrated paint system for use on lightweight fabrics made of natural or synthetic fibres [such as silk, tulle or voile]. Based on a new type of binder, which when dry produces an extremely soft "hand" in the fabrics painted. Hatosilk SM is free of lead or cadmium pigments and is water-soluble and odourless. It is colourfast and safe to use in washing machines using the delicate cycle and mild detergents at temperatures up to 40° C.

- ✓ Very soft "hand"
- ✓ Machine washable for costumes
- ✓ Virtually bleed-free
- ✓ No extra fixing required

Hatosilk SM is intended to be diluted with water in ratios from 1:1 to 1:3. It can be applied either by brush or spray gun. Even when heavily diluted, sharp cut lines can be painted without bleeding into adjacent fibres. When dry, it does not need a further fixing.

Hatosilk SM	1 L pot		5+1 L
	£29.95		£25.00
Lemon	PAT12201	Yellow	PAT12202
Ochre	PAT12203	Orange	PAT12204
Carmine	PAT12205	Bordeaux Red	PAT12206
Light Rose	PAT12230	Light Violet	PAT12207
Violet	PAT12208	Light Blue	PAT12209
Steel Blue	PAT12210	Ultramarine Blue	PAT12211
Milori Blue	PAT12231	Light Green	PAT12212
Sap Green	PAT12213	Leaf Green	PAT12214
Bistre	PAT12215	Sepia	PAT12216
Black	PAT12217	White	PAT12218
Colourless	PAT12220		

Hatosilk Starter Kit	code	price
16 x 50 ml pots	PAT12200	£89.00

**Flints now stocks the beautiful Großmann Long Handled Brushes [page 1.56].**

# FLINTS ARTIST'S ACRYLICS



KEY  
 \*\*\* Lightfast  
 \*\*\*\* Good Lightfastness  
 \*\*\*\*\* Extremely Lightfast

NEW



**Flints Artist's Acrylics** Our acrylics are made from highly concentrated and finely milled pigments supported in a top quality 100% acrylic base. "Genuine" colours are made with genuine pigment. Any colour that ends in "Hue" is a combination of pigments, sometimes with white – it is probably not a good idea to mix these as they can turn muddy. These acrylics are meant for artists and contain real cadmium and cobalt pigments for their warmth and vibrancy – handle these paints with care as they may produce allergic skin reactions. Flexible except at very cold temperatures [less than 10° C], they grip well to most surfaces but for extra bite prime with the Gesso below or Covent Garden Primer, page 1.25. Can be lightly thinned with water.

Flints Artist's Acrylics	code	price	code	price	code	price
	60 ml		250 ml		1 L	
Titanium White	PATAA639	£3.85	PATAA239	£10.05	PATAA139	£28.00
Black	PATAA641	£3.85	PATAA241	£10.05	PATAA141	£28.00

NEW



**Acrylic Gesso White Primer**  
 An intensely white primer with a slightly textured surface. Works well on the Worbla's Art Series products, see page 1.78.

Acrylic Gesso	size	code	price
	250 ml	PAT0594	£9.20
	1 L	PAT0595	£18.60

## Flints Artist's Acrylics [60 ml]

<b>Flints Colour Series 1</b>		£3.85		£3.85
French Ultramarine Blue	PATAA621	Yellow Ochre	PATAA631	
Raw Sienna	PATAA632	Burnt Sienna	PATAA633	
Raw Umber	PATAA634	Burnt Umber	PATAA635	
Venetian Red	PATAA636	Indian Red	PATAA637	
Mars Brown	PATAA638			
<b>Flints Colour Series 2</b>		£4.45		£4.45
Lemon Yellow	PATAA603	Yellow	PATAA604	
Harker's Red	PATAA610	Alizarin Crimson Hue	PATAA613	
Bordeaux	PATAA614	Phthalo Blue [Red Shade]	PATAA619	
Phthalo Blue [Green Shade]	PATAA620	Cobalt Blue Hue	PATAA623	
Cerulean Blue Hue	PATAA625	Turquoise	PATAA626	
Emerald Green	PATAA628	Phthalo Green	PATAA629	
Hooker's Green	PATAA630	Payne's Grey	PATAA640	
<b>Flints Colour Series 3</b>		£6.85		£6.85
Cadmium Yellow Pale Gen	PATAA602	Cadmium Yellow Gen	PATAA605	
Cadmium Yellow Deep Gen	PATAA606	Cadmium Orange Gen	PATAA607	
Orange Red	PATAA608	Cadmium Red Deep Gen	PATAA611	
Crimson	PATAA612	Rose	PATAA615	
Violet	PATAA617	Ultramarine Violet Hue	PATAA618	
Oxide of Chromium	PATAA627			
<b>Flints Colour Series 4</b>		£9.50		£9.50
Primrose Yellow	PATAA601	Cadmium Red Gen	PATAA609	
Magenta	PATAA616	Cobalt Blue Gen	PATAA622	
Cerulean Blue Gen	PATAA624			

# SPECIALIST SCENIC FINISHES

## PEARL LUSTRE PAINTS



**Flints Pearl Lustre Paint** This range of ready mixed pearlescent paints allows the designer to add a subtle extra dimension to the colour. The semi-gloss pearl sheen manages to avoid the garishness of high gloss and glitter finishes whilst

achieving a far more interesting surface than plain flat colour. Water-based. Covers 8 - 10 m<sup>2</sup> per litre.

Flints Pearl Lustre Paint	code	50 ml	code	1 L
Pearlescent	PAT0105	£2.67	PAT0101	£14.72
Silver	PAT0115	£2.67	PAT0111	£14.72
Gold	PAT0125	£2.67	PAT0121	£14.72
Bronze	PAT0135	£2.67	PAT0131	£14.72
Crimson	PAT0145	£2.67	PAT0141	£14.72
Aqua	PAT0155	£2.67	PAT0151	£14.72
Sapphire Blue	PAT0165	£2.67	PAT0161	£14.72

Flints Pearl Lustre Test Kit	code	price
7 x 50 ml pots with all the above colours	PATPLSETK	£12.00

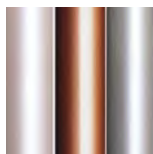
## METALLIC SHIMMER PAINT



**Polyvine Metallic Shimmer [formerly Pearlescent]** Versatile and water-based. On its own it produces a deep pearlescent finish. Tinting with a Polyvine Acrylic Colourant [page 1.44] will create a durable metallic colour. Can be burnished with a soft cloth to shine.

Polyvine Metallic Shimmer Pearl	code	500 ml	code	4 L
	POL32025	£15.20	POL32024	£88.69

## PEARL LUSTRE POWDERS



**Pearl Lustre Powders** Can be mixed with a binder such as emulsion glaze to provide a glistening pearl effect. If mixed thinly it allows the base colour to shine through. A thicker mix over a pale background will provide a solid pearl effect.

Non-toxic, fire retardant and will resist temperatures of up to 800°C but if your scenery gets that hot you should have other things on your mind. See also Mica Flakes [page 1.29].

Pearl Lustre Powder	code	1 kg
Clear Pearl Lustre	DPP6967	£48.82
Bronze Pearl Lustre	DPP4231	£48.87
Silver Pearl Lustre	DPP4670	£38.66

## GLOW IN THE DARK



**Coloured Glow in the Dark Paint** Most luminous paints emit a green glow but this range will glow in a variety of colours. Other colours are available to order. See also Rosco Glo [page 1.05] and Glow in the Dark Spray [page 1.36].

Coloured Glow in the Dark Paint	code	60 ml
Sky Blue	PATGD1	£14.99
Purple	PATGD2	£14.99
Orange	PATGD3	£24.99
Red	PATGD4	£24.99
White	PATGD5	£24.99
Green	PATGD6	£14.99

## PROJECTION PAINT

NEW

ABT Widget of the Year 2016!

Black\* projection paint!



**Hatoscreen Projection Paint** We were very impressed when we saw painted surfaces burst into life with colour-faithful projections. Sounds extravagant but this Hatoscreen Projection Paint turns wood, concrete and, as it's flexible, even textiles into a surface that will reproduce a very good image with uniform brightness.

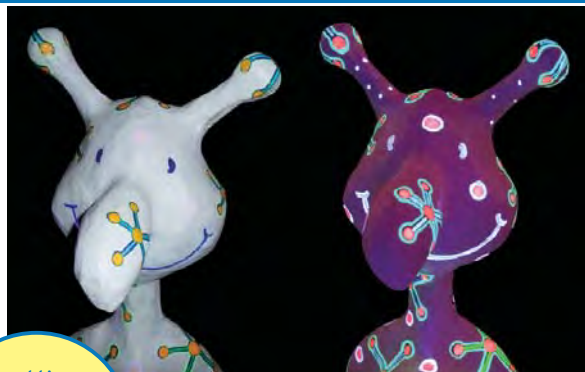
Excellent luminance – sends more light back than you throw into it – and image reproduction when seen from almost any angle.

Preparation is everything: if brushed on it will show the grain so for best results spray first with a primer then apply by spraying.

\*NB: The paint's metallic sheen makes this appear more dark grey than black when put next to black surfaces. Water-based. For large areas we can also supply 5 L and 12.5 L sizes, call us to discuss your project. Covers 6-8 m<sup>2</sup> per litre.

Hatoscreen Projection Paint	code	1 L
Black [appears dark grey]	PAT24002	£59.90
White	PAT24001	£59.90

## INVISIBLE ULTRAVIOLET PAINTS



Why not hire our new UV Floodlight [page 4.06] to check your progress?

**Invisible Ultraviolet Paint** Produces high quality fluorescent effects which are invisible in normal daylight. Under UV light, however, they burst forth from obscurity with radiantly luminescent colours – their words, not mine! They can be applied to many

different surfaces such as fabric or wood by brush, roll or spray. A Test Kit is available with one of all the colours. The drying time depends on the prevailing temperature and humidity. At 20°C, the setting process is largely completed after approximately 24 hours.

**Note about UV Lights** The new Non-LED UV Floodlight [page 3.75] is compatible with Invisible UV Paint, producing a good effect with accurate colours with one exception – pink is actually a bit closer to lilac than pink, having a slightly bluey tinge. The LED UV Light [page 3.75] does not produce accurate results with this range and is not recommended for use with them.

Invisible Ultraviolet Paint	code	500 ml	5+
Invisible Blue	PAT343185	£43.00	£37.50
Invisible White Light	PAT343475	£43.00	£37.50
Orange	PAT343925	£43.00	£37.50
Green	PAT343935	£43.00	£37.50
Pink	PAT343945	£43.00	£37.50
Magenta	PAT343965	£43.00	£37.50
Yellow	PAT343975	£43.00	£37.50
Red	PAT343985	£43.00	£37.50
Invisible UV Paints Test Kit	code	price	
8 x 40 ml pots	PAT34300	£49.95	

# TRANSLUCENT GLAZES

## FEV FRENCH ENAMEL VARNISH



**FEV French Enamel Varnish** Made from bleached and chemically dyed shellac. It is manufactured in several colours and is used to stain and varnish wood all in one process. It is also used on props and scenery where a transparent colour is required, such as stained glass or plastics. It is not recommended for flexible surfaces or cloths, or for durable surfaces such as floors. It can also be used to colour low wattage light bulbs although our Light Bulb Paint below is more effective. See also Rosco Premiere Clear [page 1.42] which can be tinted with food dyes to provide a tough transparent finish. French Enamel Varnish can be diluted with Methylated Spirit. See also Self-Adhesive Window Lead [page 2.124].

1.18

FEV French Enamel Varnish	code	1 L	code	5 L
Black	PAT361	£30.93	PAT3615	£87.83
Yellow	PAT366	£30.93	PAT3665	£87.83
Amber	PAT377	£30.93	PAT3775	£87.83
Red	PAT363	£30.93	PAT3635	£87.83
Purple	PAT360	£30.93	PAT3605	£87.83
Blue	PAT375	£30.93	PAT3755	£87.83
Green	PAT374	£30.93	PAT3745	£87.83
Brown	PAT378	£30.93	PAT3785	£87.83
Transparent	PAT376	£30.93	PAT3765	£87.83

See also Methylated Spirit to clean up [page 1.47].

## LIGHTBULB AND GLASS PAINT [HATOLITE]



# Hatolite

### Lightbulb and Glass Paint [Hatolite]

Designed for use on stage to tint bulbs up to 60 W. The paint can be applied by brush, spray or, in the case of bulbs, dipped. The paints can be effectively used for making glass slides and for painting stage props and stained glass. It is very quick drying and covers remarkably smoothly. The paint should not be diluted but, if the colour is too intense, it can be mixed with clear Hatolite. Brushes should be cleaned with Hatolite Thinner and containers should be tightly closed immediately after use. The product is flammable and should be kept away from sparks and open flames. If you are spraying it is advised that you wear a suitable mask, work in a well ventilated area using an extraction system to draw fumes or particles away from the painter. Refer to the Supergel Swatchbook [page 3.76] for an approximate representation of the colour for guideline purposes only. Available in 1 L containers. UN 1263 Class 3. Flammable 32° C.

Hatolite	colour	Approx Supergel ref	code	1 L
H	Fire Red	24 Scarlet	DPP2105	£27.50
a	Violet	356 Middle Lavender	DPP2110	£27.50
t	Blue	80 Primary Blue	DPP2112	£27.50
o	Steel Blue	65 Daylight Blue	DPP2121	£27.50
i	Green	89 Moss Green	DPP2114	£27.50
t	Orange	20 Medium Amber	DPP2102	£27.50
e	Yellow	11 Light Straw	DPP2101	£27.50
	Black	N/A	DPP2120	£27.50
	Clear	N/A	DPP2122	£27.50
	Thinner	N/A	DPP2123	£16.22

For Spray Glass Paint see [page 1.35].

# PAINTS FOR PLASTIC

## HATOCEL PLASTIC SHEET PAINT - MATT



Highly elastic,  
water-based

## HATOCEL PLASTIC SHEET PAINT - GLOSS



**Hatocel Plastic Sheet Paint** Quick drying, highly elastic and achieves excellent adhesion to plastic sheeting, soft and hard foams, PVC flooring, artificial and real leather, and textiles. In fact, most difficult to paint surfaces can be painted flawlessly without any "owls eyes" or craters. PVC dance floor and projection screen surfaces can be painted with ease. Available in 10 opaque matt and six transparent glossy colours plus a colourless gloss glaze. The glaze can be used to make dance floor material high gloss. They are soluble in water and are almost odourless. SPECIFICATION: Hatocel Plastic Sheet Paints can be applied by brush, roller or spray gun. Colours can be diluted with water and are intermixable. Metallic pigments can be mixed into the gloss colours. Surfaces must be clean, dry and free from contamination. Covers: Hatocel Matt 130-200 ml/m<sup>2</sup>, Gloss 100-150 ml/m<sup>2</sup>.

Hatocel Matt	code	1 L	5+ 1 L
White	PAT135001	£29.95	£26.95
Yellow	PAT135002	£29.95	£26.95
Orange	PAT135003	£29.95	£26.95
Red	PAT135004	£29.95	£26.95
Wine Red	PAT135010	£29.95	£26.95
Blue	PAT135005	£29.95	£26.95
Violet	PAT135011	£29.95	£26.95
Green	PAT135006	£29.95	£26.95
Yellow Ochre	PAT135007	£29.95	£26.95
Brown	PAT135008	£29.95	£26.95
Black	PAT135009	£29.95	£26.95
Hatocel Gloss	code	1 L	5+ 1 L
Gloss Glaze	PAT136000	£29.95	£26.95
Yellow	PAT136001	£29.95	£26.95
Green	PAT136002	£29.95	£26.95
Blue	PAT136003	£29.95	£26.95
Red	PAT136004	£29.95	£26.95
Brown	PAT136005	£29.95	£26.95
Black	PAT136006	£29.95	£26.95
Hatocel Matt Starter Kit	code	price	
11 x 50 ml pots	PAT1350	£69.00	
Hatocel Gloss Starter Kit	code	price	
7 x 50 ml pots	PAT1360	£50.00	

## SOME USEFUL POWDERS

### FULLER'S EARTH



**Fuller's Earth** Beige coloured powder more widely used by the printing trade. It absorbs grease and is commonly used in the entertainments' industry by set dressers and wardrobe departments for ageing and dusting down scenery and costumes. We

pick up quite a few sales on the internet from people using it to degrease fly fishing leaders. One fisherman bought a 25 kg bag – keen or what!

Fuller's Earth	code	1 kg	25 kg+
	PAT870	£2.98	£1.36

### WALNUT DUST



**Walnut Dust** An ecological alternative to Fuller's Earth for ageing and dusting down scenery and costumes. Contains nuts.

Walnut Dust	code	1 kg	22.5 kg+
	PATWD	£3.79	£1.95

### MARBLE DUST



**Marble Dust** Commonly used in mortar made with slaked lime putty to replace some of the sand but in theatre its main use is to help create a frost-like appearance on winter scenery. The crystalline sparkle has the illusion of snow. It can be sprinkled onto

wet resin, glue, or varnish to create the effect. For a more pronounced result mix in some M11 crystals or for more iridescence add White Iris Glitter [page 1.28] or Opalina Random Cut Snow [page 1.29].

SPECIFICATION: Grain size: 300 - 710 micron.

Marble Dust	code	1 kg	25 kg+
	PAT867	£2.95	£1.00

### BLACK SAND



**Black Sand** An economical material with various uses. It can be applied onto, or mixed into, adhesives, paints, or consolidating binders etc. to provide a black non-slip surface or interesting low

reflectance texture. It can be used loose just scattered over areas for events or to disguise road marking etc. The product is a natural volcanic sand varying in size from 0.1 - 0.3 mm. It is kiln-dried and colourfast so it will not cause stains. It is also suitable for use underwater.

Black Sand	code	20 kg	10+
	PROSANDB	£15.00	£12.00

### FRENCH CHALK [TALC]



**French Chalk** This fine powder is often used in theatres to stop cut cloths treated with Copydex, Flintdex or Weave Filler from sticking together. French Chalk will also stop floor boards and treads from creaking.

It has nothing to do with chalk and is actually magnesium silicate used widely for its slippery effect. I don't think it even comes from France! It is not suitable for making gesso.

French Chalk	code	500 g	
	PAT873	£4.07	

### GRAPHITE POWDER



#### Flints Graphite Powder

Graphite powder is a crystallised form of carbon. This Flints Graphite Powder is particularly fine and is warm grey in colour. It is excellent for lubricating lock mechanisms. Mixed with emulsion glaze and emulsion paint it will, when brushed onto a surface, resemble a lead/metallic

surface, especially if lightly abraded or polished. It can also be used as a powder with polyester resins to give an aged metallic effect. Do not use graphite powder near electrical equipment such as weighing scales, calculators and computers as it may cause short circuits. See also Liberon Iron Paste [page 1.31].

Flints Graphite Powder	code	200 g	code	2.4 kg
	PATGP0200	£5.13	PATGP2400	£39.95

See also Fillite [page 1.50].

### DUSTING TOOLS

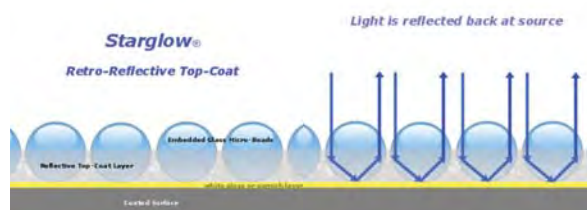


**Dustin-Mizer** A hand-cranked dust blower ideal for applying Fuller's Earth or walnut dust to set dressings. See page 4.07 for hire dusters.



Dustin-Mizer	code	price
Mizer [excluding deflector]	PATDMI085	£49.95
Deflector [to direct upwards]	PATDMI094	£7.90

## REFLECTIVE PAINT



**Starglow Reflective Paint** Becomes highly visible when viewed by reflective light in darkness. The light source should be near the viewer's eye. Widely used for road signs, marker posts etc. Starglow reflective paint which is water-based and available in small and medium-sized pots. It can be applied by brush, roller or spray. Flints can also supply to order spirit-based reflective paints in 2 kg pots. Please phone for prices whilst sitting down with a stiff brandy in hand.

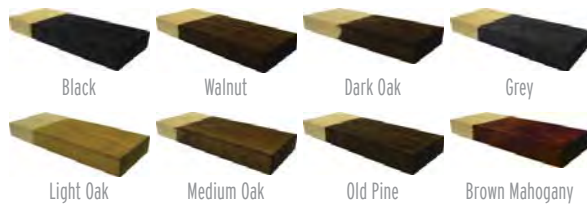
Starglow Reflective Paint	size	code	price
Clear/white	60 ml	PATGTRP60	£8.99
Clear/white	240 ml	PATGTRP240	£24.99

# WOOD STAINS

## WATER-BASED WOOD STAIN



**Water-Based Wood Stain** Very popular water-based stains for hard and soft woods, formulated to reduce the grain-raising effect normally associated with water stains. Covers 8 - 10 m<sup>2</sup> per litre.



Water-Based Wood Stain	code	1 L	code	5 L
Black	PATN0111	£9.12	PATN0115	£27.09
Dark Oak	PATN0071	£9.12	PATN0075	£27.09
Grey	PATN0181	£9.12	PATN0185	£27.09
Light Oak	PATN0051	£9.12	PATN0055	£27.09
Medium Oak	PATN0061	£9.12	PATN0065	£27.09
Old Pine	PATN0221	£9.12	PATN0225	£27.09
Walnut	PATN0081	£9.12	PATN0085	£27.09
Brown Mahogany	PATN0091	£9.12	PATN0095	£27.09

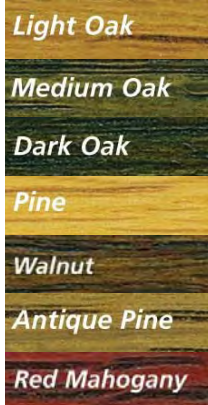
## VAN DYKE



**Van Dyke Crystals** Used to provide a warm-brown aged look to wood. Vandyke can be mixed with warm water, glaze or size. The amount of dilution depends on the depth of colour required. Apply liberally with a wide brush.

Vandyke Crystals	code	500 g
	DPP061	£10.56

## OIL-BASED WOODSTAIN



**Rustin's Wood Dye** An economical penetrating stain which will not raise the grain. Spirit-based. We can supply other sizes and makes of stain to order.



Rustin's Wood Dye	code	250 ml	code	1 L
Light Oak	PAT3571	£4.39	PAT35711	£12.42
Medium Oak	PAT3572	£4.39	PAT35721	£12.42
Dark Oak	PAT3573	£4.39	PAT35731	£12.42
Pine	PAT3574	£4.39	PAT35741	£12.42
Walnut	PAT3575	£4.39	PAT35751	£12.42
Antique Pine	PAT3576	£4.39	PAT35761	£12.42
Red Mahogany	PAT3577	£4.39	PAT35771	£12.42

**For driftwood effects take a look at Flints Silver Grey Driftwood dye [page 1.15] and the Festool Rustofix [page 3.12]! Have fun!**

# EFFECTS PAINTS

**Dirty Down Paint-on Effects** This new range of highly effective paint-on products provides the propmaker and scenic artist with a ready made effect which can either be left as it is or worked into and adapted to suit the designer's exact requirement. See also Fuller's Earth on the previous page.



**Rust Effect by Dirty Down** The rust effect forms as the product dries. Light coats dry lighter, heavier coats dry darker. The colour will be varied and interesting rather than even. See notes below.

See also Dirty Down Rust Spray [page 1.37].



**Green Verdigris Effect by Dirty Down** This corroded copper effect can be applied lightly or in many coats or splatters to provide a highly effective and attractive finish. See notes below.



**Moss Effect by Dirty Down** This light shade can be varied and darkened by the application of more coats. The product intentionally produces an effect with colour variations. See notes below.

See also Dirty Down Mould Spray [page 1.37].

**Notes:** Solvent-based. Works best at room temperature. Only apply to non-porous surfaces. Porous surfaces should be sealed with a matt varnish. We would suggest Plasti-kote clear sealer [page 1.37]. The effect looks best on rough surfaces. They do not adhere well to smooth polished surfaces. Do a test sample first.

Dirty Down Paint-on Effects	code	list	250 ml
Rust [lighter shade]	PATDDR	£35.00	£28.40
Verdigris [corroded copper effect]	PATDDV	£35.00	£28.40
Moss [lighter shade]	PATDDM	£35.00	£28.40

# PAINT CONDITIONERS



Don't even think of using oil-based paints without Owatrol!



**Owatrol** A versatile paint conditioner and rust inhibitor. When mixed with oil paint or varnish it adds extra penetration and wetting action and, usefully, it extends the wet edge time to eliminate brush marks and laps. For perfect enamel work add 5% to 10% to the paint. Once you have used Owatrol you will never want to paint without it again! Very highly recommended. It is also used widely in shipyards to effectively protect steel against corrosion. See also Terebine dryers [page 1.46].

Owatrol	code	500 ml	code	1 L
	PAT071	£12.70	PAT072	£21.41



Kill roller marks!

**Floetrol** – maintains paint quality!

Mix Floetrol into emulsion paint to:

- ✓ Extend the life of spray guns
- ✓ Improve spray pattern and coverage
- ✓ Minimize holidays when rolling or brushing
- ✓ Reduce spray pressure by 20%
- ✓ Reduce roller pressure and avoid paint build up giving a spray-like finish

- ✓ Reduce tip clogging and piston freeze up when spraying

Mix 1 L of Floetrol to 10 L of emulsion.

Floetrol	code	1 L	code	2.5 L
	PAT073	£15.25	PAT074	£33.41

## FLOOR DRESSINGS



**Slip Nomor 2000** "Liquid rosin"  
**Best-seller!** A non-slip solution that adds a slip resistant surface to all floor surfaces, including wood, vinyl, tile and linoleum. Widely used by theatre, opera and dance companies. The perfect substitute for rosin [which is not recommended on vinyl floors]. It will not damage any surface. You can control the degree of non-slip simply by adding water. Dilute ten times for the usual mix. One pot will cover approximately 900 m<sup>2</sup> once diluted. The treatment will normally last up to a week, after which it should be cleaned off with warm water and a new application made.

Slip Nomor 2000	size	code	price
	3.79 L	SLIP2000	£59.90



**Proclean NS** Just add Proclean NS once a week to your cleaning water and it is guaranteed to make any surface more slip resistant. Apply with a cotton mop using one bucket with the solution and the other to wring out the dirty water. Do not rinse. Allow the floor to dry thoroughly before use.

- Light soil: One part Slip Nomor Cleaner to 8 parts water
- Medium soil: One part Slip Nomor Cleaner to 6 parts water
- Heavy soil: One part Slip Nomor Cleaner to 4 parts water

Proclean NS	size	code	price
	3.79 L	SLIPROCLEAN	£59.90



**Slipnomor T** Provides a temporary non-slip finish to any dance or athletics surface. It will naturally wear away while leaving behind no powder or residue. To re-apply, simply clean floor with Slip Nomor Cleaner and re-apply. It has never been easier! Lasts up to a week. To apply, clean and rinse floor then apply Slip Nomor T with no dilution. Covers 15 m<sup>2</sup> per litre. Allow to dry overnight before use. Clean daily with Slip Nomor T at a dilution of 100 ml to 10 litres of water.

Slipnomor T	size	code	price
	5 L	SLIPNT	£68.00



**Bona Polish** This is a water-based slip resistant floor dressing for use on a wide variety of floors including vinyl, rubber, marble as well as wooden floors treated with Bona products [not suitable on Melamine]. Conforms to DIN 18032 for slip resistance. Covers 80 m<sup>2</sup> per litre. This polish used to be called Parkett Polish.

Bona Polish	size	code	price
	1 L	PAT3041	£9.65
	5 L	PAT3045	£39.64

**For a large range of Bona Floor Glazes see pages 1.39 - 1.40.**

## NON-SLIP GLAZES



**Bona Traffic HD Anti-slip** Bona Traffic HD Anti-slip is a 100% polyurethane two-component waterborne finish offering exceptional durability and protection for wooden floors. It has all the features of Bona Traffic HD [see page 1.39] but with the additional benefit of being formulated to meet the highest standards for slip resistance in workplaces and other situations with an increased risk of wet spills. Classified DIN 51-130 R10 [Very Low Risk of Slipping]. With its higher friction, Bona Traffic HD Anti-slip is an ideal choice for raked stages, treads, or areas that may get wet during performance. Bona Traffic HD Anti-slip must be mixed with the hardener by shaking it vigorously for 30 seconds. NB: This new formulation is not compatible with the old type, please do not mix them, and now uses the same hardener as the standard Bona Traffic HD. Covers 8 - 10 m<sup>2</sup> per litre.

SPECIFICATION: Resistance to wear: 2.5 mg/100 rev. Drying times: recoat 3 - 4 hours, light use 24 hours, full cure 7 days. Coverage: 8 - 10 m<sup>2</sup>/L per coat. Classified EC1R for very low emissions. Sheen Levels: see page 1.40.

Bona Traffic HD Anti-slip	hardener	code	list price	price	Tradeline
Matt	4.54 L + 0.40 L	PAT3096NSN	£132.97	£112.95	3+ £101.64
Spare HD hardener	0.40 L	PAT3096HARD		£20.24	

## NON-SLIP ADDITIVES



**Griptex** Griptex particles are specially manufactured to provide non-slip surfaces. They can be mixed into, or broadcast onto wet paint. If used with varnish it will obscure the substrate. 960 ml is enough for 17 L of paint. This product is designed to be used with oil-based products but will also work with a strong water-based glaze.

Griptex	size	code	price
Coarse	946 ml	PAT401	£48.39
Fine	946 ml	PAT402	£48.39



**Non-Skid Beads** A 20 g container with enough beads to treat 750 ml paint or varnish. Very similar to Fine Griptex.

Non Skid Beads	code	price
20 g	PAT403	£7.01

## NON-SLIP PAINTS



**Epifanes Anti-Slip Deck Paint** Epifanes oil-based non-skid deck paint is ready to apply straight from the can onto suitably primed surfaces. For Epifanes Primers see pages 1.23 - 1.24. It is ideally suited for get-off treads and lorry ramps. Covers 4 - 8 m<sup>2</sup> per 750 ml. For a range of colourful enamels see Epifanes Enamel [page 1.27]. For other marine paints visit arthurbeale.co.uk. UN 1263.

Epifanes Anti-Slip Deck Paint	size	code	price
White	750 ml	PATNSW	£21.38
Cream	750 ml	PATNS1	£21.38
Light Grey	750 ml	PATNS12	£21.38
Dark Grey	750 ml	PATNS13	£21.38

## NON-SLIP AEROSOLS



**Anti-Slip Aerosols** Handy aerosols to provide a quick solution to slippery areas. Provides a non-slip grit texture to the floor. Covers 3 – 4 m<sup>2</sup> per 500 ml. UN 1950.

Anti-Slip Aerosols	size	code	price
Black	500 ml	PATNSA1	£14.65
Safety Yellow	500 ml	PATNSA2	£14.65
Transparent	500 ml	PATNSA3	£14.65

1.22

## ROSIN



**Rosin** This is the resinous by-product when turpentine is distilled from resin from trees. Used by printers in the aqua-tinting process, occasionally by painters during the mixing of oil paints and, in solid form, by violin players. Dancers apply rosin, from rosin trays, to their shoes to improve grip.

Rosin	size	code	price	25 kg+
	1 kg	PAT860	£6.20	£4.65

## NON-SLIP FABRIC TREATMENTS

**Weave Filler 916, & 916 SE [Flame Retardant]**

These weave fillers are highly elastic materials which are primarily designed to fill open weave textiles such as scenic gauzes and strawberry netting. They are also widely used to provide a reliable non-slip surface to the underside of rugs, druggets, carpets, stage cloths etc. They enable scenes to be quickly set because cloths will flop down and grip the stage floor without needing tacking out or taping. Also useful to prevent fraying to

cloths. The flame retarding chemical used in the 916 SE flame retardant version may discolour some dark coloured materials so please undertake a test before using. Also, the 916 SE flame retardant version is only available in 10 kg size.



Watch the video!

Weave Filler 916	size	code	price
	1 kg	PROWF9161	£16.20
	5 kg	PROWF9165	£57.50
Weave Filler 916 SE	size	code	price
Flame Retardant	10 kg	PROWF91612	£149.00

**Got a water effect onstage?  
Dry the slippery area quickly with  
a Snail Fan [page 4.07].**

## NON-SLIP TAPES



**Non-Slip Tapes** Perfect for using along the edges of get off treads. Available in matt black and luminous versions. See also plain Luminous Tape [page 2.124].

Non-Slip Tape	width	roll length	code	price
Black	50 mm	18 m	TAP076	£19.50
Luminous	25 mm	18.5 m	TAP7700	£23.00
Luminous	50 mm	18.5 m	TAP7701	£46.00

## NON-SLIP FABRICS



**Black Non-Slip Fabric** Made from an eco-friendly patented material [ECO PER® Polymer Environmental Resin] which offers a flexible, non-toxic matting which is free of rubber and latex, odourless

and does not emit any toxic chemicals or gases. Ideal for preventing props from slipping during scene changes, preventing floor cloths from skidding and even for integration to costumes or shoes for special stunt purposes. Thickness: 1.4 mm.

- ✓ Non-slip – simply, it helps prevent items from moving or sliding. The open weave structure is free-draining so the fabric is an effective non-slip surface even when wet
- ✓ Non-stick – grips without sticking
- ✓ Flame Retardant and UV stable – making it safer when used in confined places and retaining its original colour even with outside use
- ✓ Toxin-free and non-allergenic – certified to Oeko-Tex Standard 100, Class 1 [baby articles]; USA FDA tested by SGS [CY/2007/10529A]
- ✓ Biodegradable – the fabric will decompose within the natural environment
- ✓ Odourless – this matting does not have the strong solvent odour generally associated with PVC-based products
- ✓ Secure and safe on all surfaces – no adverse effects on polyurethane and lacquered surfaces
- ✓ Hygienic and easy to clean – it can even be machine washed
- ✓ Cushioned and soft – nice to handle, as well as protecting surfaces and items from chipping and scratching
- ✓ Can be sewn – ideal for applications where the fabric is to be integrated with other materials, i.e. druggets, floor cloths, costumes etc.
- ✓ Open weave structure – allows for air circulation and free draining
- ✓ Mould and mildew resistant – hard wearing and long-lasting

Black Non-Slip Fabric	width	code	per m	code	30 m roll
	910 mm	TAP91300	£7.36	TAP91300D	£182.00

**Got a slippery problem?**

Over the years Flints has carried out many experiments on various non-slip products. We know what is available, what works and what doesn't work. We know of products that will adhere to dance floors and products that can be used in wet conditions. So if you have a particular problem just give us a ring.



# PRIMERS AND ADHESION PROMOTERS

## MULTIPURPOSE WATER-BASED PRIMERS



**Flints Multi Purpose Primer** Flints popular water-based primer is suitable for painting wood, steel and plastics, and it is excellent as a substitute for etch primer. It is not suitable for electrostatic spraying. The water base ensures there are no unpleasant fumes. This product will provide a long-lasting protection for steel. The surface of the material should be free from grease before application.

Like other water-based products it takes longer to cure than solvent-based. Flints matt Black Primer can also be used for masking out the back of BP screens. It adheres well and provides a completely opaque covering. Covers approx 12 m<sup>2</sup> per litre. Matt finish.

- ✓ Low odour
- ✓ No fire risk during use
- ✓ Environmentally sound

Flints Multi-Purpose Primer	code	5 L	Tradeline 5+
Black	PAT117	£47.54	£42.78
White	PAT118	£51.84	£45.36



A great stain blocker

**Zinsser Bulls Eye 1-2-3** A universal interior and exterior, water-based, primer-sealer. It offers low odour application, quick-drying convenience and excellent adhesion to glossy surfaces. It offers excellent adhesion, without sanding, to hard-to-stick surfaces. Bulls Eye® 1-2-3 also prevents rust formation when applied over clean steel. Bulls Eye® 1-2-3 is great for blocking stains. It permanently and

completely seals graffiti, grease spots, tar and asphalt – inside and out. It dries to a smooth, tight, water-resistant film that is perfect for painting metal fabrications, steel doors, metal panels, duct work, galvanised gutters – any interior or exterior metal surface. It has a 35 minute touch dry time and is recoatable in just 1 hour. Covers 10 m<sup>2</sup> per litre. Rosco Colorcoat [page 1.27] is also waterborne and can be used as a primer.

Zinsser Bulls Eye 1-2-3 (White)	size	code	price
	1 L	PATZNI231	£15.50
	5 L	PATZNI235	£59.96



**Rosco Tough Prime** A unique water-based primer which has special adhesion properties that allow it to bond onto hard-to-prime materials, including PVC

pipe, aluminium and plastics, as well as muslin, wood and foam core. Dries to a tough, durable coating that can be overpainted. Although touch dry in half an hour, this paint will require between 24 and 48 hours to fully cure to its maximum strength. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Covers 9 – 10 m<sup>2</sup> per litre.

Rosco Tough Prime	code	3.79 L	code	18.95 L
Black	ROS36055	£55.70	ROS66055	£230.00
White	ROS36045	£55.70	ROS66045	£230.00

## MULTIPURPOSE OIL-BASED PRIMERS



Primes glass fibre too



**Epifanes Multi Marine Primer** Epifanes manufacture a large range of superior quality primers for exacting marine use. Multi Marine Primer can be used on steel, wood, glass fibre, aluminium, galvanised and stainless steel! It has a satin finish which can be attractive just left or it can be overcoated with one- and two-component paints. In fact, it is the only single-component paint that I know of that can be overcoated with a two-component paint. Clean up with white spirit. Sandable after 6 hours, recoatable after 12 hours [48 hours for two-part products]. Available in White, Grey or Red Oxide.

- ✓ Super versatile primer
- ✓ Very tough finish

Epifanes Multi Marine Primer	750 ml	2 L	4 L
White	PATEMMW750 £18.70	PATEMMW2 £40.28	PATEMMW4 £79.83
Grey	PATEMMG750 £18.70	PATEMMG2 £40.33	PATEMMG4 £79.83
Red Oxide	PATEMMB750 £18.70	PATEMMB2 £40.33	-



**Seajet 011 Underwater Primer** This is primarily designed for use with Seajet antifoulings [for more information on marine products visit arthurbeale.co.uk] but makes a great general purpose underwater primer. Covers 5.3 – 10 m<sup>2</sup> per litre depending on application method.

A joy to apply

- ✓ Very rapid drying times – surface dry in 30 minutes at 20°C
- ✓ Smooth application with excellent obliteration
- ✓ Suitable for timber, glass fibre, aluminium or steel
- ✓ Good adhesion to previous coats
- ✓ Good seawater resistance



Seajet 011 Underwater Primer	size	code	price
Underwater Primer	750 ml	PAT251CRO43S	£14.84
	2.5 L	PAT251CRO43L	£46.19
Thinners	1 L	PAT908TR006I	£9.64

## WOOD AND MDF PRIMERS

### MDF - To Prime or Not to Prime

MDF is very absorbent and some poorer quality boards can sometimes develop a slightly textured surface after paint application. This is caused by the fibres expanding, especially when water-based products are used. This is not normally much of a concern with scenic items and MDF is often just rolled with water-based paints with no problem at all. However, try not to soak the boards too much and encourage good drying conditions by working in a well heated and ventilated workshop. Rapid drying will help to prevent the fibres from swelling. If your work includes detailed joints or is to receive a high gloss finish then a coat of shellac [page 1.46] or a specialised fast drying MDF Primer should be used prior to painting.



Fast drying

**Coo-var Water-Based MDF Primer Undercoat** Rapid drying water-based primer undercoat ideal where same day application of the finishing coat is required. Interior and exterior. Surface dry in 30 minutes, thoroughly dry in 2 hours. Covers 9-11 m<sup>2</sup> per litre.

Coo-var Water-based MDF Primer (White)	code	2.5 L
	PATMDFP	£35.35



**Epifanes Woodprimer** A traditional one-component primer based on alkyd resins. For use on bare wood, with good filling, building and covering properties. Clean up with white spirit. Recoatable after 24 hours. Covers 8-12 m<sup>2</sup> per 750 ml. See also Epifanes gloss enamels [page 1.27].

Epifanes Woodprimer	code	750 ml
White	PAT993W	£15.45
Grey	PAT993G	£15.45
To seal flame retarded boards to paint or glue see Shellac [page 1.46].		

## STEEL PRIMERS



**Flints Rapid One-Pack Etch Primer** This primer was developed to have the advantage of a single pack etch primer but without the normal drawback of a very low flashpoint, common in most etch primers. Suitable for stoving or air-drying applications to ferrous and non-ferrous metals that have been cleaned. Formulated free of zinc chromates to reduce toxicity. Whilst this product contains anti-corrosive pigments, its main purpose as with other etch primers,

is to improve the adhesion of following coats and so it should be recoated as soon as possible if being exposed to a damp environment. It can be applied by conventional spray, airless spray, hot spray, or brush. Steel tubes can be quickly and conveniently covered using long-arm radiator rollers [page 1.64]. See also Rosco Colorcoat [page 1.27] as a safer alternative to priming steel with an Etch Primer. Matt finish. SPECIFICATION: VOC: max 740 g/L. Mass solids: 20%. Flash point: 24°C. Surface dry: 20 minutes. Recoatable: after 30 minutes. Coverage: @ 15-DFT 12.5 m<sup>2</sup>. Consider using a 3M Organic Vapour Mask type 4251 when using these paints [page 3.62]. Good ventilation should also be provided. For water-based possible alternatives see Flints Multi Purpose Primer [listed on the previous page] or Colorcoat [page 1.27]. Galvanised products should be weathered before painting [see AQ Primer].

✓ Flash point 24°C ✓ Free of zinc chromates

Flints Rapid One-Pack Etch Primer	code	5L
Black	PAT115	£42.42
White	PAT116	£44.77
Thinner No. 115	PAT504	£29.90



**Epifanes Metal Primer [one-component]** An anti-corrosive steel primer based on zinc phosphate and a urethane/alkyd resin. Apply directly to degreased rust-free steel. For use above the waterline. Thinners: white spirit. 750 ml will cover 10 m<sup>2</sup>. See also Multi Marine Primer on the previous page.

Epifanes Metal Primer	code	750 ml
White	PAT994W	£16.23
Grey	PAT994G	£16.23



**Rustins Red Oxide** New water-based formulation. Smooth application, and easy clean up. Also useful as a base for Gold Leaf [page 1.32]. See also the red oxide-coloured Multi Marine Primer on the previous page and the Plasti-kote aerosol red oxide-coloured primer [page 1.34].

Rustins Red Oxide	code	1 L	code	2.5 L
	PAT0961N	£12.87	PAT0962N	£29.22



**Ambersil Cold Galvanising Spray [Galvafruid]** Zinc-rich spray for steel with a grey weathered appearance which provides a protective coating to ISO 1461:1999. 99% pure zinc content, 61% content in cured film. Sacrificial coating protects from corrosion. Excellent for touching up galvanised fittings and tubes after site welding.

Galvafruid	code	400 ml
	PATCGS1	£9.02



Kills brushmarks!

**Owatrol** Penetrating rust inhibitor which stops rust and protects the base metal from further rusting. Penetrates and protects down to the sound metal driving out moisture and air. It stabilises and leaves a bonding film on all surfaces. Excellent adhesion including galvanised materials, aluminium, zinc and wood. Maintains the natural look of the surface [metal, wood, etc.]. Enhanced adhesion, ideal foundation for primers or finishing coats. Allows paint to be applied direct to firm rust. Heat resistant up to +175° C. Also a brilliant paint conditioner. Just add about 5 - 10% to any oil-based paint [which uses white spirit to clean up] and wave goodbye to brush marks!

Owatrol	code	500 ml	code	1 L
	PAT071	£12.70	PAT072	£21.41

## SPECIALIST PRIMERS



Rapid drying, G4 can be applied coat-on-coat without needing to sand between as long as the times are followed on the can. A very useful and effective product. Three coats will use approximately 550 g per m<sup>2</sup>.

**G4** A popular moisture-cured damp sealer. Excellent for sealing moulds as it will cure even on damp plaster. G4 can be used as a primer especially prior to bonding on GRP. It effectively seals damp walls after flood damage enabling decorations to be reinstated. Use it to protect timber or plywood troughs and surrounds used as stage water features.

G4 Damp Seal	code	1 kg	2.5 kg	5 kg
G4	PRO12102	£19.76	PRO12104	£40.34
G4 Thinner	PRO12232	£11.16	PRO12106	£65.68

## ALUMINIUM AND GALVANISED SHEET PRIMERS



**Epifanes Washprimer AQ [one-component]** Water-based adhesion primer providing excellent bond to aluminium, zinc-coated and galvanised steel, non-ferrous metals, glass and ceramics. Can be overcoated with all Epifanes one- and two-component products. Off-white, dries clear. Recoatable after 2 hours [max 48 hours]. Covers 16 m<sup>2</sup> per litre.

Epifanes Washprimer AQ	code	500 ml
Off-white [dries clear]	PATEWAQ500	£24.67

## PLASTIC PRIMERS



Highly elastic water-based

**Hatocel Plastic Sheet Paint**

Quick drying, highly elastic paints that achieve excellent adhesion to plastic sheeting, soft and hard foams, PVC flooring, artificial and real leather, and textiles. In fact, most difficult to paint surfaces can be painted flawlessly without any "owls eyes" or craters. Hatocel Plastic Sheet Paints can be applied by brush, roller or spray gun. Colours can be diluted with water and are intermixable. Metallic pigments can be mixed into the transparent colours. See page 1.18 for full details of Hatocel and colour swatches.

- ✓ Available in ten matt and six gloss colours
- ✓ Soluble in water ✓ Odourless
- ✓ Paints PVC dance floor and projection screens with ease



Great for dance floors!

**Spectrum Covent Garden Primer**

Designed for the Royal Opera House for priming vacuum-formed plastics. It is water-based, can be tinted and is ideal for difficult surfaces such as dance floor, PVC, clear plastics, and rubber flooring. Covent Garden Primer is formulated to be a first coat prior to conventional painting although adding 20% to your scenic paint will normally make it stick to dance floor materials.

- ✓ The best water-based primer for vacuum-formed plastic sheets
- ✓ Aids adhesion of water-based paints to difficult substrates
- ✓ Use it when painting dance floors – see also Hatocel [page 1.18]
- ✓ Very popular well tried product

CG Primer	code	1 L	code	2.5 L	code	5 L	5+5 L
	PAT0503	£18.25	PAT0504	£35.20	PAT0505	£64.25	£46.48

For vacuum-form sheets see our new selection which comes in four brick and stone textures [page 1.79].

## ADHESION PROMOTER

**Owatrol E.S.P. Easy Surface Prep**

If you need to paint old gloss enamel, varnish, glazed or ceramic tiles, baked enamel or even glass then Owatrol E.S.P. Easy Surface Prep will prepare the surface without the need to sand. Just wipe it on and wait for 2 hours before painting with oil or emulsion paint. In every case the paint will stick. Suitable for interior and exterior use. Covers approx 18 m<sup>2</sup> per litre.

- ✓ No need to sand
- ✓ Even prepares glass surfaces

E.S.P. Easy Surface Prep	code	1 L
	PAT070	£20.59

See also AQ Wash Primer for aluminium ◀ .

## HAMMERITE



**Hammerite Hammered** The paint for metal that stops rust. It is tough and attractive, touch drying to a glossy enamel-like finish in only 15 minutes. As it dries, millions of heat hardened glass flakes leaf together to form a super-tough barrier, and the familiar finish that is Hammerite. If required, further coats should be added within 4 hours of the first coat. Apply with brush or spray. For spray application, thin 2 parts paint to 1 part thinners. Covers 5 m<sup>2</sup> per litre.



1.25

Hammerite Hammered	code	250 ml	code	750 ml	code	2.5 L
Black	PAT1031	£6.08	PAT1037	£15.37	PAT1034	£40.61
White	PAT1011	£6.08	PAT1017	£15.37	PAT1014	£40.61
Dark Green	PAT1141	£6.08	-	-	-	-
Silver	PAT1021	£6.08	PAT1027	£15.37	PAT1024	£40.61
Gold	PAT1081	£6.08	-	-	-	-
Copper	PAT1091	£6.08	-	-	-	-

Thinner/Brush Cleaner	code	250 ml	code	1 L
	PAT1281	£5.05	PAT1283	£12.65

**Hammerite Smooth [formerly Smoothrite]**

The one-can decorative treatment for metal. Transforms any rough metal surface into a glossy, smooth and attractive finish without the need for primers or undercoats. Further coats should be added within 4 hours of the first coat. Apply with brush. For spray application, thin 2 parts paint to 1 part thinners. Covers 5 m<sup>2</sup> per litre. For Budget Brushes see page 1.61.

Hammerite Smooth	code	250 ml	code	750 ml	code	2.5 L
Black	PAT1221	£6.08	PAT1227	£15.37	PAT1224	£40.61
White	PAT1211	£6.08	PAT1217	£15.37	PAT1214	£40.61
Silver	PAT1291	£6.08	PAT1297	£15.37	PAT1294	£40.61
Dark Green	PAT1301	£6.08	-	-	PAT1304	£40.61
Red	PAT1231	£6.00	-	-	-	-
Gold	PAT1341	£6.00	-	-	-	-
Blue	PAT1361	£6.00	-	-	-	-

**Hammerite Hammered Spray** Spray directly onto rust for 5-year protection. Easy to use and quick drying.

Hammered Spray	code	400 ml
Black	PAT965	£7.92
Silver	PAT966	£7.92
White	PAT967	£7.92

**Hammerite Smooth Spray** Spray directly onto rust for 5-year protection. Easy to use and quick drying.

Smooth Spray	code	400 ml
Black	PAT965S	£7.92
White	PAT967S	£7.92
Red	PAT9611S	£7.92
Silver	PAT966S	£7.92
Dark Green	PAT969S	£7.92

# OTHER PAINT PRODUCTS

## MAGNETIC PAINT

NEW



**Magnetic Paint [Blue]** Highly flexible, this magnetic paint can be used on wallpaper and textiles, as well as plaster, masonry, concrete, gypsum board, and ceiling tiles, turning them into a magnetic surface. Water-based, with no smell and easy clean-up, it out-performs similar oil-based products. Highly effective after only two coats. Apply with a brush, roller or spray. Recoat after a minimum of 4 hours. After 24 hours apply your choice of top coat with no loss of the magnetic effect. Covers 8 - 12 m<sup>2</sup> per litre.

Magnetic Paint [Blue]  
PAT23140

Magnetic Paint Blue	weight	size	code	price
Blue	1 kg	500 ml	PAT23140	£19.95

## MAGNETIC CHALKBOARD PAINT



**Magnetic Chalkboard Paint** Turns virtually any wall into a magnetic work surface. Apply two or three coats of the Magnetic Paint then overcoat with your choice of scenic paint or emulsion. The wall will then magically hold magnetic display items. It works best with items with a high surface contact. Covers 1.25

m<sup>2</sup> per can with three coats. Allow two hours between coats. Smooth surfaces will work best.

We also stock packs of magnetic strips which are 300 x 50 x 0.8 mm thick. They can be easily cut to size.

Magnetic Chalkboard Paint	size	code	price
Magnetic Chalkboard Paint	750 ml	PAT2G1	£12.36
Magnetic strips [pack of 12]		PATMRC30	£10.99

## BLACKBOARD PAINTS



**Rustin's Blackboard Black** A quick drying water-based non-reflective acrylic paint for blackboards and photographic work. Conforms to Toy Safety regulations. Suitable for interior and exterior use. I have used this paint onto a gloss painted exterior notice board and every day it gets written on with liquid chalk marker pen and then cleaned with a hard scrub at the end of the day. I thought it would last a couple of weeks but 6 months later it looks as good as new! Brilliant tough paint. Covers 12 m<sup>2</sup> per litre. See also Magnetic Chalkboard Paint #.

Blackboard Paint	code	500 ml	code	1 L	code	2.5 L
	PAT119	£7.04	PAT1191	£12.50	PAT1192	£27.03



**Chalkboard Spray Paint** Matt finish, non-reflective, hard-wearing. Ideal for chalkboards, menu/score boards. Its non-reflective matt finish gives it a durable surface to write or draw on. Safe for children's and kitchen chalk boards. Clean the sprayed board with a damp cloth or standard eraser. If the surface eventually becomes worn, simply clean and re-coat.

Chalkboard Spray Paint	size	code	price	6+
	400 ml	PAT26001	£7.39	£6.28

## PEELABLE MASKING PAINT



**Peelable Masking Paint** A unique system that will temporarily decorate or cover large structures and blank out signs internally and externally for up to 12 months. When it's time to uncover again, just peel away. A great masking tool. Use it to change the colour of vehicles, helicopters, road signs, shop fronts etc. on your film shoot. Paint over virtually any surface with this grey peelable paint, then paint it with Rosco or any scenic paint, or even apply texture such as Flints Mud. Once the shoot is over just peel the paint off and throw it away! No messy scrubbing machines or solvents. Works on most surfaces but not on coarse fabrics like serge etc. Works best on pre-painted surfaces but is also fine on bare timber. Always do a test area first. Only available in grey. Dries in 140 mins.

- ✓ Camouflage that helicopter
- ✓ Eradicate incorrect road sign destinations
- ✓ Change shop fronts to match your film requirements
- ✓ Use it to mask tricky items prior to complex spray jobs
- ✓ Use it to protect brightwork from winter frosts – just peel it off in the spring!



Peelable Paint	size	code	Tradeline
	5 kg	PATSMG5	£65.00

## SYNTHETIC RUBBER COATING

NEW



**Plastidip** Dip your ropes in Plastidip and there is no need to whip the ends. It leaves them rigid with a comfortable feel. Made from synthetic rubber it can also be used on metal, wood, glass, rubber, and fibre glass. Prevents corrosion, slip-proofs treads, seals clay pots, adds grip to tools. The clear Plastidip can be used

to weatherproof paper maps. Can be peeled off non-porous surfaces. Air dries. Allow 30 minutes between coats, 4 hours minimum dry time before use. Clean brushes in Xylene [page 1.47]. Always wear a mask, even in the open air, and one that is suitable for organic vapours like our reusable respirator 3M 4251 on page 3.62. UN 1139

Plastidip	colour	size	code	Tradeline
	Red	750 ml	PATPDL7RD	£19.95
	Yellow	750 ml	PATPDL7YW	£19.95
	Blue	750 ml	PATPDL7BE	£19.95
	Clear	750 ml	PATPDL7CR	£19.95
	Black	750 ml	PATPDL7BK	£19.95

## SPECTRUM BLACK SCENERY PAINTS



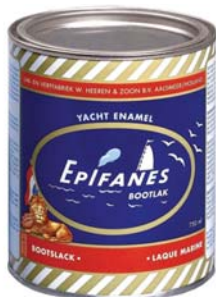
**Matt Black Scenery Paint** A very hard wearing acrylic formulation ideal for painting stage floors which will be subjected to very heavy wear or when the paint surface needs to last for a prolonged period.

- ✓ Best choice for a long-lasting stage floor paint

Matt Black Scenery Paint	size	code	list	price
	5 L	PATMBSP	£95.35	£76.19

# ENAMELS – WATERBORNE & OIL-BASED

## YACHT ENAMELS



**Epifanes Bootlak Yacht Enamel** Colour brilliance, superior covering and flowing properties are the hallmarks of these high-gloss enamels. The finest components possible give a hard protective finish. The preferred paint for many of the world's finest yachts, giving long-lasting protection in any climate. Suitable for wood, steel, glass fibre and steel yachts. Apply

primer, fill as necessary with Epifanes Combi Filler, [page 1.51] then apply three coats of enamel. Available in the colours below. Covers 15 m<sup>2</sup> per litre.

Thinners: Epifanes Brush Thinner [page 1.45] or spray thinner.

Epifanes Bootlak Enamel	size	code	price
White	750 ml	PAT9927WIT	£18.96
Colour	750 ml	PAT9927XXX	£18.96
White	2 L	PAT9922WIT	£35.80
Colour*	2 L	PAT9922XXX	£35.80

XXX Substitute for colour reference in chart



**Epifanes Mono-Urethane**

A hard, one-component, air drying high-gloss finish paint based on urethane-alkyd resins. Long-lasting durability on wood, steel, aluminium and fibreglass. Only available in the colours marked with a †. Covers 15 m<sup>2</sup> per litre. Please allow a few days for these products – they are not all held in stock.

Visit  
[arthurbeale.co.uk](http://arthurbeale.co.uk)  
for more marine  
products

Epifanes Mono-urethane	size	code	price
White	750 ml	PAT31WIT	£30.23
Colour	750 ml	PAT31XXX	£30.23

XXX Substitute for colour reference in chart

## ACRYLIC ENAMELS



**Rosco Colorcoat** is a durable waterborne acrylic enamel modified to provide superior adhesion and abrasion resistance. It can be used on most interior and exterior surfaces where maximum durability is required. Not suitable on soft or flexible substrates. Flat Black Colorcoat is widely used by theatre engineering shops as a safer alternative to priming steel with

etch primer. During Flints sampling we were highly impressed with Colorcoat's adhesion to aluminium. We would recommend this product as a substitute to two-component primers for painting aluminium truss and lighting bars especially for painters keen to avoid solvent-laden paints. It is water-based, so brush cleaning is easy. Rosco recommend Colorcoat for use on floors and scenery which endure heavy handling. Clear Colorcoat can also be used as a heavy-duty sealer over all Rosco paints. Covers 7 - 8.5 m<sup>2</sup> per litre. See page 1.24 for Metal Primers.

Colorcoat	size	code	price
Clear Gloss	3.79 L	ROS35620	£41.80
Clear Satin	3.79 L	ROS35621	£41.80
Black Gloss	3.79 L	ROS35634	£41.80
Black Flat	3.79 L	ROS35635	£41.80

### KEY

✓ Held in stock as enamel

\* Only the colours with this symbol are available in 2 L

† Available as mono-urethane



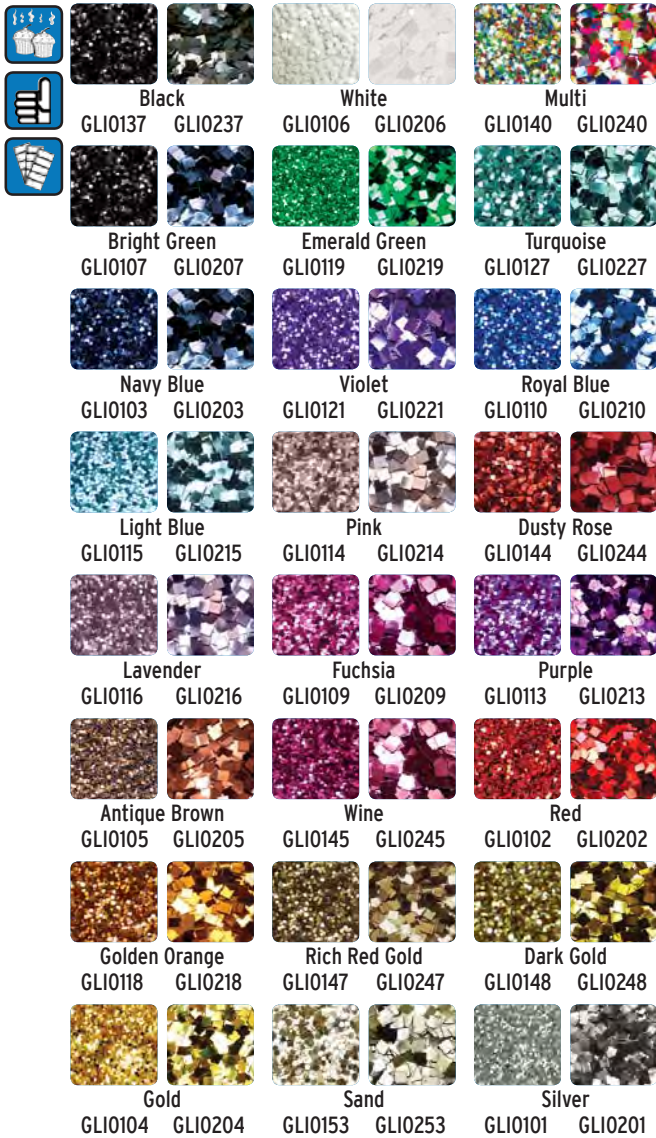
Throughout the catalogue you will see the marine symbol which denotes which products will withstand the harsh marine environment. The enamels on this page would, of course, be equally suitable for the highest finish on architectural woodwork or furniture.



**Unfortunately we are unable to supply Breakthrough any more, but we are on the hunt to find another supplier. Please call us to see if we can offer an alternative, or keep an eye on the website!**

# GLITTER

## FLINTS PVC GLITTER



**Flints PVC Glitter** Our range of popular non-tarnishing plastic glitters are non-abrasive and non-toxic. They are packed in convenient clear 250 g shaker pots, although large quantities may be supplied loose packed. PVA glue or glaze provides satisfactory results for most applications but for really tough high wear areas try using Rosco CrystalGel [page 1.50] or Flints Texture Binder [page 1.51]. We supply our standard glitters as small hexagonal "jewels" approximately 0.75 mm across or "squares" approximately 3.2 mm across. 500 g covers very approximately 1 m<sup>2</sup>.



For your special event why not buy one of our new fillable Confetti Cannons [page 1.33], pop in some Flutter Glitter and liven the place up!

**Flints PVC Glitter Prices** If very large quantities are needed at short notice we may have to add an air freight surcharge. We normally hold stocks of well over half a tonne.

PVC Glitter	code		1 pot	10+	Tradeline 100+
	jewels	squares			
Black	GLI0137	GLI0237	£5.25	£4.70	£3.40
White	GLI0106	GLI0206	£5.25	£4.70	£3.40
Bright Green	GLI0107	GLI0207	£5.25	£4.70	£3.40
Emerald Green	GLI0119	GLI0219	£5.25	£4.70	£3.40
Turquoise	GLI0127	GLI0227	£5.25	£4.70	£3.40
Navy Blue	GLI0103	GLI0203	£5.25	£4.70	£3.40
Violet	GLI0121	GLI0221	£5.25	£4.70	£3.40
Royal Blue	GLI0110	GLI0210	£5.25	£4.70	£3.40
Light Blue	GLI0115	GLI0215	£5.25	£4.70	£3.40
Pink	GLI0114	GLI0214	£5.25	£4.70	£3.40
Dusty Rose	GLI0144	GLI0244	£5.25	£4.70	£3.40
Lavender	GLI0116	GLI0216	£5.25	£4.70	£3.40
Fuchsia	GLI0109	GLI0209	£5.25	£4.70	£3.40
Purple	GLI0113	GLI0213	£5.25	£4.70	£3.40
Antique Brown	GLI0105	GLI0205	£5.25	£4.70	£3.40
Wine	GLI0145	GLI0245	£5.25	£4.70	£3.40
Red	GLI0102	GLI0202	£5.25	£4.70	£3.40
Golden Orange	GLI0118	GLI0218	£5.25	£4.70	£3.40
Rich Red Gold	GLI0147	GLI0247	£5.25	£4.70	£3.40
Dark Gold	GLI0148	GLI0248	£5.25	£4.70	£3.40
Gold	GLI0104	GLI0204	£5.25	£4.70	£3.40
Sand	GLI0153	GLI0253	£5.25	£4.70	£3.40
Silver	GLI0101	GLI0201	£5.25	£4.70	£3.40
Multi	GLI0140	GLI0240	£5.25	£4.70	£3.40

## CLEAR AND HOLOGRAPHIC GLITTER



**Clear and Holographic Glitter** We have expanded our range of these exciting glitters. Polyester holographic glitter comes as "jewels" in two sizes 040 [approximately 0.75 mm across] and 125 [3.2 mm across]. See also Iridescent Disco in the Fine Cut range.

PVC Clear Glitter	code		1 pot	10+	Tradeline 100+
	jewels	squares			
Crystal Iris	GLI0133	GLI0233	£6.50	£5.85	£4.95
White Iris	GLI0149	GLI0249	£6.50	£5.85	£4.95
M11 Crystal	GLI0139	GLI0239	£6.50	£5.85	£4.95

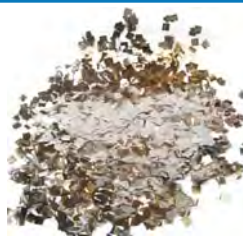
  

Polyester Holo Glitter	code		1 pot	10+	Tradeline 100+
	jewels 040	jewels 125			
Silver Alpha Iris	GLI0130	GLI0230	£7.65	£6.90	£5.95
Gold Alpha Iris	GLI0131	GLI0231	£9.90	£8.90	£7.90
Black Alpha Iris	GLI0132	GLI0232	£9.90	£8.90	£7.90

See also Chinese Confetti [page 1.33], Giant Glitter [next page], Marble Dust and Black Sand [page 1.19].

Unfortunately, Roscos no longer make their 0.397 hexagonal glitter. For precision-cut glitter of approximately 0.015 mm see Fine Cut Polyester Glitter on the following page.

## GIANT GLITTER AND FLUTTER GLITTER



**Giant Glitter Squares and Flutter Glitter** These popular soft foil squares [20 x 20 mm] will fall slowly to the ground if thrown from a balcony making an impressive display ideal for any celebration. The rectangular Flutter Glitter [20 x 50 mm] will flutter down even more slowly for a prolonged effect.

See also Confetti Cannons and Large Glitter Cartridges [page 1.33].



Silver  
GLI0255



Silver Rectangle  
GLI0255R



Gold Rectangle  
GLI0256R



Red  
GLI0257R



Blue  
GLI0258R



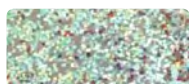
Green  
GLI0259R

Giant Glitter & Flutter Glitter	code	code	price kg
	[square]	[rectangle]	
Silver	GLI0255	GLI0255R	£29.00
Gold	GLI0256	GLI0256R	£29.00
Red	-	GLI0257R	£29.00
Blue	-	GLI0258R	£29.00
Green	-	GLI0259R	£29.00

## FINE CUT POLYESTER GLITTER



**Fine Cut Polyester Glitter** This range of very fine precision-cut glitters has been introduced for those requiring a top quality product for small items or close up work. Also suitable for spray applications for stunning results. Supplied as hexagon "jewels" 0.015 mm across. Non-toxic and water resistant.



Iridescent Disco  
GLIHDISCO



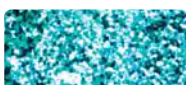
Gold  
GLIH627



Silver  
GLIH615



Bright Red  
GLIH601



Blue  
GLIH602



Emerald Green  
GLIH623



Purple  
GLIH605



Orange  
GLIH637



Black  
GLIH612

Fine Cut Polyester Glitter	code	125 g
Iridescent Disco	GLIHDISCO	£7.50
Gold	GLIH627	£7.50
Silver	GLIH615	£7.50
Bright Red	GLIH601	£7.50
Blue	GLIH602	£7.50
Emerald Green	GLIH623	£7.50
Purple	GLIH605	£7.50
Orange	GLIH637	£7.50
Black	GLIH612	£7.50

## FLUORESCENT GLITTER



**Fluorescent Glitter** Very bright fluorescent glitters to make your item really stand out. Only supplied as small hexagonal "jewels" approximately 0.75 mm across. PVC.



Fluorescent	code	1 pot 250 g	10+	100+
Yellow	GLI0133F	£6.50	£5.85	£4.95
Red	GLI0137F	£6.50	£5.85	£4.95
Orange	GLI0135F	£6.50	£5.85	£4.95
Green	GLI0136F	£6.50	£5.85	£4.95

## SPECIAL GLITTER



**Opalina Snow [Random Cut]** This transparent slightly iridescent glitter is randomly cut to provide an irregular appearance. It can be added to Marble Dust [page 1.19] or M11 crystals to provide a crystalline frosted snow effect or just use it by itself for an interesting surface. See also page 1.85 for Artificial Snow. Supplied in 100 g pots.

Opalina Snow [Random Cut]	code	1 pot	5+	10+
	GLI062	£5.50	£4.90	£4.60

## MICA FLAKES



**Mica Flakes** Mica is an inert complex silicate that forms naturally in thin transparent layers. It makes an interesting sparkling decorative finish which can be easily fixed by sprinkling onto wet PVA adhesive or glaze. We supply it in 500 g tubs.

Mica Flakes	code	price
Silver	DPP058	£19.10

See also Black Sand [page 1.19], Pearl Lustre Powder [page 1.17], and Metal Powders [page 1.30].

## METALLIC GLITTER SPRAYS



## Spring Metallic Glitter Craft Spray

These sprays have a bolder glitter than the Plasti-kote ones but they are in a more transparent carrier. Use them over any colour base for a great overlay effect. Note: The glitter tends to rub off slightly and would benefit from a spray of Hobby and Craft Sealer [page 1.37].

Spring Metallic Glitter	code	300 ml	Tradeline 12+
Silver Glitter	BOLPT1001	£6.45	£5.80
Gold Glitter	BOLPT1000	£6.45	£5.80



## Plasti-Kote Glitter Spray

These sprays deliver a very fine glitter finish. Because the glitter is very fine they are more suited to close up display work rather than for use on stage. The aerosols are, of course, CFC-free. Covers approx 1.5 m<sup>2</sup> per 400 ml. See also Bristol Glitter Paint [page 1.09] for a water-based glazes.

Plasti-kote Glitter Spray	code	400 ml	Tradeline 6+
Silver	PAT173	£8.00	£6.80
Gold	PAT172	£8.00	£6.80

# METALLIC FINISHES

## ARDENBRITE PRODUCTS



**Ardenbrite Metallic Paint** A range of high quality, quick-drying metallic paints, suitable for external and internal use. When used externally, they should be given a coat of protective glaze. May be used on wood, stone, expanded polystyrene as well as metal. Ready mixed for application by brush or spray. Touch dry in 15 minutes, hard dry in 3 hours.

The colour chart should only be used as a rough guide to the range.



Ardenbrite Metallic	125 ml	250 ml	500 ml	2.5 L
	£12.20	£18.87	£34.51	£132.50
Silver	PAT7050	PAT7051	PAT7052	PAT7054
Antique Gold	PAT7110	PAT7111	PAT7112	PAT7114
Green Gold	PAT7030	PAT7031	PAT7032	PAT7034
Sovereign Gold	PAT7100	PAT7101	PAT7102	PAT7104
Bronze	PAT7070	PAT7071	PAT7072	PAT7074
Deep Gold	PAT7020	PAT7021	PAT7022	PAT7024
Light Gold	PAT7010	PAT7011	PAT7012	PAT7014
Old Penny Bronze	PAT7090	PAT7091	PAT7092	PAT7094

**Basecoat** A water-based, fast-drying primer that improves adhesion.

Ardenbrite Quick Drying Basecoat	code	500 ml	code	2.5 L
	PAT73002	£8.16	PAT73004	£31.34

Ardenbrite Glaze	code	1 L	code	2.5 L
Protective Glaze	PAT7203	£35.84	PAT7204	£67.44

See also Rosco Off Broadway Metallic Paint [page 1.04].

## ACRYLIC METALLIC PAINT



**Polyvine Acrylic Metallic Paint**

Polyvine's metallic paint is produced without using metallic powders. The product has unusually good brushing and spreading properties making it a good choice

for large areas such as walls. They can be tinted with Polyvine colourisers. The finish can be burnished with a soft cloth to a shine.



Polyvine Acrylic Metallic Paint	code	50 g	code	500 ml
Pale Gold	POL32072	£3.79	POL32075	£15.20
Bright Gold	POL32082	£3.79	POL32085	£15.20
Antique Gold	POL32092	£3.79	POL32095	£15.20
Copper	POL32102	£3.79	POL32105	£15.20
Pewter	POL32122	£3.79	POL32125	£15.20
Silver	POL32112	£3.79	POL32115	£15.20

## FLINTS METALLIC POWDERS



**Flints Bronze and Aluminium Powder** Technically speaking these bright powders are actually termed "flakes". They are suitable for making bright metallic paints when mixed with a glaze, Cellulose Bronzing Medium or Shellac [page 1.46]. If you require a metallic powder for mixing with polyester resin then refer to the specialist powders [page 1.95]. Opinions vary, but allow 500 g for 2.5 litres as a guideline.



Flints Metallic Powders	size	code	price	Tradeline 4+
Deep Gold [Orange/copper gold]	250 g	DPP500	£11.85	£10.66
Lemon [Medium yellow]	250 g	DPP050	£13.72	£12.88
Rich Gold [Pale slightly acidic yellow]	250 g	DPP259	£11.85	£10.66
Pale Gold [Pale slightly copper yellow]	250 g	DPP051	£11.85	£10.66
Natural Copper	250 g	DPP055	£11.85	£10.66

	code	250 g	code	1 kg
Silver [Aluminium]	DPP25712	£14.09	DPP2571	£49.87

First time users should ask for health and safety data sheets or download them from the "Downloads" section of flints.co.uk.

## BRONZING MEDIUM



**Cellulose Bronzing Medium**

Ormaline metallic paint medium for making metallic paints using the powders above. See also shellac-based Transparent Polish [page 1.46] which can also be used as an economical medium for the powders.

Cellulose Bronzing Medium	code	250 ml	code	1 L
Ormaline Medium Base	PATBM2	£11.75	PATBM1	£33.25

Everything is available to buy online!  
flints.co.uk



## IRON POWDER

See the Rust Effect by Dirty Down [page 1.20] and Spray [page 1.37]



**Iron Powder** This fine iron powder will rust quickly with water and is excellent for realistic rust effects. For best results apply a coat of a matt glaze such as Polyvine Dead Flat [page 1.41] onto your base colour. While the glaze is still wet sprinkle liberal quantities of iron powder into the glaze and spray with vinegar using a Hand-held Mister [page 1.74]. The iron powder will immediately begin to rust. Realistic-looking riveted steelwork can be achieved by glueing our Wooden Rivets [page 1.77] to MDF and applying some flat glaze around the edges and letting it run. Sprinkle with iron powder, spray with vinegar and it will look like rust is weeping from the rivets. Excess powder can be swept off when the glaze is dry.

Iron Powder	code	1 kg	10 kg+
	DPP258	£9.09	£8.18

## METALLIC PASTES



**Treasure Gold Paste** can be applied by finger or thinned with turpentine and applied by brush to wood, metal, glass, wax, leather, plaster, plastics etc. In its paste form it will fill small holes and cracks. It may be tinted with artist's oil colours. Ready to polish with a soft cloth in 10 minutes. If varnishing with sealer allow to dry for 12 hours.

Treasure Gold Paste	size	code	price
Classic Gold	25 g	PATMCTG100	£8.63
Renaissance Gold	25 g	PATMCTG103	£8.63
Silver	25 g	PATMCTG104	£8.63



**Liberon Iron Paste** Zebrite is no longer available so we are now stocking this Liberon equivalent which will restore the appearance of cast and wrought ironwork such as grates, fire surrounds and fire irons. For scenic use it can be used on firebacks, stoves, boilers and pipes but it shouldn't be used on working wood-burning stoves or radiators. Apply sparingly with a brush or cloth and buff up after at least 4 hours with a cotton cloth. Makes wooden scenery look like solid cast iron. 250 ml is enough for up to seven fireplaces.

Liberon Iron Paste	size	code	price
	250 ml	PAT396	£9.72

## METAL LACQUERS



**Rylard Brass Lacquer [Incralac]** This brass lacquer is used in many demanding situations for protecting such metals as brass and copper, and is intended for interior or exterior use. With an excellent balance of hardness, adhesion and film toughness, it has superb resistance to UV light and resists yellowing and loss of gloss and clarity as it ages. The applied film also provides excellent flexibility and resistance to cracking and flaking. Brushes can be cleaned with Cellulose Thinners [page 1.47]. See also Metal Leaf Clear Universal Lacquer [page 1.32].

Rylard Brass Lacquer	size	list	code	price
Can	500 ml	£11.63	PATBL500	£9.89
Aerosol	400 ml	£15.15	PATBL400	£12.88

## METALLIC SPRAYS

Flints stocks several makes of metallic spray paint all chosen for their brilliance and evenness of finish. The range covers most metals. Coverage will depend on the surface being sprayed but as a rough guide a 400 ml can will normally cover about 2 m<sup>2</sup>.



Gold  
PATKOB045



Copper  
PATKOB046



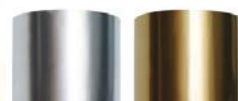
Silver  
PATKOB047



**Kobra Metallic Spray** A high "solid" content ensures great rapid coverage on any surface. It is perfect for painting on canvas, wood, metal, glass, paper, card, plastic, concrete, brick and more. We are particularly impressed by the gold, which is the best we've tried. Flints stocks a selection of Kobra Sprays in vibrant colours and fluorescents. See page 1.35.

Kobra Spray Paint	code	400 ml	Tradeline 12+
Gold	PATKOB045	£4.30	£3.87
Copper	PATKOB046	£4.30	£3.87
Silver	PATKOB047	£4.30	£3.87

**Kobra Spray Nozzles** Flints stocks a variety of cap sizes. Use the "fat" nozzle to quickly cover a large area with intense colour and the "skinny" nozzle to write, see page 1.35.



The swatches ← and below are photos taken by Flints of the actual products sprayed onto vinyl pipe.

**Air Craft Metallic Spray** Extra quality including an excellent silver chrome. Reduced in price as we are now importing these products directly. Many of our clients consider the Air Craft Silver Chrome to be the most realistic chrome aerosol.

Air Craft Metallic	code	400 ml	Tradeline 6+
Silver Chrome	BOL950010	£6.50	£5.85
Gold	BOL950002	£6.50	£5.85



**Plasti-Kote Brilliant Metallic Spray** By popular demand!

Plasti-Kote Metallic	code	400 ml	Tradeline 6+
Gold	PAT160	£8.00	£6.80
Silver	PAT161	£8.00	£6.80
Copper	PAT162	£8.00	£6.80




**Decoration Metallic Spray** An extensive range of metallics.

Decoration Metallic	code	400 ml	Tradeline 12+
Brite Gold	BOL9002	£6.75	£6.05
Brite Silver	BOL9003	£6.75	£6.05
Coppertone	BOL9004	£6.75	£6.05
Brass	BOL9032	£6.75	£6.05
Antique Gold	BOL9085	£6.75	£6.05

## DUTCH METAL



**Dutch Metal** An economic substitute for real gold and silver leaf. It is available as loose leaf or transfer. The transfer is pressed onto tissue paper and is easier to apply, but we have heard it can resist some protective glazes. If you are going to protect your gilding with Bona Mega [page 1.40] we recommend using loose leaf. Metal Leaf Lacquer , Rylands Brass Lacquer [page 1.31] and Renaissance Wax [page 1.46] will also protect your gilding. We can supply all types of leaf including Italian, English and German real gold plus copper and silver. Please phone for a quote. One book of Dutch Metal will cover a maximum of 0.49 m<sup>2</sup>. Sheet size is 140 x 140 mm.

Dutch Metal [imitation leaf]	code	book [25 pages]	10-49 bks	50 bks+
Gold Loose Leaf [imitation]	PAT981	£3.58	£2.69	£2.39
Gold Transfer [imitation]	PAT982	£5.50	£4.78	£4.44
Silver Loose Leaf [imitation]	PAT983	£3.58	£2.69	£2.39
Silver Transfer [imitation]	PAT984	£5.50	£4.78	£4.44
Copper Loose Leaf	PAT985	£3.58	£2.69	£2.39
Copper Transfer	PAT986	£5.50	£4.78	£4.44



**Dutch Metal on Rolls** When working with books of Dutch Metal over large areas the square leaf shape will tend to show up. These rolls of loose Dutch Metal can provide seamless gold effect on architraves and mouldings etc. [See also Metallic Foil Leaf ].

Dutch Metal on Rolls	length	width	code	Tradeline per roll
Gold	50 m	150 mm	PATDMRG	£68.17
Silver	50 m	150 mm	PATDMRS	£68.17

## REAL GOLD LEAF

The art to a good quality finish is in the preparation. The size should be applied to a perfectly smooth base as the slightest imperfection will show in the final work. If applying to a red oxide painted surface [page 1.24], prepare the substrate by sanding with 400 - 600 grit abrasive paper and remove all the dust with a Tack Rag [page 1.66]. The size should be applied with a soft brush held at 45° to the stroke to avoid brush marks. The leaf should be applied to the size while it is still just tacky. The drier the size, the brighter the shine but too dry and the leaf will not adhere. A taut knuckle when rubbed across the size should produce a slight squeak when the size is ready. See also books on Gilding [page 3.100].



**Real Gold Leaf** 23.5 carat Italian Deep Gold real gold leaf. Real gold is sold in books of 25 leaves which are 80 x 80 mm. Real gold will not tarnish and is suitable for exterior and marine uses. We recommend using Le Franc Charbonnel Gold Size  when using real gold leaf. One book of real gold leaf will cover a maximum of 0.16 m<sup>2</sup> [about two sheets of A4 paper].

Real Gold Leaf	book	code	Tradeline
Loose Leaf	25 leaves	PAT980L	£23.25
Transfer	25 leaves	PAT980	£22.58



**Gilder's Tip** Medium thin squirrel hair between two pieces of card 3.5" wide. Used to transfer real gold loose leaf. Gilder's Tips are not necessary for Dutch Metal.

Gilder's Tip	code	price
	PBR907	£6.06

## METALLIC FOIL LEAF

**Metallic Foil Leaf** This popular product consists of an extremely thin metal transfer foil on a plastic backing measuring approximately 640 mm wide [widths can vary slightly] and 15 m or 122 m long. To use, apply two coats of a water-based size such as Polyvine size to the item to be gilded. Allow to dry and then place the foil onto the size with the metallic side up and rub it hard with a damp cloth. The protective backing can then be peeled away leaving a realistic worn metallic finish. Cut off the selvage prior to use to avoid any discoloured edge from showing. The benefits of using this foil over Dutch Metal are that it will not show up the small square pattern associated with using small leaves and this foil will not tarnish. Available in ten brilliant metallic colours.

Metallic Foil Leaf	codes	15 m	122 m
		£23.10	£159.50
	Green	PAT6062S	PAT6062L
	Red	PAT6058S	PAT6058L
	Blue	PAT6075S	PAT6075L
	Pink	PAT6038S	PAT6038L
	Bronze	PAT6990S	PAT6990L
	Copper	PAT6814S	PAT6814L
	Bright Gold	PAT6220S	PAT6220L
	Pewter	PAT6705S	PAT6705L
	Chrome	PAT6010S	PAT6010L
	Dull Gold	PAT6128S	PAT6128L

## GOLD SIZE - WATER-BASED



These water-based sizes are suitable for all scenery applications and the lack of solvents makes them a very popular choice.

**Wundasize** Water-based size with a 15 minute open time.

Wundasize	code	500 ml	code	1 L	code	5 L
	PAT2020	£10.15	PAT2021	£16.27	PAT2025	£76.67

**Polyvine Size** An acrylic adhesive with an extended open time formulated for bonding gold leaf and Dutch Metal. Covers 15 m<sup>2</sup> per litre. Leave 15 minutes. Workable for 24 hours.

Polyvine Size	code	500 ml	code	1 L
	POL3371	£7.50	POL3370	£12.88

## GOLD SIZE - OIL-BASED



**Le Franc Charbonnel Gold Size** Regarded as the finest gold size. Ideal for use with real gold leaf. Oil-based.

Le Franc Charbonnel Gold Size	code	75 ml	code	1 L
3 hour	PAT2009	£6.65	PAT20121	£52.89
12 hour	PAT2011	£7.75	PAT20051	£57.57

## METAL LEAF LACQUER

**Metal Leaf Clear Universal Lacquer** A water-based lacquer with a crystal clear non-yellowing satin finish. See also Ryland's Brass Lacquer [page 1.31].

Clear	code	250 ml	code	1 L	code	2.5 L
	PATMLL1	£12.67	PATMLL2	£41.50	PATMLL3	£96.75

## SLASH CURTAINS



### Budget Slash Curtains

Economically priced slit curtains ideal for parties etc. 910 mm wide with 12 mm slashes. Available in two different drops.

Budget Slash Curtains [910 mm]	code	2.4 m	code	4.8 m
Gold Metallic	SLIT24G12	£9.52	SLIT48G12	£15.98
Silver Metallic	SLIT24S12	£9.52	SLIT48S12	£15.98
Red Metallic	SLIT24R12	£9.52	SLIT48R12	£15.98
Copper Metallic	SLIT24C12	£9.52	SLIT48C12	£15.98
Ice Blue Metallic	SLIT24IB12	£9.52	SLIT48IB12	£15.98
Royal Blue Metallic	SLIT24RB12	£9.52	SLIT48RB12	£15.98
Purple Metallic	SLIT24P12	£9.52	SLIT48P12	£15.98
Pink Metallic	SLIT24PK12	£9.52	SLIT48PK12	£15.98
Black Satin	SLIT24B12S	£9.52	SLIT48B12S	£15.98

**Need a longer length?** We can order them to any length for a minimum quantity of ten. Please allow 10 days for delivery.

## ROSCO SLIT DRAPES



**Rosco Slit Drapes** Do not confuse these Rosco drapes with ordinary slash curtains. Rosco slit drapes are made from overlapped strips and are joined with a header tape. They come 915 mm wide and are made of flame-retardant vinyl in rich colours and diffractions. Available in three different drops.

Rosco Slit Drapes [915 mm]	2.4 m	4.9 m	7.3 m
	£16.50	£31.75	£48.85
Solid Black	ROS261013	ROS262015	ROS262117
Solid Gold	ROS262513	ROS262615	ROS262717
Solid Silver	ROS260913	ROS261615	ROS261517
	£17.90	£33.10	£53.00
Black/Silver	ROS260813	ROS261715	ROS261817
Black/Gold	ROS260213	ROS260515	ROS261317
	£21.50	£41.00	£61.00
Black/Diffraction	ROS260013	ROS260315	ROS261117
Silver/Diffraction	ROS260113	ROS260415	ROS261417
White/Diffraction	ROS260613	ROS260715	ROS261217
Iridescent	ROS263013	ROS263015	ROS263017
Silver/Iridescent/Gold	ROS263413	ROS263415	ROS263417
Silver/Gold/Diffraction	ROS263613	ROS263615	ROS263617

## BUBBLE MACHINES



**Bubble Machine** Continuous high output bubbles from a 1.5 litre tank for 30 minutes.

SPECIFICATION: Power consumption: 100 W. Weight: 11.5 kg. See also hire machines [page 4.06].

Bubble Machine	code	list	Tradeline
Machine	SFXB100	£126.36	£94.77
Fluid 5 L	SFX80360		£11.46

## HANDHELD CONFETTI CANNONS



**Handheld Confetti Cannons** Powered by a pressurized nitrogen cylinder. Break seal, direct up above head height, twist the lower part to the left and confetti will be thrown into the air.



**Empty** Fancy filling a cannon with petals or fake snow? The weights and the distance of travel can only be approximate. Why not try the Flutter Glitter [page 1.29]?

Empty Confetti Cannons	takes	travels	code	price
280 mm	60 g	4 m	SFXHEC01EM	£2.60
500 mm	140 g	7 m	SFXHEC02EM	£3.80
800 mm	180 g	10 m	SFXHEC03EM	£4.60

**Prefilled** Confetti is flame retardant to NEN EN ISO 6941.

Prefilled Confetti Cannons [800 mm]	code	price
Multicoloured	SFX60930	£7.05 £6.35
Gold	SFX60930G	£8.41 £7.57
Silver	SFX60930S	£8.41 £7.57
White	SFX60930W	£7.05 £6.35
White/Silver	SFX60930WS	£7.68 £6.92

## CHINESE CONFETTI



**Chinese Confetti** A neatly packed box full of light tissue rectangles that float very slowly to the ground if released from a theatre grid or thrown from a balcony. Flame retardant. Size: 2" x 1/2".

Chinese Confetti	qty	code	price
White	500 g	SFXCC8	£14.00
Multi	500 g	SFXCC6	£14.00
Red	500 g	SFXCC7	£14.00
Blue	500 g	SFXCC4	£14.00

## MIRROR BALLS



**Mirror Balls** Add a spot of glamour with a glistening mirror ball. The 400 mm and the 500 mm mirror balls are professional versions using smaller 5 mm square tile mirrors.

NB: Mirror Balls must be installed in accordance to EN 60598-217.

A second safety attachment must be used at all times. The

installation must be approved by a competent person before first use. Motors have Euro Shuko plug on an approximately 300 mm lead and are supplied with an UK 13 A adapter.

Mirror Balls	rpm	code	price
200 mm [no motor]	-	SFX60404	£9.74
300 mm [no motor]	-	SFX60405	£19.56
Motor for above [inc. chain and 2-pin plug]	3	SFX604083	£11.38
400 mm [no motor]	-	SFX60431	£70.78
500 mm [no motor]	-	SFX60432	£94.10
Motor for above	1	SFX60411	£34.28

# SPRAY PAINTS [AEROSOLS]

## BLACKS & WHITES



**Plasti-Kote Matt Black** When Humbrol stopped making Ultra Matt Black we decided to stock this Plasti-Kote version which is a very close substitute.

**Plasti-Kote Barbecue Black** A durable aerosol paint finish typically used for lantern maintenance where heat resistance is essential. Allow to dry for 5 minutes between coats. Touch dry in 20 - 30 minutes. Thoroughly dry in 2 - 3 hours. Heat resistance: 425° C. Also OK for the BBQ! This product is the same as before but in a new can with improved spray functions.

**Plasti-Kote Gloss Black** A durable spray paint for interior or exterior use. Excellent water resistance. Fast drying.

Plasti-Kote Black Spray	code	list	400 ml	Tradeline 6+
Matt Black	PAT23101	£6.24	£5.62	£5.30
BBQ Black	PAT26020	£7.39	£6.65	£5.99
Gloss Black	PAT21100	£6.24	£5.62	£5.30



**Plasti-Kote Matt Super White** A durable spray paint for interior or exterior use. Fast drying.

**Plasti-Kote Gloss Super White** A durable spray paint for interior or exterior use. Excellent water resistance. Fast drying.

Plasti-Kote White Spray	code	list	400 ml	Tradeline 6+
Matt Super White	PAT23100	£6.24	£5.62	£5.30
Gloss Super White	PAT21102	£6.24	£5.62	£5.30

## PRIMERS



**Fast Drying Matt Primer** Quick drying, hard-wearing spray paints for safe use on metal, wood, glass and ceramic surfaces. Ideal for radiators. This product is the same as before but in a can with improved spray functions.

See also Cold Galvanising Spray [Galvafruid] on pages 1.24 and 2.85; and Hammerite Smooth and Hammered Sprays on page 1.25.

Fast Drying Matt Primer	code	400 ml	Tradeline 6+
Matt Black	PAT25001	£6.24	£5.62
Matt White	PAT25000	£6.24	£5.62
Matt Grey	PAT25003	£6.24	£5.62
Red Oxide	PAT25002	£6.24	£5.62

**For Metallic Aerosols go to page 1.36.**

## MATT DECORATION SPRAYS

**Matt Decoration Spray** Matt finish range of 47 aerosol spray colours. Suitable for use on silk flowers, cardboard, paper, plastics, Styrofoam, polystyrene, wood, metal, stone, pottery, glass, etc. Dries in 10 minutes. A large range of natural colours. For interior and exterior use. Covers 2 m<sup>2</sup>/can.



Decoration Spray	code	400 ml	Tradeline 12+
	BOL90XX	£6.25	£5.60

See below for full codes.

True Pink BOL9010	Soft Pink BOL9012	Rose BOL9019	Azalea Pink BOL9029
Pale Orchid BOL9008	Sunrise Red BOL9049	Holiday Red BOL9036	Burgundy Red BOL9051
Spring Green BOL9046	Aqua BOL9014	Nile Green BOL9025	Lemon Lime BOL9018
Signal Green BOL9028	Green Olive BOL9011	Moss Green BOL9030	Holiday Green BOL9042
Tangerine BOL9024	Floral Orange BOL9034	Orange Peel BOL9007	Melon BOL9053
Pumpkin BOL9017	Light Rose BOL9016	Light Yellow BOL9082	Chrome Yellow BOL9080
Rust Brown BOL9054	Mahogany BOL9048	Medium Brown BOL9081	Dark Brown BOL9037
Soft Blue BOL9006	Cerulean Blue BOL9013	Larkspur Blue BOL9005	Peacock Blue BOL9043
Navy Blue BOL9050	Royal Blue BOL9045	Regal Purple BOL9026	Deep Purple BOL9038
Better Times BOL9033	Erica BOL9035	Lavender BOL9015	Champagne BOL9058
Gardenia White BOL9083	Soft White BOL9020	Platinum Grey BOL9084	Mercury Grey BOL9022
Charcoal Grey BOL9023	Soft Black BOL9021	Pearl Glo BOL9090	

## KOBRA SPRAY PAINTS



**Kobra Spray Paint** has a high "solid" content to ensure great rapid coverage on any surface. It is perfect for painting on canvas, wood, metal, glass, paper, card, plastic, concrete, brick and more. Flints stocks a selection of vibrant colours, fluorescents and metallics. We are particularly impressed by the gold, which is the best we've tried. 400 ml can. For Metallics see page 1.36.



Kobra Spray Paint	code	400 ml	Tradeline 12+
	PATKOBxxx	£4.30	£3.87



**Kobra Spray Nozzles** Flints stocks a variety of cap sizes to enable you to get different effects: the "fat" nozzle quickly covers a large area with intense colour, the "skinny" nozzle is for writing.

Caps (Bag of 10)	code	price
Nozzle 01 Skinny	PATKOBNOZ01	£2.80
Nozzle 02 Skinny/Med	PATKOBNOZ02	£2.80
Nozzle 03 Medium	PATKOBNOZ03	£2.80
Nozzle 04 Medium/Fat	PATKOBNOZ04	£2.80
Nozzle 05 Fat	PATKOBNOZ05	£2.80
25 x Mixed Nozzles	PATKOBNOZ25	£6.95

## GLOSS SPRAY PAINTS



**Rust-oleum Painter's Touch** An acetone-based gloss spray paint with a tough finish. Multi-purpose. Our swatches were sprayed on vinyl and the paint remained scratch resistant. It also worked well on metal. Clean up with White Spirit [page 1.47]. Touch dry in 20 minutes, cures in 24 hours. Recoat within one hour or after 24 hours. Each 400 ml can will cover approximately 2 m<sup>2</sup>.

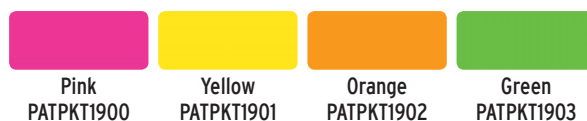
Rustoleum Painter's Touch	code	400 ml	Tradeline 6+
	PATxxE8	£6.25	£5.60

## MATT FLUORESCENT SPRAY PAINTS



**Plasti-Kote Fluorescent Spray** We have tried various makes and have found these Plasti-Kote fluorescent sprays do give the brightest results and the most even coverage. They make some other fluorescents seem chalky in comparison. The range is rather limited but fluorescent blues never seem to fluoresce very much. Don't forget that all fluorescent paints require a white basecoat such as the Matt White Primer listed [page 1.34].

✓ Super bright with an even spray



Plasti-Kote Fluorescent Spray	code	400 ml	Tradeline 6+
	PATPKT19xx	£8.33	£7.50

## STAINED GLASS SPRAY PAINTS



**Plasti-Kote Stained Glass Spray** Suitable for glass or plastic. Works well with stencils having very little bleed. Can be removed by soaking in hot water for approximately 5 minutes then gently peeling off. Touch dry in 45 minutes, cures in 3 hours. Covers 1.2 m<sup>2</sup>. 200 ml.



Plasti-Kote Stained Glass Spray	code	200 ml
	PAT18xx	£4.46

For Self-Adhesive Window Lead Tape see page 1.76.

## GLOW IN THE DARK SPRAY



**Rust-oleum Glow In The Dark** This paint can be sprayed onto walls, ceilings and other objects to make them glow bright green in the dark after exposure to light. [Colour appears off-white in normal light].

- ✓ Apply to wood, metal, plastic and more
- ✓ Washes with soap and water
- ✓ Fast drying - touch dry in 15 minutes
- ✓ Suitable for indoor and outdoor use

TIP: Apply over a white or light-covered surface

Rust-oleum Glow in the Dark	code	400 ml	Tradeline
	PAT10006ES	£6.56	6+ £5.58

See also Luminous Tapes [page 2.124] and Coloured Glow In The Dark Paints [page 1.17] and Rosco Glo luminous paint [page 1.05].



## SPRAY CHALKS



**Rainbow Liquid Chalk** A wide range of very powerful spray chalks perfectly suited to temporary large scale graffiti on film locations or for bold marking out of outdoor events. The marks can be removed with a power washer or with a stiff brush and soapy water.

Rainbow Chalk	code	400 ml	Tradeline
Red	PAT81900	£19.50	12+ £17.55
Blue	PAT81901	£19.50	£17.55
Yellow	PAT81902	£19.50	£17.55
Green	PAT81903	£19.50	£17.55
Orange	PAT81904	£19.50	£17.55
Pink	PAT81905	£19.50	£17.55
Violet	PAT81906	£19.50	£17.55
Black	PAT81907	£19.50	£17.55
White	PAT81908	£19.50	£17.55
Brown	PAT81910	£19.50	£17.55
Light Grey	PAT81911	£19.50	£17.55
Dark Grey	PAT81912	£19.50	£17.55



**Chalk Spray Temporary Marker** These economical inverted tip chalk sprays are used for temporary graffiti on film location work and for marking out large outdoor events. The marks can be removed with a power washer or with a stiff brush and some soapy water.

Chalk Spray	code	454 g	Tradeline
Blue	PATMSP630B	£11.50	6+ £10.35
White	PATMSP633W	£11.50	£10.35
Red	PATMSP635R	£11.50	£10.35
Yellow	PATMSP636Y	£11.50	£10.35

## METALLIC SPRAY

Flints stocks several makes of metallic spray paint all chosen for their brilliance and evenness of finish. The range covers most metals. Coverage will depend on the surface being sprayed but as a rough guide a 400 ml can will normally cover about 2 m<sup>2</sup>. See also Rosco Off Broadway Metallic Paint [page 1.04].



Gold  
PATKOB045



Copper  
PATKOB046



Silver  
PATKOB047



**Kobra Metallic Spray** With a high "solid" content to ensure great rapid coverage on any surface. It is perfect for painting on canvas, wood, metal, glass, paper, card, plastic, concrete, brick and more. We are particularly impressed by the gold, which is the best we've tried. 400 ml can. Flints stocks a selection of vibrant colours and fluorescents, see page 1.35.

Kobra Spray Paint	code	400 ml	Tradeline
Gold	PATKOB045	£4.30	12+ £3.87
Copper	PATKOB046	£4.30	£3.87
Silver	PATKOB047	£4.30	£3.87

**Kobra Spray Nozzles** Flints stocks a variety of cap sizes



The swatches and below are photos taken by Flints of the actual products sprayed onto vinyl pipe.

**Air Craft Metallic Spray** Extra quality including an excellent silver chrome. Reduced in price as we are now importing these products directly. Many of our clients consider the Air Craft Silver Chrome to be the most realistic chrome aerosol.

Air Craft Metallic	code	400 ml	Tradeline
Silver Chrome	BOL950010	£6.50	6+ £5.85
Gold	BOL950002	£6.50	£5.85



**Plasti-Kote Brilliant Metallic Spray** By popular demand!

Plasti-Kote Metallic	code	400 ml	Tradeline
Gold	PAT160	£8.00	6+ £6.80
Silver	PAT161	£8.00	£6.80
Copper	PAT162	£8.00	£6.80



**Decoration Metallic Spray** An extensive range of metallics.

Decoration Metallic	code	400 ml	Tradeline
Brite Gold	BOL9002	£6.75	12+ £6.05
Brite Silver	BOL9003	£6.75	£6.05
Coppertone	BOL9004	£6.75	£6.05
Brass	BOL9032	£6.75	£6.05
Antique Gold	BOL9085	£6.75	£6.05

## GLASS FROSTING SPRAY

**Plasti-Kote Glass Frosting Spray**

For internal decorative use on windows, doors, mirrors and glassware. Provides an instant frosted effect. Ideal for use with stencils or for obscuring the view through stage windows. Touch dry in 45 - 60 minutes, cures in 3 hours. Covers 1.2 m<sup>2</sup>. See also Frost Film [page 1.110] and Polyvine Glass Frosting Varnish [page 1.43].

Plasti-Kote Glass Frosting Spray		code	400 ml	Tradeline
		PAT27183	£9.90	6+ £7.25

## SPRAY VARNISH

NEW TYPE

**Plasti-Kote Clear Sealer**

Our favourite replacement for Krystal Clear – and it's better value. Has the Plasti-Kote improved twist and spray function. Can be used on wood, metal, plastic, stone, wicker and paper. The Matt really is colourless and remains undetectable. The Satin has a natural finish and gives wood grain a bit of a sheen. The Gloss is... glossy, but still quite subtle. They touch dry in 20 minutes, cure in 1 hour. Can be recoated anytime. Covers approx. 2.6 m<sup>2</sup>.

Plasti-Kote Clear Sealer		code	400 ml	Tradeline
				6+
Gloss		PAT240004	£6.24	£5.62
Satin		PAT240014	£6.24	£5.62
Matt		PAT240024	£6.24	£5.62

## DULLING SPRAY



**Dulling Spray** Removes glaring highlights from polished objects to be photographed. We stock six types in 400 ml cans including the 4x Neutral Grey which gives a four times overall neutral cut and can be sprayed onto windows and transparent screens. Dulling spray can be removed with a little Methylated Spirit [page 1.47].

Dulling Spray		code	400 ml	Tradeline
				12+
Matt		PAT955	£7.22	£6.50
Semi Matt		PAT956	£7.70	£6.93
Black		PAT957	£7.70	£6.93
White		PAT958	£8.10	£7.29
4x Neutral Grey		PAT959	£8.19	£7.34
Dulling Spray		code	400 ml	12+
Dirty Down Dulling Spray		PAT9700	£8.22	£7.40

**To illuminate those difficult corners why not look at the Festool Syslite 11 [page 3.75].**

## PISTOL GRIP

**Aerosol Pistol Grip**

Transforms a spray can into a spray gun. Fits virtually all spray cans, easy to attach, gives steady control, eliminates finger fatigue.

Pistol Grip	code	price
	PAT6506	£3.33

**For Metallic Aerosols go to page 1.31.**

## DIRTY DOWN SPRAYS



**Dirty Down Spray** A range of aerosol sprays for ageing, toning and colouring furniture, fabric, paper, theatrical wigs, leather and metals. The colours are translucent so when used over print [newspapers, books, phone dials, keyboards etc.] the typeface will show through. Available in seven colours plus three special effects [listed below]. See also Fuller's Earth and Walnut Dust [page 1.19].



Dirty Down Spray		code	400 ml	Tradeline
				12+
Mid Brown		PAT9591L	£8.22	£7.40
Dark Brown		PAT9592L	£8.22	£7.40
Black		PAT9593L	£8.22	£7.40
Smoke Grey		PAT9594L	£8.22	£7.40
Ash Blonde		PAT9596L	£8.22	£7.40
Khaki		PAT9597L	£8.22	£7.40
Nicotine Yellow		PAT9601L	£8.22	£7.40

## DIRTY DOWN SPECIALS



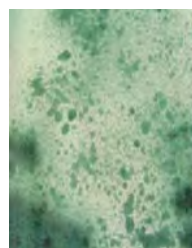
**Dirty Down Frost/Snow** A light spray from the Frost/Snow will give a gentle frost effect but a harder longer spray creates thick frost or snow.

Dirty Down		code	400 ml	Tradeline
				12+
Frost/Snow		PAT9598	£8.22	£7.40



**Dirty Down Rust** This effect works best on metals but it can also be sprayed onto paper or virtually any substrate just like the ageing sprays. See also Dirty Down Paint-On Rust on [page 1.20] and Iron Powder [page 1.31].

Dirty Down		code	400 ml	Tradeline
				12+
Rust		PAT9599	£8.22	£7.40



**Dirty Down Mould** Like bread mould but with some thickness as if it is growing out of the wall etc. that it is sprayed on. Use it to reduce the exorbitant rent your landlord charges you on your flat.

Dirty Down		code	400 ml	Tradeline
				12+
Mould		PAT9600	£8.22	£7.40

**For Dirty Down Paint-On Moss and Rust go to page 1.20.**

# GLAZE AND VARNISH FINDER

Find your perfect glaze quickly!

Choose the features you require here →  
.....and find the glaze here ↓

	Suitable for floors	Suitable for murals or walls	Suitable for furniture or props	Very heavy wearing on floors	Normal wear on floors	Exceptional gloss	Gloss	Satin (eggshell/rubbed effect)	Matt	Dead Flat	Marine grade	Exterior grade	Interior near water	Water based	Oil or shellac based	Very clear	Pale	Slightly golden	Contains UV filters	Increases open time.	Frosting and staining windows	Fire retardant grade	Low slip	Protects metals against rust	Top finish only or primer only	Huge quantities held in stock	Speciality finish	Extra value
Bona Traffic HD	✓			✓			✓			✓			✓	✓									✓			✓		
Bona Traffic HD Anti-slip	✓			✓					✓				✓	✓									✓					
Bona Mega	✓			✓			✓	✓		✓			✓	✓			✓						✓			✓		
Bona Naturale	✓			✓						✓			✓	✓									✓					
Bona Resident Plus	✓				✓			✓	✓				✓	✓			✓											✓
Bona Prime	✓												✓	✓			✓								✓			✓
Bona Polish	✓						✓		✓				✓	✓									✓		✓			
Rosco Colorcoat	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓				✓	✓	✓														
Polyvine Floor Varn. DF	✓		✓		✓					✓			✓	✓														
Polyvine Heavy Floor Varnish	✓			✓				✓					✓	✓														
Polyvine Decorators Varnish		✓	✓				✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓					✓							✓		
Polyvine Exterior Varnish			✓									✓	✓	✓						✓								
Polyvine Wax Finish Varnish			✓					✓				✓	✓			✓											✓	
Polyvine Glass Frost			✓					✓					✓								✓						✓	
Polyvine Crackle Glaze		✓	✓										✓														✓	
Polyvine Craquelure			✓										✓														✓	
Polyvine Scumble		✓	✓					✓				✓	✓	✓													✓	
Polyvine Tropical Scumble		✓	✓					✓				✓	✓	✓						✓							✓	
Aqualac Floor Lacquer	✓		✓		✓		✓	✓	✓				✓			✓												✓
Intumescent Varnish			✓					✓	✓				✓									✓						
Bristol 780 coating gloss		✓	✓				✓		✓			✓	✓	✓														
Bristol Aqualak/Aquafast	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓				✓	✓														
Flints Acrylic Glazes		✓	✓				✓		✓				✓	✓												✓		✓
Mylands Emulsion Glazes		✓	✓				✓		✓				✓	✓								✓				✓		
Polyvine Extra Pale Dead Flat		✓	✓							✓			✓			✓												
Coo-var Poly. Varnish		✓	✓				✓	✓	✓				✓	✓			✓											
Rosco Premiere Clear	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓		✓			✓	✓														
Rosco Clear Acrylic		✓	✓				✓			✓			✓	✓												✓		
Rylard Incralac Lacquer							✓				✓	✓		✓		✓							✓		✓		✓	
Epifanes Clear Gloss Varnish			✓		✓						✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓									
Epifanes Rubbed Varnish			✓					✓			✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓									
Epifanes Rapidclear Varnish			✓					✓			✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓									
Epifanes Woodfinish			✓				✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓									
Deks Olje			✓				✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓									
Owatrol Conditioner											✓	✓	✓			✓				✓			✓					
Floetrol Conditioner													✓			✓				✓								
Special Pale Polish	✓		✓		✓								✓	✓														
Button Polish	✓		✓		✓		✓						✓	✓				✓										
Black Polish	✓		✓		✓		✓						✓	✓													✓	
Renaissance Wax		✓	✓					✓				✓	✓	✓										✓	✓			
Briwax			✓					✓						✓	✓										✓	✓		
Slip Nomor	✓												✓		✓								✓		✓	✓		



The glazes that we stock are reliable, well-tested products and should give perfect results, nevertheless problems can occur. We would always recommend testing a sample area first. Here are some tips to help you achieve the perfect finish.

### To avoid blooming and white patches

- ✓ 95% of blooming problems relate to inadequate drying conditions so try to apply glazes in the morning and always ensure the premises are adequately heated. Remember that cold air falls so if you are painting on a floor you really need to be careful.
- ✗ Always avoid applying in the evening in the winter when the high relative humidity combined with cold temperature will cause blooming.
- ✓ If applying over emulsion paint, allow the base coats to dry thoroughly. Moisture will be migrating out of emulsion paint for at least 24 hours.
- ✓ If blooming has occurred try applying a gentle fan heater to an area and you may find it will gradually clear.

### To avoid a patchy finish

- ✓ Matting agents will settle to the bottom of the pot. Make sure that you stir matt and satin glazes thoroughly or you will get a patchy surface. Occasionally, the matting agents will cause a slight bloom on black or dark surfaces. Do a test area first. If a bloom occurs mix in some of the paint with the glaze and continue.

### To avoid roller marks and poor bonding

- ✓ Always ensure correct coverage. If the glaze says it will cover 9 m<sup>2</sup> per litre then actually mark out an area 3 m x 3 m, pour some glaze into the roller tray and let the roller absorb it, then pour out exactly 1 litre of glaze and use it up over the marked area. It will probably be easy to spread it much further – but don't do this! If the glaze goes on too thinly it will get absorbed into the substrate too quickly leaving inadequate bonding and showing tell tale roller marks. When applied at the correct thickness the roller marks will fall out and both the bond and durability will be improved.
- ✓ If applying a glaze to a difficult surface add a recommended adhesion promoter or seek further advice. Allow enough time for adequate testing.

### To avoid lap marks and brush marks

- ✗ Avoid glazing in direct sunshine, or a drying wind. Lap marks and brush marks are normally caused by too rapid drying. For top quality work it is essential to maintain a "wet edge". If you can't avoid working in conditions liable to cause rapid drying then choose a Tropical Scumble glaze [page 1.43] or add a conditioner/retarder such as Floetrol [page 1.20] for water-based glazes, Bona Retarder for Mega etc., or Owatrol for oil-based varnishes [page 1.20]. The addition of retarders can make dramatic improvements.
- ✓ Work fast with adequately loaded good quality brushes or rollers. Plan ahead so that you don't have to stop to move ladders etc. When working on large areas try to stop on a natural line to disguise the inevitable lap mark when you restart.
- ✓ Arrange good lighting preferably at a low angle so any discrepancies can be seen as you are working.

### To avoid white patches

- ✗ Don't leave glazes to dry overnight on flame retarded boards. The flame retarding chemicals are hygroscopic and will absorb moisture. These chemicals, given time, will migrate to the surface of the board and show as a white powdery patch which is very hard to get rid of.

### To avoid wrinkles and fish eyes

- ✗ Fish eyes are caused when applying a glaze to a surface contaminated with wax, silicones or grease. Stop and clean the surface with an appropriate cleaner or degreaser.
- ✗ Wrinkles are caused by puddling of the glaze normally on a flat surface. Avoid applying too heavily especially on floors.

## FLOOR GLAZES



Bona produce some of the finest water-based lacquers available. The manufacturing facilities in Sweden and Germany are certified under the ISO 14001 environmental management system. The company's R & D programme concentrates on the development of waterborne finishes which are safer to use and produce minimal impact on the environment. Flints sells over 15,000 litres of these glazes every year. Bona glazes are widely used in demanding applications such as West End musicals, art galleries and museums. You'll be in good company choosing Bona.

1.39

### BONA FLOOR LACQUERS



**Bona Traffic HD** Designed for commercial premises and public areas of very high traffic intensity. Bona Traffic HD provides a surface of virtually invisible protection. It meets EN 14904: 2006 [Indoor Sports Surfaces] for slip resistance. It is an exceptionally scratch resistant, non-yellowing, waterborne polyurethane, very quick drying, with low odour. Bona Traffic HD must be mixed with the hardener by shaking vigorously for 30 seconds.

SPECIFICATION: Resistance to wear: 1 - 2 mg/100 rev. Drying times: recoat 2 - 3 hours, full use 24 hrs. Coverage: 8 - 10m<sup>2</sup>/L per coat. Classified EC1R for very low emissions. Sheen Levels: see page 1.40. Drying time can be retarded by adding up to 4% Bona Retarder [page 1.40].

Bona Traffic HD	hardener	code	list price	price	Tradeline 3+
Extra Matt	4.55 L + 0.40 L	PAT3096HD	£119.73	£102.00	£94.42
Silk Matt	4.55 L + 0.40 L	PAT3096HD	£119.73	£102.00	£94.42
Spare HD hardener	0.40 L	PAT3096HARD		£20.24	



**Bona Traffic HD Anti-slip** Bona Traffic HD Anti-slip is a 100% polyurethane two-component waterborne finish offering exceptional durability and protection for wooden floors. It has all the features of Bona Traffic HD but with the additional benefit of being formulated to meet the highest standards for slip resistance in workplaces and other situations with an increased risk of wet spills. Classified DIN 51-130 R10 [Very Low Risk of Slipping].

With its higher friction, Bona Traffic HD Anti-slip is an ideal choice for raked stages, treads, or areas that may get wet during performance. Bona Traffic HD Anti-slip must be mixed with the hardener by shaking it vigorously for 30 seconds. NB: This new formulation is not compatible with the old type, please do not mix them, and now uses the same hardener as the standard Bona Traffic HD. Covers 8 - 10 m<sup>2</sup> per litre. SPECIFICATION: Resistance to wear: 2.5 mg/100 rev. Drying times: recoat 3 - 4 hours, light use 24 hours, full cure 7 days. Coverage: 8 - 10 m<sup>2</sup>/L per coat. Classified EC1R for very low emissions. Sheen Levels: see page 1.40.

Bona Traffic HD Anti-slip	hardener	code	list price	price	Tradeline 3+
Matt	4.54 L + 0.40 L	PAT3096NSN	£132.97	£112.95	£101.64
Spare HD hardener	0.40 L	PAT3096HARD		£20.24	



Our biggest selling floor glaze!

**Bona Mega** A new generation water-based polyurethane, modified with natural vegetable oils using self-crosslinking technology to provide you with a one-component system. In a test 400,000 people walked over a panel finished with Bona Mega. Out of ten panels tested, Mega proved best in terms of wear-through, scuff, scratch, chemical resistance and visual appearance. On very pale floors Bona

Mega will draw out the colours in the same way as a solvent-based varnish. Our tests showed only very slight discolouration on white or pastel painted floors but users should carry out their own tests before working on very pale floors. If applying to previously coated or prefinished floors the addition of Bona Crosslinker [2%] will increase the adhesion. "Sensational!" says Gordon Aldred, Scenic Artist and Designer.

**SPECIFICATION:** Resistance to wear: 5 mg/100 rev. Drying times: recoat 2.5 - 3 hours, light use 24 hours, full cure 7 days. Coverage: 8 - 10 m<sup>2</sup>/L per coat. Classified EC1 for very low emissions. Meets DIN 18032:2 for slip resistance [gloss, silk matt & matt]. Sheen Levels see ✎. Drying time can be retarded by adding up to 4% Bona Retarder see ✎.

Bona Mega	code	1 L	code	5 L	Tradeline 3+
Mega Gloss	N/A	N/A	PAT3092	£72.14	£63.83
Mega Silk Matt	PAT30931	£18.11	PAT3093	£72.14	£63.83
Mega Extra Matt	N/A	N/A	PAT3095	£72.14	£63.83



Fast one day completion - just 6-8% sheen!

**Bona Naturale** Ultra matt finish with a reflectance of just 6-8%. Use the simple two-coat system [one basecoat + one topcoat] to enable jobs to be completed in just a day! Designed for residential and light duty use with easy fast application. Although the product is relatively expensive, needing just two coats can represent a reduction in labour costs by a third. For heavy-duty applications there is a

two-component top coat available to order only.

**SPECIFICATION:** Drying times: recoat 1.5 - 3 hours, light use 24 hours, full cure 7 days. Coverage: 8 - 10 m<sup>2</sup>/L per coat. Classified EC1 for very low emissions. Meets R9 [Low Risk of Slipping] according to DIN 51 130. Sheen Levels: see ✎.

Bona Naturale	code	list	Tradeline 4.5 L
Ultra Matt Naturale	PAT3110	£127.84	£115.05



**Bona Resident Plus** A one-component waterborne finish for the surface treatment of wooden floors in residential and other areas subject to domestic wear. It provides a good balance between performance and commercial aspects, Bona Resident Plus is the competitive choice for securing an excellent Bona floor finish in the home.

- ✓ Easy to apply thanks to its excellent levelling properties
- ✓ Easy to use, no primer needed
- ✓ Self-crosslinking, does not require any mixing
- ✓ Good resistance to wear, chemicals and scuff marks
- ✓ Non-yellowing and quick drying.
- ✓ Lowered VOC and NMP-free formula

**SPECIFICATION:** Resistance to wear: 7 mg/100 rev. Drying times: recoat 2 - 3 hours, full use 24 hrs. Coverage: 8 - 10m<sup>2</sup>/L per coat. Classified EC1R for very low emissions. Sheen Levels: see next column. Drying time can be retarded by adding up to 4% Bona Retarder see ✎.

Bona Resident Plus	code	list	Tradeline 5 L
Silk Matt	PATRPS5	£65.91	£59.32
Matt	PATRPM5	£65.91	£59.32

### Sheen Levels of Bona Lacquers

Bona Product	Reflective Value at 60°
Traffic HD Extra Matt	11%
Traffic HD Silk Matt	40%
Traffic HD Anti-slip Matt	15%
Mega Extra Matt	9%
Mega Silk Matt	50%
Mega Gloss	90%
Naturale	6-8%
Resident Matt	20-25%
Resident Silk Matt	40-45%

### BONA PRIMER



**Bona Prime Classic** Using a small fraction of the solvents used in conventional primers and with hardly any smell this colour-enhancing primer is one of the most environmentally sound sealers available. Bona Prime acts as a bondbreaker which prevents timber boards being bonded together by the Bona Mega or any Bona topcoat. It allows the individual boards to move and should help avoid timbers splitting along the grain. Covers 8 - 10 m<sup>2</sup> per litre.

Bona Prime Classic	code	5 L
	PAT3094	£53.92

### BONA POLISH



**Bona Gloss Polish** This is a water-based slip resistant floor dressing for use on a wide variety of floors including vinyl, rubber, marble as well as wooden floors treated with Bona products [not suitable on Melamine]. Conforms to DIN 18032:2 for slip resistance. Also available in matt to order. Covers 50 m<sup>2</sup> per litre.

Bona Gloss Polish	code	1 L	code	5 L
	PAT3041	£9.65	PAT3045	£39.64

### BONA ACCESSORIES



**Bona Crosslinker** An additive designed for use with Bona Mega. When used with Bona Mega it acts as an adhesion promoter when overcoating previously coated floors - use in first coat only. It can be added to Bona Resident Plus to increase its resistance to scuff and spills - add to every coat. Bona Crosslinker is first diluted with water then added at 4%. [Whole pot once diluted treats 5 L].

Bona Crosslinker	code	100 ml
	PAT309L	£8.85



**Bona Retarder** An additive to prolong the open time of Bona lacquers and Bona Prime. Useful to stop roller marks in high temperatures with low humidity. Add 4%. [Whole pot to treat 5 L].

Kills brush and roller marks!

Bona Retarder	code	200 ml
	PAT309R	£8.82

## OTHER FLOOR GLAZES

**Aqualac Acrylic Floor Lacquer**

A very economical non-toxic water-based lacquer that is durable, scuff resistant and causes no discolouration. Covers 18 – 20 m<sup>2</sup> per litre. Not to be confused with Bristol Aqualak [spelt with a K] [page 1.42].

✓ Well-proven economical floor glaze

Aqualac Acrylic Lacquer	code	5 L
Matt	AQU1035	£35.85
Semi Matt	AQU1015	£35.85
Gloss	AQU1025	£35.85

**Polyvine Floor Varnish Dead Flat**

A water-based hard wearing glaze with a dead flat finish. Dries in minutes, cures in hours. For extra strength for heavy duty applications apply it as a topcoat over the Heavy-Duty Floor Varnish listed below. Covers 10 – 20 m<sup>2</sup> per litre.

✓ Introduced just a few years ago and already a best-seller.

Dead Flat for floors!

NB: The matting agents in this product can on rare occasions cause problems with white patches. We would strongly recommend that a test sample is undertaken in the same working conditions [including drying time of the base coat] before tackling a main floor.

Polyvine Floor Varnish Dead Flat	code	1 L	code	4 L
	POL2041	£20.65	POL2044	£68.42

**Polyvine Heavy-Duty Floor Varnish**

A completely clear varnish with a highly durable satin finish that gives full use of your floor in hours and is the hardest of the 'one pack' varnishes. Faster drying and curing than alternative coatings with a unique ability to resist marking from foot traffic. For a dead flat finish apply a top coat of Polyvine Floor Varnish Dead Flat. Covers 10 – 20 m<sup>2</sup> per litre.

Polyvine Heavy-Duty Floor Varnish	code	1 L	code	4 L
	POL2051	£20.65	POL2054	£68.42

## WATER-BASED GLAZES



**Polyvine Decorator's Varnish** A best-selling water-based varnish of exceptional clarity which will protect scenic artists' work both indoors and out\*. The varnish has UV filters to help prevent work from fading and will bond to emulsion, wood, latex, plaster, wallpaper, glass and non ferrous metals. It is not recommended on oil-based paints or on exterior horizontal surfaces. The dead flat finish is exceptionally flat and has minimal effect

Superb dead flat finish!

on the colour of the basecoat. All the varnishes can be tinted with Polyvine Colourisers [page 1.44]. Non-toxic. Covers 15 – 20 m<sup>2</sup> per litre. \*Must not be used where water will collect such as sills etc. Not suitable for very exposed areas or long-term exterior use.

Polyvine Decorator's Varnish	code	500 ml	1 L	2 L	4 L
Dead Flat	POL203X	£8.81	£14.60	£26.42	£49.27
Satin	POL201X	£8.05	£13.49	£24.22	£44.59
Gloss	POL202X	£8.05	£13.49	N/A	£44.59
		[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]



**Flints Emulsion Glaze** Flints Emulsion Glaze is different to most PVA emulsion glazes. You will find it has greater strength and durability and more water resistance.

- ✓ Reliably clear even on black
- ✓ Good gloss level from Gloss Glaze
- ✓ Low reflectance from Matt Glaze
- ✓ Apply over artwork to protect from marking
- ✓ Can be wiped down with a damp cloth
- ✓ Amazingly tough scratch resistant finish
- ✓ Excellent water resistance
- ✓ Mix with scenic paints for extra strength or eggshell effects
- ✓ Good flowing characteristics make these glazes easy to brush
- ✓ May be sprayed
- ✓ Fantastic value. Covers 15-20 m<sup>2</sup> per litre.

Flints Emulsion Glaze	code	1 L	code	5 L
Gloss	PAT120	£7.80	PAT130	£25.17
Matt	PAT121	£7.80	PAT131	£25.17

**Making Paint with Flints Glaze**

When Flints Emulsion Glaze is used with powder pigments to make up a paint, the result will be a very tough coating difficult to scratch with a coin. Some powders are harder to mix than others. Fluorescent powders seem to be the hardest. The best way to make the paint is to use a little water to make up a thick smooth paste. Use as little water as possible or it will affect the viscosity of the paint and its ability to hold the pigment in suspension. Never try mixing powders directly with the glaze. If you are finding the powders hard to mix with the water then use our new Flints Dispersant [see below] which should solve the problem. If you don't have any Flints Dispersant to hand, you could try adding a drop of meths or washing-up liquid to break the surface tension. Scenic Powder Colours are listed on pages 1.13 and 1.14.



**Flints Dispersant** Add the pigment powder to a very small quantity of the dispersant while stirring until a very thick paste is achieved. This thick paste can be diluted slightly with water before mixing with the glaze. Add the paste to the glaze to produce the desired depth of colour. Be careful though, because the dispersant is a retarder and if you add too much the paint will take a long time to dry.

- ✓ Very effective, makes mixing smooth paint fast & easy
- ✓ There is a video of the dispersant on our YouTube site



Flints Dispersant	code	50 ml
	PATFPD	£0.97

## A Blooming Nuisance

With all makes of glaze the most prevalent problem is 'blooming'. This is nearly always caused by poor drying conditions especially when the glaze is applied late in the day and left to dry in a cold workshop overnight. The situation is worsened if the base paint has not thoroughly dried and moisture is trying to migrate out through the glaze. In many cases the bloom will gradually disappear. A gentle heat from a hairdryer will normally indicate whether the glaze will recover or if the area needs re-painting. Don't forget to stir the matt glazes because the matting agents tend to settle to the bottom.

## ROSCO GLAZES



**Rosco Premiere Clear** An advanced waterborne polyurethane coating suitable for sealing and protecting painted finishes, scenery and floors even in high traffic areas. When cured, this clear finish provides

long-lasting durability, hardness and abrasion resistance with an environmentally-safe product. Rosco Premiere Clear is virtually odourless and may be tinted with water-based products. In addition to acting as a protective topcoat, Rosco Premiere Clear is excellent in faux finishes and tinted glaze applications. Perfect for almost any project in stage, film, and commercial areas such as arenas and museums. Covers approximately 11 m<sup>2</sup> per litre.

- ✓ Crystal clear finish
- ✓ The matt [called Flat] is very flat
- ✓ Durable enough for use on heavy traffic floors
- ✓ Good adherence – even to dance floor
- ✓ Brush marks fall out leaving an excellent finish

Rosco Premiere Clear	code	946 ml	code	3.79 L
Gloss	ROSPCG1	£18.15	ROSPCG2	£61.70
Flat	ROSPCF1	£18.15	ROSPCF2	£61.70
Satin	ROSPCS1	£18.15	ROSPCS2	£61.70



## Rosco Clear Acrylic Glazes

Designed to be diluted 1:1 with water and applied as a surface coat but it can also be mixed into Rosco paints to increase the binder strength and give a

silk sheen. These glazes have proved themselves to be reliably clear with no tendency to bloom [when used according to instructions – see tips and advice on page 1.39]. For the full range of Rosco Products see pages 1.02 - 1.06. See also Rosco Crystalgel [page 1.50].

Rosco Clear Acrylic Glazes	code	3.79 L	Tradeline
Gloss	ROS55801	£36.60	£31.40
Flat	ROS55811	£36.60	£31.40

## MODIFIED ACRYLIC GLAZES



**Rosco Colorcoat** is a durable waterborne acrylic enamel modified to provide superior adhesion and abrasion resistance. It can be used on most interior and exterior surfaces where maximum durability is required. Not suitable on soft or flexible substrates. It is water-based, so brush cleaning is easy. Rosco recommend

Colorcoat for use on floors and scenery which endure heavy handling. Clear Colorcoat can also be used as a heavy-duty sealer over all Rosco paints. Covers 7 - 8.5 m<sup>2</sup> per litre.

Colorcoat	code	3.79L
Clear Gloss	ROS35620	£41.80
Clear Satin	ROS35621	£41.80

## BRISTOL GLAZES

Bristol produce a range of water-based glazes and coatings primarily designed for use in the film, theatre and exhibition industries. Some of the products below relate to the Bristol range of paints which is featured on pages 1.07 - 1.09 of this catalogue. There are a lot of "Aquas" make sure you don't muddle them up!



## Bristol Aqualak

Superb water-based lacquer which can either overcoat Bristol Paints [pages 1.07- 1.09] or can be mixed with them. When mixed with the paint it increases the durability, flexibility

and the bonding power making it suitable for painting furniture and difficult surfaces such as plastics. Many vinyl dance floors can be successfully painted with a 1:1 mix of Aqualak and paint [always try a test sample first] but it is important to remember that dancers require specific slip characteristics on their floors and painting them with any paint could affect this. For this reason we recommend it for painting dance floors used in theatre rather than dance environments. Cure time is 72 hours. For faster cure time see Aquafast below ↓ .

Bristol Aqualak	code	1L	code	2.5 L
Matt	BRIAQ002	£29.17	BRIAQ001	£65.89
Silk	BRIAQ004	£29.17	BRIAQ003	£65.89
Gloss	BRIAQ006	£29.17	BRIAQ005	£65.89

**Bristol Aquafast** As Aqualak but a faster cure time of just 16 hours.

Bristol Aquafast	code	1L	code	2.5 L
Silk	BRIAF1	£30.44	BRIAF3	£69.18

## Bristol 780 Coating

**Gloss version** A clear high-gloss protective coating which offers excellent protection against the effects of weather and frequent handling. The gloss level can be reduced by diluting with water.

**Matt version** Slightly less durable than the original gloss and is not recommended for outdoor use.

Bristol 780 Coating	code	1L	code	2.5 L	code	5 L	code	10 L
Gloss	BRI1780	£18.85	BRI3780	£41.61	BRI6780	£71.59	BRI2780	£136.03
Matt	BRI1780M	£18.85	BRI3780M	£41.61	BRI6780M	£71.59	BRI2780M	£136.03

**Bristol Aqua Grip** A coating which when mixed 1:1 with Bristol paints will give excellent adhesion to Plexiglass. Allow 2 days for full cure.

Bristol Aqua Grip	code	1L	code	2.5 L
	BRIAG1	£30.52	BRIAG3	£69.35

**Bristol Aqua Plus** This is the binding medium in the metallic intermixing system which enables you to mix Bristol metallics with solid colours. It also gives excellent protection and enhanced durability to painted surfaces with solid and metallic colours.

Bristol Aqua Plus	code	1L	code	2.5 L	code	5 L
	BRIAP1	£8.67	BRIAP3	£19.67	BRIAP6	£37.44

## FIRE-RATED VARNISHES



**Bolloom Intulac Ultra** Apply two coats of the clear basecoat then overcoat after 8 hours, and before 18 hours, with the hardwearing protective coating which is available in matt or satin. SPECIFICATION: Coverage: Basecoat - a 5 L can will treat 12.5 m<sup>2</sup> to Class 0. Topcoat - a 1 L can will cover 12.5 m<sup>2</sup>. Basecoat clean up with water. Topcoat clean up with White

Spirit. Go to [flints.co.uk/downloads](http://flints.co.uk/downloads) for data sheets.

Bolloom Intulac Ultra	code	500 ml	5 L
Clear base coat	FLABM675B	-	£149.48
Protective coat [matt]	FLABM675M	£31.89	-
Protective coat [satin]	FLABM675S	£31.89	-

## EMULSION GLAZES



**Mylands Emulsion Glazes** Very popular glazes, excellent value. Available in matt or gloss. Always do a test area before using. Try to ensure good drying conditions to avoid any blooming.

Mylands FR Glaze	code	1 L	code	5 L	Tradeline 5+
FR Gloss	MYL120	£18.79	MYL130	£38.14	£34.32
FR Matt	MYL121	£18.79	MYL131	£38.14	£34.32

## About FR Classifications

We are concerned that there could be a misunderstanding regarding the fire rating classification given to certain Mylands FR products. These glazes and paints are tested by applying them to a fireproof Superlux board.

The test simply states that the application of the product will not reduce the Superlux board's fire rating. It does not mean that it will improve its resistance to fire but only that it does not detract from the Superlux Board's original rating.

We haven't seen any results of tests that have been carried out on typical materials used in the theatre industry such as flame retardant canvas or plywood.

From our in house experiments we have found that the application of Mylands paint or glaze to a non-treated substrate will have no improving effect and could possibly have a detrimental effect.

It is essential that the substrate itself is flame retardant. Using Mylands FR paint or glaze will not make a flammable substrate fireproof.

Have a look at our Flame Retardants section, on pages 1.52, 1.53

## CRACKLE GLAZES



**Mylands Crackle Glaze** This glaze is used for the effective reproduction of old cracked layers of paint. Apply a basecoat of emulsion paint and allow to dry. Then apply the Crackle Glaze. When the glaze is tacky but NOT dry apply, in one stroke, the top colour. The cracks will appear as the

glaze dries. Covers 8 - 10 m<sup>2</sup> per litre. See also Polyvine Crackle Glaze listed above.

Mylands Crackle Glaze	code	1 L	code	5 L
	MYL3021	£20.04	MYL3025	£94.28



**Polyvine Crackle Glaze** A non-yellowing acrylic medium which produces consistent cracking of emulsion paint to create two-colour ageing and dramatic effects. Apply a basecoat of emulsion paint [the colour of the cracks] and allow to dry. Then apply a smooth coat of Crackle Glaze brushing in one direction only. Allow to

dry. Then apply the topcoat of emulsion paint [thinned 10% with water] brushing at right angles to the glaze using a loaded brush in one pass only. Cracks will appear in the topcoat revealing the base colour, the thicker the topcoat, the larger the cracks. Covers 15 m<sup>2</sup> per litre.

## Polyvine Crackle Glaze

code	500 ml	code	1 L	code	4 L
POL3022	£9.75	POL3023	£18.94	POL3025	£66.00



**Polyvine Craquelure** A two-part water-based acrylic system which faithfully reproduces the regular crazed pattern of old porcelain glaze. The cracks can be accentuated by using the highlighter. Covers 15 m<sup>2</sup> per litre.

## Polyvine Craquelure

	code	50 g	code	500 ml	code	1 L
Basecoat	-		POL3041	£9.75	POL3043	£18.94
Topcoat	-		POL3051	£9.75	POL3053	£18.94
Dark Highlighter	POL3060D	£3.79		-		-
Light Highlighter	POL3060W	£3.79		-		-



**Polyvine Glass Frosting Varnish** An acrylic medium developed to reproduce the unique visual effect of etched glass. Stencils and masking tape can be used to transform plain glass panels into classic designs. This product adheres fantastically to difficult surfaces such as projection screens, Perspex etc. and can also be used as a primer either neat or tinted with colour. Covers 15 m<sup>2</sup> per litre. See also Plasti-kote Spray Glass Frosting [page 1.37].

Polyvine Glass Frosting Varnish	code	500 ml	10+
	POL3360	£8.25	£7.01

## SCUMBLES FOR GLAZING AND WOODGRAINING



**Polyvine Scumbles** A clear water-based, non-yellowing, transparent glaze which produces a translucent, waxy finish. It can be applied over acrylic eggshell paints and vinyl silk emulsion. Acrylic Scumble can be tinted using the colourisers below. Covers 15 m<sup>2</sup> per litre. If you are working in high

temperatures with low humidity, or if an extended open time is needed in order to maintain a 'wet edge' to scumble large walls, then choose Tropical Scumble which will allow for increased working time. See also Spalter Varnish Brushes [page 1.54].

✓ Use Tropical Scumble for increased working time with woodgraining techniques or on any large areas

## Polyvine Scumbles

	code	500 ml	code	1 L	code	2 L	code	4 L
Acrylic	POL1012	£8.10	POL1013	£13.86	POL1014	£24.39	POL1015	£43.14
Tropical	POL101T2	£8.86	POL101T3	£14.75	-	-	POL101T5	£52.23

**COLOURISERS**



**Polyvine Colouriser - Universal Acrylic Colourant** Concentrated colourfast, non-toxic pigments for colouring or tinting scumbles, varnishes, lacquer, textures, paints etc.



Polyvine Colouriser - Universal Acrylic Colourant 50 g  
£1.85

Black	POL1150	White	POL1140	Yellow	POL1120
Lemon	POL1310	Yellow Oxide	POL1230	Crimson	POL1300
Red	POL1100	Red Oxide	POL1220	Magenta	POL1340
Violet	POL1320	Blue	POL1110	Ultramarine	POL1160
Prussian Blue	POL1170	Emerald	POL1330	Green	POL1130
Burnt Umber	POL1200	Burnt Sienna	POL1180	Raw Sienna	POL1190
Raw Umber	POL1210				



**Woodgrains** Concentrated wood colours for realistic graining effects when mixed with scumble or glazes.

Polyvine Colouriser - Woodgrain 50 g  
£1.85

Antique Pine	POL1440	Dark Oak	POL1430
Mahogany	POL1400	Medium Oak	POL1420
Teak	POL1410	Walnut	POL1450

**WAX FINISH VARNISH**



**Polyvine Wax Finish Varnish** A unique brushable coating which offers a new concept in decorative finishing, combining the silky feel and appearance of traditional beeswax with the heat- and water-resistance of a varnish. Covers 15 - 20 m<sup>2</sup> per litre.

Polyvine Wax Finish Varnish

	code	500 ml	code	1 L	code	4 L
Clear Satin	POL3380	£9.07	POL3381	£14.62	POL3382	£49.95
Antique Pine	POL3390	£9.07	POL3391	£14.62	-	-
Golden Pine	POL3400	£9.07	POL3401	£14.62	-	-
White	POL3410	£9.07	POL3411	£14.62	-	-

**EXTERIOR GRADE WATER-BASED VARNISH**



**Polyvine Exterior Wood Varnish** A water-based exterior grade varnish with powerful UV filters to protect your timber. Quick-drying clear durable coating. Available in satin only. Covers 15 - 20 m<sup>2</sup> per litre.

Exterior Wood Varnish	code	1 L	code	2.5 L
	POL2101	£15.41	POL21025	£34.57



**OIL-BASED VARNISHES**



**Polyvine Extra Pale Dead Flat Varnish** This oil-based varnish provides a very matt finish. A unique product made with selected resins and oils to achieve an extremely pale colour. This varnish used to be known as Craig and Rose Dead Flat. Thin with White Spirit [page 1.47]. Covers approx 15 m<sup>2</sup> per litre.

- ✓ Non-reflective
- ✓ Easy to apply
- ✓ Highly heat and water resistant

Extra Pale Dead Flat Varnish	code	price
1 L	POLVOEPF1000	£16.40
2.5 L	POLVOEPF2500	£39.50



**Coo-Var Polyurethane Varnish** A single-pack product of exceptional durability. Based on urethane alkyd. Ideal for doors, worktops etc. Apply by brush or spray. Surface dry in 2 hours. Through dry in 12 hours. Covers approx 14 m<sup>2</sup> per litre. Thin with White Spirit [page 1.47].

Coo-Var	code	1 L	5 L
Gloss	PATCVG1	£9.39	PATCVG5 £38.72
Eggshell	PATCVE1	£12.64	PATCVE5 £51.96
Matt	PATCVM1	£12.64	PATCVM5 £51.96

**METAL LACQUERS**



**Rylard's Brass Lacquer (Incalac)** This brass lacquer is used in many demanding situations for protecting such metals as brass and copper, and is intended for interior or exterior use. With an excellent balance of hardness, adhesion and film toughness, it has superb resistance to UV light and resists yellowing and loss of gloss and clarity as it ages. The applied film also provides excellent flexibility and resistance

to cracking and flaking. Brushes can be cleaned with Cellulose Thinners [page 1.47]. See also Metal Leaf Lacquer [page 1.32].

Rylard's Brass Lacquer	size	list	code	price
Can	500 ml	£11.63	PATBL500	£9.89
Aerosol	400 ml	£15.15	PATBL400	£12.88

Flints don't stock varnishes that are simply called 'yacht varnishes' these are the real thing, used by classic-yacht owners around the world and generally regarded as giving the ultimate marine gloss finish.

### The Perfect Classic Yacht Finish

Obtaining a mirror finish requires some practice but the following notes may be of help. Sand the timber finishing along the grain with a 120 grit. Remove the dust with a vacuum cleaner. If an air blow gun is available, [ideally with a water separator] use it to blow the final dust from the grain and then clean the surface using Isopropyl Alcohol [page 1.47], not white spirit. On oily timbers [teak, iroko etc.] it may be necessary to remove the oils by wiping the timber with acetone frequently changing the rags. Just before applying the varnish always wipe the surface with a tack rag [page 1.66] to remove final traces of dust. Allow the alcohol to dry out completely before applying the first coat of varnish which should be diluted 50% with the recommended thinner or Owatrol [page 1.24]. Avoid putting brushes directly into the varnish can, always decant into a varnish kettle to avoid contamination. Allow 24 hours to dry. Sand back gently by hand with 180 grit, clean with Isopropyl Alcohol and tack rags. Apply the second coat thinned 25%. As you apply more coats thin the varnish less and sand between with finer-grade paper. The number of coats required depends on the application. Three or four coats would be enough for indoors work and 15 - 20 coats would be needed to survive tropical sun. Generally 6 coats is considered the minimum to survive a full year in the UK. Prior to the last coat you should sand by hand using 360 - 400 grit, used wet or dry, until the varnish is completely matt and smooth to touch. Clean thoroughly before using the tack rag immediately prior to applying the varnish. Choose a warm still morning. If you have found that you are getting brush marks add 10% Owatrol to the varnish to increase the wet edge time and stir well but slowly so there are no air bubbles. Ensure you can gain access to the entire area to be varnished and that there is good light but avoid direct sunlight and wind. Apply the varnish quickly without stopping, finishing with the brush held at 45° to the stroke. Keep the wet edge flowing until the entire area is finished. If you are having difficulty maintaining a wet edge add more Owatrol. Use as big a brush as you feel you can handle. A 3"

Pro-Extra Monarch is perfect for large areas [page 1.55], the 30 mm Lily Varnish Brush [page 1.54] is good for the fiddly bits. Good quality brushes will last many years if they are thoroughly cleaned. Many people prefer to apply the varnish with a Jenny Roller while a second person lays off with a wide Jenny Foam Brush [page 1.59]. The Jenny Brush method is widely used by the most prestigious boatyards. A perfect finish is impossible but follow these tips and you should get pretty close. Have a look at our little video to see the results.



**Epifanes Clear Gloss Varnish**  
The highest quality marine varnish. This varnish is made with a long-base of 100% tung oil, combined with non-yellowing urethane and alkyd resins, blended with a perfected blend of UV filters. World famous for its high gloss retention, long-lasting properties, unique flowing characteristics and high-build capacity. Regarded by many

as the finest of all yacht varnishes. Try not to buy too big a can as the air gap will thicken the varnish. It is better to buy two small cans. Covers approximately 14 m<sup>2</sup> per litre. See also Owatrol [page 1.24].

### Epifanes Varnish

	code	250 ml	code	500 ml	code	1 L	code	5 L
Clear	PAT390	£9.48	PAT391	£15.30	PAT392	£26.63	PAT393	£122.94



**Epifanes Rubbed Effect Interior Varnish** This varnish is designed for yacht interiors and provides a rich satin lustre. It should be applied over built-up coats of Epifanes clear gloss varnish. Covers approximately 12 m<sup>2</sup> per litre.

Epifanes Rubbed Effect Varnish	code	500 ml	code	1 L
	PAT394	£17.36	PAT395	£29.36



**Epifanes Rapidclear** Superior-quality clear semi-gloss wood finish based on modified alkyd/urethane resins and UV filters. Bonds well to teak and other oily woods. Unlike conventional varnish, Rapidclear can be applied every 5 - 6 hours. Three to four coats are sufficient under most conditions.

Sanding is not required between coats but if finishing with a high-gloss conventional varnish then sand with 220 grit. 750 ml will cover 10 m<sup>2</sup>.

Epifanes Rapidclear	code	750 ml
	PATRCG	£17.00



**Epifanes Woodfinish** Formulated for teak and oily timbers to give excellent adhesion even in tropical climates. There is no need to sand between coats yet the result is a clear hard high-gloss finish. For a matt finish, first build up with Woodfinish gloss, then apply Woodfinish Matt. Covers approximately 12 m<sup>2</sup> per litre.

Epifanes Woodfinish	code	500 ml	code	1 L
Gloss	PAT3975	£20.14	PAT397	£32.30
Matt [best applied over gloss]	PAT397MATT	-		£35.85

### Epifanes Thinner

Thinners for Epifanes varnishes.

Epifanes Thinner	size	code	price
Brush thinner	500 ml	PATE24	£10.00
Brush thinner	1 L	PATE14	£13.14
Spray thinner	1 L	PATE15	£13.45



For a full range of marine related products visit [arthurbeale.co.uk](http://arthurbeale.co.uk).



**Deks Olje [D1 and D2]** A Norwegian saturation oil for treating wood inside or out. Pronounced 'Decks Olya'. The finish is applied wet-on-wet until the timber is saturated. It goes into the timber rather than sitting on the surface. Leaves a silken oiled look. Can be overcoated with D2 to provide a gloss finish. Coverage for D1 is approximately 1 to 1.5 m<sup>2</sup> per litres. Coverage for D2 [onto D1] is approximately 15 m<sup>2</sup> per litre.

Deks Olje	code	1 L
Deks Olje D1	PAT078	£22.23
Deks Olje D2 [Gloss top coat]	PAT079	£26.17

### OWATROL



If you haven't tried Owatrol then you are missing out on a life changing experience. For the immaculate finish visit page 1.24.

# SHELLAC AND POLISHES

## Shellac

Shellac is made from stick-lac which is deposited on branches of trees in India by sap-feeding insects. It makes a good isolating sealer because it forms a very thin highly effective moisture barrier [two coats of shellac will reduce moisture absorption by 31%] without filling any grain, thus allowing subsequent paint or adhesive coats to grip the original substrate. Most widely used to isolate hygroscopic fire retarding chemicals before applying glue or paint. It can also be used as a floor polish and a fabric stiffener. Shellac dries in minutes.

## SHELLACS

1.46



**Button Polish** Our best-selling polish by far! This product is handmade from the villages around Calcutta and is less refined than machine-made products. However, this gives added strength. Its golden colour will help the appearance of certain woods such as walnut. It is often used to seal stains and prevent migration of fireproofing chemicals. Dilute and clean up with meths. UN 1263

Button Polish	size	code	price	Tradeline
	1 L	PAT2251	£11.09	5+
	5 L	PAT225	£36.50	£34.50



**Sanding Sealer** A shellac-based sealer especially formulated to seal boards prior to waxing, painting or glazing. Dilute and clean up with meths. UN 1263

Sanding Sealer	code	price	Tradeline
	PAT227SS	£42.00	5+ £37.30



**Transparent Polish** A popular clear shellac polish often used as a sealer. Add Bronze Powders [page 1.30] to form an economical metallic paint. Dilute and clean up with meths. UN 1263

Transparent Polish	code	price	Tradeline
	PAT2271	£14.64	5+
	PAT227	£45.00	£41.50



**Special Pale Polish** This quality shellac polish is made from the finest dewaxed bleached shellac and is most suitable for finishing fine work such as inlay and marquetry. Slightly thicker than transparent polish it is also popular as a sealer and as a medium for bronze powders. Dilute and clean up with meths. UN 1263

Special Pale Polish	code	price	Tradeline
	PAT221	£44.40	5+ £39.43



**White Knotting** Often used to seal fireproofing on plywood prior to glueing or painting. The white is caused by the natural shellac wax giving its traditional creamy colour. Not suitable on dark-coloured woods. A popular economical sealer. Dilute and clean up with meths. UN 1263

White Knotting	code	price	Tradeline
	PAT223	£42.75	5+ £37.98



**Black Polish** A shellac-based polish which can be used to stain and glaze timber in one process whilst still allowing the texture of the grain to show through. Can also be used over black emulsion paint to produce a deep-black gloss finish without any danger of the milkiness that can occur when using water-based glazes. Rapid drying. Dilute and clean up with meths. UN 1263

Black Polish	code	price
5 L	PAT226	£45.50

## WAX POLISHES



**Renaissance Wax** Specified by museums, art galleries, and restorers throughout the world. Also now widely used by interior designers as a wax wall finish. It will gently lift the grime of antiquity and old murky polishes leaving a translucent finish without obscuring surface detail and so allowing the wood or substrate to catch the light and glow. It will protect furniture from spillages including wine and will even enhance the weather resistance of metal, marble and wood used outside. Will also preserve the lustre on gilding and protect coin collections, photographs, armour, weapons and sculptures both inside and outside. Highly recommended. UN 3175

Renaissance Wax	size	code	Tradeline
	200 ml	PAT244	£10.46
	3 L	PAT246	£54.25



**Briwax Original Wax Polish** For all wood craftsmen. The natural wood-finishing treatment for all types of wood, in the home and in the workshop. Cleans and maintains the natural colour of the wood. Clear. UN 1263

Briwax Original Wax Polish	code	price
400 g	BOLBW06	£10.91

## LINSEED OILS



**Boiled Linseed Oil** Made from pressed ripe flax seeds. Boiled linseed is generally superior to raw linseed for most uses and it dries much more quickly.

**Raw Linseed Oil** Slow drying but slightly more durable under extreme conditions when used in industrial paints.

Linseed Oil	size	code	price
Boiled	5 L	PAT229	£38.45
Raw	5 L	PAT232	£38.45

See page 1.45 for wood oils.

## TEREBINE DRIERS



**Terebine Driers** A special blend of chemicals to speed the drying of oil- and alkyd-based paints and varnishes. Particularly recommended for adding to old paint and varnish that has been kept for a long time and has become slow-drying or when working in sub-optimal conditions. Add a small capful to 0.5 L of paint. Over very long periods Terebine Driers can make the paint go slightly brittle so use sparingly. To retard drying times see Owatrol [page 1.24]. UN 1263

Terebine Driers	size	code	price
	300 ml	PATPAID300	£4.28



# SOLVENTS, THINNERS AND STRIPPERS

Many of these products contain high levels of VOCs which are known to be hazardous to health and the environment. Flints has included some more environmentally friendly products listed at the end of this section.



**White Spirit** Used to clean brushes and rollers and to thin conventional oil-based paints. See also Genuine Turpentine UN 1300

White Spirit	code	price	Tradeline 10+
2 L	PAT501	£3.79	£3.19



**Methylated Spirit** Used to dilute shellac-based products and clean up brushes. Also widely used to remove grease from steel prior to painting. See also Home Strip Cleaner and Degreaser [page 3.88]. UN 1170

Meths	code	2.5 L	code	5 L
	PAT500	£9.16	PAT502	£11.95



**Isopropyl Alcohol [IPA]** Ideal for wiping down prior to painting or varnishing. White spirit is slow to evaporate whereas Isopropyl evaporates quickly reducing the chances of solvent entrapment. Isopropyl is a useful azeotrope forcing moisture out of substrates. UN 1219 Aerosol: UN 1950

Isopropyl Alcohol [IPA]	code	price
5 L	PAT536	£22.63
400 ml aerosol	PAT538	£7.43



**Cellulose Thinners** For use with cellulose-based paint systems. UN 1263

Cellulose Thinners	code	price
5 L	PAT503	£19.78



**Acetone** A volatile thinner often used for aggressive cleaning. Useful to remove oily residues from teak etc. prior to varnishing. Highly inflammable. UN 1090. We can only ship 1 L containers.

Acetone	code	price
1 L	PAT5101	£6.40
5 L [Shop and our van only]	PAT510	£21.56



**Etch Primer Thinners** A highly inflammable thinner for etch primer. No 115. UN 1263

Etch Primer Thinners	code	price
5 L	PAT504	£29.90



**Spray Gun Cleaner - Dual Thinners** A highly inflammable cleaner for spray guns using cellulose paints. UN 1263

Spray Gun Cleaner	code	price
5 L	BOLE30	£21.11



**Xylene** Sometimes used to draw blooming patches from glazed floors. Before embarking on this method try a gentle fan heater blowing warmed air over the patch. Highly inflammable. UN 1263

Xylene	code	price
5 L	PAT505	£24.87



**Genuine Turpentine** Made from the distillation of sap from pine trees. The volatile distillate is known as "spirits of turpentine" and the resin is known as "Rosin" [page 1.22]. Its rate of evaporation is ideal for most oil-based paints and varnishes. UN 1263

Genuine Turpentine	code	price
5 L	PAT230	£30.80

## STRIPPER AND BRUSH RESTORER



**Blackfriar Paint and Varnish Remover** The unique and useful feature of this stripper is that no washing down is required [unless recoating with water-based paints]. We have heard that the new Nitormors formulation is not very effective so we no longer stock it. UN 2810

- ✓ Easily removes layers of paint
- ✓ No discolouration of the surface
- ✓ Softens and renews brushes
- ✓ No washing down required!

Paint and Varnish Remover	code	1 L	code	5 L
	PATBF068	£17.01	PATBF0685	£51.83



**Everbuild Brush Restorer** Oh dear, they've gone hard! Not to worry, soak the brush overnight in Everbuild Brush Restorer and any paint will soften so it can be washed off with water. UN 1263

Everbuild Brush Restorer	code	price
500 ml	PATEVBUSHRE	£4.92

## ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY



**Zest It** A safer and environmentally friendlier alternative to white spirit and turpentine. Has a mild citrus smell. It can be used to thin oil paint or it can be mixed with linseed oil to make an ideal paint medium. Zest It can also be used as a high performance brush cleaner without the leaching problems of white spirit.

Zest It	code	500 ml	code	2.5 L
	PAT4045	£11.42	PAT4042	£41.67



**Home Strip** A revolutionary paint stripper which can strip up to 5 layers of paint in one application without risking exposure to DCM or any other solvents. Home Strip is solvent-free, does not give off harmful fumes and will not cause burns on contact with skin.

Home Strip	code	1 L	code	5 L
	PAT5451	£10.20	PAT5455	£38.29



**Home Strip Brush Renew** Water-based, patented technology. Totally safe, no fumes, no skin burns. Leaves hardened brushes soft, smooth and like new.

Home Strip Brush Renew	code	price
500 ml	PAT522	£5.95



**Graffiti Go** Removes all types of graffiti using Home Strip's water-based technology. Available in 500 ml trigger spray and a 5 litre refill.

Graffiti Go	code	price
500 ml trigger spray	PATGG	£8.50
5 L refill	PATGGR	£59.50

For more Home Strip see page 3.88.

# TEXTURES AND FILLERS

## HARD COATINGS

NEW

**Textures for Styrofoam and Polystyrene** Versatile water-based fibre-reinforced coatings for Styrofoam and polystyrene. Application with a trowel is best but it can be diluted with water up to 5% to be applied with a brush; or up to 15% to be applied using Airless Spray Equipment [see page 1.74]. Clean immediately after use with water. Can be tinted using up to 8% Rosco Supersaturated Paint [page 1.02]. Very strong.



**Foamcoat** The good value version of the coating. An excellent choice if you have to cover a large area.

Consumption: Undiluted allow around 1 - 1.8 kg per m<sup>2</sup>.

✓ Economical



**Foamcoat Light** This coating uses a new ultra-lightweight mineral extender to reduce weight. When applied to Styrofoam and polystyrene it only slightly increases their weight making it excellent for tours and flown pieces.

Consumption: Undiluted allow around 0.6 - 1.2 kg per m<sup>2</sup>.

✓ Good for touring

✓ Flown pieces

Spot the difference. The top sample board has been covered with Foamcoat, the board below with Foamcoat Light.

Foamcoat	size	code	price
Off-white	18 kg [approx 10 L]	PAT1075	£89.00
Foamcoat Light	size	code	price
Off-white	12 kg [approx 12 L]	PAT1080	£119.00



Rosco Foamcoat sprayed onto MDF with a hopper gun to get a deep texture.

**Rosco Foamcoat** A water-based protective coating for Styrofoam and polystyrene. Rosco Foamcoat has a consistency of wet plaster which dries to a hard durable coating that can be sanded, carved or smoothed. Uses include creating patterns such as bark or stone. Can also be used as a surface coating on fibre glass. This product can suffer slightly from consolidation

in the pot and may need some aggressive mixing prior to use. See our Mixers [page 1.66]. Apply with a gloved hand, stiff brush, trowel or a Hopper Gun [page 1.73].

Rosco Foamcoat	size	code	price
Off-white	3.79 L	ROS60717	£59.00
Off-white	13.26 L	ROS60719	£194.00



This sample board was applied with varying thickness onto polystyrene and shows its natural stone colour.

**Styro-plast** This is our replacement for Hardkote which is no longer obtainable. It is a synthetic paste made with a coarse marble sand giving it a granular finish. The texture can be built up to a thick layer without it slumping. Once dry, Styro-plast provides a very tough flame-retardant coating that will withstand substantial knocks without cracking or denting. Apply with a trowel or gloved hand.

Consumption: Allow around 1.8 - 2.2 kg per m<sup>2</sup>.

✓ Super tough coating

✓ Granular texture finish

✓ Fire-retardant

✓ Large container offering excellent value

Styro-plast	size	code	price
Off-white	20 kg [approx 16 L]	PROSTY1020	£99.50

**For power mixing machines and mixing tubs go to page 1.66 - 1.67.**



**Murex - all substrates** Exceptional adherence to all substrates including old painted surfaces, glazed tiles, primed wood, brick and even many plastics. Working time 30 minutes at 20°, can be over painted in 24 hrs. It is supplied as a powder for mixing with water.

- ✓ No thickness limitation
- ✓ Can be nailed or screwed into
- ✓ Impact resistant
- ✓ Interior or exterior

Murex	size	code	price
White	2 kg	PROMUR2	£13.89
White	5 kg	PROMUR5	£30.96
White	15 kg	PROMUR15	£66.02

See also Toupret TX110 [page 1.51] and Plaster of Paris [page 1.98].



**Artex Textured Finish AX** The original Artex Textured Finish AX is formulated from selected water-soluble binders combined with inert fillers. It is supplied as a powder for mixing with water. When applied to non-combustible surfaces Artex provides a Class 0 surface in accordance with National Building Regulations. Artex is non-toxic and non-hazardous, however the use of gloves and

a dust mask are recommended to prevent irritations. Artex can be overpainted when dry.

Artex AX	size	code	price
White	25 kg	PAT835	£20.75

See also Toupret TX110 [page 1.51] and Jesmonite Water-based Glass Fibre System [pages 1.92 - 1.94].

## PLIABLE COATINGS



**Rosco Flexcoat** is a non-toxic, white water-based coating that is excellent for use as a flexible protective coating over all types of polystyrene and soft foams. It is especially useful on foam scenery and props which require added protection yet need to remain lightweight. It performs well over concrete, primed metal and primed wood.

Flexcoat contains no plasticisers, so it will not become brittle with age or exterior exposure. It is compatible with all Rosco paints used either as tints or surface coatings. Flexcoat can be mixed with rubber and foam granules to provide a strong and flexible bonding agent. It is weatherproof and provides a Class A flame-retardant coating over most substrates.

Flexcoat	size	code	price
White	3.79 L	ROS6071201	£52.50
White	18.95 L	ROS6071202	£255.00

**To build up areas of broken texture why not apply patches of our flame retardant underfelt [page 1.116].**

**Have fun and make a mess with the Flickatex machine [page 1.62]!**



### Idenden Brushcote 30-150

A thick waterborne co-polymer that provides a durable and flexible texture coating that will not crack or flake. It can be easily applied with a brush, trowel or gloved hand directly to timber, canvas, polystyrene, hessian, vacuum-formed plastics, underfelt and

carpet. Its consistency makes it suitable for a wide range of textured applications, including wood grains, stippling, simulated mud and stone floors etc. When dry it is resistant to flame [BS 476 Part 7 Class 1, Building Regulations E15 Class 0] and most types of chemical attack. Idenden is available in three colours, the white can be coloured using one of the acrylic colour systems, Flints Liquid Pigments [page 1.14] or our dry pigment powders. It can be made lighter by adding Fillite or Glass Bubbles [page 1.50]. Health and safety sheets can be downloaded from flints.co.uk. Covers approximately 1 m<sup>2</sup> per litre resulting in a dry film thickness of 0.5 mm.

- ✓ Good adhesion to difficult surfaces
- ✓ Flexible
- ✓ Flame retardant to Class 1 and 0
- ✓ Durable
- ✓ Will not crack or flake
- ✓ Water-based
- ✓ Can be tinted or overpainted
- ✓ Interior and exterior
- ✓ Thixotropic, will not droop
- ✓ Reliable and easy to use

Idenden Brushcote 30-150	code	10 L	10+	Tradeline 20+
White	PAT810	£74.00	£62.00	£57.80
Grey	PAT812	£74.00	£62.00	£57.80
Black	PAT811	£74.00	£62.00	£57.80



**Idenden Spraycote ET-150** A slightly thinner product than the popular Brushcote listed above. Spraycote is a soft paste which can be sprayed with an airless system. For best results use airless spray equipment [for hire details see page 4.07, for purchase information see page 1.74]. Air texture guns may also be used [page 1.73] or it can be applied by brush. Spraycote is water-based, flexible, durable and dries to a flame resistant finish [BS 476 Part 7 Class 1, Building Regulations E15 Class 0].

Idenden Spraycote ET-150	code	10 L
White	PAT813	£76.96
Grey	PAT814	£76.96
Black	PAT815	£76.96



**Flintex** An economical, flexible and flame retardant texture compound which is water-based and can be tinted with any water-based pigment or paint. It is a durable product only marginally less tough than Idenden Brushcote. Ideally suited to theatre scenery and most other projects excepting those needed to endure very heavy traffic.

Adding Fillite [next page] will create a lighter and more economical mix for larger areas. It will be slightly less flexible but will have a more matt finish – good for bricks or York stone on ply. Foam Crumbs [next page] can also be added for more texture. Only available in white. Suitable for interior and exterior use [although adding pigment and texture may effect its weather resistance]. May be applied with airless spray equipment [for hire details see page 4.07, for purchase information see page 1.74] SPECIFICATION: Non-flammable when wet and BS 476 Parts 4, 6, 7 Class 0 when dry. Moisture vapour permeability: 0.11 perms. Fungal resistant. Weight: 1.35 kg per L.

Flintex	code	10 L	10+	Tradeline 20+
White	PATFHS810	£51.45	£46.20	£43.05



**Flints Mud** A thick flame retardant waterborne texture that is perfect for creating stage landscapes. Apply with a gloved hand, trowel, stiff brush or airless spray onto canvas, underfelt, polystyrene or almost any substrate. Flints Mud dries to a tough but flexible finish complying to BS 476 Part 6 and Part 7 Class 0. Cloths textured with Flints Mud can be rolled up for transport. The surface will be resilient enough for use on floors in themed areas. Additional texture such as Foam Crumbs [next page] can be added to the Mud to vary the texture and the colour can be varied by adding concentrated Flints Liquid Pigments [page 1.14]. It can be smeared into artificial grass to break up monotonous areas. Colour approximately Pantone 4625U. Health and safety sheets can be downloaded from flints.co.uk. Covers approximately 1 m<sup>2</sup> per litre resulting in a dry film thickness of 0.5 mm.

- ✓ Perfect for theming work in museums or theme parks
- ✓ The slightly soft surface is quiet to walk on and comfortable to sit on making it perfect for opera use

Flints Mud	code	10 L	10+	Tradeline 20+
Mud Brown	PATMUD	£59.00	£52.50	£49.50

## WEAVE FILLERS



**Weave Filler 916** Weave Filler 916 and 916SE are highly elastic materials for filling open weave textiles from the finest bobbinet to massive one-inch-square architectural nets. The 916SE is the flame retardant version. This well-proven product will flow in one brush stroke to fill the very largest gauzes and nets. Once dry further layers can be applied for added texture. It is best to lay out your gauze onto a floor covered with polythene and dusted with French Chalk to help with the release and to prevent the cloth from sticking to itself when it is rolled for transport. The weave filler remains highly flexible for many years and even at sub-zero temperatures. Can also be used as a non-skid backing to rugs and druggets

[page 1.22] and as an edge binder to prevent materials from fraying. A very impressive product.

Weave Filler 916	size	code	price
Ecru	1 kg	PROWF9161	£16.20
Ecru	5 kg	PROWF9165	£57.50

Weave Filler 916 SE	size	code	price
Flame Retardant	10 kg	PROWF91612	£149.00

NB: The 916 SE Flame Retardant version can discolour some dark cloths. Please try a sample first.



**Weave Filler and Texture 1047** Highly elastic, opaque and suitable for applying thick three-dimensional decoration to all kinds of textiles. 1047 SE is the flame retardant version. Its elasticity is not affected even by freezing temperatures. Custom colours can easily be made by mixing in, or overpainting with Rosco Supersaturated Paints [page 1.02]. The texture can be applied in a variety of ways including by syringe or pastry cook's decorator bag, otherwise a gloved hand or trowel can be used.

Weave Filler 1047	size	code	price
Buff	1 kg	PROWF10471	£16.20
Buff	5 kg	PROWF10475	£57.50

Weave Filler 1047 SE	size	code	price
Flame Retardant	10 kg	PROWF1047S	£149.00

NB: The 1047 SE Flame Retardant version can discolour some dark cloths. Please try a sample first.

## TRANSPARENT COAT



Super tough stuff!



CrystalGel sprayed with Hopper Gun

**Rosco CrystalGel** A non-toxic, water-based material which provides a clear, plastic-like coating on virtually any surface used on stage. It air dries quickly, usually within hours, to form a flexible translucent surface. When dry it can be painted with Rosco paint. Cloths can be rolled up without cracking, peeling or sticking. Sand, sawdust, or powdered clay can be added to make unique textures. Being clear, CrystalGel is perfect for permanently securing glitter and when splattered onto windows it makes a great rain effect. It will ferociously adhere to glass, plastics, canvas, foam, metal and wood and it is very effective on plexiglass-type materials.

Rosco CrystalGel	size	code	price
	1 L	ROSCG1	£21.45
	3.79 L	ROSCG128	£48.00
	18.95 L	ROSCG210	£210.00

## TEXTURE ADDITIVES

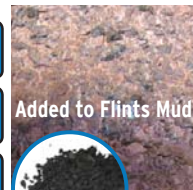


Added to Flints Mud

**Rubber Chips** Ideal for creating onstage texture and foliage effects. Rubber chips are medium-soft and quiet so they are a good choice of texture for opera scenery. They can be mixed with Flints Texture Binder [page 1.51] or added to Flints Mud, Flintex, Rosco Flexcoat or even Idenden Brushcote to create the desired effect. Great value. For a flame retardant texture additive see the next column.

Approximate crumb size: 2 mm - 8 mm

Rubber Chips	code	25 kg bag	Tradeline
Black	PROCHIP	£19.95	5+ £12.10



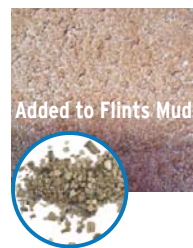
Added to Flints Mud



**Foam Crumbs** Soft Class 0 flame retardant foam crumbs widely used for creating soft textures. Excellent for hedge foliage and earth effects. Light in weight and very soft underfoot. They can be mixed with Flints Texture Binder [next page], Cyclorama Glue [page 1.101] or added to Flints Mud, Rosco Flexcoat, Flintex or even Idenden Brushcote to create the desired effect. Supplied black in a choice of three crumb sizes. A 4 kg bag is approximately 3.13 cubic feet.

Foam Crumbs	type	code	Tradeline
up to 4 mm	fine*	PROFCAMEDF*	£62.50
up to 10 mm	medium	PROFCAMED	£62.50
up to 50 mm	chunky	PROFCAMEDL	£62.50

\*NB: Fine Foam Crumbs are bought to order with a 10 bag minimum order quantity and a two-week delivery time.



Added to Flints Mud



**Micafil [Vermiculite]** A naturally occurring inert flame resistant material which can be mixed with Flints Mud, Idenden, Flexcoat or one of the consolidating binders to form a lumpy but lightweight texture. Sparkly appearance. Stocked in two grades.

Average particle size: standard approx 5 mm, coarse 10 mm.

Micafil	code	4 cubic ft bag	Tradeline
Standard	PAT836	£25.95	10+ £21.75
Coarse	PAT837	£25.95	£21.75



**Fillite** A glass-hard, inert, hollow silicate sphere. Fillite is primarily used to reduce the weight of textures or moulding materials. The spherical nature of the material ensures the lowest quantity of binder is needed to wet out the material. When mixed with Flintex or Idenden it will form a good texture for brick or York stone. The mix will be slightly less flexible but with a slightly matt finish.

SPECIFICATION: Average particle density: 600 - 850 g/L. Average bulk density: 350 - 450 g/L. Packing factor: 60% - 65%. Appearance: grey powder. Hardness: Mohs scale 5. Average wall thickness: 5% - 10% of sphere diameter. Melting temperature: 1,200° - 1,350°C. Thermal conductivity: 0.11 Wm - 1K-1. Loss on ignition: 2% maximum. Surface moisture: 0.3% maximum. Crush strength: 105 - 210 kg/cm<sup>2</sup> [1500 - 3000 psi].

- ✓ Lightweight - reduces the weight of your texture material
- ✓ Spherical - free-flowing
- ✓ Inert
- ✓ Improves flame retardance

Fillite	approx volume [bulk density]	code	price
20 kg	50 L	PRO500SG	£39.00



**Glass Bubbles** This very lightweight material can be mixed with textures such as Idenden and fillers to form a much less dense texture material. It is one third the density of Fillite. It is of particular use when applying textures to scenic cloths which will rapidly become too heavy using conventional textures. See also Colloidal Silica, Fillite and Micro Fibres [page 1.95].

SPECIFICATION: Composition: 'C' Glass. Appearance: white. Particle size: 40 - 80 microns. Particle density: 200 g/litre approx. Bulk density: 100 - 150 g/litre approx.

Glass Bubbles	approx volume [bulk density]	code	price
0.3 kg	3 L	FILA230001	£15.98
5 kg	50 L	FILA230003	£145.89

## CONSOLIDATING MEDIUMS

**Flints Texture Binder**

An economical and powerful binder that has been developed to consolidate texture materials such as foam crumbs, rubber chips, Micafil [Vermiculite], sawdust etc. into a scenic coating that will adhere well to most materials and will remain flexible over the long-term.

Always try a small sample first to satisfy yourself that the product is suitable for your particular application.

Flints Texture Binder	code	1 L	10 L	Tradeline 10+
White	PAT80310	-	£59.00	£49.00
Sample pot	PAT80310S	£9.45	-	

For other consolidating mediums see Flints Cyclorama Glue [page 1.101]; PVA glues such as Flints Bond [page 1.102]; Rosco Flexcoat [page 1.48]; Rosco CrystalGel [page 1.50] and Idenden Brushcote [page 1.49].

## FILLERS



Can be used as a texture too!

**Toupret TX110** This is a rapid-drying filler to replace the old Toupret Rapide. It can be used as thick as you like, as a filler or texture. It will be set after 40 minutes [at 20°] and ready to rub down or overcoat in less than 3 hours. It will adhere to glazed ceramic tiles, old painted surfaces, brick, stone, primed timber, concrete etc. Once dry it can be screwed or nailed into. Interior use only. See also Murex [page 1.48] and Plaster of Paris [page 1.98].

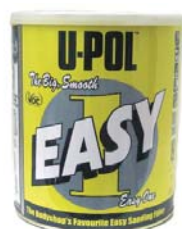
Toupret TX110	size	code	price
Off-white	2 kg	PAT8322	£9.99
Off-white	5 kg	PAT8325	£18.13
Off-white	10 x 1 kg	PAT83210	£28.00



**Isopon P38 Body Filler** A two-part polyester-based filler, designed as a standard-grade professional car body filler but suitable for most filling tasks. It is also widely used in model-making. Dries quickly and gives a very smooth finish. Comes complete with hardener but extra can be bought separately.

Isopon P38	code	600 ml	code	1.2 L	code	2.25 L	code	3.5 L
Grey	FIL136	£13.23	FIL137	£25.88	FIL138	£39.55	FIL139	£52.38

P38/P40 Hardener	size	code	price
Red	19.5 g tube	FIL140	£2.63



**Big Smooth Easy One** A hugely popular, creamy, very easy to sand, two-part polyester body filler which will not shake loose. It is extremely lightweight and the easiest U-Pol filler to sand. Will adhere to steel, GRP, wood, aluminium etc. Dries pink-grey.

Big Smooth Easy One	code	3.5 L	Tradeline 3+
Grey	FIL194	£31.80	£28.62



Love it!



**FEW Filler [Fine Elastic White]** A very fine-particle filler intended for surfacing work on metal, GRP, plywood and other fillers, prior to spraying. The filler is white in colour and the hardener is red, to aid mixing. The final colour being slightly tinted white. The dense finish generally requires no priming prior to topcoat application making it a great choice for final imperfections. [20 min cure]

FEW Filler [Polyester]	size	code	price
Blush white	1.5 kg	PRO9136	£18.68



**Epifanes Combi Filler** A one-component filler for levelling small irregularities for one-component paint systems above the waterline.

**Epifanes Epoxy Filler**

A two-component filler for use above and below the waterline.



Epifanes Filler	size	code	price
Combi Filler	750 ml tube	PATE31T	£9.27
Combi Filler	800 g	PATE318	£22.36
Epoxy Filler	750 ml	PATE327	£30.77
Epoxy Filler	1.5 L	PATE3215	£59.74

**Isopon P40 No. 2 G/F Repair Kit**

A very useful polyester paste with glass fibres for bridging holes on steel [such as rust holes] or GRP etc. Isopon P40 forms a very hard durable surface and can be sanded and shaped if required. It is easily covered with standard polyester filler [see above] or can be overpainted directly. See page 1.92-1.96 for more Glass Fibre products.

Isopon P40	size	code	price
Citrine	1 L	FIL142	£33.45



**Polyfilla** The decorator's traditional filler. Powder mixed with water. A slower drying filler.

Polyfilla	size	code	price
Off-white	450 g	FIL160	£2.24
Off-white	900 g	FIL161	£3.49
Off-white	1.8 kg	FIL162	£6.64



**Fine Surface Polyfilla** A convenient tube filled with very fine ready-mixed super smooth filler for a perfect blemish-free finish. Also widely used by art restorers to repair damaged artwork.

Fine Surface Polyfilla	size	code	price
Off-White	400 g	FIL165	£4.16

**For black sand, marble dust and other powders see page 1.19.**

# FLAME RETARDANTS

## FLAMEBAR FLAME RETARDING SOLUTIONS



**Flamebar** Flamebar Solutions are water-based, harmless to use and have negligible colour. Flamebar is a semi-durable flame retardant treatment for interior use. Since materials are so specific in the way they ignite and burn they require different solutions

[see Flamebar Solution Type Chart below]. Tested on various materials to BS 476 Parts 6 and 7; BS 5867:1980 Part 2; BS 3119/3120; BS 5852; and BS 5665.

**General Application** Flamebar flame retardants can be applied by dipping, spraying, padding or brushing. Use the solution as supplied or dilute with water according to the data sheet or preferably by test. It is recommended that before treating the bulk, tests on small samples are carried out to establish suitability and level of treatment required. Check appearance and flammability when dry.

- ✓ Complete and even penetration is essential for good results
- ✓ Reduced flame retardancy will be obtained if penetration is lowered by special finishes such as Scotchguard. As in other instances, penetration may be assisted by raising the temperature of the solution [60 - 80 °C max]
- ✓ As a general rule, a 6 - 12% increase in dry weight of the material is required to give adequate flame resistance
- ✓ Fast colours are not normally affected
- ✓ Over-treatment may give rise to some stiffening of the fabric [excess can be removed by dry cleaning] or white-marking due to the formation of crystals [these can be removed by brushing or vacuuming]
- ✓ Flame retardancy is long-lasting but re-apply after washing
- ✓ In addition to retarding combustion, Flamebar will stop smouldering and afterglow, and will often reduce smoke emission

### Flamebar Solution Type Chart

Solution	Use for
<b>PE6</b>	<b>Natural fabrics &amp; materials:</b> cotton, linen, muslin, wool, silk, feathers, leather. <b>Synthetic fabrics:</b> polyester, nylon, acrylics, Dralon, polycotton, silk and artificial silk [rayon] flowers, carpets, floor coverings, wall coverings, curtains, seating, stage curtains, drapes, scenery.
<b>N5</b>	<b>Wood and wood products:</b> softwood, hardwood, plywood, chipboard, hardboard, cork, heavyweight cardboard, stage wood props, sawdust, shavings, wood nuggets, peat, bark, straw.
<b>S1WA2</b>	<b>Lightweight natural materials:</b> cotton etc., muslin, paper.

**Flamebar Coverage** depends on the absorbency and thickness of the material but the coverages are approximately as below:

Flamebar Coverage	m <sup>2</sup> /L
<b>Heavy/medium weight fabrics</b>	4 - 6
<b>Light weight fabric</b>	7 - 9
<b>Wood</b>	4 - 6
<b>Paper/thin card</b>	10

NB: that non-absorbent materials are rarely successfully treated. One litre sizes come in spray applicator bottles.

Flamebar	code	1 L	code	5 L	code	25 L
S1WA2	FLA030	£11.04*	FLA010	£33.58	-	-
N5	FLA032	£11.55*	FLA012	£40.99	FLA052	£162.55
PE6	FLA035	£12.59*	FLA015	£42.10	FLA055	£164.91



ACE6 is no longer available. See Flamecheck →.

S3 is no longer available. For natural materials try PE6, alternatively Roscoflamex NF is fantastic value. For lightweight cardboard try N5 or Roscoflamex PC.

### Need some advice?

Some materials are easy to flame retard and some are notoriously difficult. Generally, the easy materials are the ones that will absorb the flame retarding solution. Materials such as cotton, cardboard and paper are generally easy to treat whereas non-absorbent materials such as shiny PVC and glossy plastics are very tricky and should really be treated during manufacture. It is not possible for us to supply certification to cover material that you have treated as it will depend on the substrate and method of treatment. The flame retarding solutions we sell are designed to make the materials more difficult to ignite, to slow the spread of flame and prevent smouldering. Any standards given are purely indicative of results achieved by specific tests in the past.

## MSL FIRECHECK®



**MSL Firecheck®** – the simple and effective treatment to combat fire. MSL Firecheck® is colourless and odourless and when dry is practically unnoticeable. It can be used to effectively treat any water absorbent item. MSL Firecheck® is tested to BS 5852 Part 2 [crib 5] when treating natural fibres, mixed

fibres [cotton/polyester] and synthetic fabrics such as nylon and polyester. MSL Firecheck® can also be used to treat hessian, foam rubber, untreated wood and other items that can absorb the chemical. Covers approximately 10 - 12 m<sup>2</sup> per litre. Available in 750 ml trigger spray bottles or in 5 litre and 25 litre containers.

MSL Firecheck® code	750 ml	code	5 L	code	25 L
FLAFC75	£9.00	FLAFC05	£50.00	FLAFC25	£212.50

## FLAMECHECK



**Flamecheck** A colourless, odourless, non-toxic, non-corrosive liquid that can be sprayed onto any type of material which will absorb the chemicals including both natural and mixed fibres such as cotton/polyester and pure synthetics such as nylon. It will also treat wood and foam rubber. Extremely effective due to the chemicals

forming a carbonised shield in the presence of heat. Always pre-test a sample before treatment. Application lasts for the useful life of material treated. 1 litre covers 100 - 120 square feet [9 - 11 m<sup>2</sup> per litre].

Flamecheck	code	1 L	code	5 L	code	25 L
FLA070	£11.50	FLA071	£50.00	FLA072	£233.00	

See also COSHH/flammable Storage Cabinets [page 3.89] and Mylands Flame Retardant Paints [page 1.10]

## OTHER FLAME RETARDING SOLUTIONS



**Envirograf 3-2-1 Special A** Clear odourless flame retarding solution for use on plastic artificial flowers and foliage. Will work on most absorbent plastics, nylon and other synthetics.

Envirograf 3-2-1	size	code	price
	1 L	FLA3211	£18.57
	5 L	FLA3215	£84.99



**Bristol Fax** is no longer available.



**Rosco Flame Retarding Solutions** Rosco flame retarding products are designed to be used on scenery rather than costumes or clothing. Do not use with metallic paints. See also Roscoflamex PA in the paint additives section below.

**Roscoflamex NF** Add 2 - 3 parts water to provide an economical flame retarding solution for cotton and other natural fibres. Yields around 13 L of solution. Fantastic value.

**Roscoflamex SF** For treating synthetics, including polyester, nylon, rayon and blends. Ready to use.

**Roscoflamex WD** For wood products. Ready to use.

**Roscoflamex DF** For the treatment of most delicate fabrics with natural or synthetic fibres. Maintains the soft qualities of the fabric while providing a secure flame retarding treatment. Ready to use.

**Roscoflamex PC** For the treatment of most paper and cardboard products without a wax coating or other water resistant properties. Ready to use.

Roscoflamex code	size	code	price
Roscoflamex NF	3.97 L	ROSNF0128	£33.10
Roscoflamex SF	3.97 L	ROSSF0128	£57.75
Roscoflamex WD	3.97 L	ROSWD0128	£57.75
Roscoflamex DF	3.97 L	ROSDF0128	£57.75
Roscoflamex PC	3.97 L	ROSPC0128	£57.75

## FLAME RETARDING ADDITIVES FOR PAINT



**Rosco Flamex PA** Clear liquid additive that can be added to acrylic paints and glazes to make them flame retardant. One 8 oz jar treats 3.79 litres. Do not use with metallic paints.

Rosco Flamex PA code	size	code	price	12+
	8 oz	ROSPA0128	£12.50	£11.45

## FIRE PROTECTION PAINTS AND VARNISHES



**Broflame Ultra Intumescent Emulsion Paint** A water-based non-toxic intumescent emulsion paint which in a fire softens and expands to a thickness of 30 mm. This will insulate the structure from intense heat and control the spread of flame. Needs to be applied according to the application guide but typically apply at least two coats to achieve a final coverage of between 2 and 2.5 m<sup>2</sup> per litre.

As used on  
British Airways'  
Boeing 747s

SPECIFICATION: Achieves BS 476 Part 6 Class 0 [Fire Propagation] and BS 476 Part 7 Class 1 [Spread of Flame] on plywood, softwood and MDF etc. Broflame can be overcoated with flame retardant paints to achieve the desired colour [page 1.10].

Broflame	size	code	price
Slightly off-white	5 L	FLA061	£68.36



**Bolloom Intulac Ultra Intumescent Varnish For Wood** Apply two coats of the clear base coat then overcoat after 8 hours, and before 18 hours, with the hard wearing protective coating which is available in matt or satin.

SPECIFICATION: Coverage: basecoat - a 5 L can will treat 12.5 m<sup>2</sup> to Class 0, topcoat - a 500 ml can will cover 12.5 m<sup>2</sup>. Basecoat clean up with water. Topcoat clean up with white spirit. Go to [flints.co.uk/downloads](http://flints.co.uk/downloads) for copies of the fire certification and data sheets.

Intumescent Varnish for wood	code	500 ml	5 L
Clear Basecoat	FLABM675B	-	£149.48
Protective Topcoat [matt]	FLABM675M	£31.89	-
Protective Topcoat [satin]	FLABM675S	£31.89	-

## FIRE PILLOWS



**Fire and Smoke Stop Pillows** These soft pillows are used to fill voids to prevent the spread of flame. They can be useful when touring to block voids in difficult areas by the iron curtain.

Fire Pillows		code	price
Sausage	300 x 50 x 40 mm	FLAFPSAS	£3.68
Fire pillow small	300 x 100 x 40 mm	FLAFPS	£4.43
Fire pillow medium	300 x 150 x 40 mm	FLAFPM	£5.48
Fire pillow large	300 x 200 x 40 mm	FLAFPL	£6.30

## AND IF THAT LOT DOESN'T WORK...



**Fire Bucket** A useful prop as well as a fire bucket.

Fire Buckets	code	price
Bucket	SAF327	£25.38
Bracket	SAF328	£4.78
Lid	SAF329	£6.63



**Fire Extinguishers** These all-purpose dry powder domestic and semi-trade extinguishers will fight most common fires [Classes A,B,C] which includes wood, paper, cloth, plastic, flammable liquids, gas and electrical fires. Both have a six-year warranty and are manufactured to BS EN 3:1996. Suitable for vehicles and boats.

Fire Extinguishers	size	code	price
Kidde Multipurpose	1 kg	KIDKSPSIX	£21.73
Kidde Multipurpose	2 kg	KIDKSPD2G	£35.85

# PAINT BRUSHES

Flints sells a huge variety of specialist paintbrushes. We would be happy to provide special quotes for educational departments and large scene shops. It is a false economy to use a poor quality brush for any painting work.

## DECORATOR'S BRUSHES

A good brush will hold the correct quantity of paint allowing you to work quickly with less chance of brush or lap marks. Artificial bristles tend to wash out water-based paints more easily. Natural bristle brushes tend to be a little stiffer for manipulating heavy-bodied paints. Use the widest brush you can comfortably handle, it will help maintain the crucial "wet edge". Choose our budget brushes for working with materials that require special thinners such as resins or Hammerite.

### NATURAL BRUSHES



**Decorator's Brush** Extra thick, with a mix of natural and synthetic solid round tapered [SRT] bristles to provide a great all-round brush at an unbeatable price. Waxed wooden beavertail handle with a stainless steel ferrule. Walled. Superb value.

Decorator's Brush	code	price
1"	PBR1032	£2.50
1½"	PBR1033	£3.75
2"	PBR1034	£4.99
3"	PBR1036	£8.12
4"	PBR1037	£9.99



**Hamilton Perfection** An old favourite and a good choice of brush for top quality enamel and varnish work. The Perfection can hold large quantities of paint and has a degree of stiffness enabling the user to manipulate heavy-bodied paints. The China bristle is set securely in rubber with a chisel edge. Satin tipped for a smooth paint finish. Stainless steel ferrule with phosphor bronze pins. Specially coated FSC certified wooden handle.

Hamilton Perfection	width	code	Tradeline
Slant cut	¾"	PBR211	£3.87
Straight cut	1"	PBR212	£6.31
Straight cut	1½"	PBR213	£8.75
Straight cut	2"	PBR214	£13.13
Straight cut	2½"	PBR215	£18.28
Straight cut	3"	PBR216	£27.86
Straight cut	4"	PBR217	£34.85



**Hamilton Perfection Box Set** Always a great way to buy brushes at the best possible price. Contains a 1", 1½" and two 2" Perfection brushes. Worth £39.34 if bought separately. Fantastic value.

Hamilton Perfection Box Set	code	list	Tradeline
4 brush set	PBR12120004	£41.32	£32.50



**Lily Glider Brushes** are sadly no longer available.



Lily Varnish	width	code	price
	20 mm	PBR311	£4.50
	30 mm	PBR312	£4.92
	40 mm	PBR313	£6.08
	50 mm	PBR314	£6.92
	70 mm	PBR315	£9.50
	80 mm	PBR316	£12.75
	100 mm	PBR317	£15.50



Spalter Varnish	width	thickness	code	price
	150 mm	10 mm	PBR342	£20.33
	180 mm	10 mm	PBR343	£26.75

**Lily Varnish Brush** A very popular range of brushes with flat green enamelled handles and chromed ferrules. The soft pure bristles form a flat lightweight brush ideal for scenic work. These brushes are also very useful for varnishing or enamelling complex areas being both wide enough to lay in the varnish on the flat areas, and also thin enough to gain access to tricky corners. The handle is drilled for storage.

**Spalter Varnish** These useful very wide brushes are ideal for dragging, figuring and glazing walls and large surfaces. When used with Tropical Scumble [page 1.43] the longer open time plus the extra width of the brush can be helpful in preventing lapping of coloured glazes or maintaining a wet edge on large wood-graining projects. Lily bristles and a plain unpainted handle.

### ARTIFICIAL BRISTLE BRUSHES



Omega Orel Acrylic	width	thickness	code	price
	1"	14 mm	PBR250	£7.67
	1½"	14 mm	PBR251	£9.33
	2"	15 mm	PBR252	£11.42
	2½"	15 mm	PBR2525	£13.67
	3"	15 mm	PBR253	£16.75

**Omega Orel Acrylic Brush** Soft well-formed artificial "Orel" bristles. They are suitable for all paint types but particularly suited to water-based paints. The fact that they will not leave brush marks make them a perfect varnish brush too. Lacquered wooden handle drilled for storage. Excellent value.



**Hamilton Pure Synthetic Angled Brush** This is a perfect cutting-in brush for water-based paints. Well-balanced long varnished handle and a thin angled head for exceptional control. Lovely.

Hamilton Pure Synthetic Angled Brush	code	price
1½"	PBR13133035	£7.75



## PURDY PRODUCTS

**Purdy Brushes – The Professional's Choice**

Flints stocks a wide selection of these popular synthetic bristle brushes. Purdy brushes incorporate a blend of nylon solid round tapered [SRT] and polyester bristles. This combination provides the right firmness without leaving brushmarks and provides excellent shape retention. The artificial fibres are noticeably easier to clean than conventional bristle with guaranteed no hair loss. Suitable for all paint types. Purdy brushes outlast other makes. Examples exist of brushes that have painted over 1,000 houses with no signs of wear!

To encourage you to try these brushes we are offering a special Flints Scenic Set ➡ containing three popular brush types at over 30% off the recommended selling price!

Discover the benefits of  
**Purdy®**  
PROFESSIONAL  
PAINTING  
TOOLS

- ✓ Lasts at least 5 times longer than any natural bristle brush
  - ✓ Guaranteed no bristle loss
- ✓ Dramatically reduces tramlines when using water-based paints
  - ✓ Quick and easy to clean
  - ✓ For use with all paint types



1" is a  
best-seller



**Purdy Dale Elite** The Dale Elite has an extra long natural redwood rattail handle and the head is less thick than the Sprig to give excellent control for detailed cutting-in and lining. Nylon SRT and polyester bristle mix with stainless steel ferrule. Angle cut. Consider also the Hamilton Angled Brush on page 1.54 and the Eco Angle Sash on page 1.61.

Purdy Dale Elite	code	list	price
width / thickness / bristle length			
1" 7.9 mm 49 mm	PBRDE1	£10.70	£9.09
1 1/2" 9.5 mm 55 mm	PBRDE15	£12.23	£10.39
2" 11 mm 61 mm	PBRDE2	£14.83	£12.60

See also the excellent value mixed box set ➡.



**Purdy Glide Elite** These angled brushes are the most popular shaped brushes in America and Australia. They are now selling well with scenic artists in this country. The bristles are not just cut off at an angle but the stainless ferrule runs parallel so the bristle length is constant. The angle chosen matches the normal painting position and so delivers the paint more evenly than a square brush used at an angle. Nylon SRT and polyester mix with a long alderwood handle. Flints also stocks the Eco Angle Sash Brush [page 1.61].

Purdy Glide Elite	code	list	price
width / thickness / bristle length			
1 1/2" 12 mm 61 mm	PBR222	£12.85	£10.92
2" 14 mm 67 mm	PBR223	£16.55	£14.06
2 1/2" 16 mm 73 mm	PBR224	£19.82	£16.84
3" 16 mm 80 mm	PBR225	£24.47	£20.79

Flints stocks excellent value mixed box sets ➡.



**Purdy Sprig Elite** A good cutting-in brush for detailed work. Nylon SRT and polyester bristle mix with straight cut. Alderwood conventional handle with round edge stainless steel ferrule.

Purdy Sprig Elite	code	list	price
width / thickness / bristle length			
1" 11 mm 55 mm	PBR242	£11.35	£9.64
2" 14 mm 68 mm	PBR244	£15.32	£13.02
3" 15 mm 81 mm	PBR245	£20.66	£17.56

Also available: a mixed set exclusive to Flints ➡.



**Flints Scenic Set** Flints has made up this special set with three of the most popular types of scenic brushes. They are offered at a fantastic price to encourage everyone to try them.

Flints Scenic Box Set	code	list	Tradeline
1" Dale, 2" Glide, 3" Sprig	PBRFLIN04K	£47.91	£27.20



**Purdy Monarch Elite** The Purdy Monarch Elite with extra thick stock and traditional handle style is suitable for interior or exterior work in all types of paint. Nylon SRT and polyester bristle mix.

Purdy Monarch Elite	code	list	price
width / thickness / bristle length			
1" 15.8 mm 55 mm	PBRME1	£12.31	£10.46
1 1/2" 15.8 mm 62 mm	PBRME15	£13.25	£11.26
2" 18 mm 68 mm	PBRME2	£15.71	£13.35
3" 22 mm 80 mm	PBRME3	£23.09	£19.62
4" 25 mm 93 mm	PBRME4	£29.95	£25.45



**Purdy Monarch Elite Box Set** A great value set with a 1 1/2", 2" and 3" Monarch Elite brushes. List price £52.05 if bought separately.

Monarch Elite Set	code	price
1 1/2", 2" and 3"	PBRMONSPEC3	£34.00



The  
best varnish  
brush!



**Purdy Pro-Extra Monarch** If there could be a criticism of the Purdy range it would be that they lack enough body to work with really heavy enamels and varnishes. This new formulation has the necessary stiffness needed to manipulate heavy-bodied paints with exceptional paint delivery and lay off. Purdy guarantees 30% extra coverage when using this distinctive blue-headed brush. Suitable for all paint types.

- ✓ My personal choice of varnish brush – and I've tried a few!

Pro-Extra Monarch	code	list	price
width / thickness / bristle length			
1" 15.8 mm 60.3 mm	PBRPEM1	£13.17	£11.19
1 1/2" 17.4 mm 68.2 mm	PBRPEM15	£15.47	£13.14
2" 20.6 mm 73.2 mm	PBRPEM2	£17.29	£14.69
3" 23.8 mm 87.3 mm	PBRPEM3	£24.59	£20.90



**Purdy Pro Extra Box Set** Sets are a great way to own fantastic brushes at value prices.

Pro Extra Box Set	code	list	Tradeline
1", 1 1/2", and 2"	PBRPEX1	£45.93	£23.25

# THEATRE BRUSHES

## Long-handled Theatre Brushes by Sybille Großmann

This brush system by Sybille Großmann is designed especially for the scenic artist. They are beautifully hand-made brushes with matching handles, The long lightweight but strong aluminium handle is ideal for artists working on a paint floor. The shorter handles can be quickly interchanged for the job in hand. All the products are of the very highest German quality and you could expect the system to last a lifetime.



- ✓ Lightweight for less tiring work
- ✓ Strong for a long life
- ✓ Purpose-designed for your scenic work
- ✓ Wide variety of accessories available
- ✓ Massive priming heads for preparing large backcloths
- ✓ Super lightweight charcoal holder for effortless sketching
- ✓ Use your own favourite fitch by using the clamp accessory
- ✓ Squares and straight edges available [page 1.57] for drawing out without bending down

## LONG HANDLES



**Großmann Long Handles** All the following theatre brushes [except where noted] are fitted with an M8 threaded stud. You can simply swap the heads and handles to suit the job in hand. For drawing out on floors, you can add the Charcoal Holder [page 1.57] or use the Clamp to work with your favourite fitch. The beautiful and essential aluminium brush handle is 880 mm long. It has a wooden grip and will not "whip". The two wooden handles are 280 mm and 140 mm. The 140 mm handle is ideal for the Speckle Brush .

Long Handles	length	code	price
Aluminium	880 mm	PBR41000	£22.61
Wooden	280 mm	PBR41325	£13.42
Wooden*	140 mm	PBR41814	£10.76

\* For Speckle Brush

## THEATRE PAINT BRUSH HEADS



**Großmann Landscape Painters - Slanted 213** Made with best quality strong black Chungking Bristles, stainless steel ferrule and M8 thread. 2" [50 mm] wide.

Slanted 213	code	price
width 50 mm	PBR21320	£15.30



**Großmann Landscape Painters - Chisel, Extra Stiff 216** Made with best quality long brown Chungking Bristles, stainless steel ferrule and M8 thread. 2 1/2" [62 mm] wide.

Chisel 216	code	price
width 62 mm	PBR21625	£26.68



**Großmann Landscape Painters - Cat's Tongue, Extra Long 218** Made with best quality long brown Chungking Bristles, stainless steel ferrule and M8 thread. 2" [50 mm] wide.

Cat's Tongue 218	code	price
width 50 mm	PBR21820	£20.73



**Großmann Ink Brush - Extra Thin 220** Made with best quality long brown Chungking Bristles, stainless steel ferrule and M8 thread. 1 1/2" [38 mm] wide.

Ink Brush 220	code	price
width 38 mm	PBR22015	£12.92



**Großmann French Brush - Extra Long and Light 305** Made with best quality very long brown Chungking Bristles set into a water- and chemical-resistant ply base to make a very light and versatile brush. M8 thread. 65 x 45 mm wide.

French Brush 305	code	price
width 65 x 45 mm	PBR30501	£34.13



Handle sold separately

**Großmann Speckle Brush 308** Made with best quality long brown Chungking Bristles set into a water- and chemical-resistant ply base to make a very light brush. M8 thread. Normally used with the short 140 mm handle available below. Diameter: 110 mm.

Speckle Brush 308	code	price
∅ 110 mm	PBR30801	£64.18

Handle	code	price
length 140 mm	PBR41814	£10.76



Showing the bracket screwed in place and green plastic cone attached.

### Großmann Primer and Skycloth Brushes 300

Made with best quality brown Chungking Bristle which is strong and elastic set into a water- and chemical-resistant ply base to make a light brush that holds a very large quantity of paint. These brushes are not fitted with an M8 threaded stud but a suitable bracket can be purchased and screwed in place.

[Fixing needs 4 off 3.5 x 16 mm Spax screws or similar.]

The green plastic cone has an M8 threaded insert to attach to the bracket and will allow an ordinary 23 mm Ø broomstick to be inserted into its hollow end. The cone only has a 22 mm Ø hole so the broomstick will need a little bit of whittling! The broomstick can then also be used with hollow-handled roller frames [page 1.64].

[Includes bolt and nut for permanent attachment]

Skycloth Brushes	dimensions	code	price
300 series	100 x 50 mm	PBR30001	£37.49
300 series	180 x 80 mm	PBR30004	£79.48
300 series	260 x 100 mm	PBR30006	£163.77
Bracket		PBR96020	£14.86
Green Plastic End Cone		PBR96000	£5.71



### Großmann Primer and Skycloth Brush 302

This extra-large head can be used with a standard 23 Ø mm broomstick. The brush has a 22 mm Ø hole so the broomstick will need a little bit of whittling! The long bristles hold

copious quantities of paint enabling the painter to cover large areas quickly with less reloading making this the ideal brush for priming large scenic backcloths.

Skycloth Brush 302	dimensions	code	price
	260 x 100 mm	PBR30206	£163.77

## ACCESSORIES FOR HANDLES



**Großmann Clamp with M8 Thread** Screws onto any of the handles to hold chalk, charcoal, pencils or small brushes.



**Großmann Charcoal Holder** This is a very lightweight unit made from plastic and designed to hold 10 mm thick scenic charcoal [page 1.88]. Screws onto any of the handles.

Head	opening	code	price
Clamp	15 mm	PBR90002	£10.68
Charcoal Holder	10 mm	PBR90400	£18.16

## GIANT DRAWING INSTRUMENTS



Includes handle

**Großmann Aluminium Straight Edge** A very special tool for the professional scenic artist. The 1 m x 100 x 14 mm lightweight aluminium straight edge has a 880 mm long handle for comfortable marking out of floor cloths. The aluminium handle can also be used on any of the Großmann brushes. Beautifully made.

Aluminium 1 m Straight Edge	LxDxTK	code	price
	1 m x 100 x 14 mm	PBR91010	£88.23



Includes handle

### Großmann Aluminium Square

Made from lightweight aluminium this square is a piece of equipment to treasure. Each side is 500 x 100 x 14 mm thick. Supplied with a 880 mm long handle for comfortable marking out of floor cloths. The aluminium handle can also be used on any of the Großmann brushes. Other sizes available to order up to 2 m.

Aluminium Square	LxDxTK	code	price
	500 x 100 x 14 mm	PBR92005	£144.74

## DRAGGERS



**Draggers 379** Used dry to break up tinted glaze when woodgraining. Also available in other widths.

Draggers 379	code	price
width		
2"	PBR3792	£5.95
4"	PBR3794	£10.75



**Pencil Draggers** Rows of pure bristles with a copperd ferrule and wooden handle. Used to break up oil glaze when woodgraining.

Pencil Draggers	code	price
width		
100 mm	PBR472	£9.16
150 mm	PBR474	£15.37

Spalter Brushes can also do this job as well [page 1.54].

# GRAINING AND EFFECTS

## SOFTENERS



**Badger Hair Softeners 610** Invaluable tool for wood graining. Its soft delicate tips create fine blended lines especially useful for burr walnut, rosewood and mottled mahogany. Ideal for watercolours. Varnished wooden handle.

Badger Hair 610	width	code	price
	2"	PBR6102	£20.42
	3"	PBR6103	£29.72
	4"	PBR6104	£35.38



### Artificial Badger Softeners

What a rubbish year. Firstly people start shooting at us, then they decide to stop making artificial badger softeners. What's going on!



**Hog Hair Softeners 611** These softeners have pure white hog bristles, they are suitable for use with oil-based paints and glazes. Give the badgers a rest.

Let's get out of here!



Hog Hair 611	width	code	price
	3"	PBR6113	£9.81
	4"	PBR6114	£12.99

## FLOGGERS



**Floggers 375** Long bristles and a varnished wooden handle. Indispensable to the woodgrainer to provide the background grain for mahogany, walnut, rosewood, cedar and cypress. The 6" version is no longer made.

Floggers 375	width	code	price
	3"	PBR3753	£9.37
	4"	PBR3754	£10.61

## OVERGRAINERS



### Hog Hair Pencil Overgrainers 370

Used to create the widely spaced lines similar to those in American Walnut.

Hog Overgrainer 370	width	code	price
	1"	PBR3701	£6.35
	2"	PBR3702	£10.16
	3"	PBR3703	£12.68



**Sable Pencil Overgrainers 124** Made with pure kolinsky sable pencils to give a more responsive touch and finer line.

Sable Overgrainer 124	width	code	price
7 pencils	2"	PBR1242	£28.15
11 pencils	3"	PBR1243	£37.23

## GRAINERS



**Two Row Grainer 377** The row of nylon behind the natural bristle gives a slightly coarser texture. Dragged through glaze this brush will give the impression of a basic grain.

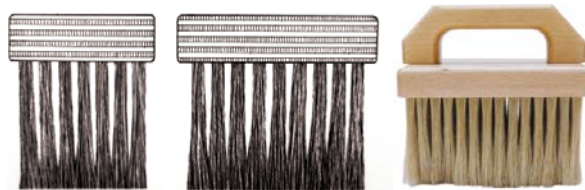
Two Row Grainer	code	price
4"	PBR3774	£9.94



**Fan Overgrainer 373** A fan-shaped brush that is particularly useful for the replication of some grain patterns. The thinness of the brush means that the bristles separate into individual pencils.

Fan Overgrainer	code	price
	PBR373	£7.36

## STIPLERS



**Lily Bristle Stiplers** Used to soften colour by evenly distributing the wet paint. They can produce effects from fine freckles to a soft mottling.

Lily Bristle Stiplers	dimensions	code	price
No handle	4" x 1"	PBR410	£14.86
No handle	6" x 1"	PBR411	£15.11
No handle	4" x 2"	PBR412	£16.13
No handle	4" x 3"	PBR40143	£17.58
Complete handle	6" x 4"	PBR413	£22.16
Complete handle	7" x 5"	PBR415	£36.83

## MOTTLERS



**Standard Mottlers 363** Wooden handle with 39 mm ferrule and 45 mm long bristles. Used to add the highlights and shades which feature in natural wood.

Standard Mottlers	code	price
width		
2"	PBR3632	£4.96
3"	PBR3633	£5.66



# JENNY FOAM



As used  
by NASA



No brush  
marks – just a  
mirror finish!

**Jenny Foam Brushes and Rollers** Don't be deceived by imitations – Jenny Brushes are the original foam brush using a patented foam supported with a polyethylene stiffener. Flints is the main UK dealers for these renowned brushes which are ideal for applying and laying-off high gloss finishes such as enamel or varnish. The Jenny Rollers are designed for rapid application of paint and varnish which can then be laid-off vertically by a second person with a wide Jenny Brush. By working rapidly lap marks will not occur. The brushes are easy to clean but also cheap enough to throw away making them ideal for touching up work. The finish achieved with these brushes is first class and they are the preferred choice of many of Britain's classic-yacht yards seeking the perfect finish. They are also used by NASA for the application of primers, topcoats, grease, release agents and adhesives. Not suitable for use with shellac.

- ✓ Made from a special foam so they leave no fibres like many ordinary rollers
- ✓ Use them for oil based varnishes and enamels for a perfect mirror finish
- ✓ No brushmarks, no contamination
- ✓ Ideal for touch up kits

Jenny Brushes	width	code	price	48+
	1" [25 mm]	PBRJB1	£0.54	£0.42
	2" [50 mm]	PBRJB2	£0.58	£0.50
			price	36+
	3" [75 mm]	PBRJB3	£0.79	£0.67
			price	24+
	4" [100 mm]	PBRJB4	£0.91	£0.81

**Jenny Foam Rollers** These rollers have a 1 1/2" diameter core. Most UK rollers have a 1 3/4" diameter core so you may need to buy a roller frame listed below.

Jenny Roller Sleeves	code	price	10+
4" [100 mm]	PBRJR4	£0.98	£0.88
7" [175 mm]	PBRJR7	£1.18	£1.06
9" [225 mm]	PBRJR9	£1.38	£1.24

Jenny Roller Frames 1 1/2"	code	price
7" [175 mm]	PBRJF7	£2.77
9" [225 mm]	PBRJF9	£2.88

**Jenny Brush and Roller Set** Why not give them a try with this combined set containing a 1", 2", 3", and 4" brush plus a 7" roller and frame.

Jenny Brush Set	code	price
Brush and Roller Set	PBRJBSETK	£6.00

# FLATTING IN

Page updated 5th December 2016



**Wall Brushes** A very popular wide brush. Sizes 6" and 7" have 100% pure black bristles. Size 4" has 100% pure grey bristles. With a rustproof weighted copper ferrule for perfect balance. Fitted with a comfortable flat wooden handle.

Wall Brushes	code	price
4"	PBR1128	£14.90
6"	PBR1132	£27.43
7"	PBR1134	£30.95



**Budget Wall Brush** A reasonable wall brush at a throw-away price for one-off jobs.

Budget Wall Brush	code	price
6"	PBR1127	£5.30

# ARTIST'S BRUSHES



**Dalon D77** Artist's brushes using man-made imitation sable. The Dalon bristle has excellent shape retention and long life. They perform well with oils, acrylics and watercolours. The larger sizes were discontinued a few years ago.

Dalon D77	size	code	price
	00000	PBR050	£2.79
	000	PBR051	£2.79
	00	PBR052	£3.00
	0	PBR053	£3.00
	1	PBR054	£3.38
	2	PBR055	£3.54
	3	PBR056	£4.04
	4	PBR057	£4.21
	5	PBR058	£5.00
	6	PBR059	£5.83
	7	PBR060	£6.46
	8	PBR061	£8.75
	9	PBR062	£9.17
	10	PBR063	£11.04
	12	PBR065	£11.67

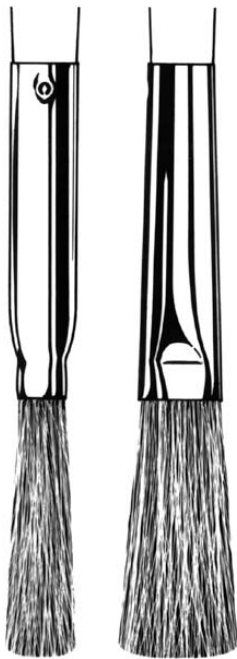


**Dalon Wash/One Stroke D88** These square-edged brushes are ideal for laying in areas of flat colour. Excellent shape retention using the remarkable Dalon imitation sable. Suitable for oils, acrylics and watercolours.

Dalon D88	width	code	price
	1/2" [12 mm]	PBR070	£8.34
	3/4" [19 mm]	PBR071	£11.88
	1" [25 mm]	PBR072	£18.55
	1 1/2" [38 mm]	PBR073	£22.71

# SCENIC FITCHES

## FITCHES & LINERS



**Flints Scenic Fitches** A popular range of good value fitches with pure white bristles secured with an aluminium ferrule. Clear varnished wooden handles. Available in two types; round and flat.

Round Fitches	code	price
No 2 2 mm	PBR030	£1.92
No 4 4.5 mm	PBR031	£2.16
No 6 6 mm	PBR032	£2.46
No 8 8.5 mm	PBR033	£2.95
No 10 11.5 mm	PBR034	£3.86
No 12 15 mm	PBR035	£5.10
No 14 18 mm	PBR036	£5.75
No 16 23 mm	PBR037	£9.11

Flat Fitches	code	price
No 2 3 mm	PBR040	£1.92
No 4 6 mm	PBR041	£2.16
No 6 7 mm	PBR042	£2.46
No 8 11 mm	PBR043	£2.95
No 10 15 mm	PBR044	£3.86
No 12 18 mm	PBR045	£5.10
No 14 22 mm	PBR046	£5.75
No 16 29 mm	PBR047	£9.11



**Complete Set of Flints Scenic Fitches** Why not take advantage of this great deal and buy all 16 fitches above at a saving of 20%?

Set of Fitches	code	list	Tradeline
16 fitches	PBR030SETK	£66.62	£53.30

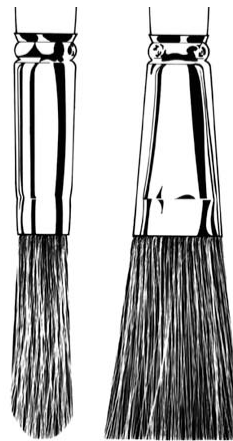


**Hermetique Round Fitch** A massive 60 mm diameter round fitch capable of holding large quantities of paint. Popular with scenic artists working on paint floors when used in conjunction with a long aluminium handle and clamp [see page 1.56 - 1.57].

Round Fitch	code	price
	PBRS86160	£30.83

**Omega Al Fresco S79** String-bound liners with a light balanced handle for accurate picking out.

Al Fresco S79	code	price
No 2	PATM9002	£8.33
No 4	PATM9004	£9.50
No 8	PATM9008	£11.42



**Rosco Fitches** A top quality range of fitches with natural bristles, seamless stainless steel ferrules and long lacquered wooden handles.

Rosco Fitches	code	price
1/4"	PBR010	£3.75
1/2"	PBR011	£5.60
3/4"	PBR012	£8.95
1"	PBR013	£14.60
1 1/4"	PBR014	£17.40
1 1/2"	PBR015	£21.50
2"	PBR016	£25.50
3" Foliage	PBR018	£39.85



**Rosco Fitches Box Set** The set of eight fitches includes the rather lovely 3" foliage brush shown below.



Rosco Fitches Set	code	price
7 fitches	PBR017	£83.85
7 fitches + foliage	PBR019	£122.00

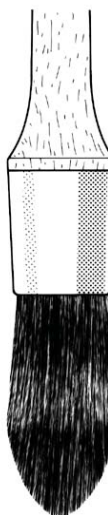


**Economical Angled Fitches**

These hugely popular brushes are very serviceable despite the price. They provide excellent access to awkward to get at corners whilst decorating.

Angled Fitches	code	price
1/2"	PBR048	£0.76
1"	PBR049	£0.95

## SASHES



**Omega Pointed Sashes**

**S203** Round wooden handle with coppered ferrule. The soft pure blonde bristles form a rounded point. The handle is drilled for storage.

Pointed Sash S203	code	price
size diameter		
000 18 mm	PBR300	£7.67
0 20 mm	PBR302	£8.17
1 22 mm	PBR303	£8.50
2 24 mm	PBR304	£9.08
3 26 mm	PBR305	£9.50
4 28 mm	PBR306	£10.00
5 30 mm	PBR307	£11.42
6 32 mm	PBR308	£13.25
8 36 mm	PBR310	£15.75

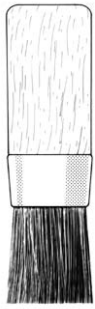


**Omega Pointed Sash Complete Set** Makes a wonderful present for any scenic artist. Ten brushes with an impressive 20% discount.

Pointed Sash Set	code	list	price
10 sashes	PBR30SETK	£93.34	£74.67

# OTHER BRUSHES

## STENCIL



**Stencil Brushes** Stiff hog bristle for achieving a crisp edge. Unvarnished wooden handles. The long-handled brushes are white bristle.

Stencil Brushes	Ø	code	price
Long-handled	1/2"	PBR483	£1.52
Long-handled	3/4"	PBR484	£2.33
Short-handled	1"	PBR485	£3.41
Short handled	1 1/4"	PBR486	£4.73
Short handled	1 1/2"	PBR487	£6.52

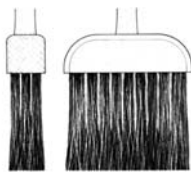


**Pounce Wheels** This pounce wheel set contains No.9, No.10 and No.12 wheels. We also stock Powder for use with Pounces that comes in 125 g jar.

Pounce Wheels	size	code	price
Set of 3 wheels		PBR380	£12.72
Pounce powder	125 g	PBR381	£5.25

For Stencils, Stencil Paper and Hot Pens see page 1.88 - 1.90.

## DUSTING & PAPERHANGING



**Dusting Brush** A professional dusting brush in pure lily china bristle set in resin. Matt finish wooden handle.

Dusting Brush	code	price
4" [100 mm]	PBR1194	£6.80



**Paper Hanger's Brush 1148** Pure lily bristles set in resin. Designed for paper hanging but also useful for dragging effects. Plain wooden handle.

Paper Hanger's Brush	code	price
9" [230 mm]	PBR1148	£14.48

For Seam Rollers see page 1.65. For Wallpaper Paste see page 1.106.

## GLUE & TAR



**Bridled Brushes** Plain wooden handle bridled glue brushes.

Bridled Brushes	diameter	code	price
No.10	3/4"	PBR910	£2.92
No.14	1"	PBR908	£3.78
No.20	1 1/2"	PBR909	£5.59



**Tar Brushes** A tough brush with a strong 8 1/2" [215 mm] handle suitable for thick glue and tar.

Tar Brushes	diameter	code	price
	1 3/4"	PBR182	£3.88

# ECO BRUSHES



Beavertail



Angle Sash

**Eco Ezee Brushes** The question is "Does Eco stand for Economy or Ecological?" and the answer is yes. These brushes all utilise a tough but light bamboo handle which is from a sustainable source. The bristles are blended from recycled natural and synthetic solid round tapered [SRT] designed to give you a lifetime of use and deliver excellent results. Even the ferrule is made from recycled stainless steel. All this at a fantastic price. We think you will like them.

Eco Ezee Beavertail Brushes	width	code	price	12+
	1"	PBREC2831	£3.29	£2.63
	1 1/2"	PBREC2832	£4.13	£3.30
	2"	PBREC2833	£4.96	£3.96
	3"	PBREC2835	£8.33	£6.66
	4"	PBREC2837	£9.99	£8.49

Eco Ezee Angle Sash Brushes	width	code	price	12+
	1 1/2"	PBREC2842	£4.13	£3.30
	2"	PBREC2843	£4.95	£3.72

## BUDGET BRUSHES



**Budget Brushes** Once again we now stock wooden handled budget brushes. We bring in these brushes directly from what we believe is the best quality manufacturer in China. The quality knocks the socks off some of the dross they sell in the big sheds. In fact our unpainted wooden-

handled brushes are really pretty damn good! Still cheap enough to throw away when you are working with difficult to clean products such as resins, glues and paints like Hammerite which require special solvents. Choose these unpainted wooden handled brushes for working with powerful solvent-laden resins as the handles will not dissolve.

Budget Brushes	width	code	price	12+
	1/2"	PBR159W	£0.44	£0.40
	1"	PBR160W	£0.51	£0.46
	1 1/2"	PBR161W	£0.67	£0.60
	2"	PBR162W	£0.73	£0.66
	3"	PBR163W	£1.09	£0.98
	4"	PBR164W	£1.33	£1.20
	6"	PBR165W	£1.59	£1.43



**Budget Brush Set** We now make up our budget brush sets from the wooden-handled brushes above. Each set of five is supplied in a separate polythene bag so they can be divvied up easily amongst staff or students.

Budget Brush Set	code	price	12+
1/2", 1", 2", 3" and 4"	PBRBBWSETK	£3.50	£2.95

# SPECIALIST PAINTER'S TOOLS

## GRAINING TOOLS

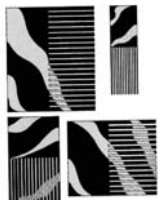


**Rubber Combs - Duplex and Triangular** These combs are used for pine and oak graining. Duplex has graduated teeth that are 3" along one edge and 4 1/2" along the other. The Triangular's sides are 3" with wide pointed, medium and fine pointed teeth.

NEW TYPE



Rubber Comb	code	price
Duplex Comb	PBR390	£4.58
Triangular Comb	PBR391N	£4.54



**Graining Comb Set** A set of 12 steel combs with wide, medium and fine teeth. Supplied in 100, 75, 50 and 25 mm widths complete with vinyl carrying wallet.

Graining Comb Set	code	price
	PBR392	£15.98



**Heart Grainers** Used for graining pine and oak. Also useful for creating a painted moire effect. Now available 3" wide with a plastic frame or 5" wide with a wooden frame. Handles are reversible.



Heart Grainers	code	price
3"	PBR393	£3.64
5"	PBRSPB5	£3.50



**Check Graining Roller** Designed to make small indentations in the paint surface to pick up a deeper colour whilst wood graining.

Check Graining Roller	code	price
2"	PBR394	£11.08



**Rubber Rocker Heart Grainer** The fine grainer has a 3" and 4" rocker. the medium 4" and 5" ones have a rocker on one side and a useful toothed comb on the other.

Fine Grainer



Medium Grainer

Heart Grainers	width	code	price
Fine Grainer	3" & 4"	PBR396	£7.53
Medium Grainer	4"	PBRBWD4	£3.95
Medium Grainer	5"	PBRBWD6	£3.95



**Großmann Extra Large Rubber Rocker 672** This rubber rocker/comb is fitted with a detachable M8 thread. Buy the comfortable ali handle if you need to woodgrain larger areas.

Extra Large Rubber Rocker	dimensions	code	price
Rocker	200 x 50 mm	PBR67210	£40.78
Handle		PBR41400	£14.98

For larger areas consider adapting a Squeegee page 3.86.



**Swan Feathers** Used for creating marbling effects.

Swan Feathers	code	price
	PAT640	£0.79

## GRAINING SPONGES



**Natural Sponges** Robust sponges for a host of effects. Size stated is an approximation.

Natural Sponge	approximate size	code	price
Medium Natural Sponge	4 1/2 - 5"	PBRBW5W	£8.75
Large Natural Sponge	5 1/2 - 6"	PBRBW6W	£16.25
Extra Large Natural Sponge	6 1/2 - 7"	PBRBW7W	£20.83

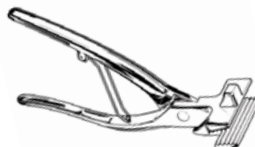
## MAHL STICK



**Mahl Stick** Used to rest the hand to prevent smudging whilst paint is wet. The end is cork which is covered in soft leather. The stick unscrews for storage.

Mahl Stick	dimensions	code	price
	840 mm	PBR750	£19.12

## CANVAS STRETCHING PLIERS



**Canvas Stretching Pliers** Alloy pliers suitable for stretching artist's canvases.

Stretching Pliers	code	price
	PBR751	£37.15

## BRUSH COMB



**Wooden Handle Brush Comb** A comfortable wooden handled brush comb to get ingrained paint and varnish out of your treasured brushes. Great value.

Brush Comb	code	price
Hamilton Brush Comb	PBR2905028	£3.95

For brush cleaners and restorers see page 1.47. For hand cleaners, barrier cream and wipes see the housekeeping section, page 3.88.

### Brush Cleaning

Allow enough time to thoroughly clean your brushes. Artificial bristle brushes generally clean more easily than real bristle especially with water based paint. If using oil based paints pour the correct thinner into a paint kettle and use a brush comb to remove most of the paint, then repeat with clean thinner and finally work in some washing up liquid then clean with water. Dry off most of the water with paper towel or cloth then lay the brush on a sheet of clean paper and neatly fold the paper over the bristles to hold their shape. Secure the paper with a piece of masking tape. The brush will be dust free and correctly shaped ready for your next job.

## FLICKATEX



**Flickatex** The Flickatex is a hand operated machine used for the application of texture coatings. The crank can be fixed on the left or right side of the tank and there is a large comfortable handle on the back. Great fun!

Flickatex Machine	code	price
Machine	PATMISFLIC	£40.93
Replacement comb roller	PATFLICROLL	£16.47



# ROLLERS AND DECORATOR'S SUNDRIES

We stock a large range of rollers for every purpose. For painting very large areas we stock sleeves up to 18" wide. If you are painting scaffold tube look at the Pipe Painter [page 1.65]. For texturing, foam rollers can be cut away to add depth and interest to your work. To paint rough or textured surfaces choose a long-pile roller such as the Purdy Pro-Extra Colossus with a massive 1" nap! For gloss and varnish work you need to choose a short-pile roller with minimum fibre loss such as the Hamilton Perfection 1/4" or the Purdy White Dove, or why not try the Jenny Foam Roller System [page 1.59] used by professional yacht painters.

## FOR THE LARGE STAGE OR STUDIO

NEW



### Purdy Adjustable Frame 12-18"

This handsome-looking lightweight frame uses the yellow cam latches to fix the arm at the desired extension. It feels very secure but you will

probably have to tighten the adjustment screws over time. There are measurements marked inside the frame for convenience. It is angled to get really close to corners and skirting. Universally threaded for any pole but why not use with the new Purdy extension poles on page 1.65?

Purdy Adjustable Frame	code	list	price
305 - 457 mm [12" -18"]	PBR140753018	£16.95	£15.26



### Double Arm Roller Frame

These roller frames need an extension pole as they have no handle. They are ideal for photographic

coves and painting very large floor areas. The adjustable frame will take 12", 15" and [our largest] 18" sleeves.

Internal handle diameter of all the broomstick handles is 24 mm.

Double Arm Frame	fits	code	price
roller width	handle type	fitting method	
12"	15/16" broomstick	via split pin	PBR510 £6.62
12"	screw type	screw in spigot	PBR1364 £8.47
15"	15/16" broomstick	via split pin	PBR580 £9.44
15"	screw type	screw in spigot	PBRDFL15 £10.20
12" - 18"	15/16" broomstick	by closing frame	PBRVARFR £10.44
Broomstick	4 ft x 15/16" [1.2 m x 23 mm]	SAFW611	£1.50



### Sleeves for Double Arm Frames

These roller sleeves are designed to be used with Double Arm

Roller Frames [listed above]. The 15" medium-pile sleeve is one of our biggest sellers and is perfect for rolling over most stage floors.

Roller sleeves	material	pile	code	price
12"	polyester	medium	PBR3515	£4.05
15"	polyester	medium	PBR3521	£4.78
18"	nylon	medium	PBRNYBS18	£6.09
12"	polyester	long	PBR3516	£4.05
15"	polyester	long	PBR3522	£4.78

## ECONOMY FRAMES & SLEEVES FOR GENERAL USE



**9" Roller and Tray Set plus extra sleeve** This is a really good quality roller and tray set which is hugely popular. The comfortable wooden handle has a standard screw thread to take extension poles for rolling floors. Consists of a 9 x 13/4" birdcage roller, two tiger medium-pile rollers and a deep-capacity strong tray. Great quality and value.

9 x 13/4" Professional Roller Kit	code	price
	PBRMA28062	£8.30



### Economy Birdcage Frames

Two very serviceable birdcage roller frames with a hollow plastic handle to take an extension pole with a cone spigot, or a 15/16" [23 mm] Ø broom handle [page 1.65]. Tough 8 mm Ø bar frame. Excellent value. For screw-fit frames see below.

Economy Range Frame	code	price
7" x 13/4"	PBR4018	£2.22
9" x 13/4"	PBR4034	£3.12



### Economy Roller Sleeves

Economically-priced roller sleeves so you don't have to go completely berserk when your staff leave them to go rock hard.

Suitable for all water-based paints. Fits 13/4" diameter birdcage frames.

Sleeve	width	nap pile	type	code	price	5+
	9"	1/4"	smooth	PBR54026	£2.48	£1.98
	7"	1/2"	medium	PBR54021	£2.23	£1.79
	9"	1/2"	medium	PBR54027	£2.73	£2.18
	7"	3/4"	long	PBR54014	£2.66	£1.96
	9"	3/4"	long	PBR54015	£2.76	£2.21
	9"	3/4"	sheepskin	PBR53513	£12.75	£11.25

## PREMIUM ROLLERS

All of the equipment listed above is perfectly suited to the majority of tasks encountered on stage. However, if you are working with high-gloss finishes such as enamels or varnish you will need a very well-made roller sleeve which will minimise fibre loss. Our Premium Roller range has been chosen to reduce fibre loss to a minimum and to provide a product that will last whilst performing arduous and frequent tasks. Roller sleeves should be cleaned prior to use. For zero fibre loss have a look at the Jenny Foam Roller System [page 1.59].

## 9" x 13/4" PREMIUM FRAME



### Hamilton Perfection Cage Frame

A strong 5-wire cage frame with a coated wooden handle for extra durability and comfort. For use with screw-fit extension poles for secure locking. This is an excellent quality roller frame at a good price. For hollow handle frames which use broomsticks see above.

9" Hamilton Cage Frame	code	price
9" x 13/4"	PBR12341009	£6.07

## 9" X 13/4" PREMIUM SLEEVES



**Hamilton Perfection Short Pile** High density microfibre fabric for excellent paint pick-up, coverage and flat finish. Suitable for water- and oil-based paints on smooth surfaces. See also the Jenny Foam Roller System [page 1.59].

Hamilton Perfection Sleeve	code	price	6+
Equivalent 1/4" nap	PBR14214009	£4.48	£3.85



**Purdy White Dove 3/8"** Deluxe Dralon 3/8" pile fabric bonded to a polypropylene core. Ideal for smooth or medium textured surfaces. All paint types.

Purdy White Dove Sleeve	code	price	6+
3/8" nap	PBR140671092	£5.05	£4.04



**Purdy White Dove 1/2"** Deluxe Dralon 1/2" pile fabric bonded to a polypropylene core. Ideal for water-based paints on medium textured surfaces.

Purdy White Dove Sleeve	code	price	6+
1/2" nap	PBR140671093	£5.40	£4.32



**Purdy Pro-Extra Colossus 3/4"** Professional grade sleeves with 3/4" nylon nap for high paint-holding on textured surfaces. Water-based paints.

Purdy Pro-Extra Colossus Sleeve	code	price	per 6+
3/4" nap	PBR665094A	£6.39	£4.80



**Purdy Pro-Extra Colossus 1"** Professional grade sleeves with a remarkably long 1" nylon nap for heavily textured surfaces and high paint-holding. Water-based paints.

Purdy Pro-Extra Colossus Sleeve	code	price	per 6+
1" nap	PBR665095A	£6.67	£5.01

## 7" BUDGET FOAM ROLLERS



**Budget Foam Roller** These rollers are cheap enough to throw away after each job. They can also be cut into and torn away to add texture and depth to flat painted areas.

Budget Foam Roller	code	price
7" roller with handle	PBR531	£1.79
7" foam roller and tray	PBR529	£2.80

**For zero fibre loss why not try the Jenny Foam Roller System [page 1.59].**

## 4" ROLLERS



**4" Roller and Tray Set** A choice of either a set with five medium density foam sleeves, ideal for texture effects; or a set with 2 microfibre sleeves. Both sets come complete with a short frame and tray.

4" Roller and Tray Set	code	price
5 x 4" foam sleeves, frame and tray	PBRRKIT5	£3.00
2 x 4" microfibre sleeves, frame and tray	PBRMKIT2	£3.58



**Short Arm 4" Frame** A top quality short arm frame with a very comfortable soft grip. Suitable for use with screw-fit extension poles for secure working.

Hamilton	code	price
4" Short arm frame	PBR24312004	£2.08

**Radiator Roller 4" Frame** The long arm and the possibility of using narrow diameter sleeves allows the radiator roller to access awkward spaces. They are very popular for painting steel tube fabrications. Scenic artists cut away the foam to create special effects.

Radiator Roller Frame	code	price
4" Long arm frame	PBR524	£1.78

## 4" SLEEVES



**Superfine Foam** For use with lacquers, primers, gloss paints and acrylic paints. Foam rollers have zero fibre loss. The foam can be cut away for scenic effects. Very popular.



**Wool Velour** For primers, oil paints and all varnishes on smooth surfaces.



**Medium Pile** 1/2" nylon nap ideal for use with water-based paints [also suitable for oil-based paints] on slightly textured surfaces.



**Long Pile** Hard-wearing nylon fabric for excellent paint pick-up, coverage and even finish. Bearing system prevents skidding. Ideal for use on rougher surfaces.

4" Roller Sleeves	pack size	code	per pack
Superfine Foam	10	PBR525F	£5.78
Wool Velour	10	PBR526	£7.50
Medium Pile [nylon]	10	PBR525	£7.50
Long Pile [nylon]	5	PBR14218301	£12.95

## 2" ROLLERS



### 2" Roller Frame and Sleeve

A tough little roller frame. The foam sleeve can easily be carved into and used for stripey effects. They can be used for line marking or rolling small areas or boards.

2" Roller Frame and Sleeve	code	price
Frame each	PBR2320	£0.92
Foam sleeve pack of 20	PBR2321	£9.60

## SPECIALITY ROLLERS



**Pipe Painter** For such a small outlay, you could save hours with these handy rollers. The long-handled small roller is suitable for painting scaffolding and the large sprung-roller will cope with pipes from about 100 mm diameter upwards.

Pipe Painter	code	price
	PBR1374	£3.40



**Corner Roller** A foam roller that gets at the bits that other rollers normally miss. Also useful for scenic effects.

Corner Roller	code	price
	PBR591N	£2.98



**Seam Roller** 35 mm diameter x 38 mm wide wooden roller with a soft grip handle for rolling down seams and applying pressure to bonding tapes etc.

Seam Roller	code	price
	PBR810	£3.53

## ROLLER TRAYS



9" Cardboard Ezee Tray



9" Economy Plastic Tray



4" Economy Plastic Tray



25 L Scuttle



17" Plastic Tray 2066



Purdy Dual Roll Off Bucket

**Roller Trays and Scuttles** A comprehensive selection of trays for every task. Now including the eco-friendly double award-winning cardboard roller tray which you can re-use without washing out. It is made entirely from recycled materials.

Roller Tray & Scuttles	code	price
4" Economy Plastic Tray	PBR1383	£0.98
9" Economy Plastic Tray	PBR1386	£2.47
9" Cardboard Eco Ezee Tray	PBRECT9	£1.25
12" Metal Tray	PBR514C	£8.93
17" Plastic Roller Tray for 15" Rollers	PBR2066	£7.36
18" Purdy Dual Roll Off Bucket	PBR796018	£29.99
25 L Plastic scuttle for 15" Rollers	PBR2060	£7.93

## EXTENSION POLES



NEW TYPE

New secure locking mechanism



**Purdy Power Lock Extension Poles** Purdy are always improving their extension poles. Now they've replaced the metal claw and ratchet with a simple and secure locking mechanism

that gives you a custom length adjustment. They still have the spigot thread but have added a quick connect spring lock which means they work with any frame. A lighter more balanced design for less arm fatigue. The same strong fibreglass pole reduces "whip" but the aluminium extension is now faceted. They've improved the grip and made the handle longer and grooved for a non-slip effect. I hope you're not in the habit of bashing into walls but if you are the poles have a new shock absorbing base. We supply a cone spigot for hollow roller handles. Lower prices!

Purdy Power Lock Extension Pole	weight	code	price
0.6 - 1.2 m approx 2 - 4 ft	700 g	PBR5624K	£20.22
1.2 - 2.4 m approx 4 - 8 ft	1.1 kg	PBR5648K	£27.28
1.8 - 3.6 m approx 6 - 12 ft	1.5 kg	PBR5661K	£34.25



The cone spigot fits hollow handles. The poles above are supplied complete with the cone spigot.

Spare Cone Spigot	code	price
	PBRP003	£1.25



**Purdy Poles as Clearing Sticks** Purdy poles can act as useful clearing sticks by ordering this special threaded hook. Flints bolt these hooks to the poles. Always secure a lanyard to the extension when working at height. Choose your pole from the section above and add the code below to your order.

Purdy Power Lock Poles	code	price
Fitting of a threaded hook to any of poles above	PBRCSP	£15.00



**Economical Telescopic Extension Pole** PVC-coated red poles suitable for smaller jobs rather than full-time professional applications. Fits "push in" and "screw-in" roller frames.



Economical Telescopic Extension Pole	code	price
4 ft extended	PBR521	£3.43
6 ft extended	PBR522	£4.19
10 ft extended	PBR523	£5.69



**Plain Wooden Pole** This 1.2 m long pole measures  $1\frac{5}{16}$ " [23 mm] in diameter and fits snugly into the roller frames that we list.

Plain Wooden Pole	code	price
	SAFW611	£1.50

# DECORATOR'S SUNDRIES

## BUCKETS



**Traditional Galvanised Bucket** Ideal for traditionally galvanised painters who want to warm their traditionally smelly paint. Also popular as a very loud musical instrument as featured in the London Olympics Opening Ceremony.

Galvanised Metal Bucket	code	price
	PBR619	£19.95



**Black Builder's Bucket** We also stock this ever-popular builder's bucket for ever-popular builders.

Builder's Bucket	code	price
Black with lip	PBR614L	£2.41

## KETTLES



**Traditional Galvanised Paint Kettle** Preferred by many, and essential for any hot paints or lubricants.

Galvanised Paint Kettle	code	price
6"	PBR602	£5.58



**Plastic Paint Kettle with lid** Useful for both mixing and storing mixed paints.

Plastic Paint Kettle with lid	code	price
1 L	PBR613	£1.45
2.5 L	PBR611	£1.65
5 L	PBR610	£2.29



**Empty Paint Can 500 ml** A tough steel paint can ideal for decanting and storing excess paint. Leaving paint in half-full cans will normally result in them going hard over time. Decanting into these small cans with no air gap will preserve expensive paints and varnishes.

Empty Paint Can	code	price
500 ml	PATPP500	£2.45

## STRAINERS



Metal Strainer with Mesh Filters



Ena Sharples [nylon bag strainer]

**Metal Strainer with Three Mesh Filters** 300 mm diameter metal cone with three different steel mesh filters.

**Ena Sharples** A nylon bag strainer which holds one gallon. NB: Ena Sharples was a character in *Coronation Street*. She always wore a hair net. It wasn't white, it didn't hold a gallon but it might have been made of nylon.

Paint Filter	code	Tradeline
Metal Strainer with three filters	PBR759K	£49.95
Set of three spare filters for above	PBR759SF	£27.85
Ena Sharples [nylon bag strainer]	PBR758	£0.75

## SPONGES, RAGS, BLUE ROLL & DUST SHEETS



Jumbo Sponge



Decorator's Sponge



Chamois



Blue Roll



White Rags



Cotton Dust Sheet



Bio Dust Sheet



Stockinette Roll

All those essential items to make the job go smoothly. Tack rags are my personal favourite for a perfect dust-free finish. For real sponges see page 1.62. For Tough Wipes see page 3.88.

Sundries	size	code	price
Jumbo Sponge		PBR620	£1.62
Decorator's Sponge		PBR616	£2.52
Chamois	2.2 sq ft	PBRUCRCL225	£6.71
Blue Roll	[400 tough paper wipes 380 x 205 mm]	SAF582103	£9.33
Stockinette Roll	250 g	PBR615	£2.43
White Rags	1 kg	PBR631	£11.71
White Rags	6 kg	PBR632	£61.29
Cotton Twill Dust Sheet	12 x 9 ft	PBR3050	£8.24
Biodegradable Dust Sheet	12 x 12 ft	PBR511212	£2.97
Tack Rag	each	PAT340	£0.95

## MIXING AND STIRRING

### Stirring things up

Stirring paint really is important, a quick shake of the can simply won't do! As much as the manufacturers try, the different chemicals in the paint will tend to settle out. All the matting or bonding agents may be at the bottom of the can giving you a patchy or translucent finish with poor adhesion. Please give your paint a chance.



**Vitrex Power Mixer** Ideal for mixing cement, plaster, grout, adhesives, fillers, paint plus other mortars for construction. The mixer is lightweight for comfortable handling and carrying, and has 2 gears for high performance. The speed is electronically controlled and is lockable for continuous operation.

SPECIFICATION: No load speed: 300 - 700 rpm. Input power: 1,400 Watts. 230 V, 50 HZ, Max paddle size: 140 mm. Connecting thread: M14. Weight: 5.3 kg.

☐ Supplied in storage case.

Vitrex Power Mixer	code	price
	PATMIX1400	£91.86



**Faithfull Stirrers** The 80 mm and 100 mm Ø stirrers are suitable for mixing liquids.

SPECIFICATION: Can be used in any power drill. Drill, capacity > 600 W, requires 13 mm chuck.

The larger 115 mm Ø stirrer is for use with Artex, plaster, adhesive etc.

SPECIFICATION: To be used with a purpose-designed mixing machines capacity > 1,000 W and with a M14 thread connection.

Faithfull Stirrers	mix quantity	code	list	price
Ø: 80 mm	5 - 10 kg	FAIMP80	£6.07	£5.46
100 mm	10 - 20 kg	FAIMP100	£9.39	£8.45
115 mm	15 - 25 kg	FAIMP115M14	£25.25	£22.73

For hand paint stirrers and tongue depressors see page 1.67.

**MIXING ACCESSORIES**



**90 L Mortar Tub** A large plastic tub for mixing textures etc.

Mortar Tub size	code	price
90 L 610 mm	SAFWT9001	£21.05



35 L Shallow

**Gorilla Tub** These multi-purpose highly flexible tubs are ideal for mixing large batches of texture. Available in a 35 litre shallow but wide version or the 42 L or 75 L deep versions.



42 L & 75 L Deep

Gorilla Tub size	code	price
35 L 570 x 160	GORTUB35	£12.91
42 L 440 x 330	GORTUB42	£9.20
75 L 580 x 370	GORTUB75	£19.51



**Flexible Mixing Bowls [splash bowls]** These useful re-useable mixing bowls are ideal for mixing fillers and small quantities of textures. Hardened fillers can be cracked out. Available in two sizes.

Splash Bowls	code	price
Ø: 240 mm	PATFB300	£2.00
120 mm	PATFMB150	£3.95

**HAND STIRRERS & TONGUE DEPRESSORS**



**Paint Stirrer** Use the hand paint stirrer for mixing paint and the wooden tongue depressors [150 x 18 mm] for mixing for small quantities of pastes and two-component fillers etc.

Stirrer	code	price
Hand Paint Stirrer	PBR5340	£0.54
100 x Tongue Depressors	PBR608	£3.20

**FILLING KNIVES AND SCRAPERS**



One of my personal favourites. Sad but true!

**Bahco Wolfram Carbide Scraper** They leave all other scrapers in their wake. Ergonomically designed for comfort, control and power, they will cut through layers of paint even without the need for heat or strippers. The special double-sided carbide blades retain their super hard edges and the slightly convex shape avoids corner

damage. The smaller pocket scraper is supplied with a triangular blade [▲] for getting into tight corners. The blade can be turned to show a fresh edge. You can also purchase a handy pear-shaped blade which can be reversed for either a sharp point or a round profile making it ideal for mouldings or cove lines.

✓ These scrapers are highly effective and worth every penny!

Bahco Wolfram Carbide Scraper	code	list	price
Large with 65 mm blade	BAH665	£30.86	£26.23
Spare 65 mm blade	BAH451		£9.55
Spare 50 mm blade	BAH442		£10.22
Pocket scraper with holster and s blade	BAH625		£18.53
▲ blade	BAH449		£8.19
Pear-shaped blade for pocket scraper	BAH625PEAR		£8.19



75 mm Bent Scraper

**Bent Scraper** Strong stainless steel blade running right through a soft-grip handle with a screw-threaded handle to fit extension poles. Width: 75 mm [3"]



Combination Shavehook

**Hamilton Perfection Combination Shavehook** Useful for scraping paint from complex mouldings.

Scraper	code	price
75 mm Bent Scraper	PBRMA035688	£5.56
Combination Shavehook	PBR748	£6.15



25 mm Stainless Filling Knife

**Stainless Steel Filling Knives** Stainless steel blades with comfort soft grip handles. Available in two sizes.

Stainless Filling Knife	code	price
25 mm Stainless Filling Knife	PBRSGF1	£2.56
75 mm Stainless Filling Knife	PBRSGF3	£3.87



**Continental Filling Set** This handy pack of economically priced continental filling blades is made up of 4 different width blades. Blade widths: 50, 80, 100 and 120 mm.

Continental Filling Set	code	price
Set of four	PBR5014	£2.80

**LINING PAPER & WALLPAPER ADHESIVES**



**Lining Paper** Good quality lining paper for covering fine cracks prior to laying wallpaper or painting. The F1000 is slightly thicker than the F800. Roll length x width: 10.05 m x 560 mm.

Lining Paper	box qty	code	price	20+
F800	20 rolls	PBR6F800	£2.63	£2.37
F1000	20 rolls	PBR6F1000	£2.35	£2.12



**Polycell Maximum Strength Wallpaper Adhesive** Each box will hang up to 20 rolls. My goodness what a long code!

Polycell	code	price
	ADHPLCMSWPA20R	£6.00



**Peel** Sizing walls or flats with Peel before decoration provides an ideal glueing surface yet this unique coating allows the wallcovering to be peeled off without the need for soaking, scraping or steaming.

✓ An average room can be stripped in just 8 mins!

Peel	code	list	1 L	code	list	5 L
	ADH111	£19.33	£16.50	ADH112	£75.76	£64.71

See also Mask It [page 2.121].

# COMPRESSORS

## Compressors

The compressors that Flints stocks are mainly used by scenic artists to power their spray guns or by technicians requiring air for nailers and staple guns. Most of the ones we list are easily portable so that they can be lifted into the boot of a car for work in a variety of locations. Consideration should be given to the air output from the compressor. Almost any compressor will achieve the pressure needed but it is the volume of air which is important. The popular SATAJet 1000 B RP spray gun will use around 7.1 cfm at full tilt whereas the SATAMiniJet 3000 B HVLP uses around 4 cfm. As scenic work normally involves stop/start spraying they will operate satisfactorily from small portable compressors giving upwards of 7 cfm. Be careful though, because some HVLP guns use large quantities of air [the SATAJet 4000 HVLP uses 15.2 cfm] and really require large fixed-installation compressors [please phone for details of larger units]. Flints has spent a lot of time looking at the compressor market and has not found it possible to source a truly rugged unit that can still be easily transported in the boot of a car. The compressors we list will not withstand continuous use at full pelt. They should, however, provide reasonable service for the freelance painter for two or three years so long as they are treated with a little care and given some oil from time to time. Choose a unit with some spare capacity to ensure a good service life and please spare a moment to read the instructions!

## PIONEER RANGE



**Fini Pioneer 265M** This Fini compressor with a 2 hp motor delivers 7.6 cfm [15 m<sup>3</sup>/h] making it ideal for the freelance scenic artist needing a compressor which is easy to transport in the boot of a car. It takes a 9 mm SATA-type hose which will push-fit direct to the compressor's connector. If you need to use 8 mm bore hoses see the Pioneer converter on page 1.69.

SPECIFICATION: Air receiver: 9.5 L. Max working pressure: 10 Bar [145 psi]. 230 V, 8 A. Dims [LxDxH]: 395 x 320 x 630 mm. dB[A] 76. Wt: 22 kg.

□ Supplied with: panel that protects pressure switch and pressure regulator, pressure gauge and universal quick coupler for 9 mm hoses.

Fini Pioneer Compressor 265M	code	Tradeline
	FIN265M	£269.00
9 mm bore hose [10 m]	SATAMIM1030	£84.50



**Fini Big Pioneer** Fitted with a powerful 3 hp motor delivering 10 cfm [17 m<sup>3</sup>/h]. The large 20 L receiving tank is suited for small workshops or for paint frame use. This compressor is still very compact and portable although it is a bit of a heavy lift to get into a car. A 9 mm SATA-type hose will push fit directly to the compressor's connector. If you need to use 8 mm bore hoses see the Pioneer converter [page 1.69].

SPECIFICATION: Air receiver: 20 L. Max working pressure: 10 Bar [145 psi], controlled by a fully automatic pressure switch. 230/240 V, 9.5 A. Dims [LxDxH]: 470 x 490 x 720 mm. dB [A] 80. Wt: 33.5 kg.

□ Supplied with: pressure switch, safety valve, drain valve, pressure regulator, pressure gauge and universal quick-coupler for 9 mm hoses.

Big Pioneer Compressor 312M	code	Tradeline
	FIN312MB	£390.00
9 mm bore hose [10 m]	SATAMIM1030	£84.50

## OTHER COMPRESSORS



### Clarke Raider 15/500

A powerful British-made portable V-twin compressor delivering 14.5 cfm with a 50 L tank. That's enough cfm to work the texture guns on page 1.73. Ideal for use with air tools and most spray equipment. With an automatic stop/start the engine only runs when it needs to. For oil see ↓.

SPECIFICATION: Air receiver: 50 L. Max working pressure: 8 bar [116 psi]. 230 V, 13 A\*. Dims [LxDxH]: 725 x 410 x 715 mm. dB [A] 93. Wt: 45.1 kg.

□ Supplied with: air filters, safety valve, pressure regulator, gauge for controlled air pressure, moulded 13 A\* 3-pin plug to BS 1363/A.

\*3 hp motors can run on a 13 A plug so long as they are not run on an extension lead.

Clarke Raider 15/500	code	list	Tradeline
15/500	TOLPED15500	£299.95	£199.00



### Clarke Shhh...Air 50/9

An ultra quiet compressor emitting just 40 db. With an air displacement of 1.77 cfm from a 0.5 hp motor, this compressor is suitable for powering the SATAJet 20 B [page 1.71] and the SATAGraph airbrushes [page 1.72]. The air receiver is CE certified. There is a 50% duty cycle [15 minutes ON, 15 mins OFF]. At 470 mm height, it's suitable for a studio or a model shop but not heavy-duty use. Don't forget to give it some oil.

It takes 500 ml of Synthetic Air Compressor Oil available below ↓.

SPECIFICATION: Air receiver: 9 L. Max working pressure: 8 bar [115 psi]. 230 V, 13 A. Dims [LxDxH]: 330 x 330 x 470 mm. dB [A] 40. Wt: 21 kg.

□ Supplied with: filter regulator with gauge, receiver pressure gauge, safety valve and handle.

Clarke Shhh...Air 50/9	code	list	Tradeline
50/9	TOL2320870	£499.00	£349.00

## COMPRESSOR OIL



### Compressor Oil

Treat them to some TLC. They do need oil! You'd be surprised how many compressors we find with empty sumps. We recommend oil "A"

for the Fini Pioneer compressors and oil "B" for the Clarke Raider and Pioneer compressors. The Clarke Shhh...Air uses Synthetic Air Compressor Oil "C".

Compressor Oil	code	1 L	code	5 L
A For Pioneer 265/Big Pioneer	FIN6102250000	£9.33	-	-
B For Raider & Pioneer 220	CLA3050810	£6.49	CLA3050802	£22.95
C Synthetic Air Compressor Oil	CLA3050795	£13.99	-	-

# AIR HOSES AND FITTINGS

The wide bore and special design of the quick release fittings will allow a far greater air flow to the gun. In a simple experiment using a conventional 8 mm hose and one of these 9 mm hoses connected to a "Y" fitting it was found that the 9 mm hose delivered almost twice the volume of air. Using these lightweight and very flexible hoses may help to solve the struggle to find a small portable compressor that delivers enough air volume to your spray gun. By the way, if you are using 9 mm bore hoses on Clarke compressors, don't tighten them up too hard but use some P.T.F.E. tape to make the threads seal. If you tighten them, the air will not flow!

## 9 mm BORE HOSES [FOR SATA] 1/4" BSP THREADS



**9 mm Bore Air Hose** A good quality very flexible and lightweight 10 m hose with quick release couplings on each end. Plugs straight into the Fini Pioneer 265M Compressor [page 1.68].

9 mm Bore Hose	code	Tradeline
10 m	SATAMIM1030	£84.50



**9 mm Quick Fitting Female** Female quick release to suit most compressors. [1/4" BSP].

Female Compressor End	code	price
	SATA13599	£13.40



**9 mm Quick Fitting Male** Male quick release to suit most hoses. [1/4" BSP].

Male Compressor End	code	price
	SATA13623	£13.90



**Gun End Quick Fitting** Quick release to suit most guns. [1/4" BSP thread].

Gun End Fitting	code	price
Female [most common]	SATA13656	£6.02
Male	SATA53942	£7.00

See also the SATA Turbo Nozzle on page 1.73



**Swivel for Spray Guns** A very useful attachment for the SATA guns, the swivel allows the hose to move freely without kinking.

Swivel for Spray Guns	code	price
For all SATAjet guns [non-digital topcoat guns]	SATA19745	£27.80
For all digital guns, SATAminijet, 1000 & 100 series	SATA16162	£27.30



**Nipple Male BSP** Useful to convert a female fitting to a male one or to convert a 1/2" wall outlet to 1/4" BSP thread. Tapered threads.

Nipple Male	code	price
1/4" to 1/4"	TOL103014	£1.20
1/4" to 1/2"	TOL103016	£2.40

## PIONEER CONVERTER



**Push-Fit Converter** This adaptor will allow 8 mm hoses with standard push fittings to be fitted to the Pioneer 265M and Big Pioneer compressors.

Push-Fit Converter	code	price
	TOL845K	£9.30

## 8 mm BORE HOSES 1/4" BSP THREADS

**8 mm Bore Air Hose** High pressure [300 psi] round rubber hoses with 1/4" BSP swivel nut fittings. If you are using HVLP spray equipment you may consider upgrading to 9 mm hoses which are listed on the previous column.

8 mm Bore Air Hose	code	price
10 m	TOL822H	£10.95
15 m	TOL823H	£15.95
30 m	TOL820H	£27.95
Worm drive hose clips [11 - 16 mm]	GEN051	£0.51

## 8 mm BORE HOSES FITTINGS 1/4" BSP THREADS

### 1/4" Hose Fittings for 8 mm Bore Air Hose

Endless fun and confusion! As a bit of a guide, this is what you would need if you want to couple a compressor with 1/4" male thread to a spray gun using quick release fittings. Mount a "snap female body" onto the compressor, put a "snap male adapter" into one end of the hose. The hose will now snap onto the compressor. Put a "snap male body" onto the other end of the hose and a "snap female adapter" onto the gun. The gun will now snap onto the hose. Easy peasy! To simplify things just order the top four listed below.

Fittings	code	price
Snap female body	TOL842	£2.99
Snap male adapter	TOL831	£0.99
Snap male body	TOL841	£2.99
Snap female adapter	TOL832	£0.99
Snap hose adapter	TOL833	£0.99
1/4" hose adapter	TOL824	£0.79
Tail 1/4" nut	TOL844	£0.79
Hose joint	TOL843	£0.95

Compressor to gun snap connectors

**Y-Connectors** Available either complete with snap fittings ready to take standard 8 mm bore air hoses [when fitted with snap adapters] or as a plain fitting with female 1/4" BSP threads on all outlets.

Y-Connectors	code	price
Y-Connector with fittings	TOL8Y	£9.95
Y-Connector plain	TOL103301	£3.00

## 6 mm BORE HOSES 1/4" BSP THREADS



**6 mm Coiled Air Hose** Useful for running small spray guns when the air outlets are ceiling-mounted. 6 mm bore with 1/4" BSP thread connectors on each end. Max working pressure: 10.5 bar [150 psi].

6 mm Coiled Air Hose	code	price
7.5 m	TOL3110458	£5.29

## P.T.F.E. TAPE

**P.T.F.E. Tape** Used to lubricate and seal air hose joints.

P.T.F.E. Tape	code	price
10 mm x 5 m	TAP077	£0.80

# SATA SPRAY EQUIPMENT

## SATA spray equipment

Flints stocks SATA spray equipment specially selected to suit the scenic artist. With more than 100 years dedicated to providing high-tech spray equipment to over 85 countries, SATA provides a uniform standard of quality which is recognised in the industry as superior. By purchasing SATA equipment you can expect the very best.

## HVLP and RP?

The old-style high-pressure guns have been phased out for health and environmental reasons. The old type of gun, such as the DeVilbiss GFG, would often put as much as 65% of the paint material into the atmosphere rather than onto your canvas. Not only is this a considerable health risk but it is a waste of expensive scenic paint.

**HVLP** stands for High Volume Low Pressure. A spray gun with this specification will place at least 65% of your paint where you want it, on the canvas, and not in the air. These guns tend to have a slightly different feel to high-pressure guns and they generally require very high volumes of air. Except for the small SATAMiniJet 3000, HVLP guns are more suited to paintshops which have large fixed compressors. SATA HVLP guns have a green ring around their air cap.

**RP** stands for Reduced Pressure. Guns to this specification also comply with the latest regulations but provide a more similar feel to the old high-pressure guns. They require less air volume and so are more suitable for the freelance scenic artist using a small portable compressor. SATA RP guns have a blue ring around their air cap.

When using these high-specification guns it is advised, although not crucial, to use 9 mm bore hoses. These hoses will deliver almost twice the volume of air than the more common 8 mm bore hoses.

## SATAjet 4000 B & SATAjet 4000 B DIGITAL

Choose this for the ultimate finish



### SATAjet 4000 B RP

The SATAjet 4000 B is setting the standards. Featuring state-of-the-art technology, as well as undergoing intensive practical tests, this spray gun has been optimised with the passion for precision so typical of SATA. The result: a soft spray pattern which is second to none, perfect ergonomics and outstanding atomisation for excellent finishes. You should choose this gun if you are seeking the ultimate fine finish but for most scenic work you may want to consider the SATAjet 100 or the versatile SATAjet 1000 series.

- ✓ 15% lighter, just 491 g
- ✓ Improved handling
- ✓ Higher precision
- ✓ 50% noise level reduction
- ✓ Allows a uniform and perfectly-shaped spray fan
- ✓ Improved setup functions
- ✓ Smoother spray action

SPECIFICATION: Inlet pressure: 2 - 2.2 bar [29 - 31.9 psi]. Air consumption: 285 NI/min [10.1 cfm]. Spray distance: 170 - 210 mm [7 - 8 inches].  Supplied with: 0.6 L PVC cup.

Have you tried the RPS system? See page 1.72

SATAjet 4000 B RP	code	list	Tradeline
1.3 mm Standard	SATA166769	£498.00	£398.40
1.3 mm Digital	SATA166579	£555.00	£444.00
Spare 0.6 L cup	SATA27243		£48.40

## SATAJET 1000 B RP



**SATAjet 1000 B RP** This is a universal gun with a wide range of set-ups from 0.8 mm right through to a staggering 5 mm! Flints stocks the 1.6 mm, a real all-rounder, the 2 mm and 2.5 mm for coverage of larger areas with a bit more texture, and the massive 4 mm set-up for large splatter and heavy texture effects [especially when pressurised! - see page 1.73]. Chosen by the Royal Opera House, National Theatre and leading scenic artists as their preferred gun for splattering large cloths. The SATAjet 1000 range not only has a wide variety of set-ups but also has some useful accessories such as nozzle extensions for spraying floor cloths [see page 1.72].

SPECIFICATION: Inlet pressure: 1.5 - 2 bar [21.8 - 29.00 psi]. Air consumption: 275 NI/min [7.1 cfm]. Spray distance: 180 - 230 mm [7 - 9 inches].  Supplied with: 0.6 L PVC cup.

- ✓ Amazing splatter effects when used at low pressure
- ✓ Fine atomisation when used at recommended pressure
- ✓ Optimum finish results in all fields of application
- ✓ Robust, long-lasting and easy to clean
- ✓ Suitable for waterborne paints and corrosion resistant
- ✓ Easy clean surface
- ✓ Compact and lightweight
- ✓ VOC-compliant
- ✓ Wide range of nozzle sizes: 0.8 - 5.0 mm!
- ✓ Extensive range of accessories, such as extensions and pressurised cups, etc
- ✓ Great value for a gun of this quality

SATAjet 1000 B RP [normally held in stock]	code	list	Tradeline
Gun with 4.0 mm set-up	SATA154161	£336.00	£268.80
Gun with 2.5 mm set-up	SATA151209	£313.00	£281.70
Gun with 2.0 mm set-up	SATA149328	£313.00	£250.40
Gun with 1.6 mm set-up	SATA149310	£313.00	£250.40

SATAjet 1000 B RP [available to order]	code	list	Tradeline
Gun with 0.8 mm set-up	SATA151183	£313.00	£281.70
Gun with 1.0 mm set-up	SATA151191	£313.00	£281.70
Gun with 1.3 mm set-up	SATA149302	£313.00	£250.40
Gun with 1.8 mm set-up	SATA150391	£313.00	£250.40
Gun with 3.0 mm set-up	SATA151217	£313.00	£281.70

SATAjet 1000 B RP Nozzle Sets	code	price
0.8 mm set-up only	SATA151316	£110.50
1.0 mm set-up only	SATA151324	£110.50
1.3 mm set-up only	SATA149161	£110.50
1.6 mm set-up only	SATA149179	£110.50
1.8 mm set-up only	SATA150417	£110.50
2.0 mm set-up only	SATA149187	£110.50
2.5 mm set-up only	SATA151332	£110.50
3.0 mm set-up only	SATA151340	£110.50
4.0 mm set-up only	SATA154187	£136.70
5.0 mm set-up only	SATA154195	£136.70

NB: SATAjet 1000 B RP set-ups and nozzle sets may need to be ordered in from Germany therefore please allow 7 days for delivery.

**For special storage boxes for your lovely new gun see page 1.74**



## SATAjet 100 B F RP



Great price for a superb gun!

**SATAjet 100 B F RP** This is a really excellent reduced-pressure gun at a fantastic price. When operated at around 0.5 bar with the material flow set to high it produces an excellent large splatter effect. These effects need lots of paint so please ensure your paint is diluted enough to flow really freely and make sure the breather in the air cap is clear to avoid any suction. When operating at the recommended pressure of 1.5 - 2 bar the gun provides a controlled spray pattern and rapid even coverage. The air consumption

matches the small portable compressors typically used by freelance scenic artists. For scenic work this is an excellent choice of gun. SPECIFICATION: Inlet pressure: 1.5 - 2 bar [21.8-29 psi]. Air consumption: 290 NI/min - 245 NI/min [7.1 cfm]. Spray distance: 180 - 230 mm [7 - 9 inches].

Nozzle Size can be increased to 2.5 mm see SATAjet 100 B P below.



### SATAjet 100 B F RP Standard Set-up

Choose this version for maximum versatility. Nozzle size 1.6 mm. Our biggest selling gun.

SATAjet 100 B F RP Standard Set-up	code	list	Tradeline
Gun 1.6 mm nozzle & 0.6 L cup	SATA145193	£256.00	£204.80
Gun 1.6 mm nozzle & 0.75 L ali cup	SATA146134	£257.00	£205.60
Spare 0.6 L cup	SATA27243		£48.40

### SATAjet 100 B F RP Scenic Set-up

Extra large 2 mm nozzle for very high material flow rates.

SATAjet 100 B F RP Scenic Set-up	code	list	Tradeline
Gun 2 mm nozzle & 0.6 L cup	SATA145219	£256.00	£204.80
Gun 2 mm nozzle & 0.75 L ali cup	SATA147421	£257.00	£205.60
Spare 0.6 L cup	SATA27243		£48.40

## SATAjet 100 B P FOR FILLERS AND GESSO



For fillers and splatters

**SATAjet 100 B P** Any waterborne and solvent-based material available on the market can be sprayed without restrictions using this spray gun which was designed for spraying polyester fillers. The huge 2.5 mm nozzle enables fantastic splattering effects to be performed at speed but the gun will also cope with applying layers of Idenden Spraycote and, of course, spray fillers. This gun is not fitted with an air micrometer, flow should be regulated at the compressor.

- ✓ A specialist gun for spraying fillers and gesso
- ✓ Correct atomisation for fillers etc. Very controlled application
- ✓ Capable of large splatter effects when used at low pressure

SPECIFICATION: Inlet pressure: 2 bar [29 psi]. Air consumption: 245 NI/min [8.7 cfm]. Spray distance: 180 - 230 mm [7 - 9 inches].

SATAjet 100 B P	code	list	Tradeline
Gun 2.5 mm nozzle & 0.6 L cup	SATA145185	£256.00	£204.80
Gun 2.5 mm nozzle & 0.75 L ali cup	SATA146217	£257.00	£205.60
Spare set up [also fits 100 B F RP]	SATA145284P		£96.00

## SATAmijet 4400 B RP PVC SPRAY GUN



Take spots up to 0.9L directly!

**SATAmijet 4400 B RP PVC** This is the latest version of the very popular Minijet style of gun. This Minijet 4400 is slightly larger than the old 3000 version but still compact and light in weight. With its ergonomic handle shape, this is possibly the most comfortable spray gun available. It is often chosen because of its suitability for detailed work but soon the user finds that it is a very versatile gun for general work, too. This new version is even more versatile with the ability to produce a much wider spray

pattern whilst still being able to focus down to lines just a pencil thickness wide! Furthermore, the 3000 model was restricted to small size cups [unless an adapter was purchased] but this version will take all QCC quick cup connectors including the RPS system. We have chosen to stock this RP version of this gun which is more suited to scenic work. The air consumption of 7.1 cfm is based on the highest pressure setting, generally the air consumption will be much lower.

SPECIFICATION: Inlet pressure: 0.5 - 2.5 bar [7 - 36 psi]. Air consumption: 200 NI/min - 245 NI/min [7.1 cfm] at 2.5 bar. Spray distance: 120 - 190 mm. Wt: 293 g.

SATAmijet 4400 B RP	code	list	Tradeline
Gun 1.2 mm SR nozzle & 0.125 L cup	SATA198226	£270.00	£216.00
Spare QC cup 0.125 L	SATA197541		£46.90
Larger 0.6 L cup	SATA27243		£48.40
Spares for SATAmijet 3000 B HVLP	code		price
RPS adapter for cups to 0.9 L	SATA135798		£37.10

## SATAjet 20 B AIRBRUSH



**SATAjet 20 B Airbrush** This air brush is designed for fine detail and artwork. Ideally suited for modelmaking and stencilling. Most airbrushes are held like pens and can be awkward to handle but this SATA airbrush has the conventional grip that most scenic artists are familiar with. It will also cope with paints that small airbrushes cannot handle. This gun will operate using the very quiet Shhhh... Air compressor. Tip: Please pull

in the trigger prior to screwing on the air cap or the hard needle will wear away the softer air cap.

SPECIFICATION: Inlet pressure: 1.0 bar [14.5 psi]. Air consumption: 40 NI/min [1.4 cfm]. Spray distance: 120 - 190 mm. Wt: 250 g.

☐ Supplied with: 65 cc gravity cup, 25 cc plug-in glass cup, 3 spare glass cups.

Take a look at Ben Johnson's amazing paintings at [www.BenJohnsonArtist.com](http://www.BenJohnsonArtist.com)

### SATAjet 20 B

Choose the 0.5 mm version for the finest model work or the 1 mm version for modelmaking and stencilling.

SATAjet 20 B	code	list	Tradeline
Gun 0.5 mm nozzle & 0.6 L cup	SATA86207	£301.00	£240.80
Gun 1 mm nozzle & 0.6 L cup	SATA86223	£301.00	£240.80
Spare 1 mm set up	SATA61523		£69.30

### Problems splattering?

Spray gun designers go to huge lengths to provide perfect paint atomisation, so to get a splatter effect we need to break all the rules! Set the air pressure very low, say 0.5 bar, and set the material flow very high. The gun should splatter merrily away. However, it will need to use a large quantity of paint so it is crucial that:

- The breather hole on the air cap is not blocked or partially blocked to create suction. If in doubt take the cap off the lid.
- The paint is sufficiently diluted to flow easily through the gun. It should be really sloppy.
- If you want to splatter thick textured materials such as CrystalGel or Gesso then it is best to pressurise the pot [page 1.73]. Happy splattering!

## SATAgraph 3



**SATAgraph 3** An airbrush suited for the finest graphic work. Air consumption of just 0.4 cfm allows the use of a small Shhh... Air compressor. In order to couple up to a compressor you will need to purchase the 3 m long PVC hose which is complete with all the fittings.

SPECIFICATION: Nozzle size: 0.25. Gravity flow cup: 2.5 ml. Inlet pressure variable. Air consumption: approx 10 NI/min [0.4 cfm]

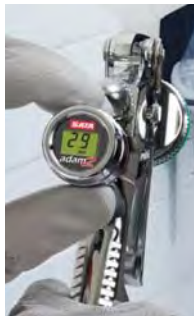
SATAgraph 3	code	list	Tradeline
SATAgraph 3 without hose	SATA134569	£258.00	£232.20
3 m PVC hose and fittings	SATA32987		£41.40

## SATA AIR GAUGES



**Air Micrometer with Gauge** This useful compact micrometer and gauge can be attached directly to the gun. Air pressure may drop over the length of the hose so readings taken from the compressor can be inaccurate. This gauge allows the painter to make fine pressure adjustments without having to go to the compressor. Ideal for setting up scenic effects. Can also be used on other makes of gun.

SATA Air Micrometer with Gauge	code	price
When purchased alone	SATA27771	£70.80
When purchased with a gun - save 15%	SATA27771+Gun	£60.18



**ADAM 2 Digital Micrometer** This is an upgrade of the ADAM Digital Micrometer.

- ✓ Weighs just 49 g - lighter than ADAM model
- ✓ User can replace battery easily and quickly
- ✓ Imminent battery exchange indicated on the display
- ✓ Lifetime of battery is now up to 30% higher
- ✓ EX-proof and ATEX approved
- ✓ With extra docking stations the display can be quickly moved from gun to gun

SATA ADAM 2 Digital Micrometer	code	price
ADAM 2 display only [needs docking station]	SATA160689	£148.60
ADAM 2 including docking station	SATA160846	£181.90
ADAM 2 inc. docking station for SATAMinijet	SATA160879	£181.90
ADAM 2 docking station only	SATA160788	£60.10
ADAM 2 docking station only for SATAMinijet	SATA160861	£60.10
ADAM 2 battery kit	SATA160739	£28.50

## SATA ACCESSORIES



**Universal Spray Gun and Hose Holder** A well thought through device that will hold any SATA spray gun with or without its cup and also provides a home for the hose, too.

Universal Gun Holder	code	price
	SATA192195	£42.50



**SATA Gravity Cup Filters** Gravity cup filters to fit all the SATA guns except the small SATAMinijet 3000 B HVLP and SATAjet 20 which should have their paint filtered before pouring into the cup. Sold in packs of 10.

For more paint filters and strainers see page 1.66.

SATA Gravity Cup Filters	qty	code	price
SATA Gravity Cup Filters	pack of 10	SATA3988	£17.80

**SATA Silicone-Free Grease** High-performance grease for spray guns. Acid-free. An essential accessory.

Silicone-Free Grease	size	code	price
	100 g	SATA48173	£9.50

**SATA 1 L Alloy Cup** Quick change cup for any SATA gun with or without QCC.

1 L Alloy Cup	code	price
	SATA96685	£51.50

**SATA Cleaning Set** Complete with 2 cleaning brushes and 12 cleaning needles.

Cleaning Set	code	price
	SATA64030	£30.10

## SATA RPS RAPID PREPARATION SYSTEM



## SATA RPS Rapid Preparation system

One cup with four functions:

- ✓ Mixing
- ✓ Painting
- ✓ Refilling
- ✓ Storing



A true all-rounder. The clear graduated RPS cup stands on the bench and mixing takes place directly into the cup. No need to use an extra paint kettle. The cup will then fit directly to any SATA gun with the QCC connection or standard cup thread [although the SATAMinijet will require the listed adapter]. The very low weight helps the ergonomics. When changing colour, simply remove the cup and attach the airtight seal. The paint can be stored in the cup ready for its next use. Attach a new RPS cup and carry on spraying. Once the job is complete the used cups can be stacked inside each other and disposed of without having to waste time and solvents cleaning. Cups are also available in .9 L size to dramatically increase the guns capacity. Adapters are available so this system can be used with other makes of gun - please phone for details. Tip: If you are spraying a ceiling just bend the RPS cup forwards and it will enable you to spray upwards! You can even bend them sideways! Brilliant.

An ingenious time saving device!

SATA RPS Rapid Preparation System	code	price	Tradeline
0.6 L RPS with plug-in sieve	SATA125070	£2.53	57+ £1.47
0.9 L RPS with plug-in sieve	SATA118489	£2.87	40+ £1.68
Adapter for MiniJet 2, 3, 4 or 3000	SATA135798	£37.10	

## EXTENSIONS FOR SPRAYING BOXES AND FLOORS

Save backache when spraying floors!



**SATA Extension A** 200 mm long extension with a 1.6 mm nozzle to fit SATA 1000 B RP Guns. Ideal for spraying inside boxes, lockers etc or to prevent

backache when spraying floor cloths. Also a 200 mm right-angle extension ideal for homesick submariners.

SATA Extension	code	list	Tradeline
Straight 200 mm extension 1.6 mm	SATA154211	£255.50	£229.95
Right-angle 200 mm extension 1.6 mm	SATA154294	£393.80	£354.42

## HEAVY-DUTY SPRING



**Heavy-Duty Spring** If you are using your gun with a BVD Pressurised Cup you may find that it dribbles a bit even when the fluid control is off. This can be easily solved by fitting a heavy-duty spring. These springs are already fitted to 4 mm and 5 mm set-ups. Fits all guns except the SATAMinijet and SATAjet B 20.

Heavy-Duty Spring	code	price
	SATA4648	£8.10

## OTHER SPRAY EQUIPMENT

## PRESSURE POTS &amp; AGITATORS



My favourite toy

Spray Gun Not Included

**SATA BVD Pressurised Cup**

Add this cup to your SATA gun to enable it to spray viscous materials. It easily copes with Rosco CrystalGel and Weave Filler 1047. It is ideal for large splatter effects using viscous paints on vertical surfaces when diluted paint would tend to run. Use it to apply texture to built pieces. For large jobs see the 24 L pot below. Use it with a SATA 4000, SATA 3000, SATA 1000 or SATA 100 guns.

Please refer to Heavy-Duty Springs on previous page.

- ✓ Transforms your existing gun into a brand new tool for amazing textural effects
- ✓ Brilliant and repeatable control
- ✓ Watch our video on YouTube



Pressurised Cup	code	list	Tradeline
	SATA25775	£251.50	£226.35

A real time saver

**SATA 24 L Pressure Pot in Stainless Steel**

We have selected this pressure pot for projects which require large quantities of paint or viscous material to be sprayed. It can be used to prime large cloths or to spray materials such as Rosco CrystalGel and Weave Filler 1047 and to add texture effects to cloths or scenery. It can also spray any viscous paints to obtain heavy splattering effects on vertical surfaces without fear of the

material running. This pot is suitable for water- or oil-based materials and can be fitted to allow two guns to be operated at the same time. If you are spraying materials which tend to settle, the pot can be fitted with an automatic or manual agitator. These pots are fitted with dual regulators for fine control of both air and material pressure.

- ✓ Dramatic time saving
- ✓ Super fast spraying at unbelievable speeds
- ✓ Ability to spray large quantities of many viscous materials
- ✓ Two operators can work at the same time
- ✓ Perfect control to obtain repeatable and even results
- ✓ Ability to spray materials which would normally have to be hand applied

Sata 24 L Pressure Pot	code	list	Tradeline
24 L Pressure pot	SATA17725	£1,738.00	£1,564.20
Surcharge for allowing second painter	SATA181990	£259.50	£233.55
6 m material & compressed air line supply set	SATA77834		£212.00
10 m material & compressed air line supply set	SATA77842		£281.00
15 m material & compressed air line supply set	SATA77859		£344.00
NB: you will require 2 hose sets for a twin gun set-up]			
SATAjet 1000K Spray gun + 2.5 mm nozzle set	SATA153486	£372.00	£297.60
NB: you will require 2 guns for a twin gun set-up]			

**Agitator** Should the material that you are spraying be prone to settle during the job it is possible to agitate the material in the pressure pot either by hand or automatically with the air supply.

SATA Agitator	code	list	Tradeline
Compressed air agitator	SATA16477	£549.60	£494.64
Hand agitator for 24 L pot	SATA3525		£165.20



**Pro Spray Gun** An economical and serviceable gun suited to those who can't warrant the extra expenditure on the SATA guns. [1.4 mm nozzle].

Pro Spray Gun	code	price
	TOL811	£26.95



**PSC Spray Gun** Suited for smaller compressors and cheaper than a week's hire! Don't expect the quality of finish you would get with a SATA gun.

PSC Spray Gun	code	price
	TOL810	£19.95

## AIR TEXTURE GUNS [HOPPER GUNS]



**Graco Air Texture Gun** For frequent users. Double-handle design provides maximum support and control for ceiling, wall and floor applications. Sprays textures such as Rosco Foamcoat and most gravity-fed materials.

- ✓ 5.7 L hopper
- ✓ Air spray trigger gun
- ✓ Four nozzles [4, 6, 8 and 12 mm]

Air Texture Gun	code	price
For frequent users	TOL245924	£131.00



**Clarke Air Texture Gun** For one-off jobs. High capacity unit for textured finishes. 7.8 L tough plastic hopper. 4 nozzles and 5 spray patterns give 20 combinations. 45° offset connector for spraying ceilings. Includes instruction booklet with a truly alarming picture of their hand model.

Air Texture Gun	code	list	price
For one-off jobs	CLA5091120	£54.95	£49.50

## BLOW NOZZLES



SATA Turbo Nozzle

**Blow Nozzles** Valuable tools in any workshop for clearing away dust prior to glueing or painting. Unlike vacuum cleaners, blow guns can get ingrained dust out of shakes and screwholes preventing paint contamination. Useful for cleaning machines

and motors. Choose between: The handy pocket-sized SATA Turbo Blow Nozzle with rubberised protection – just clip it onto the 9 mm air hose, twist the front part to adjust the air flow and blow off. Fits 9 mm quick fittings. Alternatively, use the Long Nozzle Gun to get into nooks and crannies. 1/4" BSP male thread connection.

Blow Nozzles	code	price
SATA Turbo nozzle	SATA133306	£23.90
Long nose gun	TOL825	£3.99

## GRIT GUNS



**SATA Grit-Blasting** Grit-blasting gun for small jobs. SPECIFICATION: Lifetime of tube: approx 500 hours. Material grain size: 0.1 - 0.6 mm. Operating Pressure: 5 - 10 bar [73 - 150 psi]. Wt: 0.8 kg. □ Supplied with: blasting tube with 6 mm carbide insert, suction cup with 1 L blasting agent container, and 1/4" male thread air connection.

Grit-blasting Gun	code	price
	SATA17335	£215.10

## HAND SPRAYERS

Hozelock



Kingfisher



**Hand-Held Misters** Strong hand sprayers with a wide range of applications such as applying flameproofing. We stock the popular and economical Kingfisher 2 pint version and the extra robust Hozelock Spraymist Sprayer.

Hand-held Mister	size	code	price
Kingfisher Economy	1.5 L	SAFS4000	£4.25
Hozelock Spraymist Sprayer	1.25 L	SAFHOZ4122	£20.83

**Hudson PumpLess Sprayer**

Excellent value larger capacity sprayer with a highly efficient pump which pressurises with fewer strokes. So when they say "PumpLess" they mean you pump fewer strokes rather than a pumpless sprayer with no pump at all which would be clever.

✓ Our most popular big sprayer

Hudson PumpLess Sprayer	capacity	code	price
	8 L	HUD27912	£38.36

**Hudson Suprema Bak Pak Sprayer** Ideal for fireproofing large areas.

✓ Tough one-piece blow-moulded tank that is translucent for viewing liquid level  
 ✓ Large easy-fill opening  
 ✓ Corrosion resistant piston pump  
 ✓ Roto-valve on/off control rotates 360° for up or down spraying with no bending or wrist twisting

Hudson Bak Pak Sprayer	capacity	code	Tradeline
	15 L	HUD63184	£125.00

**Professional X-Pert Sprayer**

Widely used in America for painting large cloths. Built for the finest performance and ease of use, extra rugged and dependable. Heavy gauge stainless steel, 390 mm brass pump with locking T handles, built-in pressure gauge and pressure relief valve, 60 mesh in-line strainer, Kem-Oil™ hose and more. Makes a first class paint sprayer. Can also be used to power spray guns.

Professional X-Pert Sprayer	capacity	code	Tradeline
	11.4 L	HUD93793	£375.00

For cleaning, use Mylands Spray Gun Cleaner [page 1.47].

## AIRLESS SPRAY EQUIPMENT

NEW TYPE

HIRE

**Tritech Airless Spray Equipment**

For extremely rapid spraying of large areas nothing compares with airless equipment. Choose the T5 unit for rapid priming of large cloths, spraying interiors of theatres or warehouses. Choose the T7 unit for spraying Flints Mud, Flintex, Idenden Brushcote and Spraycote. T5 comes as a stand mount, T7 as a hi-cart. Both also available as stand, or hi-carts; call for a quote.

SPECIFICATION: T5 110 V. Max working pressure: 3,300 psi. Max tip size: 25/1000". Max flow rate 2.27 L/min. Wt: 16.8 kg. T7 110 V. Max working pressure: 3,300 psi. Max tip size: 27/1000". Max flow rate 2.65 L/min. Wt: 39.4 kg.

☐ Supplied with: 15 m hose, gun and tip.

Spray paint and textures fast!

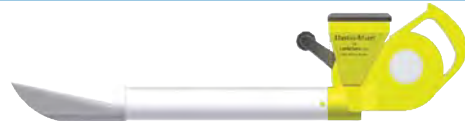
- ✓ High quality finish
- ✓ Virtually no overspray
- ✓ Other types available for hire [page 4.07]
- ✓ Aluminium exterior
- ✓ Very quick and efficient

Airless Spray Machine	code	list	Tradeline
T5 Stand mount [110 V]	PATT5110V	£1990.00	£1791.00
T7 Hi-Cart [110 V]	PATT7110V	£2,300.00	£2070.00
Transformer for 240 V supply [Twin outlet]	TOLCM10002	£84.73	£65.00

Mylands Airless Paint	code	price
White Emulsion	MYL040	10 L £47.30

## DUSTING TOOLS



**Dustin-Mizer** A hand-cranked dust blower ideal for applying Fuller's Earth or walnut dust to set dressings. Flints also hires dusters [page 4.07].

HIRE

Dustin-Mizer	code	price
Dustin-Mizer [excluding deflector]	PATDM1085	£49.95
Deflector [to direct upwards]	PATDM1094	£7.90

## STORAGE



**Special Spray Gun Storage** To keep your spray equipment organised we can make these foam inserts which will neatly fit your SATA spray gun and can be used with the Festool Systainer System. The larger box is perfect for storing hoses, spare fittings etc. These boxes simply clip together and can be carried as one. When ordering please specify the version of spray gun to be stored in the box.

Storage Box and Foam Insert	code	Tradeline
Spray Gun Box [SYS 2 TL] no foam insert	FES497564	£39.96
Spray Equipment Box [SYS4]	FES497566	£46.64
Foam insert for SYS 2 TL box cut to fit gun	FHS400	£25.00

# PROPMAKER'S MATERIALS

To help you find just what you need we have organised this section so it starts with stringy things, then lumpy things, then blobby things, then sheety things and finally...

"All sorts of queer things,  
Things never seen or heard or written about,  
Very strange, un-Welsh, utterly peculiar  
Things. Oh solid enough they seemed to touch,  
Had anyone dared it. Marvellous creation,  
All various shapes and sizes, and no sizes,..."

[an extract from Welsh Incident by Robert Graves]

Many other propmaking materials are listed elsewhere in this catalogue.

## PAPER ROPE



**Paper Rope** A versatile material mainly manufactured to act as a former during glass fibre laminations. Once glassed over it will provide stiffening ribs to the structure. However, it has many other uses. Use it to create curved mouldings, to

add texture and bulk to trees and branches, and to add relief to any surface. It can be flame retarded with Flamebar type SIWA2 [page 1.52] and textured with Idenden Brushcote or Flints Mud [page 1.49]. I have heard it is also used for pyrotechnic fuses.

Paper Rope	code	per m	coil code	per coil	10+
diameter			approx coil length		
6.5 mm	PRO120	£0.14	200 m reel	PRO120D	£17.47 £12.30
13.8 mm	PRO121	£0.38	250 m	PRO121D	£69.60 £59.72
18 mm	PRO122	£0.56	100 m	PRO122D	£44.52 £31.98
25.5 mm	PRO123	£0.97	100 m	PRO123D	£74.90 £67.40
40 mm	PRO124	£1.75	40 m	PRO124D	£52.58 £43.78
55 mm	PRO125	£3.04	25 m	PRO125D	£56.98 £47.63

## WIRED PAPER ROPE



**Wired Paper Rope** A few years ago we used to sell a wired sisal rope but just as it got popular the manufacturers stopped making it! We now stock two sizes of wired paper rope. The addition of a stiff wire makes it the perfect choice for undergrowth, foliage and tree effects. The paper rope

can be flame retarded with Flamebar type SIWA2 [page 1.52]. It can be directly painted or textured with Idenden Brushcote or Flints Mud [page 1.49] or it can be scrimmed with muslin [page 1.110]. "Branches" and "twigs" can be bound together using unbleached cloth tape [page 2.120]. Further strength can be added, where needed, by binding the paper rope to aluminium armature wire. A piece of wired paper rope will generally support its own weight over about 2 - 3 ft before drooping.

Wired Paper Rope	code	per m	coil code	per coil	10+
thickness			approx coil length		
13.8 mm	PRO121W	£0.50	250 m	PRO121WD	£102.68 £91.16
18 mm	PRO122W	£0.77	100 m	PRO122WD	£64.17 £57.24

## GALVANISED SINGLE STRAND WIRE [SENTINEL]



**Galvanised Single Strand Wire** An economical wire for binding and forming small armatures. 500 g and 10 kg coils. Also called Sentinel Wire. For softer wire choose the aluminium armature wire listed below. See also wired paper rope .

Galvanised Single Strand Wire	code	price
diameter	500 g length	
0.71 mm	161 m	WIR060 £3.48
0.90 mm	100 m	WIR061 £3.39
1.00 mm	81 m	WIR063 £3.39
1.25 mm	51.9 m	WIR065 £3.19
1.60 mm	31.6 m	WIR067 £2.85
2.00 mm	20.3 m	WIR069 £2.90
diameter	5 kg length	
2.5 mm	130 m	WIR0775 £21.32
diameter	10 kg length	
2 mm	407 m	WIR076 £33.60
3.15 mm	164.1 m	WIR078 £31.31

## ALUMINIUM ARMATURE WIRES



**Round Aluminium Armature Wire** This popular wire is easy to work, enabling rustproof armatures to be constructed at great speed. Ideal for animation. It also has decorative uses such as imitation

silver binding on sword handles and representing climbing plants. The 0.7 mm x 30 m wire is now sold in 3 x 10 m coils.

Aluminium Armature Wire	code	price	10+
diameter	length		
0.7 mm	3 x 10 m	ARM0730 £9.45	£8.66
1.0 mm	30 m	ARM1030	£4.73 £4.25
1.5 mm	17 m	ARM15	£4.73 £4.25
2 mm	9 m	ARM20	£5.25 £4.73
3.2 mm	10 m	ARM32	£7.35 £6.62
4 mm	3 m	ARM40	£4.73 £4.25
5 mm	3.75 m	ARM50	£5.92 £5.32
6 mm	2.5 m	ARM60	£5.92 £5.32
8 mm	3 m	ARM80	£10.64 £9.58
10 mm	3 m	ARM100	£11.82 £10.64



**Square Section Aluminium Armature Wire** We stock a range of square section soft aluminium armature wires for those who prefer using

square to round! For Mod Mesh see page 1.79, for Tin Snips and Shears see page 3.36 - 3.37.

Square Aluminium Armature Wire	code	price
square	length	
3.18 mm	5 m	ARM318S £5.78
4.75 mm	5 m	ARM475S £8.16
6.35 mm	3 m	ARM635S £14.18
9.53 mm	3 m	ARM953S £17.36



**Coloured Aluminium Armature Wire** Excellent for decorative work. Often used for floral displays. Also available as a mixed pack of 5 rolls. Fantastic value! For Mod Mesh see page 1.79.

Coloured Aluminium Wire			code	price
colour	diameter	approx. length		
Black	2 mm	12 m	ARM02N	£5.52
Red	2 mm	12 m	ARM02R	£5.52
Pink	2 mm	12 m	ARM02P	£5.52
Green	2 mm	12 m	ARM02GR	£5.52
Gold	2 mm	12 m	ARM02G	£5.52
Mixed pack of 5 rolls			ARM02K	£17.00

### PLASTIC BARBED WIRE



#### Plastic Barbed Wire

A safer version of the real thing. The barbs are plastic but the wire is real. Ideal for creating war or industrial film scenes. An authentic war scene may need Flints Mud [page 1.49]. When inquiring at the local ironmonger about the price of real barbed wire, the wise man replied "It's 50p a metre, but you measure it yourself!" [Please take care when opening the coils.]



Plastic Barbed Wire	code	5 m	30 m	10+ x 30 m
	PROPBW05	£15.00	-	-
	PROPBW30	-	£75.00	£67.50

### HESSIAN BAGS



**Hessian Bag** These hessian bags are ideal to complete a wartime or disaster scene. The bags are supplied empty but that doesn't make a very interesting photo so we filled one with Foam Crumbs [page

1.50] to replicate an authentic but lightweight sandbag. For exterior shoots see Smoke Grenades page 1.85.

Hessian Bag	L x D	code	price
Empty	800 x 330 mm	PROCATBAG	£1.38

### SELF-ADHESIVE WINDOW LEAD TAPE



Glass window with self-adhesive lead and painted with Hatolite [page 1.18].



#### Self-adhesive Window Lead Tape

An easy to use self-adhesive lead tape to make realistic leaded windows. For French Enamel Varnish and Hatolite see page 1.18. For Stained Glass Spray see page 1.35. See also Regasheen to produced an aged effect 🪄.

Self-adhesive Window Lead Tape [50 m]	code	50 m
4.5 mm wide	TAP161	£11.07
6 mm wide	TAP162	£12.12
9 mm wide	TAP163	£14.22
12 mm wide	TAP164	£21.36



**Regasheen** A special water-based product designed to produce an aged effect on lead window tape.

Regasheen	code	price
250 ml	TAP165	£9.53

### PLASTICINE



**Plasticine** Simple to use non-toxic modelling medium, available in a range of colours. It can be used, and re-used, for every modelling job, easy to shape. Conforms to BS 5665 CE.

Plasticine	code	500 g
Black	PRO490	£1.83
Dark Blue	PRO491	£1.83
Light Green	PRO492	£1.83
Red	PRO493	£1.83
Stone	PRO494	£1.83
Terracotta	PRO495	£1.83
White	PRO496	£1.83
Grey	PRO497	£1.83
Violet	PRO498	£1.83

### PLASTILIN



**Plastilin** A high quality wax-based modelling material with the smooth consistency of clay but does not dry out so it can be used over and over again.

Plastilin	code	1 kg
Standard Grade [ivory]	PROPLS	£4.80
Hard Grade [grey]	PROPLH	£5.98

### MILLIPUT



**Milliput** Extremely versatile two-part putty. When the two parts are mixed together, the mixture can be used for modelling, repairs to ceramics, cars, water pipes, tiles, etc. It has a working time of about three hours, when hardened it can be drilled, sawn, carved or filed.

Milliput	code	113.4 g
Standard, Grey/Yellow	FIL190	£3.33
Superfine White	FIL193	£5.85
Black	FIL195	£5.81
Silver Grey	FIL192	£5.60
Terracotta	FIL191	£3.80

**For clay and other mouldmaking materials see page 1.98.**

## IMPRESSION COMPOUNDS

NEW TYPE



**Flints Alginate [Fast and Slow Set]** Alginate is a powder which, when mixed with water [2:1 for pouring, 1:1 for spreading], forms a gel suitable for taking impressions of human tissue. A spearmint-flavoured natural plant extract which is quick-setting, self-releasing, and gives excellent reproduction of fine detail. It has been used by dentists for many years and is safe for use on the skin. The skin can be lubricated with petroleum jelly to protect hair growth. The Fast type gives two minutes for mixing and one minute for setting. The Slow type gives four minutes for mixing and two minutes for setting. Both types set quite soft making them easy to unmount. Each 550 g package is enough to make a full face cast. An outer casing can be made with Mod Roc or Plaster bandage [1.98] to support the Alginate or consider a Plaster of Paris mould to do the job [page 1.98].

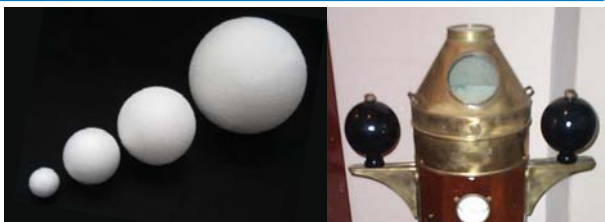
Flints Alginate	size	code	price
Fast	550 g	PROALG550F	£7.98
Slow	550 g	PROALG550S	£7.98



**Skinsil [Body Double]** Skinsil Fast Set is a long-lasting silicone rubber that can be applied directly to the skin to make moulds of the face, hands and other body parts. It is supplied in a 454 ml cartridge tube system which mixes the product as it is being dispensed. The rubber cures quickly and reproduces more detail than using alginate. The mould can also be used for repeated castings using plaster, resins etc. Skinsil will not stick to skin although it will lock onto hairs. Body Double release cream will make releasing easier. Once the mould has set it should be coated with Vaseline, and a Plaster bandage [page 1.98] support shell should be made. Full instructions and health and safety sheets are included.

Skinsil [Body Double]	code	Tradeline
Dispensing cartridge[* 2 mixing nozzles] [2 x 0.9 kg]	PROSKN1	£45.49
Extra mixing nozzles	PROSKN2	£1.60
Body Double release cream [per 3.5 oz]	PROSKN3	£9.64
Dual cartridge dispensing gun	PROVBM200X	£54.48

## EXPANDED POLYSTYRENE BALLS



**Polystyrene Balls** Turned and moulded flame retardant polystyrene balls for set decoration and props. Also can be ordered in other sizes. The balls on each side of a ship's compass are used to correct compass deviation and were invented by Lord Kelvin. They are called Lord Kelvin's...spheres.

Polystyrene Balls	type	code	price	10+
50 mm diameter	moulded	PROPB50	£0.36	£0.23
100 mm diameter	moulded	PROPB100	£0.88	£0.79
150 mm diameter	cut	PROPB150	£19.28	£16.36
250 mm diameter	cut	PROPB250	£35.75	£31.44

## EXPANDED POLYSTYRENE BEADS



**Expanded Polystyrene Beads** These flame retardant-grade beads are typically used to fill bean bags. Sold in bags of 5 cubic feet. See page 1.80 for polystyrene sheets.

Polystyrene Beads	code	price	10+
5 cubic feet	PROPB5	£17.00	£14.86

## WOODEN BALLS



**Wooden Balls** A multitude of decorative uses. For the vicar's coconut shy use 50 mm or 70 mm. Made from birch. Wooden knobs can be found on page 2.101. For coconut glue see page 5.04.

Wooden Balls	code	price	100+	Tradeline
diameter				1000+
12 mm	PRO210	£0.12	£0.10	£0.09
19 mm	PRO211	£0.16	£0.14	£0.12
25 mm	PRO212	£0.24	£0.20	£0.18
33 mm	PRO213	£0.51	£0.46	£0.42
50 mm	PRO214	£0.97	£0.85	£0.79
70 mm	PRO216	£4.60	£4.30	£4.00

## WOODEN RIVETS



**Wooden Rivets** These beech turnings are ideal for representing steel girder rivets. Our "Preferred Version" rivets have a cross section of almost half a sphere. However, some of our clients don't prefer them so we now also stock a "Non-Preferred Version" which are flatter - roughly, the height is about a quarter the diameter. Full technical drawings can be found by scanning the QR code. For a realistic rust effect try Iron Powder [page 1.31] or the Dirty Down Rust Spray [page 1.37].



Wooden Rivets "Preferred"	code	price	100+	Tradeline
diameter metric				1000+
3/4" 18 mm	PRO200	£0.22	£0.18	£0.16
1" 25 mm	PRO201	£0.24	£0.20	£0.18
1 1/4" 32 mm	PRO202	£0.29	£0.26	£0.23
1 1/2" 38 mm	PRO203	£0.32	£0.26	£0.24
Wooden Rivets "Non-Preferred"	code	price	100+	Tradeline
diameter				
3/4" [18 mm]	PRO200NP	£0.44	£0.37	£0.35
1" [25 mm]	PRO201NP	£0.47	£0.41	£0.37

## How many rivets will I need?

If you are making a model of the Eiffel Tower then you will only need about 2.5 million rivets but if you are working on a model of the Forth Railway Bridge you will need an impressive 6.5 million!

**WORBLA'S® ART SERIES**

**Worbla's® Art Series** A range of thermoplastics which include sheets and granules. The sheets are easy to cut with scissors or a hot knife [page 2.58]. For best results soften by using a heat gun [page 3.05] but a hairdryer, hot water or steam can be used in a pinch. Stays workable for a couple of minutes. They can be reactivated with heat to continue to mould into shape. While its

thinness has advantages it can crack or split and should be layered or backed by Plastazote or Modelfoam [page 1.81] for a more robust structure. No toxins are released. When it cools it will be rigid. Any scraps can be reheated, put together and used like putty. Worbla's® Finest Art and Black Art have an adhesive side which will stick to itself to create a double layer and they can be sanded and painted once cooled. When heated they can be stretched to a certain extent to create curves so are excellent for chest plates or armour. They are also able to be shaped over a mould. They can also be cut using a laser producing very fine detail. They can also be used in combination with Wonderflex to create a stronger structure.

**Worbla's® Finest Art**

- ✓ Cheaper material with decent impact resistance; good for large items
- ✗ Not great for detail work; requires lots of sanding and priming to get smooth

Worbla's® Finest Art	size	code	price
Large	1,000 x 750 mm	PROWORB1	£23.20
Medium	500 x 750 mm	PROWORB5	£12.00

**NEW****Worbla's® Black Art**

- ✓ Very smooth; can take much finer detail and requires little sanding to finish
- ✗ Requires more heat to bond successfully; less impact resistance

Worbla's® Black Art	size	code	price
Large	1,000 x 750 mm	PROWORB1B	£24.00
Medium	500 x 750 mm	PROWORB5B	£12.50

**NEW****Worbla's® Transpa Art**

- ✓ Remains clear after heating; can be stained or painted with Hatolite [page 1.18]; easier than working with clear acrylic
- ✗ Very tricky to get right; requires a lot of heat [120° C optimal]; slight warping like old glass

Worbla's® Transpa Art	size	code	price
Large	1,000 x 750 mm	PROWORBIT	£25.20
Medium	500 x 750 mm	PROWORB5T	£14.00

**NEW****Worbla's® Deco Art**

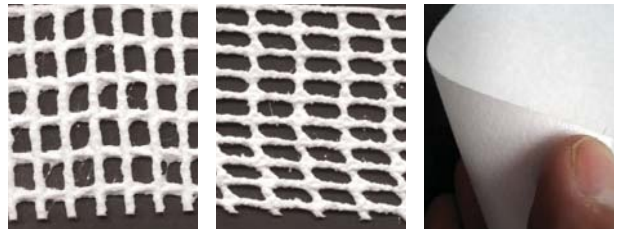
- ✓ Activates at a moderate temperature [65° C]; when softened can be dyed directly with acrylics; reproduces very detailed surfaces using moulds [e.g. silicone moulds]
- ✗ It is extremely sticky when activated

Worbla's® Deco Art	size	code	price
	250 g	PROWORBDEC250	£7.25

**PLASTAZOTE**

**Plastazote** A soft expanded polyethylene foam which is tough but easy to cut with scissors or craft knives. It can be vacuum-formed or heat moulded. If heat moulding, pre-heat the oven to 140° C and heat for 12 seconds per mm thickness turning if necessary. It should feel warm but not sticky. Density 45 kg per m<sup>3</sup>. Supplied white.

Plastazote [1 m x 750 mm]	code	price
3 mm thick	PROPLW3	£5.05
6 mm thick	PROPLW6	£7.90
12 mm thick	PROPLW12	£14.33

**VARAFORM**

Heavy

Light

Membrane



A simple dinosaur mask made using aluminium armature wire with heavy Varaform and Membrane scales.



**Varaform** has become a best-seller since we introduced it over ten years ago. It is a natural cotton mesh impregnated with a thermoplastic resin. When heated with hot water or hot air it quickly softens so that it can be worked into any shape. It sets on cooling to form a rigid lightweight armature. Varaform will stick to itself in its warm state and it can be re-heated and re-moulded as many times as required. It is non-toxic and has an indefinite shelf life. Varaform is biodegradable, water resistant and is 50% lighter than Plaster of Paris making it ideal for use as elaborate masks. Extremely easy and clean to use and could potentially save the propmaker hours of messy work. Available in three grades. Recently, the manufacturers have changed to a smoother and more square cotton for the heavy; it's easier to use but narrower at 1,050 mm. We also stock smaller sheet sizes ideal for masks or sampling. Highly recommended. Ask for a free sample.

Varaform Rolls	width	code	per m	10+
Heavy	1,050 mm	PROVAR201	£38.50	£34.65
Light	900 mm	PROVAR211	£29.95	£26.55
Gauze Membrane	1,150 mm	PROVAR221	£35.75	£32.20

Varaform Sheets	width	length	code	per sheet
Heavy	450 mm	600 mm	PROVAR204	£13.65
Light	450 mm	600 mm	PROVAR214	£12.95



## WONDERFLEX 3™



**Wonderflex 3™** is a light but tough heat activated formable composite sheet material which can be moulded to any shape by applying moderate heat [70 - 80°C]. A hot air gun [500 - 1,000 W] is the usual tool but ovens, microwaves and hot water can also be used. When hot, the adhesive activates so it will stick to itself [and not to your fingers]. Additional thicknesses are easily achieved. The patented material is easy to cut with scissors

or utility snips, and the off-cuts can be saved for future projects. Once shaped it becomes very stiff and strong but can be reworked by re-applying heat. A clean and time-saving props material which is ideal for making masks and costume props.

Wonderflex 3™	size	code	price
Per 1/2 sheet	698 x 1,092 mm	PROTRMHS	£25.00
Full sheet	1,397 x 1,092 mm	PROTRM3	£45.00

## FOSSHAPE™



**Fosshape™** is a unique patented non-woven fabric. The breathable fabric can be cut to shape with scissors and sewn to itself or other fabrics. So what makes it unique? Fosshape™ can be heated with a domestic steamer [or hot air gun] to form any shape. When heated the material will shrink and become stiff. Its breathable properties and very light weight make it ideal for stiffening costumes and making large headgear and costume props. The white fluffy texture makes it a good choice for snow scene displays and costumes. Choose Fosshape™ 600 for larger items. Width: 45" [1,143 mm].

When heated the material will shrink and become stiff. Its breathable properties and very light weight make it ideal for stiffening costumes and making large headgear and costume props. The white fluffy texture makes it a good choice for snow scene displays and costumes. Choose Fosshape™ 600 for larger items. Width: 45" [1,143 mm].

Fosshape™ [1,143 mm wide]	code	per m	45.5 m+
Fosshape™ 300 gsm	PROFS300	£13.58	£12.20
Fosshape™ 600 gsm	PROFS600	£23.98	£21.09

## MOD MESH



For Tin Snips and Shears see page 3.36

**Mod Mesh Aluminium** These are aluminium meshes which form easily in the hand and retain fine detail. Available in fine, medium and coarse gauges. Perfect for masks and small detailed props. May be covered with Mod Roc or the Jesmonite System [page 1.92].



**Mod Mesh Copper** has all the features of the aluminium meshes but this copper mesh can be soldered.

Mod Mesh	hole size	width	code	3 m roll
Aluminium Fine	1 x 2 mm	500 mm	PROM078A	£16.99
Aluminium Medium	2.5 x 4.5 mm	500 mm	PROM078C	£16.27
Aluminium Coarse	5 x 10 mm	500 mm	PROM078F	£15.57
Copper Medium	2.5 x 3 mm	500 mm	PROM074A	£58.43

## CHICKEN WIRE



**Chicken Wire** Unfortunately, it is now hard to source the "galvanised after" wire netting. For propmakers galvanised-after mesh is much preferred because it holds its shape better than the rather springy chicken wire made from pre-galvanised wire. We can still obtain 50 m rolls of 25 mm- and 50 mm-hole mesh which is "galv-after" [to BS 443 EN 10223/2] but the smaller rolls are sadly made from pre-galvanised wire.

Chicken Wire "Pre-galvanised"				code	price
length	hole size	gauge	width		
10 m	13 mm	22 g	900 mm	PR0300	£31.06
25 m	13 mm	22 g	900 mm	PR0310	£54.47
10 m	25 mm	20 g	900 mm	PR0301	£24.11
10 m	50 mm	19 g	900 mm	PR0302	£16.54
Chicken Wire "Galvanised After"				code	price
length	hole size	gauge	width		
50 m	25 mm	20 g	900 mm	PR0314GA	£52.45
50 m	50 mm	20 g	900 mm	PR0301GA	£39.00



Galvanised Staples will hold your shape together [page 2.116].

## VACUUM-FORMED SHEETS



Rough Worn Brickwork



Brickwall English Bond Brickwork



Rough Slates



Rubble Stone Wall

NEW

**Vacuum-Formed Sheets** This is an economical way to get large areas of brick and stone. Made from 0.3 mm flame retardant PVC these sheets are very lightweight. Prepare the surface using Covent Garden Primer [page 1.25]. Putting Covent Garden Primer in subsequent paint will help it stick and resist scratches. Use a flexible paint like Rosco Supersaturated [page 1.03] because once cut out these sheets can be rolled up. When the basecoat is dry, the topcoat can be textured using a paint technique and the mortar accentuated with a texturing material [page 1.48]. Joints can be disguised with muslin. Staple to ply clad flats, see stage braces [page 2.08] Only available in grey.

Vac Form	LxHxk	code	Tradeline
Rough Worn Brickwork	2235 x 1040 x 12 mm	PROVAC01	£19.00
Brickwall English	2394 x 1070 x 12 mm	PROVAC02	£19.00
Rough Slates	2270 x 1060 x 20 mm	PROVAC03	£19.00
Rubble Stone Wall	2240 x 1040 x 40 mm	PROVAC04	£19.00

## RIGID FOAM SHEETS



### Rigid PVC Foam Sheet

Lightweight rigid PVC foam sheet, sometimes referred to as Foamex – a real alternative to acrylic. The sheets are 3 mm thick and measure 605 x 605 mm. Available in black or white. Supplied with a polythene protective film on one side.

- ✓ Both faces semi-matt, ideal for printing and painting
- ✓ Self-extinguishing Class 1 fire rating
- ✓ Weather resistant and rotproof
- ✓ Can be nailed without splitting [blunt the nail head first and nail more than 6 mm from the edge]
- ✓ Easy to machine, no specialist tooling
- ✓ Fully thermoformable

A full information sheet is downloadable from our website – flints.co.uk.

Rigid PVC Foam Sheet	LxWxth	code	price
White	605 x 605 x 3 mm	PRO1002114W	£6.48
Black	605 x 605 x 3 mm	PRO1002114B	£6.48

## FLAME RETARDANT-GRADE POLYSTYRENE



Also  
in black!

### Expanded Polystyrene

Flints stock two thicknesses of flame retardant-grade polystyrene in **black** or white. Polystyrene should be glued using a suitable adhesive such as Tretobond 375 or General Purpose Adhesive 1088. Flints Cyclorama Adhesive, Copydex, Flexbond and two-part foams are also suitable.

Expanded Polystyrene	LxWxth	code	price
White	2,440 x 1,220 x 25 mm [8'x4'x1"]	PROFRP1	£14.30
White	2,440 x 1,220 x 50 mm [8'x4'x2"]	PROFRP2	£21.45
Black	2,440 x 1,220 x 25 mm [8'x4'x1"]	PROFRP1B	£20.26
Black	2,440 x 1,220 x 50 mm [8'x4'x2"]	PROFRP2B	£29.06

NB: Due to packaging difficulties, this product cannot be sent on parcel carriers. Flints can deliver in the London area on our own transport for £20.00 or it can be collected from our trade counter.

For Black Foamboard see [page 1.81]. For Polystyrene Balls see [page 1.77].

## POLY BOARD HOLDER



NEW

**Poly Board Holder** The best-looking Poly Board Holder in smart black powder coat. Floor standing. Takes a 50 mm sheet but extend their usefulness by having one side a sheet of our 25 mm white FR polystyrene and the other side a sheet of our 25 mm black FR polystyrene see above – white for a soft light, black to create harsh shadows for sculpting. With four non-marking plastic stand off feet. Steel. Dims LxDxH: 457 x 216 x 267 mm.

Poly Board Holder	weight	code	price
50 mm	1.75 kg	DOUG1147	£35.00

## POLYSTYRENE CUTTERS

Why not hire?  
[page 4.07]



Sculpting Wire Handle



Thin Wire Handles



**Flints Polystyrene Cutter** A robust machine designed to cut polystyrene up to 8 ft thick using a thin heated wire. The machine also has a thick-wire sculpting facility. Isolated low voltage output for safety with overload cut-out. Continuously variable control including ampere meter to accurately set the wire temperature. Comes complete with mains input lead and twin heavy-duty output leads and a 12 month limited warranty. Now available in 240 V and 110 V versions.

Flints Polystyrene Cutter	code	price
Polycutter Machine only 240 V [white]	FHSPOLY	£782.25
Polycutter Machine only 110 V [yellow]	FHSPOLY110V	£782.25
Thin-wire handles [pair]	FHSPOLYTHW	£93.45
Sculpting wire handle	FHSPOLYSH	£61.95
Sculpting wire [per metre]	PROT400SW	£4.58
Thin cutting wire [per 125 g reel]	PROT400CW	£17.98
Machine with both handles & both wires 240 V	FHSPOLYK	£913.50
Machine with both handles & both wires 110 V	FHSPOLY110K	£913.50
Spare fuses	FHSPOLYFUSE	£1.00



### Proxxon Thermocut Bench Cutter

Ideal for architectural and theatre modelmakers. The 390 x 280 mm working surface is of aluminium CoBond compound. This eases the pushing of work pieces. The table top has a printed grid and protractor. Supplied with a dual function fence with lockable feed bar. The throat depth is 350 mm and the machine will cut material up to 140 mm thick. Cutting wire temperature is variable

between 100° and 200°C. Weighs approx 3 kg. Insulated to Class 2 requirements. 240 V, 50/60Hz. Working space: 390 x 280 mm.

Proxxon Thermocut Bench Cutter	code	price
Polystyrene Cutter	PRO27080	£85.80
Spare Wire [30 m x 0.2 mm]	PRO28080	£6.88



### Steinel Styrofix Handheld Polystyrene Cutter

With the Styrofix, there's now a tool that is easy to use for accurately shaping and cutting rigid foam. The hot cutter is

supplied with three blades that are optimised for a variety of different jobs including a hook blade. 240 V. Working temperature: 200°C. Warm-up time: 6 minutes. Cutting depth: 50 mm max.

Steinel Styrofix Handheld Polycutter	code	price
Steinel Styrofix with three blades	PRO334017	£27.50
Accessory set*	PRO1474700	£6.70

\*The accessory set contains 3 blades, 1 support stand, and 1 allen key. For Hot Pens for cutting Mylar stencils see page 1.90.

# MODEL MAKING

## BALSA WOOD

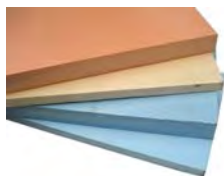


**Balsa Wood** Finest quality eco-friendly balsa for all your model-making and prop needs.

Balsa Wood	HxWxL	code	pack	price
	3/32" x 3/32" x 36"	PROQW6033D	48	£13.92
	1/8" x 1/8" x 36"	PROQW6044D	36	£16.56
	1/8" x 1/4" x 36"	PROQW6046D	30	£16.20
	1/8" x 1/2" x 36"	PROQW6049D	15	£12.45
	3/16" x 3/16" x 36"	PROQW6055D	25	£13.50
	1/4" x 1/4" x 36"	PROQW6066D	20	£16.60
	1/4" x 1/2" x 36"	PROQW6069D	12	£15.00
	3/8" x 3/8" x 36"	PROQW6088D	12	£15.00
	3/8" x 1/2" x 36"	PROQW6089D	10	£17.90
	1/2" x 1/2" x 36"	PROQW6099D	9	£19.53
	1/8" x 1" x 36"	PROQW6104D	20	£29.20
	1/4" x 1" x 36"	PROQW6106D	10	£24.60
	1/2" x 1" x 36"	PROQW6109D	10	£32.90
	3/32" x 3" x 36"	PROQW6303D	20	£37.60
	1/8" x 3" x 36"	PROQW6304D	20	£45.80
	3/16" x 3" x 36"	PROQW6305D	10	£26.30
	1/4" x 3" x 36"	PROQW6306D	10	£31.30
	1/16" x 4" x 36"	PROQW6402D	20	£45.80
	3/32" x 4" x 36"	PROQW6403D	15	£39.45
	1/8" x 4" x 36"	PROQW6404D	15	£43.80
	1/4" x 4" x 36"	PROQW6406D	10	£41.60
	3/8" x 4" x 36"	PROQW6408D	5	£29.15
	1/2" x 4" x 36"	PROQW6409D	5	£35.00

Balsa Wood Economy Pack	code	price
Random sizes [about 72 cubic inches]	PROQWA1	£8.33

## FINE-CELL POLYSTYRENE



**Modelfoam** Fine-cell extruded polystyrene which is very easy to shape and form using conventional hand tools. It can be glued with Modelfoam Adhesive. Modelfoam comes in two grades – use the dense grade for finer

detail work. Battenburg colours: dense is always blue but standard may be orange or yellow [at random!]

Modelfoam	thickness	code	price
grade			600 x 300 mm
Dense	25 mm	PRO1001933	£4.92
Standard	25 mm	PRO1001773	£4.22
Dense	50 mm	PRO1001971	£7.22
Standard	50 mm	PRO1001810	£5.72



**Modelfoam Adhesive** Ideal for fine-cell extruded polystyrene. Water-based. Sets in 20 minutes.

Modelfoam Adhesive	code	per 1 L
	PRO1002091	£9.54

## FOAMBOARD



**Black Foam Board** This board is ideal for making model boxes. It is easy to cut, ultra lightweight and makes strong and rigid constructions. Corners can be temporarily fixed with pins so large models can be dismantled for transportation. Unfortunately, if you want a single sheet you will need to

buy it from our trade counter because of the risk of damage when couriered. Pack quantities can be delivered. Sheet size A2 [420 x 594 mm]. 5 mm thick.

Black Foam Board	code	price	price
		each	20+
	PROWF7002	£2.95	£2.32

## MASKING TAPE & ADHESIVES



**Black Masking Tape** This tape is ideal for securing model boxes made from black foamboard. It forms a very neat fixing which can be easily scalped through to aid transportation. Also widely used by photographers for sealing light leaks. Easy removal even after long periods.

Adhesion To Steel: 4 N/10 mm. Elongation At Break: 6%. Tensile Strength: 32 N/10 mm.

Black Masking Tape for Model Makers [50 m]	code	price
25 mm [1"]	TAP150	£3.00
50 mm [2"]	TAP151	£5.25



**UHU and UHU Gel** Strong crystal-clear adhesives suitable for virtually everything except expanded polystyrene. The UHU gel is a non-drip version which many find cleaner and easier to use.

UHU	size	code	price
UHU All purpose	35 ml	UHU042862	£2.13
UHU Extra Gel	31 ml	UHU043437	£2.13



**Zap a Gap** Fills Gaps. Allows 7 - 10 seconds for positioning and cures in 20 seconds. Can be accelerated by using the aerosol [Kicker]. Bonds most materials including metal, wood, rubber, pottery, and most plastics. The aerosol [Kicker] is an accelerator only, not an adhesive!

Zap a Gap	size	code	price
	1 oz	ADHPT02	£4.80
	4 oz	ADHPT05	£16.36
Aerosol [Kicker]	2 oz	ADHPT15	£5.64

## SAFETY RULE



**Safety Rule** A unique M profile keeps the fingers well away from any knife edge when used for cutting or scoring card etc. The rule is stainless steel to give a long corrosion-free life. Metric and imperial scales. Size: 300 mm [12 in]. Weight: 117 g.

Safety Rule	length	code	price
	300 mm [12"]	MAU1773012	£2.39

# SPECIAL EFFECTS

## SUGAR GLASS BREAKAWAYS



1.82

Sugar Glass Breakaways		code	price	box of 12
glasses:	Champagne Flute	BAG10B	-	£288.00
	Wine Glass	BAG18B	-	£264.00
	Paris Goblet [red wine]	BAG36B	-	£264.00
				12+
glasses:	Whiskey Tumbler	BAG04	£22.00	£18.70
	Pint Glass [standard]	BAG23	£20.00	£17.00
	Highball glass	BAG03	£20.00	£17.00
bottles:	Beer [brown Budweiser]	BAG21	£20.00	£17.00
	Champagne [plain]	BAG08	£22.00	£18.70
	Champagne [dressed]	BAG07	£31.00	£27.90
	Wine [clear]	BAG09	£22.00	£18.70
	Wine [green for red wine]	BAG09G	£20.00	£17.00
	Wine [green for white wine]	BAG37	£20.00	£17.00
	Smirnoff Bottle	BAG39	£20.00	£17.00
plates:	Dinner Plate	BAG33	£22.00	£18.70
other:	Cut Glass Decanter	BAG25	£48.00	£40.80
	Bayonet Light Bulb [clear]	BAG40	£22.00	£18.70

**Breakaways** Used within the theatre, film and television industries for stunts and special effects. The Champagne bottles are also widely used for boat launches. Breakaway bottles and glasses shatter very realistically without causing injury [please note the Dressed Champagne Bottle has a small wooden rivet and wire in the top foil dressing]. We should point out that these objects are very fragile so we prefer customers to collect from our Queens Row shop. Regrettably, we can only sell the stem glasses in special sprung boxes containing twelve glasses. Breakaways must be stored in a cool place away from direct sun or heat. The maximum window-glass sheet size is 1 m x 1 m. The sheets are packed in wooden crates to allow for transportation. Please phone for a quote.

**WE CAN ONLY DESPATCH THESE GOODS AT THE CUSTOMER'S RISK.**

### BREAKAWAY RAW MATERIAL



**Breakaway Glass** This breakaway glass raw material has shatter characteristics closely resembling glass. It has excellent clarity and low surface tack when handled. Melts at 104° C. Small panes of glass [about 1 ft<sup>2</sup>] can be made relatively simply by using a sheet of Melamine-faced plywood as a mould. Screw some 25 mm square battens onto the ply to define the size. The battens should be covered in parcel tape or polythene to stop the Breakaway Glass from sticking. Use a light release agent on the board such as Formula 6 [page 1.98]. Heat the Breakaway Glass in a double pot with an air gap rather than a water jacket to 104° C. Pour the melted glass to cover the board and leave it level to cool. Unscrew one or more of the battens and tap the Melamine-covered board with a hammer. The glass will slide off. We used to use squares of Underfelt [page 1.116] between each sheet and tour the sheets in a special wooden box. Keep the boxes cool.

Breakaway Glass	code	per kilo	Tradeline 20+
	PROBG25	£23.25	£18.17

### SMASH PLASTIC



As used by James Bond.

**SMASH! Plastic** is a two-component urethane that is mixed 1A:1B by volume and cures to a water-clear solid plastic designed to break like glass on impact. The Smooth-On lab did a tremendous balancing act, formulating this product not to be too fragile, but to certainly break on impact. It truly looks and sounds like breaking glass when smashed. Broken fragments look like broken glass. SMASH!™ can be cast solid [for making window panes] or rotationally cast [for making bottles, drinking glasses, etc.] in thicknesses NO GREATER THAN 1/8" [3.2 mm]. If using this product for smashing over someone's head, make sure you observe this thickness limitation or someone could be injured. If casting solid, vacuum degassing or pressure casting are recommended to help eliminate air voids. If rotocasting, finished castings will look like frosted glass. If you want clarity in a bottle casting, better to build a core mould and cast with a 1/8" wall thickness. SMASH!™ can be pigmented to look like a beer bottle – or any other colour – using SO-Strong™ tints [please phone for information].

SMASH! Plastic	size	code	Tradeline
	900 g	PROSP9	£34.36
	7.2 kg	PROSP972	£258.52
	36.2 kg	PROSP9362	£1,059.52

## COBWEB EFFECTS

HIRE



**Kobweb Spinner** This device attaches to a standard electric drill to spin out cobweb filaments for effects purposes. To use, fill the container with Kobweb solution, crack open the lid a fraction and spin at about 2,000 rpm. The filaments should shoot out forwards [hey, check your drill is not in reverse!]

about 3 or 4 ft. You can also hire a Kobweb Spinner [page 4.06]. For full instructions and data sheets visit [flints.co.uk](http://flints.co.uk).

**Kobweb Solution** For use in the Kobweb Spinner.

**Kobweb Cleaner** For use with a soft rag to remove cobweb contamination.

Kobweb Spinner	code	price
Kobweb Spinner	SFXCOBSPINNER	£113.83
Kobweb Solution 500 g	SFXCOBFLUID	£30.40
Kobweb Cleaner 500 g	SFXCOBCLEANER5	£11.90



**Kobweb Spray** An easy to use aerosol which sprays copious amounts of cobweb filaments. Ideal for theatre, photography, and display purposes. Solvent-based, cleans up with White Spirit [page 1.47].

Kobweb Spray	code	price	12+
	PAT975	£14.10	£13.00

## LIGHTSTICKS



**Lightsticks** Non-toxic, non-flammable, 360° illumination, 100% safe. Available in six colours. Just bend and shake to start.

Lightsticks	duration	code	price	colour	duration	code	price
Green	12 hrs	SFXG12	£1.76	Orange	12 hrs	SFXO12	£1.76
Red	12 hrs	SFXR12	£1.76	Blue	8 hrs	SFXB8	£1.76
Yellow	12 hrs	SFXY12	£1.76	White	8 hrs	SFXW8	£1.76

## FLICKER CANDLES



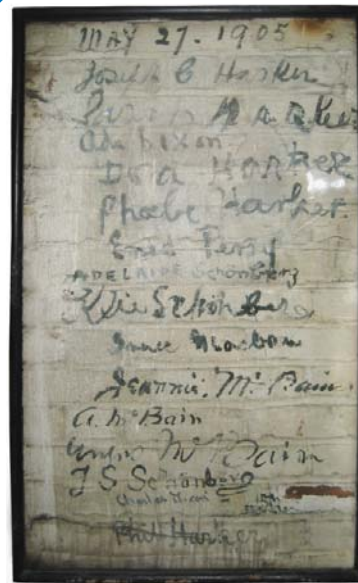
**Flicker Candles** These realistic traditional candles take one 9 V battery and are available in three types. Flints stocks batteries at a great price [page 3.73].

Flicker Candles	code	price
Basic unit to fit to your own tube	SFXCC030	£13.00
200 mm white stem [with flying leads]	SFXCC040	£15.00
As above but with on/off switch	SFXCC050	£16.85

## Candlelight

"Electricity kills darkness, candlelight illuminates it" Thoreau.

## BLOOD EFFECTS



**Dracula and Flints** Flints' shop and showroom in Queens Row was built as a scenic paint studio for Joseph Harker over 100 years ago. Joseph Harker was a good friend of Bram Stoker. The hero of Dracula, Jonathan Harker, was based on Joseph Harker.

Signatures of all the famous scenic artists including Joseph Harker are still preserved under glass on our wall.



Dark type for venous/aged effects.

Type standard for fresh!

NEW



**Pigs Might Fly [Blood]** When multi-award winning special effects make-up artist, Nick Dudman, needed an ultra-realistic, fully washable, non-staining, running theatrical blood – he brewed his own. We're really amazed by how washable it is! We've also heard of blood being removed from a silk dress with damp kitchen towel and leaving no mark. Just don't dry clean. Also for use in mouth capsules, and for mouth effects.

Two types: Standard is arterial/fresh; Dark is venous/aged.

Pigs Might Fly	size	standard code	dark code	price
	30 ml	SFX46146	SFX46146D	£6.04
	250 ml	SFX46145	SFX46145D	£14.96
	500 ml	SFX46144	SFX46144D	£26.04
	1 L	SFX46143	SFX46143D	£43.46



**Kryolan Stage Blood** Safe for use externally and for mouth effects. Washable, but try it on a sample of the costume first. Can be used to fill capsules.

Kryolan Stage Blood	code	price
500 ml	SFXSB6	£24.96
1 L	SFXSB7	£39.98



**Mouth Capsules [Blood]** Flints supplies gelatin capsules empty or ready-filled with stage blood. Bite to release blood.

Mouth Capsules	code	price
20 Empty Capsules	SFXGB232	£4.47
10 Full Capsules	SFX04046	£5.30
50 ml Syringe [for filling]	SAF300866	£1.86



**Body Hits/Bullet Holes** Three pre-made latex prosthetics in the shape of bullet holes. For maximum effect use with Pigs Might Fly South or Kryolan Stage Blood and Bruise Gel [previous page].

Body Hits/Bullet Holes	code	price per 3
	SFX43003	£6.95



**Bruise Gel** Comes in four colours that build up into all the stages of bruising. Apply by dabbing on sparingly. Washes off with soap and water. Available in Light Red [LR], Blue [B], Brown [BR], Purple [P].

Bruise Gel	size	code	price	code	price
	30 ml	SFX46100LR	£8.25	SFX46100BR	£8.25
		SFX46100B	£8.25	SFX46100P	£8.25



**Liquid Latex** Liquid rubber compound for making prosthetic pieces and special effects. Low in ammonia content. Can be used on the skin and peeled off when dry but remember to protect body hair with a sealer.

Liquid Latex	size	code	price
	250 ml	SFX02542	£10.10



**Spirit Gum** Spirit Gum is the traditional adhesive used on beards and wigs for theatre and the opera. It's great for sticking on pre-made latex prosthetics to create nasty/scary injuries and effects, once applied add plenty of blood and bruising gel to perfect your Halloween costume. Comes in a 12 ml bottle. The top has a brush.

Spirit Gum	size	code	price
	12 ml	SFX0200112	£3.85



**Glycerine** A clear heavy liquid that has oily properties and is a by-product of the soap industry. It is odourless and will mix with water. If dyed red with cochineal it resembles blood. Comes in a 6 kg flagon which is approximately 5 L or 10 armfuls.

Glycerine	size	code	price
	6 kg	SFXGLY	£22.50



**Foam Capsules** Gelatine capsules containing a white non-toxic powdered pigment. Creates foaming at the mouth. Bite to release effect.

Foam Capsules	code	price
10 Capsules	SFX04047	£10.80

## SMOKE AND FOG

HIRE



**Mini Mist Machine 240V** The Mini Mist has long been established as the leading aerosol fog machine. A robust hand-held unit, making it the chosen generator for the film and TV industries as well as the armed forces and fire brigades.

- ✓ Variable control
- ✓ Can be used off the power supply for up to 20 minutes
- ✓ One canister will provide six x 1 minute bursts at full output
- ✓ Smoke output of 180 cubic metres per minute
- ✓ Weighs just 8 kg
- ✓ For hire see page 4.06

Mini Mist Smoke Machine	size	code	list	Tradeline
		SFX1903	£700.00	£560.00
Smoke canister	404 ml	SFX1910		£5.50

"And now there came both mist and snow,  
And it grew wondrous cold:  
And ice, mast high, came floating by,  
As green as emerald".  
The Rime of the Ancient Mariner by Samuel Taylor Coleridge.



**Antari Z 80** This small versatile and economical fogger is a great choice for small stages and clubs. Heater: 700 W. Tank: 1 L. Warm-up time: 4 minutes. Fog output: 80 m<sup>3</sup>/minute. 230 V. Weight: 4.9 kg. □ Supplied with remote pendant controller.

Antari Z 80 Fog Machine	code	list	Tradeline
	SFX60651UK	£87.73	£69.98
Wireless version	SFX60650UK	£108.18	£86.55



**Antari Z 1000** This medium-size machine pumps out masses of fog. It is DMX controllable and also available in a wireless version. Heater: 1,000 W. Tank: 1.7 L. 1st Warm-up time: 5.5 minutes. Fog Output: 283 m<sup>3</sup>/minute. Consumption: 1 L/per 49 minutes at 100%. 230 V, Dims: 400 x 182 x 177 mm. Weight: 4.9 kg. □ Supplied with 10 m remote pendant controller [wireless controller available as extra].

Antari Z 1000 Fog Machine	code	list	Tradeline
	SFX60673UK	£299.09	£239.27
Z 50 wireless controller	SFX60678	£59.55	£47.64



**Antari Z 350 Hazer** This is the latest creation from Antari using new air-pump technology which generates a dry haze and also provides its heater with a self-clean function. Very low consumption rate giving 430 minutes use on a full tank at 100%. When no signal is received and it goes into sleep mode the two-channel DMX function automatically starts the self-clean. Heater: 800 W. Tank: 1.3 L. Fog output: 84 m<sup>3</sup>/minute. Consumption: 3 ml/min at 100%. 240 V. Dims: 320 x 153 x 391 mm. Weight: 8.7 kg. □ Supplied with VR-1T Volume remote pendant controller.

Antari Z 350 Hazer	code	list	Tradeline
	SFX60760UK	£390.00	£290.00

## FOG FLUIDS



**Rosco Fog Fluid** Rosco's water-based fog fluids have been developed and proven over many years and have justly become the most widely used fog fluids in theatre, live entertainment and theme parks. Flints stocks the two most popular choices:

- ✓ Rosco Fog Fluid for thick clouds with very long hang time. Has a mild scent. The best general purpose fluid.
- ✓ Rosco Stage and Studio for fast dissipation. Best for chilled low-lying fogs.

Rosco Fog Fluid	size	code	price
Rosco Fog Fluid	1 L	ROS830711	£8.60
Rosco Fog Fluid	5 L	ROS8305125	£36.50
Rosco Stage and Studio	1 L	ROS830011	£8.60
Rosco Stage and Studio	5 L	ROS8300135	£36.50



**Showtec Fog Fluids** Recommended for use in Antari Machines, A great value fog fluid.

Fog	Fluid	code	price
	size 1 L	SFX60627	£4.87
	5 L	SFX60603	£13.01
	25 L	SFX606131	£65.31

## SMOKE CANS AND PELLETS



**Smoke Grenades** A two-second delay followed by thick brightly coloured smoke lasting an average of 90 seconds. Originally designed for combat sports, these cool burning smoke grenades are not to be used inside. Over 18's only. We don't stock these in our Queens Row shop so they must be pre-ordered for collection.

Smoke Grenades	code	price	colour	code	price	Tradeline 50+
White	SFXWSG	£2.90	Blue	SFXBSG	£2.90	£2.30
Red	SFXRSG	£2.90	Orange	SFXOSG	£2.90	£2.30
Yellow	SFXYSG	£2.90	Green	SFXGSG	£2.90	£2.30



**Fantasy FX [Smoke in a Can]** One can will fill a normal room 15 times! Enhances lighting effects and creates atmosphere ideal for theatre, photographic, disco or nightclub use. Available as a standard aerosol or a continuous aerosol where the trigger locks-down for a constant hands-free release.

Fantasy FX	size	code	price
Regular Type	16 oz	SFXFXR	£21.84
Lock-Down Type	16 oz	SFXFXLD	£21.84



**Magician [Haze In A Can] [Long-lasting]** It will last you all night! Odourless and completely safe, meeting all safety standards. Not known to affect any with breathing problems. This can sprayed for 15 - 30 seconds will create a smoky haze that lasts for 1-2 hrs. It will fill a large room 15 times. 10 fluid ounces [284 ml].

Magician Haze	size	code	price
	284 ml	SFXMH	£10.82



**Smoke Pellets** Oil-free and non-acidic pellets that should be lit on a fireproof base. Each pellet lasts for about 1 minute 25 seconds.

Smoke Pellets	code	price
10 pellets	SFXSPI	£11.88

## SNOW AND FROST EFFECTS



**Show Snow** Polyethylene self-extinguishing snow for falling snow effects or dressing. This is the best artificial snow around. Fire rated to Source 1 BS 5852. Fire regulations vary so check with your local authority before ordering. Covers 10 m<sup>2</sup> to about 4 mm.

Show Snow	size	code	price	10+
	58 L Bag	SFX700	£31.00	£28.00



**Antari SW250 High Power Snow Machine** This is a digitalised snow machine with onboard DMX and wireless control. Its snow output has increased by 250% over the previous model! In addition, the time and volume controls allow you to control your snowflakes even more



accurately. Solves all snow requests virtually silently. 240 V 50 Hz. 50% output: 600 W. Full output: 1,290 W. Output: 240 ml/min. Tank capacity: 5 L. Fluid consumption: 1 L/ per 4 minutes. Dims: 550 x 276 x 228. Weight: 12.6 kg.  Supplied with W-1 wireless remote, LCD display and trunnion arm.

Antari SW250 Snow Machine	size	code	list	Tradeline
Machine		SFX80372	£731.82	£548.85
Fluid	5 L	SFX80358		£12.27



**Kolsnow** Artificial falling snow effect. Melts in 10 - 15 minutes leaving no trace. Can be sprayed onto clothes, scenery and the ground for a realistic melting snow effect. Clean with water if required. Supplied with two nozzles, a red one for larger flakes and a white one for smaller flakes.

Kolsnow	size	code	price
	600 ml	PAT973	£11.95



**Snocene** Decorative snow spray for windows, mirrors, decorations, trees, foliage, and scenery. Can be cleaned with hot soapy water or solvents. Once applied, the snow is non-toxic and flame retardant.

Snocene	size	code	price
	400 ml	PAT972	£7.50



**Frost Crystal Spray [Krystal FX]** Realistic frost crystals which stick to glass. Spray onto the glass, allow to dry and watch the crystals appear in minutes. Clean away with water. Now in pump spray bottle for a finer mist and better control.

Frost Crystal Spray	code	price
250 ml	PAT974	£5.93



**Frost & Snow Effect by Dirty Down** A light spray from the can will give a gentle frost effect. A harder spray creates a hard frost or snow.

Frost & Snow Effect	code	price
400 ml	PAT9598	£8.22

For other snow effects see Fosshape™ [page 1.79], Marble Dust [page 1.19], and Opalina Snow [page 1.29].

## Delivery

Our Le Maitre range offers excellent value. The use of pyrotechnics, indoors or outdoors, is at the sole discretion of the operator who will have taken full note of the prevailing situation. Operators are warned that pyrotechnic devices can vary in performance and this must be borne in mind when siting devices. Pyrotechnics are subject to certain carriage restrictions. The UK mainland pyrotechnic delivery charge is generally our standard delivery charge plus £10.00.



**Le Maitre** have been creating and manufacturing pyrotechnics, smoke machines and special effects for over thirty years. Through dedication to design and innovation, they have become leaders in the field. A larger range can be found on our website – flints.co.uk

## PYROFLASH DETONATING SYSTEM

**PyroFlash** is a simple “plug-in and play” cartridge system for semi-pro users. Ideal for venues such as theatres and discos. PyroFlash cartridges need the use of a Flash Pod.



**Pro Stage Two Way & Pro Stage Six Way** Both are battery-operated discharge controllers. Each channel can be fired individually with 50 metres of cable and up to 16 effects wired in series, or all channels can be fired at once with up to eight effects on each channel. Flash Pods are sold separately.

- ✓ Key switch for safety
- ✓ Features Bulgin connections for use with Flash Pods [PyroFlash cartridges] and turret connections for use with wired effects [ProStage11 consumables]
- ✓ Test facility available when the unit is armed and unarmed

**SPECIFICATION:** Both units use two 9 V batteries [page 3.73] or a mains 18 V power supply can be purchased. Dims: Two Way 180 x 170 x 70 mm. Six Way 303 x 190 x 68 mm.

Pro Stage Detonators	weight	code	price
Two Way Controller	1.5 kg	SFXLM1111	£182.00
Six Way Controller	2.5 kg	SFXLM1112	£235.00
Mains to 18 V power supply		SFXLM1114	£23.00

**Flash Pods** For use with all Le Maitre firing systems and standard PyroFlash cartridge effects.



- ✓ Supplied with both Bulgin and quick connectors
- ✓ Supplied with 2 Bulgin plugs
- ✓ Also available in stainless steel

Le Maitre Flash Pods	code	price
Flash Pod	SFXLM1102	£59.00
Flash Pod [stainless steel]	SFXLM1102SS	£69.00
Variable Angle Flash Pod*	SFXLM1103	£70.00
Fixing Clamp for above*	SFXLM1110	£6.00

\* Required for Large Glitter Cartridge [page 1.87]

Cable for wiring-up pyros	code	per m	code	100 m
0.75 mm <sup>2</sup> twin wire	TOL37268	£0.75	TOL37268D	£51.80

## PYROFLASH CONSUMABLES [PLUG-INS]



**Theatrical Flashes** Produces a brilliant white flash followed by a pure white mushroom cloud of smoke that rises upwards. In small, medium and large. Also available in red, green, amber, and large-sized loud and extra-loud report. **Fallout – none.** **SPECIFICATION:** Plugs straight into the standard Le Maitre pod. Effect dims: [HxW] Small 0.9 x 0.9 m, Medium 1.2 x 1.2 m, Large 1.5 x 1.5 m. Suitable for indoor use.

Le Maitre Theatrical Flashes	code	per 12
White Theatrical Flash [small]	SFXLM1200AB	£41.00
White Theatrical Flash [medium]	SFXLM1200BB	£43.00
White Theatrical Flash [large]	SFXLM1200BBB	£48.00
Theatrical Flash Loud Report	SFXLM1200CB	£44.00
Theatrical Flash Extra Loud Report	SFXLM1200XLB	£44.00
Red Theatrical Flash [medium]	SFXLM1200RB	£46.00
Green Theatrical Flash [medium]	SFXLM1200GB	£46.00
Amber Theatrical Flash [medium]	SFXLM1200YB	£46.00



**Silver and Coloured Stars** Silverstar is similar to the Theatrical Flash but combines sparkling silver stars with the flash. The stars are projected in all directions up to 2.5 m. In small, medium and large. Also available with coloured smoke and silver stars, and a more subtle Golden Star version with less “flash” but thousands of tiny golden stars. **Fallout – some hot.** **SPECIFICATION:** Plugs straight into the standard Le Maitre pod. Effect dims [H x W]: Small 2 x 0.9 m, Medium 3 x 2.4 m, Large 4 x 3.7 m. Suitable for indoor use.

Le Maitre Silver and Coloured Stars	code	per 12
Silverstar [small]	SFXLM1201AB	£43.00
Silverstar [medium]	SFXLM1201BB	£44.00
Silverstar [large]	SFXLM1201BBB	£49.00
Red Star [medium]	SFXLM1201RB	£52.00
Green Star [medium]	SFXLM1201GB	£52.00
Amber Star [medium]	SFXLM1201YB	£52.00
Golden Star [3 x 1.2 m]	SFXLM1202B	£79.00



**Coloured Smoke** A small crack is followed by a plume of coloured smoke. Please note that the smoke contains dye so care must be taken when positioning near scenery, drapes etc. **Fallout – none.** **SPECIFICATION:** Plugs straight into the standard Le Maitre pod. Medium/duration: 7 secs. Large/duration: 25 - 30 secs. Suitable for indoor use.

For longer lasting smoke see Smoke Grenades page 1.85.

**NOTE** The box price of this effect is rather high if you only need one or two smoke effects so we have decided to sell this product by the box and singularly. However, single items need to travel in the same type of box so you must order a travel box for individual or mixed orders up to 12. Orders of units of 12 include the box in the price.

Coloured Smoke Transport Box	code	price
Travel Box to hold up to 12 smokes [Essential for all orders in non-box quantities]	SFXCSTB	£2.00

Coloured Smoke	code	price	per 12	code	price	per 12
Colour	medium		*see note	large		*see note
Red	SFXLM1209	£12.00	£120.00	SFXLM1214	£15.00	£150.00
Blue	SFXLM1210	£12.00	£120.00	SFXLM1215	£15.00	£150.00
Green	SFXLM1211	£12.00	£120.00	SFXLM1216	£15.00	£150.00
Yellow	SFXLM1212	£12.00	£120.00	SFXLM1217	£15.00	£150.00
White	SFXLM1213W	£12.00	£120.00	SFXLM1218W	£15.00	£150.00
Violet	SFXLM1213C	£12.00	£120.00	SFXLM1218C	£15.00	£150.00

**\*NOTE** For box quantities add a B to the code – even if it has one or two already!





**Mini Gerbs** A plume of sparks available in various colours, durations and heights.

**SPECIFICATION:** Plugs straight into the standard Le Maitre Flash Pod. Suitable for indoor use.

Le Maitre Mini Gerbs	code	per 12
Colour	duration x height	
Silver	3 sec 3.7 m	SFXLM1231C £95.00
Silver	3 sec 1.8 m	SFXLM1231D £95.00
Silver	6 sec 3.7 m	SFXLM1231 £95.00
Silver	12 sec 3.7 m	SFXLM1231L £102.00



**Large Glitter Cartridge** A bang followed by a cascade of coloured glitter which reaches a height of 4.5 - 6 m. **SPECIFICATION:** Plugs into the variable angle Le Maitre Flash Pod and must be secured with the Fixing Clamp [previous page]. Noise: dB at 5 m 101 dB. Suitable for indoor use.

Le Maitre Large Glitter Cartridge	code	price
Gold	SFXLM1230	£22.00
Silver	SFXLM1230A	£22.00
Green	SFXLM1230B	£22.00
Blue	SFXLM1230C	£22.00
Red	SFXLM1230D	£22.00
Multi	SFXLM1230E	£22.00



## PROSTAGE II CONSUMABLES

**ProStage II** consumables are professional pyrotechnics which do not plug into PyroFlash Flash Pods but have trailing wires for connecting to pyro circuits. They must be used with Le Maitre firing systems.



**Stage Gerbs** Plumes of silver sparks creating a glittering effect. **SPECIFICATION:** Bare wires for connection to pyro circuit. Needs 18 mm Ø holder. Igniters fitted.

**Ice Gerbs** The Ice Gerb gives a dazzling spray of silver sparks with a bright white flame. **SPECIFICATION:** Bare wires for connection to pyro circuit. Needs holder 38 mm Ø holder. Igniters fitted.

Le Maitre Stage & Ice Gerb	code	price	per 10
Colour	duration x height		
Silver	1/4 sec 1.8 m	SFXLMPP021	- £46.00
Silver	1 sec 4.5 m	SFXLMPP058	- £50.00
Ice Gerb	8 sec 2.4 m	SFXLMPP652	- £78.00
Ø 18 mm 90° Holder		SFXLMPP105	£21.00 -
Ø 38 mm 90° Holder		SFXLMPP118	£33.00 -



## FLAME PASTE



**Flame Paste [Angel Fire]** A flammable paste that can be applied to a suitable surface. It burns with an even orange flame and a small amount of paste burns for a surprisingly long time. The paste is virtually invisible when applied. The paste can be used anywhere a small controllable flame is needed.

This paste can be used on stage to simulate a camp fire without the use of flammable liquids or gas. Flame Paste is best extinguished by smothering the container and starving the paste of oxygen. The flame can also be extinguished by blowing the flame out. **SPECIFICATION:** 200 ml of paste in a round container 75 mm diameter, burns for approx 7 mins and 30 sec.



Flame Paste	size	code	price
	2.5 L tub	SFXLMFL1	£69.00
	1 L	SFXLMFL11	£36.00

## HANDHELD CONFETTI CANNONS



**Handheld Confetti Cannons** Powered by a pressurized nitrogen cylinder. Break seal, direct up above head height, twist the lower part to the left and confetti will be thrown into the air.



**NEW Empty** Fancy filling a cannon with petals or fake snow? The weights and the distance of travel can only be approximate. Why not try the Flutter Glitter [page 1.29]?

Empty Confetti Cannons	takes	travels	code	price
280 mm	60 g	4 m	SFXHEC01EM	£2.60
500 mm	140 g	7 m	SFXHEC02EM	£3.80
800 mm	180 g	10 m	SFXHEC03EM	£4.60

**Prefilled** Confetti is flame retardant to NEN EN ISO 6941.

Prefilled Confetti Cannons	length	code	price
Multicoloured	800 mm	SFX60930	£7.05 £6.35
Gold	800 mm	SFX60930G	£8.41 £7.57
Silver	800 mm	SFX60930S	£8.41 £7.57
White	800 mm	SFX60930W	£7.05 £6.35
White/Silver	800 mm	SFX60930WS	£7.68 £6.92

## HANDHELD PYROTECHNICS



**Single Electronic Flash Gun** Easily concealed in the hand yet it creates a dramatic effect on a large stage when it shoots a brilliant ball of fire 3 - 4 metres in the air. It requires one AA battery [page 3.73] and a small piece of Flash Paper and Flash Cotton for each firing.

Single Electronic Flash Gun	code	price
	SFXMG01	£42.00



**Flint Flasher** This unfortunately named mechanical flash gun uses a small piece of Flash Cotton to create the effect.

Flint Flasher	code	price
	SFXMG04	£24.00



**Electronic Flash Wand** A magician's wand that fires a brilliant ball of fire 3 - 4 metres into the air. It requires two AA batteries [page 3.73], Flash Cotton and Flash Paper.

Flash Wand	code	price
	SFXMG11	£62.00



**Flash Cotton & Flash Paper** Flash Cotton burns much quicker than Flash Paper. Flash Cotton creates an instantaneous flash of fire. One of Flash Cotton pack contains enough for at least 10 firings. Flash Paper burns quickly with a bright orange flame and leaves no ash. Each pack of Flash Paper contains 4 sheets 8" x 9". Dry out for 24 hours before use.

Flash Cotton and Paper	code	price
Flash Cotton	SFXFP11	£12.00
Flash Paper	SFXFP01	£12.00

## PYROTECHNICS TAPE



**Pyrotechnics Tape** Non-adhesive barrier tape with "PYROTECHNICS IN USE DO NOT CROSS" plus logos for No Smoking and No Mobiles. Red and black on white.

Pyrotechnics Tape [250 m]	width	code	price
	75 mm	TAP103	£22.93

## DRAWING AND STENCILLING

## CHARCOAL



**Charcoal** Willow charcoal of a consistent high quality. We stock the largest size of willow which is approx 20 mm diameter! You might need a Charcoal Holder [page 1.57].

Charcoal	box qty	code	price
Thin	25 sticks	PAT652	£3.16
Medium	25 sticks	PAT651	£3.91
Scene Painter's	12 sticks	PAT650	£5.21
Extra Thick	4 sticks	PAT650ET	£4.16
Tree Sticks [140 x approx 20 mm Ø]	each	PAT650TS	£2.16
Charcoal Pencils		code	price
Charcoal Pencils	each	PAT656	£1.58



## CHALK, PENCILS &amp; MARKERS



**Chalk** For throwing at school children.

Chalk	box qty	code	price
100 white chalk sticks.	100	TOL695	£7.20



**Pencils** The very best drawing pencils. Made in Cumbria. HB stands for Hard Black. The higher the H number, the harder the pencil and the higher the B number, the blacker [or softer] the pencil. The hardness is made by adding clay to the graphite. Sold individually.

Derwent Pencils		code	price
Graphic 2H		PAT655	£1.06
Graphic HB		PAT654	£1.06
Graphic 2B		PAT653	£1.06
Set of 12 Derwent Graphic Pencils	tin qty	code	price
4H to 6B Pencils	12	PAT660	£11.33



Berol Mirado Writing Pencils	box qty	code	price
HB Pencils	12	PAT649HB	£4.30



Carpenter's Pencils [that won't roll]		code	price
Hard [Green]		PAT657	£0.57
Medium [Red]		PAT658	£0.57
Soft [Blue]		PAT659	£0.57



**NEW TYPE Grease Pencils [Chinagraph]** Finer, more fixed and don't smudge as much. Easily removed with a damp cloth or Amberclens. Good colours. Careful, though: the finer point will leave an indentation on gels.

Grease Pencils	code	price	code	price	
Black	PATCGPBK	£1.58	White	PATCGPWH	£1.58
Red	PATCGPRE	£1.58	Blue	PATCGPBL	£1.58
Yellow	PATCGPYE	£1.58			



## Rubbers and Pencil Sharpeners

Drawing Materials	code	price
Windsor & Newton Rubber	DRWWCFGE	£1.67
Daler Kneadable Rubber	DRWDAPRS	£2.08
Canister Pencil Sharpener	DRW925001	£1.45



## Black Pentel Markers

Popular permanent markers.

Black Pentel Markers		code	price
Bullet Point [N50]		PAT665	£1.65
Chisel Point [N60]		PAT665C	£1.65



**Sharpies** The artist's and celebrity's choice of marker. Permanent on most surfaces, fade- and water-resistant, quick drying ink. Also available in retractable. They are incredibly useful little pens!

Sharpie Markers		code	price	12 +
Fine Point		PATS81107B	£1.25	£1.12
Retractable Fine Point		PAT713862	£1.95	£1.75



**Metal Marker** Valve action bullet point paint marker for marking metal, glass, plastic etc. Dries in 3 minutes. White.

Metal Marker		code	price
Bullet Point		PAT685	£5.31

## SCALE RULES AND DRAUGHTING

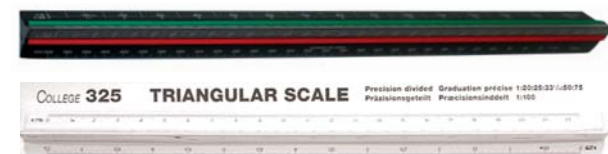


## Scenery Scale Rule

This triangular section theatre rule features three laser etched scales. It is made of lightweight aluminium with a black finish.

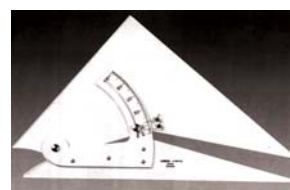
- ✓ Triangular section ✓ Black Anodised ✓ 4 ft imperial markings
- ✓ Three common scales ✓ Flush one end – great for model boxes!
- ✓ Supplied wrapped in tissue in card storage tube ✓ Laser etched

Scenery Scale Rule		code	price
[metric scales 1:25, 1:50, 1:100]		DRWSSR	£25.00



**Linex Scale Rules** The 382 black aluminium triangular scale rule has coloured identification stripes and 11 divisions. The 325 is popular and offers fantastic value but still has all the metric scales commonly used on theatre plans. The 415 is a small 150 mm flat rule which fits easily in the pocket. The 305 is the professional's choice as it is engine divided, has coloured stripes to quickly identify the scale and is supplied in a strong triangular storage box. The 308 is also engine divided.

Linex Scale Rules		code	price
<b>382 Black Aluminium Scale Rule, Triangular</b> [metric scales 1:1, 1:2, 1:5, 1:20, 1:50, 1:100, 1:200, 1:500, 1:1000, 1:1250, 1:2500]		DRW382	£13.87
<b>325 College Scale Rule, Triangular</b> [metric scales 1:20, 1:25, 1:33 1/3, 1:50, 1:75, 1:100]		DRW325	£8.36
<b>415 Division Divided Scale Rule, Flat</b> 150 mm pocket size [metric scales 1:1, 1:20, 1:25, 1:50]		DRW415	£14.28
<b>305 Engine Divided Scale Rule, Triangular</b> [metric scales 1:20, 1:25, 1:33 1/3, 1:50, 1:75, 1:100]		DRW305	£24.15
<b>308 Engine Divided Scale Rule, Triangular</b> [metric scales 1:15, 1:20, 1:25, 1:50, 1:75, 1:100]		DRW308	£24.15



## Adjustable Set Square

Clear acrylic with a bevel edge. A Linex quality product, chosen for its practical use on the theatre drawing board. If the person who drew the first drawing board got it wrong, what would he/she go back to?

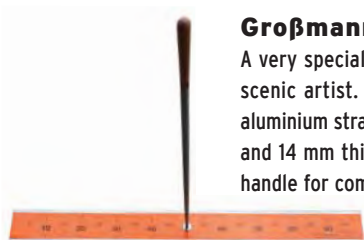
Linex Set Square		code	price
200 x 250 mm		DRWA11208B	£18.65

## GIANT DRAWING INSTRUMENTS



**Giant Drawing Tools** Very useful for marking out scenery prior to painting. To protect your work, the compass is held steady by a rubber tip. The other leg ends in a chalk holder. To give you an idea of scale the ruler at the bottom is 1 m long.

Linex Blackboard Drawing Tools	code	price
Ruler, 1 m, metric divisions	DRWB100	£9.98
Set Square, 45°, 90°	DRWB245	£8.00
Set Square, 30°, 60°	DRWB260	£4.80
Protractor, 180° with 340 mm Ø	DRWB180	£7.82
Compass, length 420 mm	DRWB300	£15.47
Blackboard Drawing Set [contains all items listed above]	DRWBBS	£29.50

**Großmann Straight Edge**

A very special tool for the professional scenic artist. The 1 m long lightweight aluminium straight edge is 100 mm deep and 14 mm thick. It has a 880 mm long handle for comfortable working on floor cloths. Beautifully made.

Großmann 1 m Straight Edge	LxDxthk	code	price
	1,000 x 100 x 14 mm	PBR91010	£88.23



**Großmann Square** Made from a lightweight aluminium, this square is supplied with a 880 mm long handle for comfortable marking out of floor laid cloths. Each side is 500 x 100 x 14 mm thick. A piece of equipment to treasure. Other sizes available to order up to 2 m.

The aluminium handle can be used on any of the Großmann brushes see pages 1.56 and 1.57.

Großmann Square	LxDxthk	code	price
	500 x 100 x 14 mm	PBR92005	£144.74

For marking out treads and raked stages take a look at the Roll-up Straight Edge and Roll-up T-Square [page 3.24].

## STRAIGHT EDGES



**Aluminium Straight Edge 8 ft** Long hollow aluminium straight edge with one feather edge. Ideal for marking out large pieces of scenery and sheets of plywood. Tubular handles [not included – see page 2.101] can be self-tapped onto the back to provide an easier grip for working on paint frames.

Faithfull	LxDxH	code	list	price
	2,438 x 93 x 25 mm	TOLFAIFE8	£50.16	£42.64



**Carbon Steel Straight Edge** Surface ground all over with an accurately finished bevel edge. Ideal for modelmaking and propwork.

Carbon Steel Straight Edge	code	list	Tradeline
1 m	MAU17001	£47.99	£43.19



**Safety Rule** With a unique M profile which keeps the fingers well away from any knife edge when used for cutting or scoring card etc. The rule is stainless steel to give a long corrosion-free life. Metric and imperial scales. Weight: 117 g.

Safety Rule	length	code	price
	300 mm [12"]	MAU1773012	£2.39

## CRAFT KNIFE SET



**ACM Box Set** Made by Swann-Morton, one of the world's leading surgical blade manufacturers to the same high standards surgeons demand and for which the company is renowned. The comprehensive set includes 13 precision ground carbon steel blades, together with 3 handles. With easy blade changing, the 10 blade shapes offer cutting edge versatility all from one set.

☐ Supplied in plastic case with: 3 handles, two No.2, three No.11, one each of No's. 7, 10, 16, 17, 18, 22, 24 & 28 blades.

Craft Knife Set	code	price
	TOL9101ACM	£22.50

## CUTTING MATS



**Self-Healing Cutting Mat** Ideal for cutting stencils and model making without wrecking your table! A2 size.

A2 Self-Healing Mat	LxW	code	price
	594 x 420 mm	DRWCMB4560	£22.71

## NOT STRAIGHT EDGES



**Flexible Curve** with bottom rebated [tracing] edge.

Flexible Curve	length	code	price
	600 mm	DRWFC60	£12.68



**Circle Template** College Circle Template offers great value. It contains circles from 1 - 35 mm diameter. I suppose you do everything on Auto-Cad nowadays and these will languish on our shelves until they get put in the local museum.

College Circle Template	code	price
	DRW116	£8.29



**Mylar Stencil Paper** is a tough transparent polyester film which can be cut with a scalpel or a hot knife. It has the advantage of allowing the artist to see the design work whilst working on the stencil.

Mylar Stencil Paper	LxD	tk	code	price
Sheet	450 x 600 mm	125 microns	PAT695	£1.09
Roll	10 m x 600 mm		PAT695R	£22.22



**Hot Pen** Quickly cuts complex stencils in the Mylar stencil paper.

Hot Pen	code	price
To cut Mylar Stencils	PAT698	£22.87
Spare pen stylus	PAT699	£7.50



**Stencils** Non-interlocking zinc stencils available in numbers or letters. Also available in other sizes.

Stencils	size	code	price
Letter	1 1/2"	DRWSTNL112	£14.94
Number	1 1/2"	DRWSTNF112	£5.55
Letter	2 1/2"	DRWSTNL212	£21.22
Number	2 1/2"	DRWSTNF212	£7.72

## PAPER & CARD



**Tracing Paper** Weight: 90 g.

Tracing paper	LxD	code	price
Roll	25 m x 841 mm	PAT693	£25.26



**Black Foam Board** This board is ideal for making model boxes. It is easy to cut, ultra lightweight and makes strong and rigid constructions. Corners can be temporarily fixed with pins so large models can be taken apart for transport. Unfortunately, we are only able to sell single sheets from our shop because of the risk of damage by our couriers. Pack quantities can be delivered.

Black Foam Board	LxDxthk	code	price	20 +
	594 x 420 x 5 mm	PROWF7002	£2.95	£2.32



**Brown Kraft Paper** Strong paper made by the Kraft process. Paper weight: 88 g/m<sup>2</sup>. Roll weight: 18.5 kg.

Brown Kraft Paper	LxD	code	price
Roll	225 m [+/- 10%] x 900 mm	PAT694	£39.50



**Bogus Paper** Bogus paper is a recycled versatile multipurpose economical grey paper that provides great absorbency. It has a slightly rough but soft finish. Since it absorbs so much moisture it is a fantastic product for covering paint floors prior to laying out cloths.

- ✓ Avoids water pooling up under gauzes and helps to prevent stains caused by flame retarding chemicals
- ✓ Protects your paint floor from textures and stains
- ✓ Aids drying time of cloths
- ✓ Lays out flatter than polythene sheeting [page 3.87]
- ✓ Extra wide size 1,828 mm [72"] and heaviest weight available!

Bogus Paper	length	area	code	price
Per cut metre	1 m	19 sq ft [1.825 m <sup>2</sup> ]	SAFBOGUS72C	£0.80
Full Roll	510 ft [155 m]	3,095 sq ft [287 m <sup>2</sup> ]	SAFBOGUS72	£95.00

## SKETCH BOOKS



**Black Sketch Books** This strong hardback Daler Rowney book has 62 acid-free cartridge paper leaves. It makes an excellent book for taking production notes or making sketches, or making sketches when you should be taking production notes.

Sketch Book 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	code	price
A4	DRW701	£9.98
A5	DRW702	£7.30

## SPECIALIST CALCULATORS



**Construction Master Pro V3.1** Not just an ordinary calculator! This immensely useful machine is an advanced feet-inch-fraction calculator with instant metric conversion. If you are working from imperial drawings you can instantly find out how many square metres in a 16'

313/16" Ø revolve. The perfect calculator for production managers, scenic carpenters and engineers, draughtsmen and women, scenic artists, stage managers and anyone who works backstage. Highly recommended with proven hard service.

- ✓ Instantly converts imperial/metric including fractions up to 1/64"
- ✓ Includes cubic/cylinder/revolve/stair conversions and calculations
- ☐ Supplied in a rugged hard case for protection with: easy to use field guide plus full instruction booklet.

Construction Master Pro v3.1	code	price
Model 4065 v3.1	DRWCMPRO	£69.00



**Project Calculator** This straightforward calculator will work out how much paint you will need to buy from us – saving you money and doing us no favours at all. Just enter the area and it will say how many litres, tiles, bricks, rolls of wallpaper etc. are needed. Great for quoting.

Project Calculator	code	price
	DRW8528	£18.00

# EXPANDING FOAMS

## Expanding Foams

Flints stocks four types of expanding foam to suit most purposes. Some foams purchased from builder's merchants are open cell foams which absorb water like a sponge. Our rigid foams are either closed cell or predominately closed cell with very low moisture absorption. The Single Component Foam is designed as a gap filler is flame retardant. It can be used to glue large blocks of polystyrene where gap filling is needed. The Two-Part Pouring Foam can be poured into moulds or used for filling buoyancy tanks. Froth-Pak has the advantage of being spray applied so it can be used to thicken up tree armatures, insulate steel containers or hulls, or provide stiffness to vacuum-formed panels. The Flex Foam remains soft and can be used for costume props. With all the foams read the instructions carefully and pay particular attention to the temperature of the material which may take time to warm through.

## SINGLE-COMPONENT POLYURETHANE FOAM



**Acoustic Fire Rated Straw Foam** A one-component moisture curing polyurethane foam which seals, fills, fixes, bonds and insulates most construction materials. Once cured it becomes a semi-rigid water-resistant rotproof foam which can be sawn, cut, moulded, painted or plastered over. It can be used to bond and fill blocks of polystyrene but it is not suitable on thin sheets. It is tack-free in 9 minutes and cuttable after one hour. Full foam setting time is 12 hours. Yields approximately 38 litres free expanded. The foam has been tested to flame retardment using the general principles of BS 476:1987 Part 20 on specimens of floor and wall mounted linear gap sealing systems. A flame retardment of 300 minutes was achieved for some gap dimensions with incorporation of a mineral fibre core. Water absorption [in accordance with DIN 53433] 0.3 Vol. -%. Pink colour. Acoustic rated to W=db59.

Acoustic FR Straw Foam	code	750 ml
Straw assembly	ADH057	£8.82

## TWO-COMPONENT POLYURETHANE FOAM



### Two-Part Polyurethane Foam Flame Retardant Formula [BS 4735:1974]

Flints supplies the latest HCFC-free system. The mix ratio is 1:1 by volume but the ISO component should be added to the RES component. The best way to mix is with a Paint Mixer on a drill [page 1.66] for 20 sec. The foam will start to rise after 30 - 40 seconds and should be poured immediately. Foam thicknesses should be limited to 150 mm for each pour. If being used in a mould, use a soft wax Release Agent [page 1.98] and ensure adequate vents to allow excess air or material to escape. Failure to do this could be dangerous. Rise time: 180 sec. The system is slightly more temperature sensitive than the old foams and they will cure best in temperatures up to 30° but temperatures below 18° could lead to a poor cure. We recommend that the liquids are stored in a warm area for several hours prior to use to warm right through.

Therefore for best results: warm through, accurately measure and mechanically mix.  
1 kg expands to approximately 1 cubic foot.

Two-Part Polyurethane Foam	code	1 kg	code	5 kg	code	Tradeline
Part A	PAT840	£13.16	PAT842	£48.70	PAT8421	£157.66
Part B	PAT841	£13.16	PAT843	£48.70	PAT8431	£157.66

## SPRAY POLYURETHANE FOAM



**Froth-Pak™** A two-part spray-applied polyurethane foam system. Being spray applied, the foam can be used where pouring foam would be uncontrollable. Flints is a distributor of this excellent product and offer it at very competitive prices. Froth-Pak™ is perfect as a sculpting medium for carving. Use it to quickly create rock faces or spray it onto tree armatures. Froth Pak™ will add structural strength to your constructions. It can be used as

an insulation material to cut condensation, reduce sound and hold heat. Ideal for insulation of steel hulls and cooling boxes.

SPECIFICATION: Density: 30 kg/m<sup>3</sup>. Rise time: 30 seconds. Weight: FP180 Kit/11.88 kg, FP600 Tank A /20.5 kg, FP600 Tank B /19.9 kg.

- ✓ No harmful HCFCs
- ✓ New B2 flame retardment rating
- ✓ Full instructions and everything you need is in the kit including spare nozzles



NB: Ruthlessly ensure temperature conditions are met. The tank contents must be at least 24°C. A temperature indicator is fitted to one tank [180 kits only]. Ambient temperatures can be lower but the contents must be warm.

Froth-Pak™	expanded size		code	Tradeline
	imperial	metric		
FP180 Complete kit	17 ft <sup>3</sup>	0.40 m <sup>3</sup>	PROFP180K	£291.06
FP600 Complete kit	50 ft <sup>3</sup>	1.40 m <sup>3</sup>	PROFP600K	£528.66
FP600 Tank A [Red] only			PRO158102	£228.24
FP600 Tank B [Blue] only			PRO158104	£228.24
HA15 Gun hose assembly only for FP600			PRO158457	£120.60
FP180 without gun			PRO6001122	£211.58
GHA9 Gun hose assembly only for FP180			PRO600102	£105.48
Spare standard nozzles [each]			PRO158382	£1.64
Caulking nozzle yellow			PRO158385	£1.64
Fan spray nozzle blue			PRO158387	£1.64
Pouring nozzle black			PRO158390	£1.64

For large quantities [12 kits +] please phone for a special quote.

## TWO-COMPONENT SOFT FOAM



**FlexFoam-IT! X** A two-part soft foam with a very fine cell structure ideally suited for soft costume props. Simply mix part A and part B in equal quantities by volume and pour into the lowest point in your mould. The mould should have been treated with a non-silicone Release Agent [page 1.98]. It will expand to approximately 6 times the

original volume and is tack-free in 30 minutes. Demould in 2 hours. Pot life is 50 seconds. Supplied complete with full instructions.

FlexFoam IT! X	size	code	Tradeline
	880 g	PRO800	£18.06
	7.08 kg	PRO801	£107.56
	35.38 kg	PRO802	£475.92

**You might need Calibrated Mixing Beakers [page 1.99] and Mixing Tools for power drills [page 1.66].**

# JESMONITE

Flints stocks a wide range of glass fibre products for use in the theatre and display industries. Jesmonite are the leading manufacturers of water-based glass fibre systems with many years of experience in the field. For solvent-based systems see page 1.95.

## WATER-BASED GLASS FIBRE SYSTEM

# JESMONITE<sup>®</sup>

MADE FROM



### Jesmonite Water-based Glass Fibre System

Jesmonite is a water-based system with no harmful solvents. You can wash your brushes in water. It can even be applied directly to polystyrene. If using moulds, the lack of solvents means your moulds will last virtually indefinitely. Jesmonite AC100, AC300 and AC730 have BS 476 Part 6 and Part 7 Class 0 fire certificates so they are ideal for use in theatres and for theming applications. Work can be carried out almost anywhere as there are no requirements for expensive fume extraction systems. It has very little odour so staff and public can continue with little disruption. The products are supplied as a liquid and powder which are mixed together using a high shear mixing blade in an electric drill at around 1,000 rpm for about 45 seconds. The resulting mix can be poured into a mould or it can be used to form a strong laminate. The mix can be stiffened for vertical surfaces with the addition of a little Thixotrope or retarded by adding Retarder. The products are supplied with full instructions.

**Safety Data** Jesmonite Acrylic Composites are classified as low hazard products with little or no toxicity. First time users should ask for safety data sheets or download them from flints.co.uk. Operatives should be provided with:

- Eye protection – goggles or glasses [page 3.61]
- Dust respirators [page 3.62]
- Hand protection – rubber gloves [page 3.63]

#### How much will I need?

To estimate coverage, a 5 mm thick laminated panel in Jesmonite will weigh about 8.725 kg per m<sup>2</sup> when wet and 8.25 kg per m<sup>2</sup> when dry. Therefore, a 70 kg kit will cover about 8 m<sup>2</sup>.

For accurate measuring why not buy some scales? [page 1.99]



## JESMONITE AC100



Harder, stronger and better weather resistance



**AC100** is a weather-resistant product suitable for interior or exterior use. It is harder and has a higher impact strength than AC300. If being used outside the product should be protected with Jesmonite Acrylic Sealer [page 1.94]. It is fire resistant, having achieved a Class 0 fire rating under UK Building Regulations BS 476 Part 6 and Part 7. Normal casting and laminating requires a mix ratio of 2.5 parts Jesmonite Powder to Resin by weight but a mix ratio of 3:1 is often used for covering directly onto polystyrene.



Sadly, the Starter Kit is no longer available.

AC100	powder	resin	kit size	code	price
Small kit	1 x 12.5 kg	1 x 5 kg	17.5 kg	JESAC100175K	£49.95
Large kit	2 x 25 kg	1 x 20 kg	70 kg	JESAC10070K	£161.25
Powder only	2.5 kg			JESACPOW250	£9.38
Powder only	12.5 kg			JESACPOW125	£22.95
Powder only	25 kg			JESACPOW25	£28.35
Resin only		1 kg		JESAC1001	£6.50
Resin only		5 kg		JESAC1005	£27.60
Resin only		20 kg		JESAC10020R	£115.00

AC100 Bulk	powder	resin	kit size	code	Tradeline
Bulk kit	10 x 25 kg*	5 x 20 kg	350 kg	JESAC100350K	£775.00
Resin only*	120 kg			JESAC100120	£568.15

\* Bulk powder is supplied in bags. Bulk resin is supplied in a 120 kg drum. Bulk quantities are sent direct to your workshop, please allow 4 - 5 days.

## JESMONITE AC300



Great value for general use



**AC300** A good value product which is fire resistant, having achieved a Class 0 fire rating under UK Building Regulations BS 476 Part 6 and Part 7. Perfect for all indoor casting and laminating applications and for short-term use out-of-doors [see AC100 above for external use]. Normal casting and laminating requires a mix

ratio of 2.5 parts Jesmonite Powder to Resin by weight but a mix ratio of 3:1 is often used for covering directly onto polystyrene.



Sadly, the Starter Kit is no longer available.

AC300	powder	resin	kit size	code	price
Small kit	1 x 25 kg	1 x 10 kg	35 kg	JESAC30035K	£66.00
Large kit	2 x 25 kg	1 x 20 kg	70 kg	JESAC30070K	£126.50
Powder only	25 kg			JESACPOW25	£28.35
Resin only		1 kg		JESAC3001	£7.40
Resin only		10 kg		JESAC30010	£39.95
Resin only		20 kg		JESAC30020	£72.50

**Bulk Orders** For large projects we can supply a 420 kg kit of AC300 delivered on a pallet direct to your workshop. The powder on these bulk deliveries is supplied in 12 x 25 kg bags and should be used within three months. The resin is supplied in a 120 kg drum. Our price includes UK mainland delivery. Allow 3-5 days.

AC300 Bulk	powder	resin	kit size	code	Tradeline
Bulk kit	12 x 25 kg	120 kg	420 kg	JESAC300420K	£670.94

## JESMONITE AC730 STONE FINISHES



The 30 kg Kit consists of 25 kg Powder and 5 kg Resin. The 6 kg Kit consists of 5 kg Powder and 1 kg Resin.

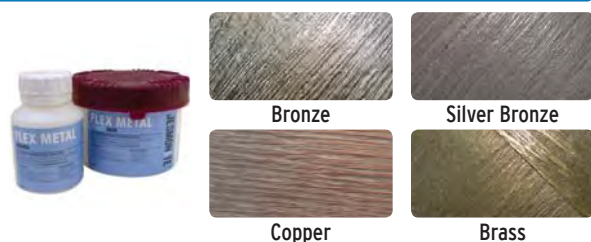


NEW SIZE

**Jesmonite AC730 Stone Finishes** Jesmonite AC730 is a fast setting acrylic-modified cement-based composite. The system is designed for glass-reinforced decorative structures, and can also be used for small castings. It is chemically compensated against shrinkage and is of low permeability. AC730 is durable in all conditions of external weathering including water features. The compound has virtually no free-lime content, and has low alkalinity, leading to major reductions in efflorescence in comparison with ordinary Portland cement systems. The material contains a fine decorative aggregate and powder pigments, carefully controlled to give a consistent decorative surface finish after treatment with a proprietary Brick Cleaner or Acid Etch [page 1.94]. AC730 is available in eight stone finishes.

AC730 Stone Finishes	code	6 kg kit	code	30 kg kit
Yellow Sandstone	JESFIL136	£18.75	JESFIL130	£66.35
White Marble	JESFIL236	£18.75	JESFIL230	£66.35
Silver/Grey Granite	JESFIL336	£18.75	JESFIL330	£66.35
Portland Stone	JESFIL436	£18.75	JESFIL430	£66.35
Bath Stone	JESFIL536	£18.75	JESFIL530	£66.35
Natural Stone	JESFIL636	£18.75	JESFIL630	£66.35
Old Terracotta	JESFIL736	£18.75	JESFIL730	£66.35

## JESMONITE FLEX METAL GEL COATS



**Jesmonite Flex Metal Gel Coats** Jesmonite Flex Metal Gel Coats are the latest development in Jesmonite materials. They are supplied as kits in four finishes: Bronze, Silver Bronze, Copper, and Brass. They are designed to create a metal gel coat that can be applied into moulds, or onto coated substrates such as polystyrene foam, pre-coated with AC730. This is an extremely economical way of achieving beautiful metal finishes at a fraction of the cost. The Flex Metal Gel Coat can be reinforced using any of the AC730 Stone Finishes and quadraxial fabric. To achieve the best results the Flex Metal Gel Coats should be polished once removed from the mould.

Flex Metal Gel Coat	code	650 g	code	3.25 kg
Bronze	JESFMBR06	£19.95	JESFMBR03	£71.00
Silver Bronze	JESFMSIL6	£32.20	JESFMSIL3	£125.95
Copper	JESFMCOP6	£19.95	JESFMCOP3	£71.00
Brass	JESFMBRA6	£19.95	JESFMBRA3	£71.00

## JESMONITE CONTROL AGENTS



**Jesmonite Retarder** The pot life of the mixed Jesmonite at 15 - 18° C is from 8 - 15 minutes. This can be extended up to 30 minutes by adding 2 - 8 g of retarder per kg prior to adding the powder. However, a small test is recommended, as the precise timing is dependent on both temperature and mix size.

Jesmonite Retarder	size	code	price
AC100 and AC300	1 kg	JESIR	£6.45
AC100 and AC300	5 kg	JES5R	£24.70
AC730	1 kg	JESIR730	£6.45
AC730	5 kg	JES5R730	£24.70



**Jesmonite Thixotrope** Used in the preparation of AC100 and AC300 gel coats to control viscosity so that the material will not slump or drape on vertical surfaces. Thixotrope can also be used to make the material into a paste, which can be used as a filler for repair, or a jointing paste for bonding two laminates together. Add drop by drop until the desired consistency is achieved - typically 2 - 6 g per kilo of mix. [Not for AC730 Stone Finishes].

Jesmonite Thixotrope	size	code	price
	1 kg	JESITH	£14.20
	5 kg	JES5TH	£57.75

## JESMONITE COMPOSITE PIGMENTS

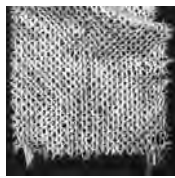


**Jesmonite Composite Pigments** Add up to 20 g per kilo of the total mix. We stock a 200 g pot size for smaller jobs. As Jesmonite is water-based it is tempting to tint it with water-based scenic paints. However, this is not to be advised as they can be detrimental to the curing chemistry.

Jesmonite Composite Pigments	code	200 g	code	1 kg
White	JES1WHT2	£4.98	JES1WHT	£11.49
Black	JES1BLK2	£4.98	JES1BLK	£11.49
Red Oxide	JES1RO2	£5.87	JES1RO	£15.09
Yellow Oxide	JES1WY02	£5.87	JES1WYO	£15.09
Coade Brown	JES1C2	£5.87	JES1C	£15.09
Terracotta	JES1T2	£5.87	JES1T	£15.09
Bright Red	JES1BR2	£8.60	JES1BR	£19.83
Blue	JES1B2	£8.60	JES1B	£19.83
Bright Yellow	JES1BY2	£9.88	JES1BY	£22.88
Green	JES1G2	£9.88	JES1G	£22.88

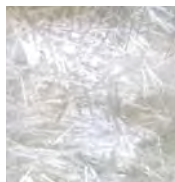
**Metallic Powders** Please see page 1.95 for the metallic powder colours available.

## JESMONITE REINFORCEMENTS

**Stitched Quadraxial Glass Fabric**

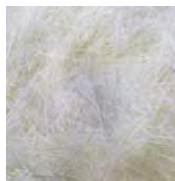
Conventional glass matt fabrics are held together with a weak adhesive. The strong solvents in conventional resin systems will break down the adhesive so the fabric becomes pliable and is easy to use. As Jesmonite contains no solvents, the fabric would remain stiff and unworkable. Quadraxial fabric has been specially developed with no adhesives for use with Jesmonite. It can be easily moulded into complex shapes and will resist high impacts. The open weave of the fabric makes it very easy to wet through. Generally two layers are required for a laminate 5 – 6 mm thick. The composite between each layer can be mixed with 6 mm chopped glass strands to form a thick paste which will separate the two layers of quadraxial fabric creating a rigid truss effect.

Quadraxial Stitched Fabric 220 g/m <sup>2</sup>			code	price
roll width	roll length	area		
1.25 m	20 m	25 m <sup>2</sup>	JES25QGF	£78.41
1.25 m	100 m	125 m <sup>2</sup>	JES125QGFR	£342.40
1.25 m	per linear m		JESIQGF	£5.15



**Chopped Glass Strands** These can be mixed with the composite [2.5% by weight] to act as reinforcement between the two layers of glass cloth when laminating. 1% by weight can be added to reinforce castings. May also be used with solvent-based systems.

Chopped Strands	size	code	price
6 mm	1 kg	JESCS6	£7.70
12 mm	1 kg	JESCS13	£7.70



**PVA Fibres** PVA fibres are added to Jesmonite AC730 as an alternative to glass fibres in all cast products such as garden ornaments and cast decorative panels. They are characterised by good adhesion and dispersion in Jesmonite composites, and by their high tensile strength and low elongation. PVA fibres will lead to improved flexural strength, and will help resist cracking and surface crazing in cast products. Typical addition rates are 1% – 2% of total mix weight.

PVA Fibres	size	code	price
	1 kg	JESPVA1	£24.05
	10 kg	JESPVA10	£199.00



Like a demonstration?

Flints can organise a demonstration for interested groups.

## MOULD RELEASE AGENT



**APW Mould Release** This is a universal release wax that will offer excellent release from a wide range of rigid mould compounds including plaster, Jesmonite, GRP, metal, wood, and glass. It can also be used on production equipment such as scales and casting tables to assist in

cleaning. Silicone rubber-lined moulds require no release agent. NB: Some porous surfaces such as plaster and timber may need to be sealed before release wax is applied, and trials should be carried out to ensure that the product is suitable.

APW Mould Release	size	code	price
	500 g	JESRW	£14.46

## SURFACE TREATMENTS

NEW



**Jesmonite Flexiguard** Sprayed on as a fine mist, Flexiguard chemically bonds with the surface of the AC730 stone finishes [and other Jesmonite cement-based composites] using nano-technology after which water just beads up and rolls off. We were impressed! Effectively permanent due to the chemical bond, it is UV-stable, prevents soiling and mould and fungal growth. It protects against frost, oxide corrosion by acid rainwater and salty coastal and marine conditions. Slightly cloudy but invisible when applied. Almost odourless.

Jesmonite Acid Etch	size	code	price
	1 kg	JESFS1	£31.95
	5 kg	JESFS5	£133.00



**Jesmonite Acid Etch** Used to expose the fine decorative aggregate in AC730. The acid removes the cement rich film from the surface of objects moulded in AC730 to produce a stone finish. When diluted with water it can also be used as a cleaner for removing marks from AC730. Please refer to the AC730 user guide for further technical information – downloadable at flints.co.uk.

Jesmonite Acid Etch	size	code	price
	5 kg	JESAE5	£19.70



**Jesmonite Acrylic Sealer** This is a general purpose clear matt acrylic sealer for AC100. It provides prolonged external surface durability while retaining the key attribute of flexibility. It can be diluted, and Jesmonite composite pigments [previous page] can be added to create colour washes to add patina or to age casts. It has a predicted external maintenance schedule of 6 – 10 years depending on the severity of exposure. Also works with AC300 but will not provide the same level of external protection.

Jesmonite Acrylic Sealer	size	code	price
	1 kg	JESICTC	£17.65
	5 kg	JES5CTC	£42.80



**Jesmonite Penetrating Sealer** This is specifically used when the sealing effect must be invisible [i.e. not a coating] but where good water, oil and stain resistance is required. It is particularly suitable for the Flex Metal surfaces [previous page] providing excellent protection whilst not affecting the metallic surface. It is also compatible with AC730 and will offer high resistance to all effects of external weathering.

Jesmonite Penetrating Sealer	size	code	price
	1 kg	JESPS1	£20.05
	5 kg	JESPS5	£85.58



For books on mouldmaking see page 3.100.



# SOLVENT-BASED GLASS FIBRE SYSTEM

## LAY UP RESINS



Also see laminating rollers [page 1.99]

### Lay Up Resin - Crystic 471PALV

A pre-accelerated low viscosity polyester resin with rapid hardening characteristics. It combines fast impregnation of reinforcements and fillers with a very short mould release time. Suitable for hand lay or spray applications. It is filled and has a matt finish. Also suitable for hand props and scenic work but it is not flame retardant. Add 2 ml of catalyst to 100 g of resin.

SPECIFICATION: UN 1866. Pot life at 20°C/12 min. Pot life at 25°C/8 min. Max pigment paste: 10%. Appearance: cloudy mauvish. Barcol hardness: 47. Water absorption: 24 hours at 23°C/18 mg. Tensile strength of resin: 68 MPa. Tensile modulus of resin: MPa 3700. Elongation at break: 2.5%. Specific gravity at 25°C: 1.22. Catalyst: UN 3105.

Lay Up Resin Crystic 471PALV	code	5 kg	code	1 kg
	PRO401	£41.20		
Catalyst M	code	100 g	code	1 kg
	PRO422	£5.34	PRO425	£9.20



### Flame Retardant Lay Up Resin - Crystic 356PA

A pre-accelerated filled polyester resin recommended for the production of opaque flame retardant laminates. The unique properties of Crystic 356PA Resin make it particularly suitable for building larger pieces of scenery and mouldings. With standard gel coats it is classified to BS 476 Part 7 Class 1 and French

M1. It has a 14 minute gel time. Add 2 ml of catalyst per 100 g of resin. SPECIFICATION: UN 1866. Pot life at 20°C/20 min. Pot life at 25°C/12 min. Max pigment paste: 5%. Appearance: pinkish white opaque. Barcol hardness: 56. Water absorption: 24 hours at 23°C/12 mg. Tensile strength of resin: 45 MPa. Tensile modulus of resin: MPa 7400. Elongation at break: 0.7%. Specific gravity at 25°C: 1.62. Catalyst: UN 3105.

Crystic 356PA	code	25 kg		
	PRO410	£153.25		
Catalyst M	code	100 g	code	1 kg
	PRO422	£5.34	PRO425	£9.20



**Marine Grade Resin - Crystic 2.8500PA** This is a low styrene resin with good wet out properties. The gel time is approximately 16 minutes. A colour change mechanism is incorporated when the catalyst is added. The colour changes from pale blue to green eventually clearing as the resin cures. Lloyds approved. Catalyst should be added at 1 or 2%.

SPECIFICATION: UN 1866. Pot life at 20°C: 22 min at 1% or 16 min at 2%. Pot life at 25°C: 16 min at 1% or 11 min at 2%. Max pigment paste - certain pigments affect this resin please seek advice. Appearance: pale blue. Barcol hardness: 45. Water absorption 24 hours at 23°C/14 mg. Tensile strength of resin: 54 MPa. Tensile modulus of resin: MPa 3,700. Elongation at break: 1.7%. Specific gravity at 25°C: 1.20. Catalyst: UN 3105.

Crystic 2.8500PA	code	25 kg		
	PRO28500PA	£119.00		
Catalyst M	code	100 g	code	1 kg
	PRO422	£5.34	PRO425	£9.20



**Working with resins? Why not order a pack of Tough Wipes [page 3.88]? They quickly remove resin, paints and adhesives from your hands and gently condition the skin.**

## GELCOATS



**Gelcoat - Crystic 65PA** This brush-applied gelcoat has excellent weather- and water-resistance with low taint. Moulders choose it over competitively priced products because of its exceptional handling properties in production, good flexibility, good gloss and ease of repair. This gelcoat is also widely used in the marine industry. If used with a flame retardant lay up resin it can comply with BS 476 Part 7. Add 2 ml of catalyst per 100 g of resin. Lloyds approved.

SPECIFICATION: UN 1866. Pot life at 20°C: 15 min. Pot life at 25°C: 9 min. Available to order in various colours. Adding pigment paste may effect the water- and weather-resistance. Appearance: cloudy mauvish. Barcol hardness: 42. Water absorption 24 hours at 23°C/18 mg. Tensile strength of resin: 75 MPa. Tensile modulus of resin: MPa 3,500. Elongation at break: 3%. Specific gravity at 25°C: 1.11. Catalyst: UN 3105.

Crystic 65PA	code	5 kg	code	25 kg
	PRO403	£44.92	PRO412	£135.78
Catalyst M	code	100 g	code	1 kg
	PRO422	£5.34	PRO425	£9.20

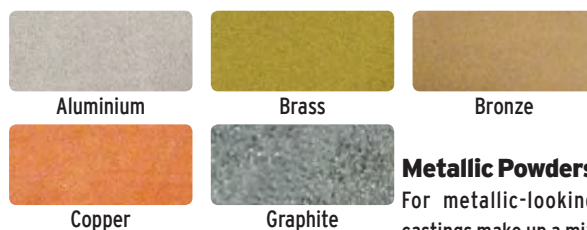
## RESIN ADDITIVES



**Crystic Pigment Pastes** The above resins can be tinted using these pigments. Do not add more than the recommended amount [see the Technical Data of each product]. A

further 22 colours are available but only in 25 kg drums.

Crystic Pigment Pastes	code	500 g	code	500 g	
Yellow [contains lead]	PROPIG1	£12.10	White	PROPIG2	£11.48
Green [contains lead]	PROPIG5	£12.57	Black	PROPIG3	£11.48
Brown [contains lead]	PROPIG7	£12.10	Blue	PROPIG4	£12.45
Orange [contains lead]	PROPIG8	£12.10	Cream	PROPIG6	£12.10
Red [contains lead]	PROPIG9	£13.86	Grey	PROPIG10	£12.10



### Metallic Powders

For metallic-looking castings make up a mix

of resin and metallic powder allowing 2 ml of catalyst M per 100 g of resin. The dull casting will need buffing with wire wool and metal polish to bring out the realistic effect. An aged effect can be obtained by adding one part of graphite powder per ten parts of metallic powder. Flints also sell metallic "powders" for making paint but they are not suitable for this application [page 1.30].

Metallic Powders	code	500 g	2 kg	code	5 kg	
max powder resin ratio						
Aluminium	1:1	PRO453	£16.33	-	PRO452	£76.92
Brass	5:1	PRO455	£16.00	-	PRO454	£135.60
Bronze	7:1	PRO451	£17.00	-	PRO450	£137.98
Copper	3:1	PRO457	£17.16	-	PRO456	£140.33
Graphite	see text	PAT8663	-			£17.78

## CLEAR CASTING RESIN

**Embedding Resin [Clear Casting]**

This embedding resin can be used for making small props and costume jewellery. Items can be embedded in the resin. Moulds can be made from glass [with a release agent] or polythene-lined containers but flexible rubber is not suitable. Add 2 ml of Catalyst M to 100 g of resin.

Embedding Resin [clear casting]	code	1 kg	code	5 kg
	PRO404	£20.21	PRO405	£52.31
Catalyst M	code	100g	code	1 kg
	PRO422	£5.34	PRO425	£9.20

## REINFORCEMENTS

**Chopped Strand Mat 450 g/m<sup>2</sup>**

**[type CT6]** This is the most popular weight of chopped strand mat [CSM] suitable for most laminating. Using a fin roller or paddle roller

[page 1.99] will greatly aid effective wetting out, essential for strong long-lasting laminates. The mat is 965 mm wide and is available by the metre. Also available as a box containing a roll of approx 73 metres which weighs 33 kg. Not suitable for use with Jesmonite because the mat requires solvents to make it pliable.

Chopped strand mat	width	code	per m	73 m+
	965 mm	PRO430	£3.02	£1.69

Also see Chopped Strands [page 1.94].



**Surfacing Tissue [ACM1]** The application of surfacing tissue will provide a smoother finish to laminating work.

Surfacing Tissue [ACM1]	width	code	per m	250 m+
	1 m	PRO433	£1.50	£1.22



**Woven Roving 600 g/m<sup>2</sup>** Woven roving is used to obtain a higher strength weight ratio than is possible with chopped strand mat [CSM]. Available by the metre or in a roll of approximately 60 metres. Weight of 60 m is 40 kg.

Woven Roving 600 g/m <sup>2</sup>	width	code	per m	60 m+
	1 m	PRO436	£3.50	£2.85



**Glass Tape** Reinforces plywood joints when used with SP 106 Epoxy Resin [page 1.97].

Glass tape [50 m]	width	code	per 50 m
	50 mm	PROME0020C	£12.46



**Paper Rope** To stiffen large areas of glass reinforced fibre. Paper rope can also be used to act as formers for laminated ribs on the rear of the structure. 1" diameter though other sizes of paper rope are available [page 1.75].

Paper Rope	code	per m	code	100 m coil
25.5 mm diameter	PRO123	£0.97	PRO123D	£74.90

## FILLER POWDERS



**Glass Bubbles** These hollow spheres serve to increase the volume and decrease the density of any resin system. They are used in adhesives and to make easily sanded filling and fairing compounds. In the theatre industry, they are often added to textures such as Idenden to reduce the weight. Suitable for use below the waterline.

Glass Bubbles	approx volume	code	price
0.3 kg	3 L	FILA230001	£15.98
5 kg	50 L	FILA230003	£145.89

**Fillite** Fillite is a glass hard, inert, hollow silicate sphere. Fillite is primarily used to reduce the weight of resins and moulding materials. The spherical nature of the material ensures the lowest quantity of binder is needed to wet out the material.

SPECIFICATION: Average particle density: 600 - 850 g/L. Average bulk density: 350 - 450 g/L. Packing factor: 60% - 65%. Appearance: Grey powder. Hardness: Mohs scale 5. Average wall thickness: 5% - 10%. Melting temperature: 1200° - 1350°C. Thermal conductivity: 0.11 Wm-1K-1. Loss on ignition: 2% maximum. Surface moisture: 0.3% maximum. Crush strength: 105 - 210 kg/cm<sup>2</sup> [1,500 - 3,000 psi].

- ✓ Lightweight - reduces the weight of your material
- ✓ Spherical - free-flowing
- ✓ Inert
- ✓ Improves flame retardance

Fillite	approx volume	code	price
20 kg	50 L	PRO500SG	£39.00



**SP Micro Fibres** These are very fine wood cellulose fibres commonly used to create structural adhesives for bonding both wood and GRP. Because any low viscosity resin system is readily absorbed into a porous surface such as wood, an unfilled adhesive may tend to give a "dry joint". With their absorbent properties, micro fibres can retain a significant quantity of adhesive within a joint and limit resin absorption into the surrounding surface, thus ensuring an adequate resin supply for adhesion. Where the strongest bond is required e.g. timber scarf joints, microfibrils should always be used in preference to hollow sphere types of filler. For bonding parallel to the grain with lower density, lower strength timbers, such as cedar or obeche, a micro-balloon mix is often adequate, and is of lower density.

**Product Details**

Composition:	Milled bleached cellulose wood pulp
Appearance:	White 'fluffy' fibrous consistency
Particle Size:	200 - 300 microns
Particle Density:	Particles absorb resin
Bulk Density:	100 g/litre approx

SP Micro Fibres	size	code	price
Tub	500 g	ADHA215003	£9.88

## FLOW MODIFIER

**Flow Modifier - Colloidal Silica**

When added to resin with other filler powders, the colloidal silica will act as a thickening agent to prevent sagging on vertical surfaces. A typical mix would be 445 ml of resin, 145 ml of glass bubbles and 11 ml of colloidal silica.

Colloidal Silica	approx volume	code	price
250 g	5 L	FILA220003	£8.98

## EPOXY RESINS BY SP SYSTEMS

**SP 106 Multi-Purpose Epoxy System**

This is a simple to use, all-purpose epoxy which can be used for:


✓ Gluing ✓ Coating ✓ Laminating ✓ Filling

With its range of hardeners and easy 5:1 mix ratio by volume, SP 106 provides a quick and convenient way of using one epoxy system for a very wide range of tasks. SP 106 has been established for over 20 years as the primary epoxy system for the manufacture and repair of wooden boats. Now also widely used in many other woodworking applications from cabinet making to the manufacture of large wooden moulds. With its Extra Slow Hardener, SP 106 can be used for jobs requiring a long working time or in the "tropical" conditions of high ambient temperatures. In its unmodified form, SP 106 can be used as a clear coating for wood and other substrates, or for laminating lightweight glass fibre fabrics such as those used for reinforcing joints. When used for clear coating, cured SP 106 should be overcoated with a UV-resistant varnish [page 1.45]. By using Glass Bubbles or Micro Fibres [page 1.96], an SP 106 resin and hardener mix can be turned into a very effective filling compound or gap filling adhesive. We can supply larger sizes to order. For user instructions visit [flints.co.uk/downloads](http://flints.co.uk/downloads).

SP 106 Multi-Purpose Epoxy	resin/hardener	code	price
1 kg pack + fast hardener	848 g/152 g	ADHF510037	£31.58
1 kg pack + slow hardener	848 g/152 g	ADHF510038	£31.58
3.02 kg pack +	2.56 kg/460 g	ADHF510041	£54.67
10 kg resin only		ADHF510004	£160.75
1.8 kg fast hardener [for 10kg]		ADHF510019*	£46.95
1.8 kg slow hardener [for 10kg]		ADHF510031*	£46.95

\*The 1.8 kg hardeners consists of 2 x 0.9 kg tins.



**SP 106 Handipack** This convenient little pack is perfect for small props and general repairs. It consists of resin, hardener and dispensing pumps which dispense in a special 2:1 mix ratio. Complete with instructions. NB: the SP Multi-Purpose Epoxy System  has a 5:1 mix ratio by volume and the two systems are not compatible.

SP 106 Handipack	resin/hardener	code	price
	250 ml/125 ml	ADHF520012	£34.09



**SP 106 First Aid Kit** Designed for boats, but also useful for general quick repair work and other small tasks like gluing, filling, fairing, coating, filleting


and laminating. Medium to low viscosity. 2:1 mix ratio.

□ Supplied in a tough plastic case with: 250 ml resin, 125 ml hardener, two calibrated pots, filler powders [microballoons, colloidal silica, microfibrils] fibreglass tape, brushes, sticks, and gloves.

First Aid Kit for Boats	resin/hardener	code	price
	250 ml/ 125 ml	ADHA606001	£27.14

## MOULDMAKING

**Remeltable PVC Compound**

This material is used in similar situations to Silicone Rubber [see below ]. It provides a lower cost, but less durable option. Remeltable PVC can be poured over a master to form a flexible mould. Good tensile strength and flexibility will allow castings with deep undercuts to be removed from a one-piece mould, without damage. The material does not require a release agent and when the mould is worn, the product can be

remelted [at 130 - 135°C] and used again – a fully recyclable product! We offer the product in two grades, Flexible [Beige] and Semi-Flexible [Blue]. Choose the Semi-Flexible for large moulds and the Flexible for more detail. The melting pot gives a thermostatically controlled temperature range of between 50°C and 200°C and will prevent scorching. Be aware that the product will not reach sufficient heat to melt on a water jacket double boiler.

Remeltable PVC Compound	code	1 kg	code	Tradeline 25 kg
Flexible [beige]	PRO1011482	£9.82	PRO1011505	£140.74
Semi-Flexible [blue]	PRO1011512	£9.82	PRO1011536	£140.74

Melting Pot	volume	code	price
Melting Pot	2.5 L	PRODPS25	£466.25

**Silicone Rubber**

An excellent general purpose silicone rubber used for mould making where minute surface detail needs to be reproduced and deep undercuts are present. Silicone rubber has virtually no shrinkage and therefore will accurately reproduce dimensions and is an extremely durable material. All packs include a curing agent. To thicken silicone rubber and enable it to be "battered up" onto vertical surfaces to create a mould add thixotrope agent.

Silicone Rubber	size	code	price
Includes curing agent	500 g	PRO1011352	£22.82
Includes curing agent	2 kg	PRO1011369	£73.34

Thixotrope	size	code	price
For 500 g silicone rubber	15 g	PRO1011437	£4.46
For 2 kg silicone rubber	60 g	PRO1011444	£8.93

Also see Skinsil Silicone and Alginate [page 1.77].

**Flints Slush Latex**

A popular latex generally used for cast moulding where the latex is poured into a plaster mould. The latex is sensitised to give a speedy build up on the plaster. Thorough drying takes place over 24 hours. The latex should be detacked with talc before removing from the mould.

See website [www.flints.co.uk/downloads](http://www.flints.co.uk/downloads) for full data sheets.

Slush Latex	size	code	price	Tradeline 4 x 5 L+
	5 L	PAT848	£62.35	£56.10



**Dipping Latex** Latex is a natural air drying liquid rubber used to make thin elastic self-releasing moulds. It is ideal for making small moulds without too much detail. It is the simplest of the mould materials as the object is simply dipped into the latex repeatedly until a thickness has built up. Allow to dry for 24 hours before removing using talc to de-tack [page 1.19].

Dipping Latex	code	100 g	code	5 L	code	20 L
Dipping Latex		PAT8455	£35.22	PAT84525		£127.57
Latex thickener	PAT844		£3.01			



**Fine Casting Plaster Plus** This is a very fine plaster intended for casting. Plaster moulds are normally only used once and are referred to as waste moulds. The addition of a little PVA will strengthen the mould. The original is generally modelled in clay. It must be treated with a release agent before use. To seal moulds prior to using resin-based systems see G4. Available in a 2.5 kg tub or a 25 kg sack.

Fine Casting Plaster Plus	code	2.5 kg	code	25 kg
	PRO4622	£8.33	PRO4621	£14.98



**Prestia Classic Casting Plaster** A very consistent casting plaster, widely used for ornamental plaster moulding both for reverse moulds and castings. Excellent for sculpting, giving very fine detail. Available in a 5 kg tub or a 25 kg sack.

Classic Casting Plaster	code	5 kg	code	25 kg
	PROPCP5	£7.43	PROPCP25	£17.15



**Plaster of Paris** Very fine plaster which is quick setting, easy to prepare and easy to sand. Ideal for plastering, bedding or moulding. Thickness up to 150 mm depth. Working time for moulding 10 - 15 minutes. Available in a 4 kg sack.

Plaster of Paris	size	code	price
	4 kg	PROPP4	£7.33



**Mod Roc and Plaster Bandages** An impregnated bandage which is activated by immersion in water. Used largely for life casts. The bandaging sets within 5 minutes and is hard in 30 minutes. Available as bandage or cut in pieces known as Mod Roc. Also see Varaform and Wonderflex [page 1.79].

Plaster Bandage	LxW	code	price
4 rolls	3 m x 50 mm	PRO4650	£3.44
2 rolls	3 m x 80 mm	PRO4675	£2.14

Mod Roc	size	code	price
Cut pieces	6.5 kg	PRO460	£29.95
2 rolls	500 g	PROQSQR2	£5.42



**Newclay** An off-white clay reinforced with nylon so it is not brittle. It can be fired in a kiln at

between 1,000 - 1,250°C or can be hardened with one of the two available hardeners. Hardener H1 is brushed onto the model once dry and hardener H2 is mixed with the clay immediately prior to use.

Newclay	size	code	price
Off-white	1 kg	PRO461	£4.13
Off-white	4.5 kg	PRO463	£10.21
Off-white	12.5 kg	PRO464	£19.16
Hardener H1	125 g	PRO461H1	£4.99
Hardener H2	225 g	PRO461HH2	£7.50

## MOISTURE BARRIER



**G4** A popular moisture cured damp sealer. Excellent for sealing moulds as it will cure even on damp plaster. G4 can be used as a primer especially prior to bonding on GRP. It effectively seals damp walls after flood damage enabling decorations to be reinstated. Use it to protect the timber or plywood troughs and

surrounds used as water features on stage. Rapid drying, G4 can be applied coat on coat without needing to sand between so long as the times are followed on the can. A very useful and effective product. Three coats will use approx 550 g per m<sup>2</sup>.

Bonda G4	code	1 kg	code	2.5 kg	code	5 kg
G4	PRO12102	£19.76	PRO12104	£40.34	PRO12106	£65.68
G4 Thinner	PRO12232	£11.16				

## RELEASE AGENTS



**Soft Wax Mixture Paste** Ideal for sealing the pores on a mould. Used to release hard polyurethane foams and casting materials from GRP, wood and silicone. Covers 50 g per m<sup>2</sup>. Dries clear after use.

Soft Wax Mixture Paste	code	price
500 g	JESRW	£14.46



**Brushable Wax - COM300** Easy to apply with a brush roller or spray. Apply two to four coats and buff to a highly polished film.

COM300 Brushable Wax	code	price
5 L	PRO434	£35.14



**Silicone Spray Release Agent - Formula 6** Multi-purpose medium duty release agent. Ideal for all thermoplastics and many kinds of rubber. This product is not suitable for use with Jesmonite.

Formula 6	code	price
400 ml	PROF6	£9.48

## MEASURING TOOLS



### Calibrated Measuring Beakers

A strong clear 700 ml graduated pot for accurate measuring of two-part mixtures.

Calibrated Beakers	size	code	price
Clear calibrated pot	700 ml	PROA6406	£0.90
Lid for above		PROA6407	£0.32



**Syringes** Useful for catalysts. Graduated in 1 ml sections.

Syringes	qty	code	price
10 ml version	pack of 10	PRO623	£3.50
50 ml version	each	SAF300866	£1.86



### Catalyst Dispenser - The Swedtool Dosimeter

Slide the pipe until the hole lines up with the desired level then just squeeze the bottle to transfer the correct amount of catalyst into the measuring head. Fitted with a lid to prevent splashes.

Dosimeter	capacity	code	750 ml version
	750 ml	PRO622	£15.12



**Plastic Scoops** For handling loose powders. The large scoop is 360 x 150 mm with a pan of 235 x 90 mm deep. The small one is 250 x 105 mm with a pan of 150 x 60 mm deep.

Plastic Scoops	size	pan	code	price
Small	250 x 105 mm	150 x 60 mm	PRO624	£2.00
Large	360 x 150 mm	235 x 90 mm	PRO625	£4.95

Ideal for weighing Jesmonite.



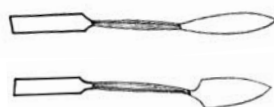
### Digital Scales

Ideal for weighing pigments.

These portable scales can be battery or mains operated. We sell them in two sizes: up to 6 kg in 1 g increments [ideal for weighing pigments] and a bigger version which will weigh up to 45 kg in 20 g increments [ideal for weighing Jesmonite].

Digital Scales	capacity	code	price
	up to 45 kg	PRODS100	£99.00
	up to 6 kg	PRODS405	£99.00

## PLASTERER'S TOOLS



### Plasterer's Small Tools

Used to mix, spread and smooth plaster.

Leaf and Square	code	price
1/2"	PROV40	£7.01
5/8"	PROV41	£7.01

Trowel and Square	code	price
1/2"	PROV42	£7.01
5/8"	PROV43	£7.01

## LAMINATING



### Laminating Brushes

These Chinese brushes have unpainted wooden handles which are ideal for working with resin. See also laminating rollers below. For large quantities please ask for a tailored quotation.

Laminating Brushes	code	price	12+
1/2"	PBR159W	£0.44	£0.40
1"	PBR160W	£0.51	£0.46
1 1/2"	PBR161W	£0.67	£0.60
2"	PBR162W	£0.73	£0.66
3"	PBR163W	£1.09	£0.98
4"	PBR164W	£1.33	£1.20
6"	PBR165W	£1.59	£1.43



**Swedtool Fin Roller** A convenient 70 x 30 mm diameter roller for laminating. The fin rollers are less likely to splash than paddle rollers.

Swedtool Fin Roller	size	code	price
	70 x 30 mm Ø	PRO620	£16.66



**Swedtool Paddle Roller** A handy and economical roller which is 70 mm wide x 21 mm diameter.

Swedtool Paddle Roller	size	code	price
	70 mm x 21 mm Ø	PRO621	£6.35



**Olfa Cutter** A rotary disc cutter for easy cutting of glass reinforcing fabrics.

Olfa Cutter	qty	code	price
Olfa Cutter		JESDC	£11.02
Spare Blades	pack of 10	JESDCB	£29.25



**Mixing Blades** Essential for effective mixing of Jesmonite composites. The design of these high shear blades creates a vortex which does not introduce bubbles into the mix. See page 1.66 for more mixing blades and tools.

Mixing Blades	blade x shank	mixes	code	price
Large	100 x 12 mm	5 - 20 kg	JESLMB	£32.00
Small	65 x 8 mm	light-duty	JESLDMB	£10.65

## SCULPTOR'S TABLE



**Sculptor's Stands** Made of black varnished wood and chromium-plated steel. The turning top plate is 300 mm in diameter. Height is adjustable from 630 mm to 1 m. Fitted with folding legs for easy storage. A popular choice for colleges, as used by the London College of Fashion. Weight: 9.5 kg.

Sculptor's Stand height	top	code	price
630 mm to 1 m	300 mm Ø	R02038B	£115.00

# ADHESIVE FINDER

This page was updated 1st December 2015

## SECTION 1

**Find your perfect adhesive quickly!**

Choose the materials and features you require here →  
 .....and find the stuff here ↓

1.100

	Wood to wood indoors	Wood to wood water resistant	Marine grade	Laminates to wood	Canvas to wood [edge of flats]	Canvas to plywood larger areas	Canvas to walls - removable	Muslin to polystyrene scrimming	Polystyrene sheet to poly.	Polystyrene to poly, gap filling	Flexible foams / PVC / inflatables	Wood to steel	Perspex to perspex	Glass, ceramics, stone	Glass to frame removable	Dance floor to plywood	Aluminium to aluminium or wood	Steel to steel	Structural adhesive	Poster to wall	Balsa to balsa or model foam	Wallpaper to wall	Wallpaper - frequent removal	Small jobs multi use	Fire retardant grade	Mastic type needing gun	Spray applied	Super fast	
General Purpose Adhesive				✓					✓			✓																✓	
Tretobond 375				✓					✓			✓					✓												
Evo-stick 584				✓					✓			✓					✓												
Evo-stick 528 and 528 TX	✓			✓	✓	✓																							
Evo-stik Impact	✓			✓								✓		✓								✓			✓				
Bostik 3206	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓					✓	✓											
Treadfast 108																✓													
Safe 80				✓		✓			✓	✓						✓	✓				✓				✓				
Flints Cyclorama Glue					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓					✓	✓					✓		
FlintsBond	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓												✓	✓							
Sheppy M155	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓	✓										✓	✓	✓	✓						
Clam 2					✓	✓		✓	✓												✓								
Evobond	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓	✓											✓	✓	✓						
Rosco Flexbond					✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓										✓	✓		✓					
Flints...dex / Copydex					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓										✓	✓							
Great Stuff Pro [page 1.89]										✓		✓		✓											✓		✓		
Granular Size	✓				✓	✓		✓																					
Pearl Glue	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓																				
Rabbit Skin Glue					✓	✓		✓																					
Scotch Glue	✓				✓																								
Evo-stik Resin W	✓	✓		✓																		✓							
Resin 168	✓			✓																		✓	✓						
Polyten	✓	✓		✓																		✓							✓
Polyproof	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓												✓									
Collano Semparoc	✓	✓	✓	✓																		✓							
SP 106 Epoxy	✓	✓	✓									✓		✓				✓	✓	✓					✓				
Araldite 2015 / Araldite Standard	✓	✓										✓		✓				✓	✓	✓						✓			
Hot Melt Glue Sticks	✓											✓		✓								✓		✓		✓		✓	✓
Tensorgrip	✓	✓		✓								✓													✓		✓	✓	✓
3M Spraymount																					✓						✓	✓	✓
3M Displaymount								✓													✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓
Ambersil NC500						✓					✓	✓									✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Idenden Multi Purpose						✓					✓	✓									✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Polycell Wallpaper Adhesive																						✓							
Peel [plus above]																							✓						
Stixall, Stixall Black	✓	✓										✓	✓	✓				✓	✓			✓		✓		✓			
Gripfill	✓	✓		✓								✓	✓	✓				✓	✓			✓		✓		✓			
Pinkgrip	✓	✓		✓								✓	✓	✓				✓	✓			✓		✓		✓			
Sabatack	✓	✓	✓									✓	✓	✓				✓	✓			✓		✓		✓			
Tremsil 600														✓	✓											✓			
Zap a Gap and Locktite Super Glue	✓										✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓			✓		✓				✓	
JB Weld	✓											✓	✓	✓				✓	✓					✓					
Bostik All Purpose / UHU	✓			✓							✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓			✓		✓					

✓ = usable, but not recommended for this application.

✓ = recommend for this application

## CONTACT ADHESIVES

### Contact Adhesives

When using contact adhesives please follow the health and safety instructions carefully. Pay particular attention to ensure that there are no naked flames and, as the fumes are heavy, beware of low level pilot lights. When using these glues on polystyrene ensure that the glue has completely dried before joining sheets as trapped solvent can cause damage even with recommended adhesives.

✓ = suitable on polystyrene X = NOT suitable on polystyrene



### General Purpose Adhesive

[polystyrene ✓] This is a very popular brush-grade general purpose contact adhesive. It will work on painted or unpainted steel. This adhesive has a strong wet tack for fibrous materials and excellent adhesion. When working with polystyrene only use it as a contact adhesive allowing each side to thoroughly dry before bringing the surfaces together. It rapidly dries in 15 minutes and when dry conforms with BS 476 Part 6 and Part 7 Class 1 fire rating suitable for stage use behind the iron. Toluene-free. UN 1133. Covers 4 m<sup>2</sup> per litre.

Class 1  
fire rating  
when dry

General Purpose Adhesive	code	5 L	Tradeline 5+
	ADH1088	£28.87	£23.57



**Tretobond 375** [polystyrene ✓] It's funny how manufacturers keep dropping their best products! We have managed to persuade Tremco to continue making this popular glue just for us. Tretobond 375 is a synthetic rubber resin contact adhesive based in a blend of solvents. Typically used for the bonding of expanded polystyrene to itself and to other smooth surfaces. Both surfaces require a thin uniform coat and Tretobond 375 spreads easily.

Made exclusively for Flints!

The surfaces must be completely dry [otherwise the trapped solvents can have a deleterious effect on polystyrene] before they are brought together preferably under pressure. Health and Safety information should be strictly followed. Do not mix the cleaner into the glue. As Flints purchases this glue in very high volumes we are able to sell it at almost half the old recommended retail price. UN 1133. Covers around 4 m<sup>2</sup> per litre.

Tretobond 375	code	5 L	5+
	ADH063	£46.98	£42.28
AW 421 Industrial Cleaner	ADH068	£32.05	



**Evo-stik 528** [polystyrene X] A synthetic rubber resin contact adhesive based in a blend of solvents. The most popular general purpose contact adhesive particularly suitable for bonding decorative laminate sheets and rigid plastic sheets of PVC or ABS. New faster drying formula. Adhesive: UN 1133. Cleaner: UN 1993.

Evo-stik 528	size	code	price
Evo-stik 528	1 L	ADH081	£18.40
Evo-stik 528	5 L	ADH082	£47.27
Evo-stik 191 Cleaner	5 L	ADH083	£49.25



**Evo-stik TX 528** [polystyrene X] Just like the Evo-stick 528, a synthetic rubber resin contact adhesive but with a thixotropic agent which makes it much easier to apply. This jelly-like adhesive spreads like soft butter rather than hot gruyère. Ideal for use on large and vertical surfaces as well as intricate work. It is easier to control and less likely to stray onto clean areas. Particularly suitable for bonding decorative laminate sheets and rigid plastic sheets of PVC or ABS. Adhesive: UN 1133. Cleaner: UN 1993.

Very easy to spread!

Evo-stik 528 TX	size	code	price
Evo-stik 528 TX	1 L	ADH079	£19.13
Evo-stik 528 TX	5 L	ADH0792	£51.95
Evo-stik 191 Cleaner	5 L	ADH083	£49.25



**Evo-stik Impact** Similar to the 528, this contact adhesive bonds decorative laminates, wood, chipboard, hardboard, rigid PVC, ABS plastics, leather, cork, stone, china and earthenware. Sold in small sizes for convenient storage in the touring prop skip.

Evo-stik Impact	size	code	price	Tradeline 12+
Small tube	30 g	ADH0862	£3.43	-
Large tube	65 g	ADH0861	£6.72	-
Small pot	250 ml	ADH086	£8.31	-
Large pot	500 ml	ADH087	£14.45	£12.27

## ADHESIVES FOR INFLATABLES



**Bostik 3206** A polyurethane-based contact adhesive specifically formulated for bonding both plasticised and unplasticised PVC to a wide range of substrates. Typically used to make inflatables. This adhesive has less initial grab than conventional contact adhesives and requires a little more pressure, however the ultimate bond is very powerful.

Contact glue for flexible PVC

Bostik 3206	size	code	price
	1 L	ADH3206	£26.17

## WATER-BASED CONTACT ADHESIVE



**Safe 80** [polystyrene ✓] A solvent-free, non-flammable contact adhesive. The high coverage of 15 - 20 m<sup>2</sup> per litre for each surface makes this adhesive less expensive than it initially seems as many solvent-based contact adhesives only cover around 4 m<sup>2</sup> per litre. This adhesive should be applied by brush or roller. A notched trowel is not recommended. Suitable for bonding laminates, textiles, rubber, and plastics to wood and also fine for bonding expanded polystyrene. Also see Flints Cyclorama Adhesive.

Safe 80	size	code	price
	5 L	ADH80	£79.70



**Treadfast SF 108** A pressure sensitive adhesive for vinyl floor and wall coverings. It is solvent-free non-flammable and has low toxicity. Treadfast 108 will give a strong permanent bond. Use a 1.5 x 5 mm notched trowel to apply and immediately roll with a paint roller wetted with the adhesive. Allow to dry [goes clear] then position and roll with 68 kg roller. Covers 6 - 8 m<sup>2</sup> per litre.

Treadfast SF 108	size	code	Tradeline
	5 L	ADH1085	£46.58
	15 L	ADH10815	£124.28
Notched Trowel		ADHTAS007	£15.00

## CLOTH ADHESIVES



**Copydex Adhesive** Natural rubber latex solvent-free non-flammable adhesive used widely for bonding canvas, serge, velour as well as paper, card, cork, plastic, etc... When using with serge or velour the adhesive will show through if too much pressure is applied. It can be used as a contact or wet bond glue.

Copydex	size	code	price
	125 ml	ADH092	£5.19
	250 ml	ADH093	£8.69

### What happened to Copydex!

What a strange thing! We used to sell pallet loads of Copydex in 5 L pots but the manufacturers decided, in their infinite wisdom, to only do silly little pots. We pleaded on your behalf but to no avail. We don't particularly want to have adhesives especially made for us but we had our hand forced. So if you want large quantities of Copydex why not try Flints...dex.



**Flints...dex** A quick grab latex adhesive for use on paper, card, wood, plastic, metal, cork, fabric, carpet, leather, canvas and many more materials. If making cut cloths be sure to dust any excess glue with French Chalk [page 1.19] before rolling up to prevent accidental dry contact gluing.

- ✓ Safe and easy to use
- ✓ Economically priced
- ✓ Free flowing – apply by brush or spreader
- ✓ Solvent-free
- ✓ Water-based
- ✓ Can be used to coat the back of floor cloths for a non-slip finish

Flints...dex	size	code	price	10+
	5 L	ADH089	£36.05	£30.65



Great for Polystyrene too!

## Flints Cyclorama Glue

This best-selling environmentally friendly glue is water-based and safe to use. We highly recommend it for sticking large canvas murals and cycloramas but it has many other uses including bonding vinyl dance floor to plywood or hardboard. Many of our clients use it to consolidate texturing compounds such as rubber crumbs. It makes a great polystyrene adhesive too! It can be used as a dry bond, wet bond or contact adhesive.

Its unique advantages when used as a **dry bond** are:

✓ **No bleed through** The glue will not damage the artwork. As the glue is only applied to the wall and the cloth is positioned when the glue is dry it cannot bleed through.

✓ **Repositionable** If you get a wrinkle in your cloth or it goes out of alignment just gently peel back and try again.

✓ **Removable** It is not permanent. You can actually remove the artwork from the wall when you have finished and no glue sticks to the canvas. Just roll the canvas up and transport to the next venue. It saves having to slit cloths down scenery joins after the first venue of a tour and allows expensive scenic artwork to travel separately from its heavy backings.

✓ **Paint off site** Murals can be painted in the artist's studio rather than having to close down public areas of museums etc. while the painting is taking place.

✓ **Water-based** It is water-based and is safe to use in areas where other contact adhesives could not be risked. The virtual lack of odour makes it a good choice when venues need to be re-opened quickly, reducing down time.

✓ **Multi-Purpose** The glue can also be used as a wet lay or double bond for more permanent applications. It is suitable for bonding vinyl and rubber as well as natural cloths.

✓ **Easy and clean to use** The adhesive comes with simple instructions and your tools just clean in water.

### The Three Methods

**Dry Bond** Apply the adhesive to the wall and allow to dry. Gently position the cloth on the wall, adjust as necessary, then press down firmly. The cloth can be removed at a later date by peeling off.

**The Double Bond** Flints Cyclorama Adhesive performs well as a water-based contact adhesive. Apply adhesive to both the wall and the cloth. Allow to dry. Press the cloth onto the wall for a permanent bond. This method will provide a strong bond for many surfaces including dance floors.

**Wet Bond** Use as a conventional glue. Apply the cloth to the wet adhesive and allow to dry for a permanent bond. Use it to consolidate texturing compounds such as foam crumbs.

Application is best using a notched trowel with 1.5 mm notches every 5 mm [see page 1.108] and then rolling with a pre-wetted short pile roller to provide a completely smooth surface.

Covers approximately 4.5 - 5 m<sup>2</sup> per litre. Also in 15 L pails.

Flints Cyclorama Glue	size	code	Tradeline
	5 L	ADH130	£46.58
	15 L	ADH131	£124.28
Notched Trowel		ADHTAS007	£15.00





**FlintsBond** A waterborne PVA emulsion which is easy to spread. Suitable for use as a primer or for gluing cloths such as light canvas, calico or muslin to flats or for scrimming polystyrene. It can also be used as a concrete dust sealer by diluting 50% with water and applying with airless spray, brush or roller. It dries clear. Covers 3 - 5 m<sup>2</sup> per litre.

FlintsBond	size	code	price	Tradeline 10+
	5 L	ADH141	£22.90	£20.60



**Sheppy PVA M155** A medium viscosity compounded emulsion glue. It has good running characteristics and dries to a strong flexible film. Excellent for gluing large areas of canvas and very popular with the big workshops.

✓ Easy spreading for large areas

Sheppy PVA	size	code	price
	12.5 kg	ADH009	£69.95



### Clam 2 Brummer Latex Adhesive

A rubber latex solvent-free non-flammable adhesive which provides an exceptionally strong bond with a good open time for working on large areas. Thixotropic, it can be applied by brush or roller and is generally used for fixing canvas to open framed flats – see below ↓.

Clam 2 can also be used for bonding leather, cork, card, etc.

✓ Tenacious strength

Clam 2	size	code	list	price
	5 L	ADH095	£68.55	£58.55

#### Canvassing open frame flats with Clam 2

Firstly, staple your scenic canvas 6 mm in from the inside edge of the frame along the long edge, flap back the canvas revealing the frame, brush on the Clam, fold back the canvas and rub with a piece of timber with the arris removed to force the glue into the material. Once the long edge has set [just a few minutes] staple the canvas around the rest of the frame [ensuring it is kept square] and repeat using the same technique. The Clam 2 is strong enough to stop the canvas puckering up behind the staples. Once the whole flat is glued down, take a "Stanley" knife with a sharp blade and trim off the excess canvas about 4 mm in from the flat's outer edge using your thumb as a guide. Trim a little bit off the corners at 45° and that's it. Allow overnight before priming.



**Evo-bond** A universal adhesive, sealer and primer. Improves adhesion when used as a primer and will effectively bond many light sheet materials and cloths. Excellent value.

Evo-bond	size	code	price
	5 L	ADH025	£16.13



**Rosco Flexbond Adhesive** Clear flexible scenic glue which bonds many porous and non-porous scenic materials. Dries to a clear hard but pliable coating that does not remain "tacky" as other flexible coatings do. The adhesive bond does not crack and break when flexed. Recommended for bonding textures such as micafil and rubber granules. This adhesive also works well on polystyrene. Flexbond is water-based and safe to use.

✓ Clear and very flexible

Rosco Flexbond	size	code	price
	3.79 L	ROS60753	£43.20
	18.95 L	ROS60750019	£200.00

#### Canvassing with hot size

Size is best used on open frame flats as it is too difficult to maintain a hot fluid glue on ply clad flats [use Sheppy M155 for ply clad flats]. For open frame flats, staple your scenic canvas 6 mm in from the inside edge of the frame along the long edge, flap back the canvas revealing the frame, brush on the hot size to the timber with a glue brush. While the glue is still warm, fold the canvas down and swab through with a warm damp cloth until a soap appears on the surface of the canvas. Ideally, this is done with two people, one gluing and the other swabbing. Keeps you lovely and warm, although you won't smell great. Repeat on the other three sides once the long edge has set up. Trim 4 mm in with a sharp "Stanley" knife.



**Granular Size** The most popular traditional glue for sticking canvas to timber flats and also used in the preparation of traditional primers and scenic paints [page 1.13]. To prepare size as a glue, mix 1 part of size with 1.5 parts of water whilst agitating.

Leave to soak for one hour. Then dissolve by warming in a double bucket [water jacket] diluting further to a working consistency. Do not exceed 55°C.

Granular Size	size	code	price	Tradeline 25+
	1 kg	PAT852	£5.72	£4.47

For glue brushes see page 1.61.



**Pearl Glue** Like granular size but supplied in a pearl form. Traditionally used for sticking canvas to flat frames. Add 1 part of glue to 1.5 parts of water whilst agitating. Leave to soak for one hour and then dissolve by warming in a double bucket. It can be diluted further with water. Do not exceed 55°C. Use while warm.

Pearl Glue	size	code	price	Tradeline 25+
	1 kg	ADH096	£9.42	£7.39



**Rabbit Skin Glue** The preferred glue of non-vegetarian fine artists for sizing canvas and making gesso.

Rabbit Skin Glue	size	code	price
	500 g	ADH098500	£18.40

## WOODWORKING ADHESIVES



**Scotch Glue** A high quality jelly bone glue, manufactured from selected raw materials. It has a breaking strain far in excess of BS 745. It is recommended for antique restoration, chair frames, veneering, and any trade where a first class, long-lasting joint is necessary. Preservatives in this formulation keep the glue free from mould and bacteria for a long time in the glue pot. Its slower setting characteristics enable the glue to penetrate hard woods and provides a longer open time for intricate assembly work and veneering operations. To use: Warm gently until it reaches the consistency of paint, never so hot that it shows steam.

Scotch Glue	size	code	price
	1 kg	ADH0071	£12.60
	5 kg	ADH0075	£34.90



**Evo-stik Resin W** A one-part synthetic resin emulsion adhesive for bonding hard and soft woods. Widely used for framework assembly, bonds wood veneers and laminated plastics to wood and chipboard. Complies with BS 4071:1966.

Evo-stik Resin W	size	code	price
	250 ml	ADH0841	£4.17
	500 ml	ADH0842	£11.57
	1 L	ADH084	£17.98
	5 L	ADH085	£53.32



**Resin 168** This is the woodworking PVA that we recommend to the large user. It is suitable for bonding wood to wood and Formica to wood. It is not designed to be used in a wet environment. We supply it in 5 L containers and also in handy 25 L plastic drums with a tap for easy dispensing. Covers approximately 7.5 m<sup>2</sup> per litre.



Resin 168	code	price	Tradeline
5 L	ADH017	£31.15	-
25 L Drum	ADH018		£112.00
Spare Tap for Drum	ADH017T	£5.00	



**Polyproof** A completely water resistant resorcinol glue suitable for boatbuilding with continuous immersion in water [even boiling water!]. Used for the construction of laminated roof beams and bridge arches. Glues polystyrene, Formica and difficult timbers like teak. Superior to epoxy in terms of proven longevity, ideal for mast making. Consists of a liquid resin with a powder hardener.

SPECIFICATION: Flame resistant to Class 0. Approved by NTI Norway, Otto Graf Institut [FMFA] Germany, SKH/KOMO [DHBC No 32389] Holland for the production of load bearing timbers. Fulfills the requirements of EN 301 [for glue types 1 and 11, service classes 1,2,3], EN391, EN392 and DIN 68141.

Polyproof	size	code	price
	670 g	ADHAPP670	£27.50



**Polyten** Extra water resistant wood adhesive, with a new ten minute fast grab formulation that can be handled within 30 minutes. Suitable for all woods, interior and exterior use. It is not suitable for continuous immersion in water. It dries clear and can be applied by brush, roller or straight from the bottle.

Polyten	size	code	price
	1 L	ADHAPT1	£7.04
	5 L	ADHAPT5	£30.58



**Collano Semparoc** One-component PUR adhesives with high bond strengths and a choice of open time. Suitable for waterproof [EN 12765] and weather resistant bonding of all timber materials, stone, cement-based boards, cork etc. They are suitable for assembly work and for use with hardwoods, softwoods and non-flammable building boards. This glue effectively replaces Balcoton and has the advantage that it tends to foam up less. Available in two types: **Semparoc Rapid V** for approximately 15 minutes working time and **Semparoc 60** for approximately 1 hour working time.

SPECIFICATION: Semparoc Rapid V: Viscosity at 20°C » 11,500 mPa [5/20], density 1.15 g/ml. Semparoc 60: Viscosity at 20°C: » 8,500 mPa [4/20], density 1.25 g/ml. Both products: solids content: 100%. Waterproof resistance: C4 in accordance with EN 12765. Flame resistance: EN 13501 to F120 [with corresponding materials and construction]. Heat resistance: to +120°C. Shelf life: 9 months. Spread rate: 100 - 300 g/m<sup>2</sup>.

Semparoc	working time	code	800 g
Semparoc Rapid V	15 min	PATCSR	£25.11
Semparoc 60	60 min	PATCS60	£21.33

## STRUCTURAL ADHESIVES



**Araldite 2015 Structural Adhesive** With the legendary strength of epoxy. Excellent bonding of aluminium, mild steel, stainless steel, copper, zinc and galvanised steel. Good bonding of rubber, glass, ceramics; and moderate bonding of polycarbonate, PVC, ABS and polystyrene. Perfect for use with Aerolam lightweight honeycomb panels. Dispensed with handgun via a self-mixing nozzle.

Two-part Araldite Epoxy	size	code	price
	200 ml	ADH20151	£31.50
Skeleton Gun [shown]		ADHVB200	£31.38

## EPOXY



### SP 106 Multi-purpose Epoxy System

This is a simple to use, all-purpose epoxy which can be used for:

- ✓ Gluing
- ✓ Coating
- ✓ Laminating
- ✓ Filling

With its range of hardeners, and easy 5:1 mix ratio by volume, SP 106 provides a quick and convenient way of using one epoxy system for a very wide range of tasks. With its slow hardener SP 106 can be used for jobs requiring a long working time, or in the "tropical" conditions of high ambient temperatures. By using the Glass Bubbles or Micro Fibres [page 1.96] an SP 106 resin and hardener mix can be turned into a very effective filling compound or super strong gap filling adhesive. For user instructions visit [flints.co.uk/downloads](http://flints.co.uk/downloads).

SP 106 Multi-purpose Epoxy	resin/hardener	code	price
1 kg pack + fast hardener	848 g / 152 g	ADHF510037	£31.58
1 kg pack + slow hardener	848 g / 152 g	ADHF510038	£31.58
3.02 kg pack	2.56 kg / 460 g	ADHF510041	£54.67
10 kg resin only		ADHF510004	£160.75
1.8 kg fast hardener [for 10kg]		ADHF510019*	£46.95
1.8 kg slow hardener [for 10kg]		ADHF510031*	£46.95

\*The 1.8 kg hardeners consists of 2 x 0.9 kg tins.

Flints can quickly supply larger pack quantities of SP 106. Please ask for a quotation. For more epoxys please go to page 1.97.

**SP 106 Handipack** This convenient little pack is perfect for small props and general repairs. It consists of the resin, hardener and a dispensing pump which dispenses in a special 2:1 mix ratio. Complete with instructions. NB: the SP Multi-Purpose Epoxy System has a 5:1 mix ratio by volume and the two systems are not compatible.

SP 106 Handipack	resin/hardener	code	price
Handipack	250 ml/125 ml	ADHF520012	£34.09

## GLUE STICKS



### All Purpose Glue Sticks

These quality glue sticks represent very good value.

SPECIFICATION: Ø: 11.75 mm. Length: 300 mm.

Colour: None. Opacity: Transparent. Melt Temp: 86°C.

All Purpose Glue Sticks	size	code	list	Tradeline
	5 kg	ADH220	£53.76	£34.37



**Rapid Brand Glue Sticks** For polystyrene, flowers and delicate materials. SPECIFICATION: Ø: 12 mm. Length: 190 mm. Colour: None. Opacity: Transparent. Melt Temp: 200°C.

Rapid Brand Glue Sticks	size	code	list	price
	1 kg	ADH40302799	£16.22	£12.98



### Low Temperature Glue Sticks

Suitable for bonding materials that may be affected by high temperatures. SPECIFICATION: Ø: 12

mm. Length: 190 mm. Colour: None. Opacity: Transparent. Melt Temp: 130-150°C.

Rapid Low Temp Glue Sticks	size	code	price
	1 kg	ADH221	£17.46

Coloured [Black see #] and glittered glue sticks can also be ordered in [subject to minimum quantities]. Please call and ask for prices.

NEW SIZE



### Black Glue Sticks

High-quality coloured hot melt adhesive. For bonding a variety of

materials. SPECIFICATION: Ø: 12 mm. Length: 200 mm. Colour: Black. Opacity: Opaque. Melt Temp: 240°C

Black Glue Sticks	qty	code	price	qty	code	price
	8 sticks	ADHBGS8	£8.50	1 kg	ADHBGS1	£17.80

## GLUE GUNS



Steinel 5000 Cordless Glue Gun	code	list	price
	POW332716	£66.70	£56.70

### Steinel 5000 Cordless Glue Gun

This is a cordless glue gun for real versatility yet the cord can also be plugged directly to the gun for continuous output.

SPECIFICATION: Glue Output: 22 g per minute. Heat time: 3-5 mins. Weight: 330 g. Operating Temperature: 210 -220°C. Stick Ø: 11 mm. Power: Mid-Operation: 500 W; Standby: 20 W



Steinel Nozzle 2.8 mm	code	price
	POW075965	£5.90

### Steinel Glue Gun Spare Nozzle 2.8 mm



Rapid Cordless Glue Gun	code	list	Tradeline
Glue Gun	STPBGX300	£74.62	£49.98
Spare Battery	STP40303077	£39.66	£31.73

### Rapid Cordless Glue Gun BGX300

New heater, bi-injected handle, innovative trigger system and Li-ion technology provide full flexibility, freedom and comfort to bond all kinds of material.

SPECIFICATION: Battery: Li-ion 7.2 V 2.6 Ah. Heating time: 4 min. Glue output: 350 g/h. Stick Ø 12 mm. Power: 30 W. Weight 900 g.



Bosch PKP18E	code	price
	POW090	£22.50

### Bosch PKP18E

A good quality, very popular general purpose gun. Ideal for prop shops and display work.

SPECIFICATION: Glue output: 20 g per minute. Heat time: 7 mins. Weight: 350 g. Operating temperature: 200°C. Stick Ø: 11 mm. Power: Mid-Operation: 200 W; Standby: 16 W.



Rapid Professional Glue Gun EG330	code	list	Tradeline
	POWEG330	£102.95	£82.36
Kit of 3 nozzles [optional]	POWEG350TP		£23.28

### Rapid Professional Glue Gun EG330

This is a high output glue gun that will reach working temperature very quickly and then provide a choice of constant working temperatures. Features a Silicon protected nozzle.

SPECIFICATION: Glue Output: 26.7 g per minute. Heat time: 7 mins. Weight: 1.87 kg. Operating temperature: 185°C /200°C. Stick Ø: 12 mm. Power: Mid-Operation: 380 W; Standby: 280 W.

## SECTION 1

### SPRAY APPLIED ADHESIVES



Fast and  
Class 1 flame  
resistance



**Tensorgrip L-17** The well-proven market leader, remains one of the best rubber-based high solids non-flammable contact adhesives in a canister. Its unique resin formulation gives it an outstandingly high temperature resistance for a rubber-based grade capable of withstanding short-term temperatures in excess of 125°C. Its cure cycle

results in a superlative bond strength, capable of resisting the stresses of adverse environments for most common substrates. L-17 was specifically designed for bonding high pressure laminates [HPL] and other decorative finishes to wood-based sheet materials, GRP and metals, as well as to each other. Not recommended for plasticised vinyls, flexible plastics [see Bostik 3026], expanded polystyrene, PE or PP. Also available in aerosol cans see below.

SPECIFICATION: Tensorgrip L-17 meets the requirements of BS 476:1997 Part 7 Class 1 [Surface Spread of Flame], BS 6222:1999 Part 3 [Domestic Kitchen Equipment for bond quality of kitchen worktops], IMO A653 (16) [Fire Test for Surface Flammability of Marine Bulkhead, Ceiling and Deck Finishes], and also JAR 25.853 [Flammability and Toxic Gas Emissions for aircraft interiors]. One pack will cover between 80 and 130 m<sup>2</sup>.

Tensorgrip L-17	size	code	Tradeline
Adhesive	22 L	ADHWSNF	£193.68
Gun		ADHWSG	£119.67
Hose	4 m	ADHWSH	£46.00



**Tensorgrip L-17 Aerosol** The same adhesive used in the large spray system listed above but in small aerosols. Useful for testing prior to investing in the large system or for any small or on-site tasks. UN 1950

Tensorgrip L-17	size	code	price	Tradeline
	500 ml	ADHL17500	£7.68	12+ £6.39



Now  
cheaper!



**3M Spray Mount** Provides an instant repositionable adhesive for most surfaces. The controlled spray pattern reduces adhesive mist. Ideally suited for mounting light materials where the fine texture of the adhesive is unlikely to cause disturbance to the face surface. For heavier materials try Display Mount. UN 1950

3M Spray Mount	size	code	price	Tradeline
	400 ml	ADH120	£14.17	12+ £13.38



Now  
cheaper!



**3M Display Mount** The ideal choice for mounting exhibition lettering in foam, card, plastic or fabric. Can be used on polystyrene if applied thinly to prevent any solvent entrapment. UN 1950.

3M Display Mount	size	code	price	Tradeline
	400 ml	ADH121	£13.65	12+ £12.89



**Ambersil NC500** Suitable for paper, rubber, plastics, fabrics, foam, wood, metals, hessian, cork, felt, upholstery, carpets and flooring. A slightly coarser spray pattern than the 3M sprays but great value for a large 500 ml can.

Ambersil NC500	size	code	price	Tradeline
	500 ml	ADH139	£6.16	12+ £5.55



**Idenden Multi-Purpose Adhesive** [polystyrene X] A popular, seriously economical spray adhesive that is perfect for bonding polyurethane foam, felt, cork and most plastics to wood and steel. There is a variable spray nozzle enabling large or small areas to be coated without overspray. Glue wastage is eliminated and it is a quick, clean and efficient means of bonding. Contains no Methylene Chloride.

Idenden Multi-Purpose Adhesive	size	code	price	12+
	500 ml	ADH140	£5.10	£4.29

For Expanded Foam Aerosols see page 1.91.

### MASTIC ADHESIVES

These mastic products require mastic guns which are listed on the following page.

#### Saba

Saba are a Dutch company established 75 years ago who specialise in high quality products for bonding and sealing. Research, development and manufacturing are all under one roof. The Sabatack range is an MS polymer giving it numerous advantages over other products.



**Sabatack 750 XL** This is our replacement product for Sikaflex 291. It is an MS Polymer that adheres superbly to metals and plastics. Its principle use would be to make gap filling high tensile bonds of fittings to ships and trucks etc. It can be used anywhere where dissimilar materials need bonding, with the mastic also forming a waterproof seal all in one process. May be used for bonding teak decking down to substrates.

- ✓ Fully UV stable
- ✓ Can be easily overpainted [unlike Sikaflex]
- ✓ Contains no solvents or isocyanates
- ✓ Longer shelf life in the tube
- ✗ Rather slow drying in cold weather

SPECIFICATION: Hardness: shore A 55. Skin time: 15 minutes. Open time: 30 minutes. Viscosity: medium. Green strength: low. Cure rate: 3mm/24 hr. Tensile strength: 2.6N/mm<sup>2</sup>. Shear strength: 1.7N/mm<sup>2</sup>. Elongation at break: 330%. Temperature resistance: -40°C to +120°C. Shelf life: 18 months.

Sabatack 750 XL	cartridge	code	price
Black	290 ml	SAB750XL	£9.80



Now available in Black!

### Stixall – Ultimate Power Bonds and Seals VIRTUALLY EVERYTHING!

Stixall, based upon new hybrid PMS polymer technology, is the ultimate combined building adhesive and sealant, with the power to bond and seal virtually everything to anything. Stixall offers almost limitless benefits as a permanently flexible adhesive and sealant, removing the application barriers associated with conventional products.

- ✓ Stops mould growth
- ✓ Solvent-free, no odour
- ✓ High bond strength
- ✓ Resistant to chemicals
- ✓ Resistant to temperature extremes
- ✓ Incredible initial grab, no slip, gap filling
- ✓ Can be applied to wet surfaces
- ✓ Sticks glass, granite, brick, ceramics, fibreglass, mirrors, all hard plastics, timber, roof tiles, marble, stone, all metals and much more!
- ✓ Clear version is crystal clear
- ✓ Overpaintable
- ✓ Exterior or interior use
- ✓ Totally waterproof

#### 40-Year Lifetime Guarantee!

Stixall Ultimate Power	cartridge	code	price
Clear Type	300 ml	ADHSTXC	£6.50
Black Type	300 ml	ADHSTXCB	£6.64

NEW TYPE



**Gripfill** [polystyrene X] A market leading high strength gap filling mastic adhesive suitable for bonding wood, laminated plastic, metal, stone, ceramics, GRP and aluminium. One cartridge will provide a 6 mm bead approximately 10.25 m long.

Gripfill	cartridge	code	price	Tradeline 12+
	350 ml	ADH077G	£3.08	£2.77



£

**Pinkgrip** Richard Black just insisted that we stock this product which has an instant strong grip with no drooping. Battens can just be stuck to a wall where they will remain without additional fixings even while the glue sets. He raves about its qualities as if he owns shares. Richard claims to have built entire sets just using Pinkgrip, let's just hope he doesn't get into aeronautics. The Solvent-free version is brilliant for using with acrylic mirror.

Pinkgrip	cartridge	code	list price	price	Tradeline 12+
Standard	350 ml	ADHPG	£4.39	£2.50	£2.25
Solvent-Free	350 ml	ADHPGSF	£4.91	£2.60	£2.35

## MASTIC SEALANTS



£

**FA600 (Tremsil)** A medium modulus neutral silicone sealant. Good for general purpose sealing and caulking. It is ideal for bedding in glass. Conforms to BS 5889 [1989] Type A. These silicone sealants do not make high tensile bonds so products bedded with them can normally be removed without too much disruption to the substrate.

FA600 (Tremsil)	cartridge	code	price
Black	310 ml	ADH600	£3.38
White	310 ml	ADH600W	£3.38
Translucent	310 ml	ADH600T	£3.38

## MASTIC GUNS

Flints only stocks top quality Cox mastic guns which will not crumple up when you are halfway through a Sunday fit-up. UK manufacture.



£

**Easiflow HD** A low cost gun for the professional tradesman whose work includes the semi-frequent application of sealants. It has been produced continuously since 1971 and differs from imitators by having up to ten times the working life of some models. It has a 7:1 ratio trigger and a patented pressure release device which virtually eliminates sealant "flow-on". The drive rod is bent to provide a handy hook.

Easiflow HD Sealant Gun	code	price
400 mm [to suit up to 350 ml tubes]	ADH303	£6.29



£

**Powerflow Cartridge** An advanced applicator designed for those who use sealants on a daily basis. The die cast trigger is ergonomically contoured for all hand sizes providing comfortable operation over long periods. The 12:1 ratio permits very smooth sealant flow for a high quality finish. A good choice for deck caulking.

Powerflow Cartridge	code	price
400 mm [to suit up to 350ml tubes]	ADH304	£15.12

For Twin Cartridge Guns see page 1.104.

## PROP SKIP ADHESIVES



**UHU® and UHU® Gel** Strong crystal clear adhesives suitable for virtually everything except expanded polystyrene. The UHU gel is a non-drip version which many find cleaner and easier to use.

UHU®	size	code	price
UHU® All purpose	35 ml	UHU042862	£2.13
UHU® Extra Gel	31 ml	UHU043437	£2.13



**Araldite® Standard** Supplied in a syringe, this is a strong solvent-free adhesive suitable for all materials and ideal for durable bonding and repairs. Perfect for complicated jobs which require adjustment thanks to a long working time. It will bond metals, wood, pottery, glass, and most hard plastics.



**Araldite® Rapid** A rapid fixing two-part epoxy adhesive. Now supplied in an easy to use syringe dispenser.

Araldite®	size	code	price	Tradeline
Standard Syringe	24 ml	ADH154	£7.11	12+ £6.18
Rapid Syringe	24 ml	ADH153	£8.39	£7.21



**Zap a Gap** Fills Gaps, allows 7 - 10 seconds for positioning and cures in 20 seconds. Bonds most materials including metal, wood, rubber, pottery, and most plastics. The cure can be speeded up by using the aerosol Kicker accelerator.

Zap a Gap	size	code	price
Adhesive	1 oz	ADHPT02	£4.80
Adhesive	4 oz	ADHPT05	£16.36
Accelerator	2 oz	ADHPT15	£5.64



**Loctite Super Glue** A high performance instant cyanoacrylate glue. Not suitable for glass, polypropylene, polyethylene, and other waxy surfaces.

Loctite Super Glue	size	code	price
	5 g	ADH100	£4.27



**JB Weld** One of the world's strongest adhesives! You can drill it, grind it and machine it! Always handy for those unexpected breakages. Bonds steel, aluminium, wood, copper, ceramics etc.

JB Weld	pack contains	code	price
JB Weld Industrial	2 x 28.5 g tubes	ADHJB8270	£6.91
JB Weld Industrial	2 x 142 g tubes	ADHJB8273	£18.45
JB Kwik Weld	2 x 28.5 g tubes	ADHJB8276	£6.91



**Loctite Lock 'n' Seal** Handy-sized thread sealant.

Loctite Lock 'n' Seal	size	code	price
	3 ml	ADH101	£3.24



**Bostik All Purpose** Sticks card, fabric, wood, metal, pottery, and most plastics. Not suitable for polystyrene, polypropylene, rayon or acetate.

Bostik All Purpose	size	code	price
Handy size	20 ml	ADH114	£2.57

## WALLPAPER ADHESIVES



**Polycell Max Strength Wallpaper Adhesive** Each box will hang up to 20 rolls. My goodness what a long code!

Polycell	code	price
	ADHPLCMSWPA20R	£6.00



**Peel** A revolutionary product which allows wall coverings to be removed from a wall without soaking or scraping. Coat the walls with Peel before you hang your paper and when you redecorate the old paper pulls off in complete lengths. Ideal for TV, theatrical and display applications where frequent decoration is necessary. Also see also Peelable Paint [page 1.26] and Mask It [page 2.121].

Peel	size	code	list	price
	1 L	ADH111	£19.33	£16.50
	5 L	ADH112	£75.76	£64.71

## ADHESIVE TROWELS



**Notched Adhesive Trowel** For rapid and even application of most contact adhesives over large areas. The large trowel has B1 notching. The small one is much finer with continuous 1.5 mm deep notches about 1.66 mm apart.

Adhesive Trowel	serrations	code	price
Large with handle	1.5 mm every 5 mm	ADHTAS007	£15.00
Spare blade for above	1.5 mm every 5 mm	ADHTAS007B1	£3.99
Small	1.5 every 1.66 mm	ADHT850	£3.89

**Sticky Fingers?**  
Why not order a pack of **Tough Wipes** [page 3.88]. They quickly remove adhesives, resins and paints, from your hands and gently condition the skin.



## A note on our range of fabrics

Flints' range of fabrics covers the most popular materials used backstage. There are special prices for the purchase of whole rolls. We have included a page for Made-Up Cloths [page 1.111]. The following abbreviations are commonly used to denote the fire ratings:

**NDFR** = Non-durably flame retardant; These fabrics will need retreating if they get wet or are washed.

**DFR** = Durably flame retardant; These fabrics will withstand several cleanings.

**Not FR** = Not fire retardant; These fabrics have not been treated.

## CANVAS AND CALICO



**Super Scenic Flax 360 g/m<sup>2</sup>** NDFR. Bleached white. This is the standard material for covering open framed timber flats prior to painting. Recommended glues include warm size and Clam 2 or use Sheppy M155 if gluing large areas to plywood.

Super Scenic Flax 360 g/m<sup>2</sup> code per per roll approx 50 m  
Width 2.44 m [approx 8'] PR0509 £15.35 metre price less 10%



**Cotton Scene Canvas 300 g/m<sup>2</sup>** NDFR. Natural colour. A wider but lighter weight canvas ideal for covering plywood. It can be subjected to more wear and abuse than calico could withstand. Recommended glues include Sheppy M155, FlintsBond and Clam 2.

Cotton Scene Canvas 300 g/m<sup>2</sup> code per m per roll approx 50 m  
Width 2.66 m [approx 9'] PR0520 £7.90 metre price less 10%



**Calico 190 g/m<sup>2</sup>** NDFR. Natural colour. A good economical lightweight material suitable for covering plywood clad flats. Calico, being rather lightweight, will not disguise poor joins between ply sheets which may need filling [see page 1.51 for suitable fillers]. If the surface is very poor, cotton canvas

may be a better choice. Recommended glues include FlintsBond, Sheppy M155 and Clam 2.

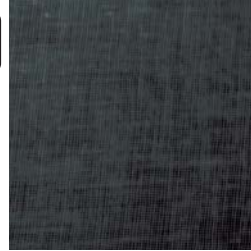
Calico 190 - 200 g/m<sup>2</sup> code per m per roll approx 50 m  
Width 2.48 m [approx 8'] PR0540 £7.95 metre price less 10%



**Calico 190-200 g/m<sup>2</sup>** Not FR. Natural colour. As Fire Retardant Calico has become prohibitively expensive, we've decided to offer this NonFR version. Very easy to self-retard, just visit our Flame Retardants page 1.52.

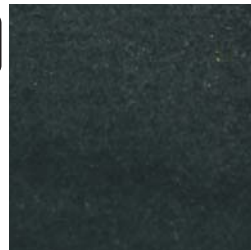
Calico 190 - 200 g/m<sup>2</sup> code per m per roll approx 50 m  
Width 2.48 m [approx 8'] PR0550 £4.30 metre price less 10%

## BLACK MATERIALS



**Casement Cotton 125 g/m<sup>2</sup>** NDFR. Black. Lightweight, good value. Its main use is exhibition ceilings but can be attached to lightweight flats with staples and used to hide unsightly messes. If do you need to glue try FlintsBond and Sheppy M155 but beware of bleed through.

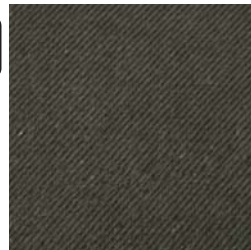
Casement Cotton 125 g/m<sup>2</sup> code per m per roll approx 100 m  
Width 1.22 m [approx 4'] PR0530 £2.45 metre price less 10%



**Super Wool Serge 500-525 g/m<sup>2</sup>** DFR. Black. Wool serge provides the best material for masking. This heavyweight fabric is durably fire retardant and has less sheen than velour. Perfect for covering masking legs and borders or for making tabs. Serge is not normally glued to flats but

just folded back on itself and stapled. If glue is needed around profiled edges we recommend Flints Cyclorama Glue used dry with a little PVA or Copydex on the edges. If wing flats are being used to mask lanterns it may be necessary to double cover in Bolton and then serge to avoid light leaks.

Super Wool Serge 500-525 g/m<sup>2</sup> code per m per bolt approx 50 m  
Width 1.5 m [approx 5'] PR0508 £9.95 metre price less 10%



**Bolton Twill 265 g/m<sup>2</sup>** NDFR. Black. A more economical masking material than serge. Also useful as a protective black backing to increase the density of serged masking flats which may otherwise bleed light from nearby lamps.

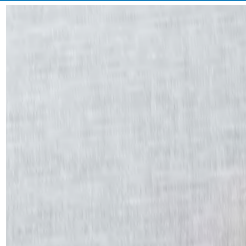
Bolton Twill 265 g/m<sup>2</sup> code per m per roll approx 50 m  
Width 1.22 m [approx 4'] PR0500 £4.12 metre price less 10%



**For Black Car Carpet for your wing spaces, off-stage rostra or get-offs go to page 1.116**

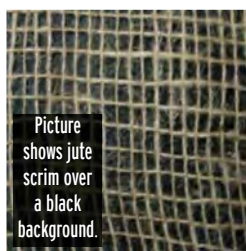
Turn over for Muslin, Scrim and Hessians!

## SCRIMS AND HESSIAN



**Muslin 50 g/m<sup>2</sup>** NDFR. White. A very light material typically used for scrimming over polystyrene carvings. Recommended glues include FlintsBond and Sheppy M155.

Muslin 50 g/m <sup>2</sup>	code	per m	per roll approx 100 m
Width 1.22 m [approx 4']	PRO504	£1.59	metre price less 10%



Picture shows jute scrim over a black background.

**Jute Scrim 85 g/m<sup>2</sup>** Not FR. Natural colour. An open weave jute scrim normally used to reinforce plaster waste moulds but could be used to reinforce and add texture to large scale polystyrene carvings. Recommended glues include FlintsBond and Sheppy M155.

Jute Scrim 85 g/m <sup>2</sup>	code	per m	per roll approx 200 m
Width 910 mm [approx 3']	PRO510	£0.45	metre price less 10%

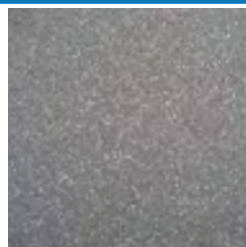


For Hessian bags, see page 1.76

**Hessian 256 g/m<sup>2</sup>** NDFR. Natural colour. A fire retardant hessian which can be used for its decorative effect or as a tough economical scrim. It is occasionally used as a backing material to protect black serge flats. Recommended glues include FlintsBond and Sheppy M155.

Hessian 256 g/m <sup>2</sup>	code	per m	per roll approx 50 m
Width 1.83 m [approx 6']	PRO501	£4.36	metre price less 10%

## FOAM LINING



**Foam Lining** 2 mm thick grey foam lining which can be used under display felt and display PVC to provide a super smooth surface. It covers minor discrepancies in ply claddings and it gently rounds off edges.

Foam Lining	code	per m	50+
Width 1.22 m [approx 4']	PRODF06	£2.74	£2.27

## FROST FILM



**Frost Film [Purfrost]** Self-adhesive clear frosted films for obscuring windows. To apply, wet the adhesive side with soapy water, apply to the window, and squeegee [see page 1.116 or 3.86 for squeegees] out any bubbles from the centre outwards.

Purfrost	code	price
2 m x 1 m LxW [in box]	PROPURL21	£16.50
50 m x 1.22 m LxW [in roll]	PROPURL501	£248.50

See also Frost Spray [page 1.37] and Frost Varnish [page 1.43].

## EXHIBITION DISPLAY FELT



Black  
PRODFS76



White  
PRODFS68



Charcoal  
PRODFS75



Mid grey  
PRODFS71



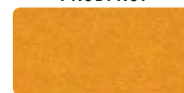
Red  
PRODFR07



Geranium  
PRODFR06



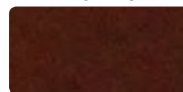
Deep Orange  
PRODFR01



Gold  
PRODFY79



Yellow  
PRODFY35



Brown  
PRODFN89



Midnight Blue  
PRODFB77



Trafalgar Blue  
PRODFB56



Wedgwood  
PRODFB51



Leaf Green  
PRODFG40



May Green  
PRODFG38



**Display Felt 135 g/m<sup>2</sup>** NDFR. Although lightweight, these display felts are actually 1 mm thick. Flints stocks the fifteen colours shown above which we sell by the metre or by the roll. A further 45 colours are available but we can only sell these by the full roll, please contact our customer services team for more details. Display felt is flame retardant and so ideal for display and exhibition purposes. It is also a good choice for notice boards. It is not as durable as Serge or Bolton so it is not often used in theatre scenery. Manufactured to comply with BS 476 Part 7 Class 1 and BS 476 Part 6 Class 0 to meet flame retardant standards. 30% wool, 70% synthetic. 1 mm thick. \*Roll lengths vary between 30 m and 57 m. Please phone to check.

Display Felt 135 g/m <sup>2</sup>	code	per m	roll price per m*
Width 1,829 mm [approx 6']	codes above	£10.11	£8.06 x roll length

## SELF-ADHESIVE VINYL



White Plain  
PRO101005



Black Plain  
PRO101000



Red Gloss  
PRO101325

**Patifix [Fablon replacement]** As Fablon is no longer available we are now stocking Patifix which is a high quality heavy-duty self-adhesive decorative vinyl made using non-toxic material and a special glue. Patifix is greatly versatile and is ideal for set dressing, covering table tops and display work.



Patifix colour	roll	width	weight	code	price
White	15 m	450 mm	2 kg	PRO101005	£28.80
Black	15 m	450 mm	2 kg	PRO101000	£28.80
Red Gloss	15 m	450 mm	2 kg	PRO101325	£28.80



We no longer stock Display PVC. Why not take a glance at our Designer Products, page 1.114, for a cost-effective way to change surface appearance?



Top quality theatrical drapes made to your own dimensions. The prices show typical cloth sizes so that you can prepare your budget. When ordering special sizes our sales staff will ask you to fax through a confirmation to avoid any mistakes. Please allow 10 - 14 days for delivery. The cloths are specially made for you and so cannot be returned.

All the cloths can be made to your exact dimensions

### Jargon Buster

In this section the following terms are used:

**Legs** Tall vertical cloths used typically to form the sides of a soft proscenium arch and for masking off wing space.

**Borders** Wide horizontal cloths used to form the top of a soft proscenium arch and to mask off lanterns.

**Half tabs** Half of a curtain which meets in the centre.


**Full tabs** A full width cloth either flown in or tracked all from one side.

**Fullness** Extra cloth is sewn into the header tape to form a fuller drape appearance.

**Flat cloth** A cloth with no extra fullness to form a modern plain flat effect.

**Conduit pocket** A base pocket to slide conduit [not supplied] into to form a very neat bottom edge on flat cloths.

**Chain pocket** A base pocket containing a chain for use on cloths with fullness or cloths on tab tracks.

**Web tape top/hem sides [wtt/hs]** A strong webbing with cloth is sewn into the top of the cloth to connect to a tab track or flying bar [available for sale see ]. The sides are hemmed.



**Black Serge Drapes [wtt/hs]** Best quality durably flame retardant wool serge is used to construct these long-lasting deep black drapes.

Style	base	fullness	code		price
			imperial	metric	
Leg	conduit	flat	12' x 4'6"	3.65 x 1.37 m	PROS124 £82.43
Leg	conduit	flat	20' x 7'6"	6.09 x 2.28 m	PROS206 £162.23
Leg	chain	50%	12' x 5'	3.65 x 1.52 m	PROS124C £119.66
Leg	chain	50%	20' x 6'	6.09 x 1.83 m	PROS206C £209.72
Border	conduit	flat	4' x 30"	1.22 x 9.14 m	PROS430 £147.60
Border	conduit	flat	6' x 40"	1.83 x 12.19 m	PROS640 £215.41
Border	chain	50%	4' x 30"	1.22 x 9.14 m	PROS430C £184.89
Border	chain	50%	6' x 40"	1.83 x 12.19 m	PROS640C £280.22
Full tab	conduit	flat	16' x 30"	4.87 x 9.14 m	PROS1630 £364.65
Full tab	conduit	flat	20' x 40"	6.09 x 12.19 m	PROS2040 £496.53
Full tab	chain	50%	16' x 30"	4.87 x 9.14 m	PROS1630C £455.98
Full tab	chain	50%	20' x 40"	6.09 x 12.19 m	PROS2040C £695.04
Half tab	conduit	flat	16' x 17"	4.87 x 5.18 m	PROS1616 £319.22
Half tab	conduit	flat	20' x 20"	6.09 x 6.09 m	PROS2020 £343.41
Half tab	chain	50%	16' x 16"	4.87 x 4.87 m	PROS1616C £327.55
Half tab	chain	50%	20' x 20"	6.09 x 6.09 m	PROS2020C £425.84



**Black Serge Tape** A heavy black wool serge bonded to a strong adhesive designed for emergency repairs to serge drapes. Also see the economical Dense Black Textile Tape [page 2.120].

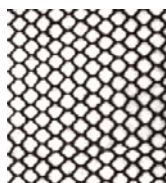
Serge Tape	code	price
25 m x 50 mm	TARJFT001	£16.95

## CANVAS BACKCLOTHS



**Scenic Flax Backcloths [wtt/hs]** NDFR. Scenic flax cloths made-up with horizontal seams and a conduit base pocket. Before painting these cloths carefully tack them out onto a wooden floor or paint frame to avoid shrinkage and hold them square.

Scenic Flax Backcloths	code	price
imperial		
metric		
11'6" x 20'	PROBC2012	£190.97
15'6" x 24'	PROBC2416	£282.24
19'6" x 30'	PROBC3020	£312.06
23'6" x 40'	PROBC4024	£499.00



**Scenic Gauze Cloths [wtt/hs]** NDFR. Seamless scenic gauze cloths made-up with a conduit base pocket. Scenic gauze is a very fine gauze which virtually disappears to the eye when the gauze is unlit while the scenery behind is lit. Available in white and black.

Scenic Gauze	code	price	code	price
imperial			white	black
metric			white	black
12' x 20'	PROBG2012W	£293.88	PROBG2012B	£268.21
16' x 24'	PROBG2416W	£378.26	PROBG2416B	£324.93
20' x 30'	PROBG3020W	£470.48	PROBG3020B	£399.00
24' x 40'	PROBG4024W	£829.93	PROBG4024B	£699.56



**Sharktooth Gauze Cloths [wtt/hs]** NDFR. Seamless sharktooth gauze cloths made up with a conduit base pocket. Sharktooth gauze is a heavier gauze which can take dyes and paints to form a more solid effect when front lit. Available in white and black.

Sharktooth Gauze	code	price	code	price
imperial			white	black
metric			white	black
12' x 20'	PROBSG2012W	£234.77	PROBSG2012B	£215.99
16' x 24'	PROBSG2416W	£333.05	PROBSG2416B	£341.28
20' x 30'	PROBSG3020W	£396.04	PROBSG3020B	£412.75
24' x 40'	PROBSG4024W	£683.30	PROBSG4024B	£716.21

## CLOTH STORAGE BAGS



**Cloth Storage Bag** Tough PVC bags to store your cloths safely and protected them from dust and damp.

PVC Bag	code	price
imperial		
metric		
3' x 5'	PROPVCB	£39.00

## HEADER TAPE AND TIES



**Web with Sewn Ties** Ready to make your own cloths? Use this header tape with ties every 300 mm. In black or white.

Web with Ties	code	per m
Black	PROWTB	£2.50
White	PROWTW	£2.50

**Loose Ties** Flame retardant webbing on a 100 m roll suitable for making tabs for cloths. Ideal for repairs. Available in black or white.

Loose Ties [100 m]	code	price
Black	PROWTBTIES	£47.00
White	PROWTWTIES	£47.00

# FABRIC SUNDRIES

## EYELETS



**Hipkiss Eyelet Kits** Ideal for the small job. These easy to use kits include the punch and die as well as the eyelets and rings. Very good value.

Eyelet Kits	content	diameter	size	code	each kit
	25	7.94 mm	PP22	GEN161	£6.50
	25	9.53 mm	PP24	GEN162	£7.24
	15	12.70 mm	PP28	GEN168	£11.28



### Loose Eyelets

These loose eyelets are supplied as eye and ring in bags of 100. They are available in cleaned brass, nickel-plated, and epoxy black. Solid stainless eyelets can be ordered, please phone for details. Larger sizes are also available to order. Unfortunately, size 20 Black has been discontinued.

Solid stainless eyelets can be ordered, please phone for details. Larger sizes are also available to order. Unfortunately, size 20 Black has been discontinued.

Loose Eyelets [eye and ring]							1,000
size	internal Ø	brass code per 100	nickel code per 100	black code per 100	10+ x 100		
20	6.7 mm	GEN158 £7.00	GEN158N £7.00	-	-	£6.30	
22	7.94 mm	GEN165 £7.00	GEN165N £7.00	GEN165B £7.00		£6.30	
25	10.31 mm	GEN167 £9.00	GEN167N £9.00	GEN167B £9.00		£8.10	
27	11.9 mm	GEN169 £12.00	GEN169N £12.00	GEN169B £12.00		£10.80	
30	15.87 mm	GEN160 £21.00	GEN160N £21.00	GEN160B £21.00		£18.90	
32	19.05 mm	GEN159 £33.00	GEN159N £33.00	GEN159B £33.00		£29.70	



**Hand-Closing Tools** The hand-closing tool consists of a punch and die.

Hand-Closing Tools	code	price
for size:		
20	GEN158HCT	£18.28
22	GEN165HCT	£19.53
25	GEN167HCT	£21.76
27	GEN169HCT	£24.35
30	GEN160HCT	£30.76
32	GEN159HCT	£35.11



**Wad Punches** The wad punch is for cutting the hole through the material. NB: When using non-malleable heavy-duty stable materials such as vinyl tarpaulin we find you need to wad punch one size bigger.

Wad Punches	diameter	code	price
for size:			
20	1/4" 6 mm	GEN158WP	£9.59
22	5/16" 8 mm	GEN165WP	£9.74
25	3/8" 9 mm	GEN167WP	£9.74
27	7/16" 11 mm	GEN169WP	£11.12
30	9/16" 14 mm	GEN160WP	£13.96
32	3/4" 19 mm	GEN159WP	£15.08

## TAG GUNS



**Tach-it 2® Tag Gun** A versatile tag gun engineered for operator comfort. The Tach-it guns are built to last with a maintenance-free internal mechanism. They are used widely in warehouses, shops and factories throughout the world. The blue triggers denote the use of a standard needle.

Tach-it 2®	qty	code	price
Gun		STP203S	£21.42
Spare Needles	pack of 3	STPNS	£13.70
Tags for Tach-it 2®	length	code	per 10,000
Heavy-duty Black Nylon	15 mm	STP1015B	£22.44
Heavy-duty Natural Nylon	15 mm	STP1015N	£19.26



**Avery Mk11 Tag Gun** A good value gun using a conventional needle incorporating a cutting blade.



Tag Gun	qty	code	price
Tag Gun		STP201	£9.98
Spare needles	pack of 5	STP221	£12.50
Tags for Mk11 Tag Gun	length	code	per 5,000
Black Nylon	15 mm	STP211	£10.45
Natural Nylon	15 mm	STP212	£10.30
Natural Polypropylene	20 mm	STP213	£7.50

## SPEEDY STITCHER



### Speedy Stitcher Sewing Awl

The Speedy Stitcher can be used to sew any heavy material such as leather or several layers of thick canvas. Use it to repair tents, awnings, cloths, sails, upholstery, shoes, floor cloths etc. So easy even a man can use it. Very popular.

Speedy Stitcher®	length	type	code	price
Speedy Stitcher			TOLSS	£11.31
Spare cord	180 yds	fine	TOLSS1507	£6.66
Spare cord	180 yds	coarse	TOLSS1506	£9.69

## PINS



**Kilt Pin** A giant safety pin ideally suited to shortening black serge drapes.

Kilt Pin	length	code	price
	76 mm	GEN090	£0.42



**Safety Pins** A choice between the bog standard safety pin or the useful black version.

Safety Pins	length	qty	code	per pack
Bog Standard Pin	28 mm	pack of 72	GEN095P	£4.05
Black Safety Pin	34 mm	pack of 72	GEN095B	£4.25

## GAUZE HANKS AND WIRE RUNNERS



**Gauze Hanks** A very useful clip for fixing gauzes to tension wires. The clip grips the cloth by means of a small screw. The clip is then offered up to the tension wire at right angles and twisted to lock in place. The gauze can then silently slide up and down the wires whilst remaining stretched. Available in black and white. Also see Pelican Hooks [page 2.43].

Gauze Hanks	code	price	50+	code	price	50+
fits wire	black			white		
5 - 6 mm	HA244B	£0.85	£0.75	HA244W	£0.59	£0.53
4 - 5 mm	HA144B	£0.47	£0.42	HA144W	£0.47	£0.42



Showing the Wire Runner used with a Spaniflex and a Holdon.

**Wire Runners** Occasionally, it is preferable to use pulleys to run along tensioning wires to stretch out large cloths. These quiet smooth running pulleys have removable clevis pins so they can be inserted onto captive wires. The clevis pin can then either go directly through an eyelet in the cloth or be used with Holdons and Spaniflexes [page 2.56] to make a system which has the ability to adjust the cloth tension. The weight of the pulleys helps the cloth fly in. Great value.

Wire Runner	code	price	Tradeline 50+
	BARSI	£5.23	£4.77

## PIPESNAPS



**Pipesnaps** A new product to radically speed up rigging and demounting drapes. The Pipesnap quickly clips onto any 50 mm Ø barrel. The weight of the cloth holds it securely in place. To release it, a cord can be attached to the hole on the rear of the clip. When the cord is pulled the clip cants back and releases from the bar. The clips can be linked with a cord so that fewer hauling cords are needed to release entire cloths.

Pipesnaps	code	price	50+
	PROPS	£4.89	£4.16

## OMEGA CLIPS



**Omega Clips** This fitting clips neatly over scaffold or truss tubes. It enables cloth to be neatly attached to the top of truss or a cross bar without the need for unsightly ties or eyelets.

Omega Clips	code	price	10+
	PRO7686B	£4.50	£3.85

## CYC CLAMPS



**Cyc Clamp** Heavy-duty cyclorama clamps ideally suited for stretching large backdrops to prevent unsightly creases. Why spoil a beautifully painted cloth for the sake of some strategic "Cyc Clamps"?

Cyc Clamp	code	price	50+
	PRO9280	£13.91	£12.00

## HOLDONS



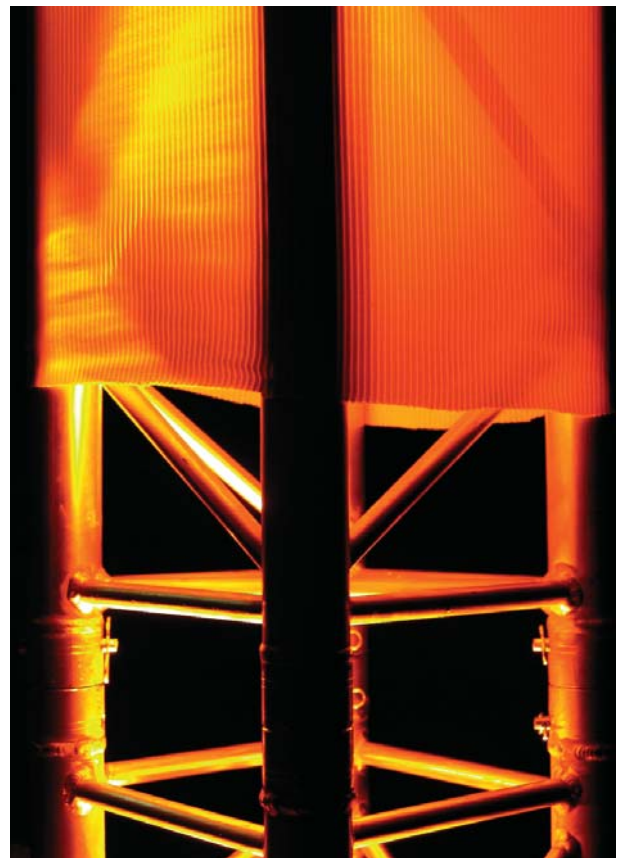
**Holdons®** These clever Swedish clips will grip any flexible material and provide a strong hanging point without the need for conventional eyelets. The more you pull, the more they grip. They provide the following advantages over eyelets:

- ✓ Banners can be rolled up totally flat without any eyelet damage
- ✓ Fixing points can be selected exactly where they are needed whilst on-site
- ✓ Excellent load capacity of 40 kg for the Mini Holdon and 100 kg for the Midi Holdon
- ✓ No tools needed just push to fit
- ✓ Completely reusable and relocatable
- ✓ Ideal for stretching cycloramas

See Shock Cord Loops [page 2.56]

Holdon®	black code	price	white code	price	50+
Mini	HOLDMINB	£0.90	HOLDMINW	£0.90	£0.61
Midi	HOLDMIDB	£1.14	HOLDMIDIW	£1.14	£0.76

## TRUSS SLEEVES



**TrussSleeves®** Bored with the "Truss Look" trade show stand? Then TrussSleeve is the innovative product for you. Instead of being a technical necessity, trusses become a decorative element. When lit from the inside the light is nicely diffused due to the ribbed fabric structure. TrussSleeve is inherently flame retardant and can be washed without losing its FR properties. The fabric is seamless and can be perforated allowing you to attach lights and hide cables. TrussSleeve is available in black or white. The 270 mm size we stock will fit a 300 x 300 mm three chord truss loosely or 300 x 300 mm four chord and 400 x 400 mm three chord trusses tightly. Also available to order to fit larger trusses. Full roll lengths are approximately 50 m.

Transforms your truss!

TrussSleeves®	flat width	code	per m	10 m+
Black	270 mm	PROTS27B	£22.25	£20.02
White	270 mm	PROTS27W	£20.94	£18.85

# DESIGNER PRODUCTS

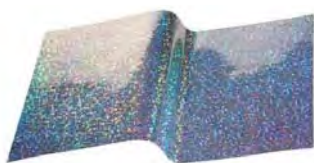
## Designer Products

Welcome to our range of designer films: a clean and cost effective way to add sparkle to your set, duplicate an industrial setting, or evoke a ghostly luminous glow. These films are vinyl and can be applied to flat and slightly curved surfaces. They are hot-embossed to produce deeper and more defined patterns. Intended for indoor use, with proper care and handling they offer an indefinite indoor life. Coated in a permanent pressure sensitive water-based clear acrylic adhesive they will adhere to a wide variety of substrates. They present a low-tack surface which allows for easy readjustment. Adhesion to steel: 2.8 N/10 mm. On more difficult surfaces we would recommend using Spray Mount [page 1.106] to supplement the adhesive. Spray the substrate, not the vinyl film, and allow to dry before positioning. The face film is 65 microns, with adhesive it is 90 microns. The release liner is one-side coated 143 g/m<sup>2</sup> kraft paper. Available by the metre or in a 45.7 m roll.

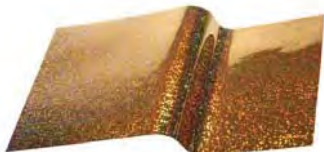
It is possible to print on these films using screen print, digital print and offset inks formulated for pressure sensitive vinyl films.

**Samples** If you would like a closer look at these products we have samples that we will happily send to you.

## METAL FLAKE



Metal Flake Silver DES0011



Metal Flake Gold DES0012



Metal Flake Galaxy DES0013



Metal Flake Red DES0014



Metal Flake Blue DES0015

## Metal Flake

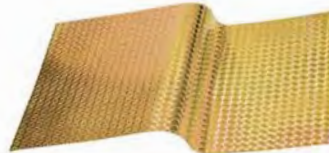
These vinyl films will duplicate the sparkle effect you would get from 0.75 mm glitter "jewels" [page 1.28]. The Silver, Gold, Galaxy and Blue are multi-coloured and show "jewels" in blue, green, orange and yellow. The Red shows tones of red.

Metal Flake	width	code	per m	10+	45.7 m+
Metal Flake Silver	610 mm	DES0011	£7.15	£6.25	£4.75
Metal Flake Gold	610 mm	DES0012	£7.15	£6.25	£4.75
Metal Flake Galaxy	610 mm	DES0013	£7.15	£6.25	£4.75
Metal Flake Red	610 mm	DES0014	£7.15	£6.25	£4.75
Metal Flake Blue	610 mm	DES0015	£7.15	£6.25	£4.75

## MOSAICS



Mosaic Silver DES0022



Mosaic Gold DES0023



Mosaic Red DES0024



Mosaic Blue DES0025



Mosaic Fluo Green DES0026

The mosaics in these vinyl films measure 5 x 5 mm. These films have a coloured holographic effect especially in Silver, Gold, Blue and Fluo Green. The Red shows tones of red.

Mosaics	width	code	per m	10+	45.7 m+
Mosaic Silver	610 mm	DES0022	£7.15	£6.25	£4.75
Mosaic Gold	610 mm	DES0023	£7.15	£6.25	£4.75
Mosaic Red	610 mm	DES0024	£7.15	£6.25	£4.75
Mosaic Blue	610 mm	DES0025	£7.15	£6.25	£4.75
Mosaic Fluo Green	610 mm	DES0026	£7.15	£6.25	£4.75

## RAINBOW



Rainbow Brite Silver DES0008

**Rainbow Brite Overall** A vinyl film that gives a bold and highly coloured prismatic effect.

Rainbow Brite Silver	width	code	per m	10+	45.7 m+
Rainbow Brite Silver	610 mm	DES0008	£7.15	£6.25	£4.75

## DIAMOND PLATE

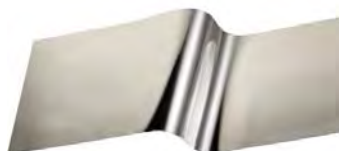


Diamond Plate Silver DES0010

**Diamond Plate Silver** Just what you need if you want to evoke industrial metallic stairs or flooring.

Diamond Plate Silver	width	code	per m	10+	45.7 m+
Diamond Plate Silver	610 mm	DES0010	£7.15	£6.25	£4.75

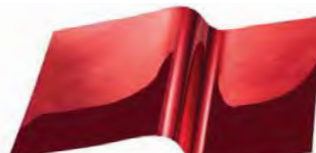
## SMOOTHS



Smooth Silver DES0001



Smooth Gold DES0002

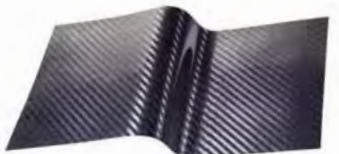


Smooth Red DES0003

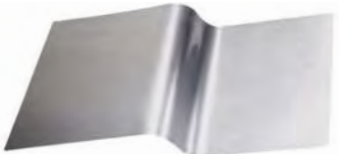
**Smooth** There is a very slight ripple effect to the Smooth films duplicating a beaten metallic surface. Silver and Gold are sold in both 610 mm and 1.37 m widths.

Smooth	width	code	per m	10+	45.7 m+
Silver	610 mm	DES0001	£7.15	£6.25	£4.75
Gold	610 mm	DES0002	£7.15	£6.25	£4.75
Red	610 mm	DES0003	£7.15	£6.25	£4.75
Silver	1.37 m	DES0027	£14.30	£12.85	£10.50
Gold	1.37 m	DES0028	£14.30	£12.85	£10.50

## TEXTURED METALLICS



Carbon Fibre Galaxy DES0004



Matte Silver DES0006



Florentine Leaf DES0007



Fine Brush Silver DES0009

**Textured Metallics**

Highly effective representations of metallic processes. The Matte Silver is a good match for an acid etched surface while the Florentine Leaf would evoke a surface that has been worked into with a fine tool. The Fine Brush and Carbon Fibre Galaxy have a more industrial feel. Matt Silver and Fine Brush are sold in both 610 mm and 1.37 m widths.

Textured Metallics	width	code	per m	10+	45.7 m+
Carbon Fibre Galaxy	610 mm	DES0004	£7.15	£6.25	£4.75
Matt Silver	610 mm	DES0006	£7.15	£6.25	£4.75
Florentine Leaf	610 mm	DES0007	£7.15	£6.25	£4.75
Fine Brush	610 mm	DES0009	£7.15	£6.25	£4.75
Matt Silver	1.37 m	DES0029	£14.30	£12.85	£10.50
Fine Brush	1.37 m	DES0030	£14.30	£12.85	£10.50

## LENSES



Lens Silver DES0016



Lens Gold DES0017



Lens Galaxy DES0018



Lens Red DES0019



Lens Royal Blue DES0020



Lens Raspberry DES0021

**Lens** These vinyl films represent the 3D look of glass lenses in a highly reflective metallic finish. Each lens is 33 x 33 mm.

Lenses	width	code	per m	10+	45.7 m+
Lens Silver	610 mm	DES0016	£7.15	£6.25	£4.75
Lens Gold	610 mm	DES0017	£7.15	£6.25	£4.75
Lens Galaxy	610 mm	DES0018	£7.15	£6.25	£4.75
Lens Red	610 mm	DES0019	£7.15	£6.25	£4.75
Lens Royal Blue	610 mm	DES0020	£7.15	£6.25	£4.75
Lens Raspberry	610 mm	DES0021	£7.15	£6.25	£4.75

## GLOW IN THE DARK



Glow Efx DES0005

**Glow Efx** This vinyl film gives a soft green luminous glow which lasts for several minutes.

Glow Efx	width	code	per m	10+	45.7 m+
Glow Efx	610 mm	DES0005	£16.00	£14.40	£12.00

# FLOORING

## Flooring

Flints stocks a wide range of flooring and ancillary products to cover virtually any stage requirement. Our thick fire retardant underfelt can be used to deaden the underside of rostra tops or it can be cut up and textured to provide relief to the stage surface. Our comprehensive range of Dance Floors are suited to either touring or permanent installation. We also stock special paints for painting Dance Floors [see Hatocel on page 1.18] and the remarkable "Re-Use-It" tape to simplify floor laying. For exhibitions the Self-adhesive Vinyl provides stunning results and is quick and easy to lay. Please phone if you need any advice.

1.116

## UNDERFELT



**Underfelt BS 4790:1987** [Hot Metal Nut Method]. This new formulation of recycled jute and wool FR-grade underfelt offers improved compression and recovery rates. It is ideal for sound deadening the underside of rostra tops virtually eliminating any "drumming" effect. It is also very useful for adding relief to textured floors and stage landscapes. It can be covered in FlintsMud. Please check with your local fire authority regarding its suitability for your particular applications.

SPECIFICATION: Thickness 11 - 12 mm. Density: 2,034 gm<sup>2</sup>. Width: 1.37 m. Roll length: 12.5 m. Compression: 26.22%. Recovery: 73.78%.

Underfelt	width	code	price
Per linear metre	1.37 m [4'6"]	PRO507	£11.05
Per 12.5 m roll	1.37 m [4'6"]	PRO507D	£106.05

## BLACK CAR CARPET



**Black Car Carpet** A useful economical black carpet ideally suited for quietening down wing spaces, off-stage rostra and get-off treads. The carpet is needlepoint rib 100% polypropylene with a latex backing. The pile weight is 400 gm<sup>2</sup> and the total weight is 450 gm<sup>2</sup>. The carpet has been tested to BS 4790:1987 [Hot Metal Nut Method].

When fully adhered < 30 mm. To glue the carpet to large areas why not use Treadfast 108 . For small areas try Ambersil NC500 Spray Adhesive [page 1.106].

Black Car Carpet	width	code	price
Per linear metre	2 m	PROQSTB	£14.80
Per 30 m roll	2 m	PROQSTBD	£367.93

## SELF-ADHESIVE VINYL FLOORING

### To lay the floor you'll need three people!

- 1) Clean the floor thoroughly so it is dust-free and smooth.
- 2) Unroll the vinyl face down [adhesive up] and peel off the backing.
- 3) With one person at each end, turn the vinyl over. Hold it off the floor.
- 4) Let the middle of the length touch the floor. The third person uses the rubber squeegee from the centre and works outward to expel any air bubbles.
- 5) Overlap the next strip by 25 mm. Double up in high wear areas.

Easy!



### Self-Adhesive Floor Vinyl

1.22 m [4'] wide rolls of vinyl with a low tack removable adhesive for temporary floor covering. Available in standard thickness of 80 microns and also in a very easy-to-lay heavy-duty 175 micron thickness. 50 m rolls. Applying self-adhesive vinyl to dance floor will effect the co-efficient of friction. To lay the floor see .

Floor Vinyl [1.22 m wide]	thickness	code	Tradeline per roll
Black matt	80 microns	PRO105MB	£203.91
Black gloss	80 microns	PRO105GB	£203.91
White matt	100 microns	PRO100MW	£282.46
Black gloss	175 microns	PRO200GB	£268.64
White gloss	175 microns	PRO200GW	£268.64
Grey gloss	175 microns	PRO200GG	£268.64

Available in other colours [inc. chromakey] and with permanent adhesive.



**Wooden Squeegees** Useful for laying vinyl floors.

Squeegees	width	code	each
	18" [457 mm]	SAFWT513	£4.36
	24" [610 mm]	SAFWT515	£6.29

## DANCE FLOOR GLUE



**Treadfast 108** A pressure sensitive adhesive ideal for vinyl dance floor or car carpet. It is solvent-free, non-flammable and has low toxicity. Treadfast 108 gives a strong permanent bond. Use a 1.5 mm x 5 mm notched trowel to apply and immediately roll with a short-haired paint roller dampened with the adhesive. Allow to dry [goes clear] then position and roll with 68 kg roller. Covers 6 - 8 m<sup>2</sup> per L.

Treadfast 108	size	code	price
	5 L	ADH1085	£46.58
	15 L	ADH10815	£124.28



**Adhesive Trowels** Handy for rapid and even application of Treadfast 108.

Adhesive Trowel	serrations	code	price
Large	1.5 mm every 5 mm	ADHTAS007	£15.00
Spare blade for above		ADHTAS007B1	£3.99

# DANCE FLOORS

## Dance Floor Instructions

These tips should help you get the best results from your new dance floor. **Acclimatisation** Dance floors are affected by the temperature, the harder floors suitable for tap and heavy scenery are more affected by cold weather than the softer floors such as Super Bravo. In very cold weather some floors can become brittle. If your floor is freezing cold then it should be left to acclimatise to the room temperature [13-27°C]. This could take 24 hours or longer.

**Laying the Floor** Check the floor is perfectly flat and free of nails etc. Once your dance floor is at ambient room temperature it should be rolled out and allowed to lay flat, ideally overnight, occasionally longer. In a theatre, bring up the lights so the floor achieves the maximum temperature it will achieve during the performance. There should be a 1 - 2 mm gap between the seams and a 12 mm gap around the edges if the floor is abutting walls. Only when completely flat can the seams and edges be top taped. Change the top tape every four months and Double-Sided Tape [page 2.123] every two years. If you prefer to tape to the floor using double-sided tape then it is vitally important the floor achieves the highest performance temperature. When the floor is fully acclimatised and completely flat, place a row of stage weights on a board along one end and gently roll the floor back onto its storage tube. Position the double-sided tape around the edges and down the middle leaving the protective paper on the top. Roll out the floor again to check positioning. If it is fine, roll it back up, remove the protective paper exposing the adhesive tape then roll out. Repeat for each roll.

**Laying Floors with ReUselt** The 50 mm wide ReUselt [page 1.119] can be used in the same way as double-sided tape above but it is much easier to remove. The 1 m wide rolls should be laid at right angles to the direction of your dance floor. One person should walk back slowly with the roll while a second person, using a broom, smooths the ReUselt down onto the floor. Cover the entire floor. Roll out the dance floor across the ReUselt at right angles and allow 24 hours to acclimatise. Once perfectly flat roll back the floor onto its tube to the halfway mark. Remove the protective paper from the ReUselt and roll the flooring back being careful to maintain alignment. Do the other half and repeat for each roll. Once the floor is laid it should be rolled with a 34 kg to 45 kg roller. A floor laid with ReUselt can be rolled back up even after a year or so and the ReUselt pulled from the floor leaving virtually no residue [page 2.123].

**Cleaning the Floor** Protect your floor from street dirt by using appropriate mats near door entrances. Floors should be cleaned regularly with a recognised dance floor cleaner such as Stagesep Proclean or Rosco All Purpose Floor Cleaner. Do not use vinegar, cola, alcohol, solvents or any product that says it will leave your floor shiny. Stubborn scuff marks and tape residue can be removed with Wipeout Plus. Aluminium residue from tap shoes cannot be removed but tap shoes can be treated with Tap Shield [page 1.119] to avoid this problem.

**Storing the Floor** It is important storage is carried out correctly to avoid your floor becoming mis-shapen. Before storing your floors check they are clean with no old tape left in place. All floors should be taped and rolled onto a tube of at least 100 mm diameter [page 2.83]. They should be rolled evenly with the edges level and then taped tightly. Wrap them in brown paper or polythene to keep them clean. Long-term storage of Super Bravo, Rave, Rosco Adagio should be on end. The ends should be protected with a piece of plywood. During use or touring the floors may be hung on a Dance Floor Trolley [page 1.119]. Ensure the flooring is tightly rolled and taped so it doesn't hang down in loops. Do not stack on top of each other or leave stored lying on the floor. Store upright as soon as possible to avoid the floor getting a set. Rosco Dance Floor should not be stored upright but left hung on a Dance Floor Trolley. Never put weights on top of rolls of flooring. Avoid excessive heat or cold and direct sunlight. Instructions are supplied with each purchase or download at [flints.co.uk](http://flints.co.uk)



**Flints is the major UK stockist of Stagesep dance floor materials. Stagesep are one of America's leading suppliers of dance floor, understanding the needs of flooring for the Performing Arts based on 35 years of experience.**

## SUPER BRAVO



### Super Bravo Classic

A reversible, lightweight, portable flooring. Supplied in wide 2 m widths for fewer seams. Super Bravo

is supple to lay but retains heavy-duty wear surfaces. A fibreglass lining improves the stability and offers better lie-flat. Superior work surface for jazz, modern, ballet, and other movement activities. Not recommended for tap. For theatre use, the floor can be successfully painted with Hatocel [page 1.18].

They are all 2 m wide!

- ✓ 2 m wide, 1.6 mm thick
- ✓ Fibreglass lining provides a stable floor which lies flat
- ✓ Two layers of 100% virgin PVC with fibreglass lining between
- ✓ No fillers
- ✓ Life expectancy up to 10 years
- ✓ Guaranteed 5 years against wear
- ✓ Normally used for semi-permanent touring applications

although also suitable for permanent installation  
SPECIFICATION: Fire rating: NFP 92-512 (M3), EN 13501 - 1 [CF1 - S1]. Static load: 85 lbs per sq inch. Supplied with instructions. Weight per linear metre: 3.97 kg.

Super Bravo [2 m wide]	code	per m	code	30 m roll
	per metre		per 30 m roll	
Black/Grey reversible	SSSBCBG	£31.25	SSSBCBGR	£843.60

**Want to paint your dance floor?  
Why not use Hatocel Plastic Sheet Paints?  
Quick drying, highly elastic, great adhesion!  
See page 1.18 for details.**

## RAVE



**Rave** A lightweight portable or permanent flooring with a fibreglass lining offering stability and great lie-flat.

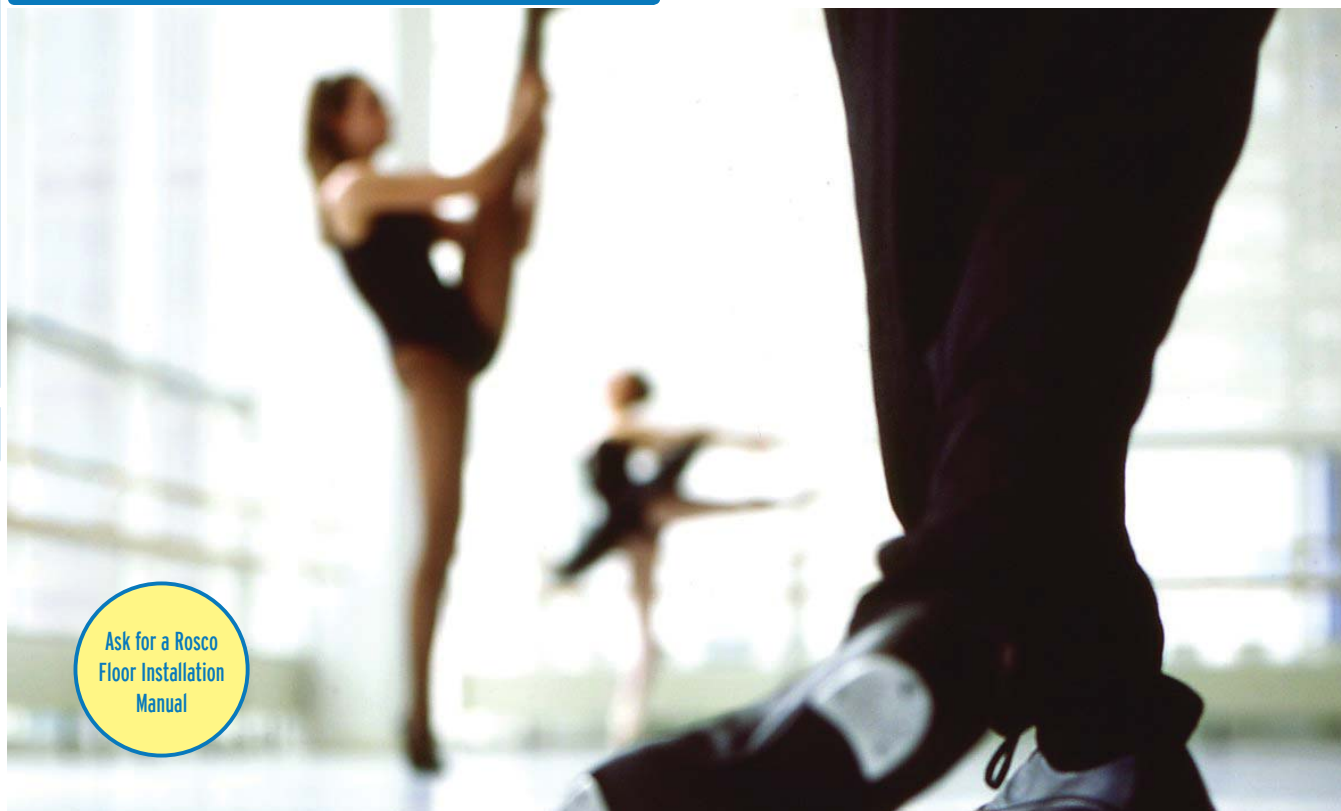
This floor has a 1.6 mm thick PVC foam base giving a quiet cushioned feel. Ideal for all dance and theatrical activities, except tap. Recommended for ballet, jazz and contemporary dance.

- ✓ 2 m wide, 2 mm thick
- ✓ Fibreglass lining provides a stable floor which lies flat
- ✓ 1.6 mm thick foam PVC base layer
- ✓ Lightweight – just 1.74 kg per m<sup>2</sup>
- ✓ Life expectancy up to 10 years
- ✓ Guaranteed 5 years against wear
- ✓ Normally used for semi-permanent touring applications

although also suitable for permanent installation  
SPECIFICATION: Fire rating: DIN - EN 13501 - 1 [CF1 - S1]. Static load: N/A. 3.4 kg/m. Weight per linear metre: 3.47 kg.

Rave [2 m wide]	code	per m	roll code	per 20 m roll
Black	SSRAVEB	£29.00	SSRAVEBR	£522.00

# ROSCO FLOORS

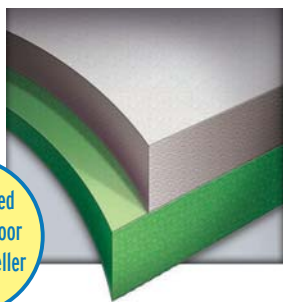


Ask for a Rosco  
Floor Installation  
Manual

Flints has stocked Rosco's famous dance floors for over 20 years, here are the most popular Rosco floors we sell. Contact us for samples and a full colour brochure.

## ROSCO DANCE FLOOR

NEW  
SIZE



The two-sided  
black/grey floor  
is our best-seller

### Rosco Dance Floor

The portable, durable floor for ballet, jazz and modern dance. Manufactured from 100% vinyl, Rosco floors won't crack, separate or fracture, and are self-sealing if punctured. The matt, non-skid finish is designed for the control required by dancers and the matt non-reflective finish helps prevent

distracting reflected light. Weighs only 1.78 kg per sq metre, ideal for touring dance companies. All Rosco floors are two-sided for equal wear on both surfaces and allowing you to chose the colour best suited to your design. Now in 2 metre widths too.

SPECIFICATION: 1.3 mm thick. 1.6 and 2 m wide. Max roll length: 40 m.

Don't forget  
to buy some  
ReUseIt. See  
page 1.119

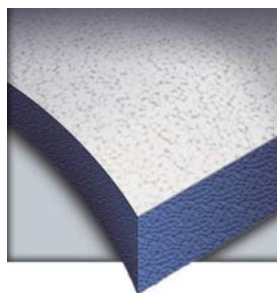
Weight: 2.85 kg per linear metre. Use for: modern, jazz, ballet.

Rosco Dance Floor	width	code	per m	width	code	per m
Black/Grey	1.6 m	ROS872019	£27.00	2 m	ROS872079	£33.60
Black/White	1.6m	ROS872319	£27.00	2 m	ROS872379	£33.60

### Cold Weather

Dance floors are sensitive to temperature and can become stiff and brittle in very cold conditions. Harder floors, like those used for tap, are more affected than softer floors such as Rave. Allow your dance floor to warm up to room temperature [13 - 26°C] before use. Once the flooring is rolled out it should be allowed to acclimatise to the highest temperature the room will reach during the performance before taping the seams.

## ROSCO ADAGIO



**Rosco Adagio** Adagio is a contract quality floor ideal for dance or general use. It is made of heavy-duty dimensionally stable slip resistant vinyl with a non-reflective surface. It is supple enough to lay semi-permanently.

SPECIFICATION: 1.5 mm thick. 1.6 m wide. Max roll length: 31 m.

Weight: 3.65 kg per linear metre. Use for: tap, modern, jazz, ballet, ballroom.

Rosco Adagio [1.6 m wide]	code	per m
Black	ROS87862214	£37.00
Grey	ROS87863314	£37.00

## ROSCO PIANO BLACK GLOSS FLOOR



### Rosco Piano Black Gloss Floor

100% pure vinyl. Recommended as a temporary or semi-permanent floor in studios, multi-purpose rooms and showrooms. The highly reflective surface would suit a soft shoe.

SPECIFICATION: 1.8 mm thick. 1.4 m wide. Max roll length: 20 m.

Weight: 2.52 kg per linear metre. Use for: events, commercials, fashion and car shows.

Rosco Piano Black Gloss Floor [1.4 m wide]	code	per m
Black	ROSPFBG14	£40.00



## RE-USE-IT



One of our favourite products!



**ReUseIt** The revolutionary way to install flooring! Now you can install virtually any dance floor surface over any existing sub-floor\* without messy adhesives, or having to hire expensive flooring contractors. A semi-permanent installation with

permanent performance and feel! The ReUseIt system gives you all the benefits of a permanent installation with the ease of a semi-permanent installation without the use of top tape or the hassle of resetting your floor every two years. Yet when you need to remove the floor you simply peel it up and take it away. Simply purchase a new supply of ReUseIt and install at your new location. Used ReUseIt can be removed from the sub-floor and thrown away. You can install it yourself and it's idiot proof.

\*An exception is MDF which can be very dusty even when you think it is clean as because of the way it is made there are always particles in the pores. MDF is almost never used for any type of flooring but if it is used make sure it is sealed MDF so then bonding won't be an issue.

✓ Fast and foolproof method to lay dance floor

ReUseIt	code	Tradeline
Full roll 1 m wide x 25 m	SSRU1000	£121.79
Full roll 50 mm x 25 m	SSRU100	£17.95

## DANCE FLOOR TROLLEY

**Dance Floor Trolleys**

These trolleys will hold 6 rolls of floor up to 2 m wide. Working load limit of 800 kg. Painted black. We will deliver free of charge to UK mainland addresses.

SPECIFICATION: Height: 1 m. Width: 1 m. Length: 2.2 m. Pole lengths: 2.45 m.

Dance Floor Trolley	code	Tradeline
2.2 m x 1 m base area	DFTROLLEY	£798.00

## BAMBOO ROLL OUT TAP DANCE FLOOR

**Bamboo Roll Out Tap Dance Floor**

This very popular portable Tap Mat is a solid bamboo rollout slated floor with a bevelled edge. It is heavy-duty, long-lasting and is easy to maintain. The perfect solution to allow you to perform when ever and where ever you like!

Bamboo Tap Floor	weight	code	Tradeline
1.23 m x 1.83 m	7 kg	SSTAPM46	£219.85

After a high gloss finish? Why not use Hatocel Colourless Glaze? See page 1.18.

## MAINTENANCE

Page updated 17th October 2016



Eco friendly formulation

**Wipeout Plus** An improved formula which now removes tape adhesive too! Eco-friendly, easy to use Wipeout Plus is ideal for removing dye and scuff marks. Its improved formula penetrates, loosens, breaks down and dissolves many unwanted stains from all vinyl and non-porous surfaces. Wipeout Plus is not effective on aluminium compound tap residue. To avoid this please see Tap Shield below ↓ .

Wipeout	code	price
200 ml pump spray bottle	SAFWP	£33.86



**Tapemate** Who needs Tapemate now Wipeout Plus has been re-formulated to remove tape residue as well as tough scuffs!



**Proclean** Superconcentrated industrial strength floor cleaner that will not harm your floor or floor finish. Three ounces cleans 1,000 square feet! Use on a regular basis, at least once a week, to keep your floor looking clean and hygienic. One pot will clean a 1,000 sq. ft. floor for a year.

Proclean	code	price
3.79 L	SAFPC	£26.00



**Rosco Heavy Duty Floor Cleaner**  
For stripping and deep cleaning of Rosco Floors.

Heavy Duty Floor Cleaner	code	price
1 L	ROS1120034	£14.60
3.79 L	ROS1120128	£40.80



**Rosco All Purpose Floor Cleaner**  
Designed for the routine, regular cleaning of all Rosco floors.

All Purpose Floor Cleaner	code	price
1 L	ROS1160034	£19.40
3.79 L	ROS1160128	£51.00



**Tap Shield** The innovative way to protect floors from aluminium compound tap residue. Apply directly to taps, this revolutionary product helps eliminate virtually all traces of the black and grey mess left by tap disintegration while not impacting performance. Tap Shield is environmentally friendly and will not affect sound, co-efficient of friction or safety. 120 ml provides approximately 24 applications.

Tap Shield	code	price
120 ml	SSTAPS	£32.66

For Mops, Buckets, Scissor Dusting Mops and Brooms go to pages 3.85 - 3.86.

# SCENERY FITTINGS

2.02

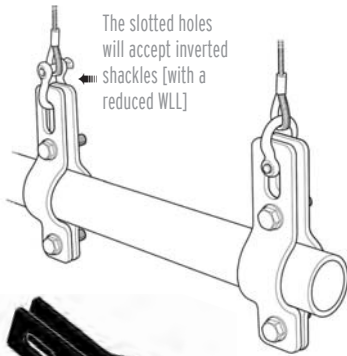
SECTION 2

## Scenery Fittings

Many of our scenery fittings are designed to be fixed to timber scenery. Often the weakest point will be the timber structure itself. Particular care should be paid to the joints supporting the bottom rails on flats. If in doubt, rails should be reinforced with stout plywood glued and screwed across the rail and stile. The scenery fittings which are suitable for lifting are shown with the "hook" symbol. We now state the loads as "Working Load Limits" rather than "Safe Working Loads". A WLL is the maximum permissible design load. Often it will be the same as the "Safe Working Load" but the SWL could be less if, for instance, a load was going to be applied at an angle, then the competent person may decide to state a SWL less than the WLL [but never higher]. The SWL should then be clearly displayed. The design calculations, which were carried out in accordance with British Standards, are being upgraded to the appropriate Eurocode References where necessary. These lifting fittings are CE marked, batch-tested, and they are marked with the Batch Identifier and the Working Load Limit. They are supplied with an EC Declaration of Conformity and instructions. We have introduced oval rings to our Hanging Clamps, Ring Plates and Ceiling Plates in accordance with BS 7906-1:2005. The Ring Plate with a round ring is still available for general use but we advise clients to use the oval ring version for lifting purposes. All the scenery fittings have been designed for use with traditionally built scenery in a typical indoor theatre environment. They must be fitted by a competent person in accordance with the instructions supplied. The instructions can also be downloaded from our website.

It is beyond the scope of this catalogue to cover every aspect of the safety of lifting equipment so it is important that the person specifying lifting equipment is competent to do so.

### SCENERY LIFTING FITTINGS



The slotted holes will accept inverted shackles [with a reduced WLL]

#### Hanging Clamp with Slotted Holes

Used to secure flying wires or hemp lines to flying bars so that the lines cannot slide along the bar. They can also be used inverted as a fixing point on flying bars for small pulleys etc. Our hanging clamps have all the sharp corners removed so they are less

likely to catch on cloths and gauzes and the smart black appearance makes front of house rigs less unsightly. When touring, lines can be quickly refixed in the same place without needing unsightly

tape marks. If flying heavy loads always use the hanging clamp with a certified shackle. The SWL may be affected by the rating of the shackle. The

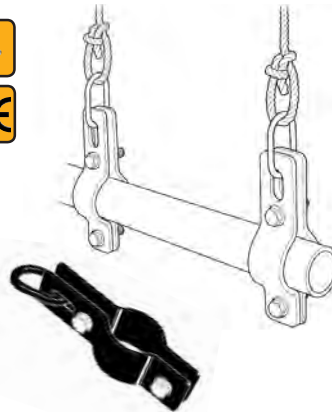
Now with slots for inverted shackles!

standard Hanging Clamp fits bars from 48 to 51 mm OD. The large version fits 60.3 mm OD gas barrel. The finish is black powder coated. The top hole is now slotted so shackles can be used inverted but with a reduced WLL. The slot for the shackle is 13.5 mm wide and 30.5 mm long. They are designed to be used with 1.5 t Crosby or Green Pin Bow Shackles [pages 2.34 and 2.35]. Size: 180 x 40 x 65 mm. Fixings supplied: 2 off M10 x 40 HT bolts with Nyloks and washers [max torque 3.5 Nm]. For diverting flying wires along the bar see facing page. Weights: standard 648 g, large 672 g.

The direction of pull should be either in-line or diverted along the bar. If the bar does not rotate to the direction of the pull then the WLL would reduce to 47 kg. Supplied instructions must be adhered to including bolt tightening torques.

SAFETY	Working Load Limits		
	FHS002HCS	with shackle pin in slot	550 kg
	FHS002LHCS	with shackle pin in slot	550 kg
	FHS002HCS	with shackle body in slot	50 kg
	FHS002LHCS	with shackle body in slot	50 kg

Hanging Clamp with Slotted Holes	code	price	Tradeline 50+
Standard with slot for shackle to suit 48-51 Ø	FHS002HCSK	£7.50	£6.40
Large with slot for shackle to suit 60.3 Ø	FHS002LHCSK	£7.50	£6.40

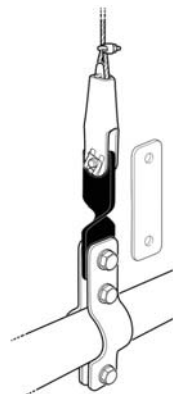


#### Hanging Clamp with Oval Ring

These fittings are used to secure hemp lines directly to flying bars so that the line cannot slide along the bar. The old round ring has now been replaced with an oval one in accordance with BS 7906-1:2005. Fits bars from 48 to 51 mm OD. Fixings supplied: 2 off M10 x 40 HT bolts with Nyloks and washers [max torque 3.5 Nm]. Weight: 770 g. Follow supplied instructions including tightening torques.

SAFETY	Working Load Limit	
	FHS002HCO	50 kg

Hanging Clamps with Oval Rings	code	price	Tradeline 50+
With oval ring for hemp line	FHS002HCOK	£9.50	£8.00 each



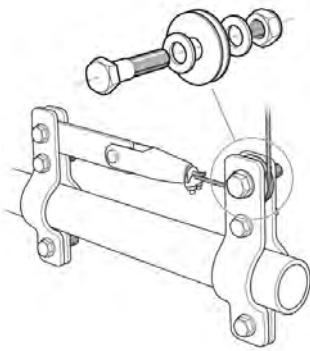
#### Toggles for Hanging Clamps

These fittings can be used with the Hanging Clamps to allow the simple fitting of a wedge socket. The twisted toggle enables the wedge socket to align with the direction of pull when raising flats from lying on the stage. Supplied complete with a M12 x 40 HT bolt, two washers and a Nylok [to secure to the hanging clamp]. 8 mm thick with 13 mm Ø holes. Note: Not suitable for 2 - 3 mm wedge sockets.

SAFETY	Working Load Limits	
	FHS002T	550 kg
	FHS002TF	5500 kg

Toggles for Hanging Clamps	weight	code	price
Twisted [shown black]	315 g	FHS002TK	£2.99
Flat [shown in outline]	315 g	FHS002TFK	£2.37

Always use a torque wrench when securing hanging clamps [page 2.28].

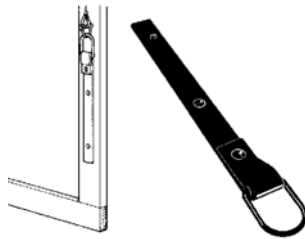


**Bar Divertors** To maximise flying heights, wire ropes can be diverted around these Nylon sheaves and along the flying bar. The bar can be levelled either by moving the anchor hanging-iron or by means of a rigging screw parallel to the bar. We now stock three sizes of bar divertors. They are all supplied complete with M12 x 40 mm high-tensile bolt, two Form A steel washers and a Nylok nut. The 8 mm version is only suitable for use with the Large Hanging Clamp on 60.3 mm Ø tube. The 5 and 6 mm versions are suitable for 50.8 mm Ø tube or they can be used with the supplied nylon spacers on 48.3 mm or 60.3 mm tubes. Weight: 92 g. \*when used with supplied nylon spacers.

**SAFETY**

Working Load Limit	
	550 kg

Bar Divertors	suits bar Ø	Ø x tk	code	price
5 mm wire	48.3, 50.8*, 60.3*	45 x 6.4	FHS002ESK	£8.95
6 mm wire	48.3, 50.8*, 60.3*	45 x 6.4	FHS002SK	£8.95
8 mm wire	60.3	45 x 8.9	FHS002SLK	£8.95



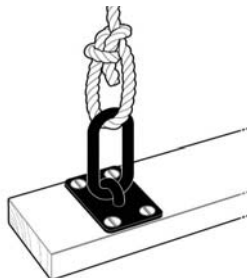
**Flying Irons** Used for flying heavy scenery when a hanging iron cannot be deployed. The ring is welded inside the fold for extra strength. This fitting must be bolted through the flat. To achieve WLL the timber should be 25 mm thick and at least 300 mm long. Size: 370 x 30 x 22 mm. Fixings needed: 3 off 6 mm csk machine screws and tee nuts. Black powder

**SAFETY**

Working Load Limits	
FHS012	200 kg
FHS012L	200 kg

coated. A self-colour version is available for those preferring to weld the fitting in position.

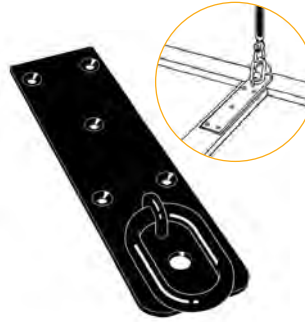
Flying Iron	weight	code	price	20+
Unlipped	510 g	FHS012	£9.95	£8.75
Lipped	510 g	FHS012L	£9.95	£8.75
Unlipped self colour	510 g	FHS012SC	£9.00	£8.00



**Ring Plate with Oval Ring** A new design of ring plate fitted with a stronger oval ring in accordance with BS 7906-1:2005. A useful multipurpose fitting suitable for flying lightweight items. Can also be used as a grummet when flying with hems

attached directly to hanging irons [page 2.03]. Ring plates are often fixed to the top rail of large masking flats to enable a temporary rope from the fly floor to be attached to the top of the flat to assist walking the flats up. Designed to fit nominal 3" timber as shown. Black powder coated. Size: 68 x 45 x 75 mm depth from flat [with ring at right angles as shown]. Fixings needed: 4 off M5 csk machine screws and T-Nuts. See standard Ring Plates [page 2.04].

Oval Ring Plate	weight	code	price	50+
	138 g	FHS017HD	£5.80	£4.90



**Ceiling Plate with Oval Ring** Used to join the rails to the stiles on roll-up ceiling flats. The fitting should be machine screwed to the rail so that the 11 mm drilled hole falls on the centre line of the stile [as shown in the detail]. A boss plate should be routered in flush under the hole so the flat can be quickly assembled using M10 thumbscrews [page 2.112]. By using this method

**SAFETY**

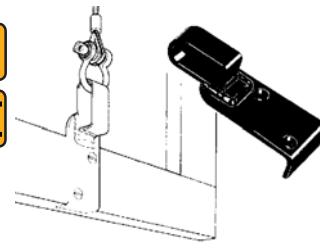
Working Load Limit	
FHS0090	50 kg

the cloth can be rolled around the stiles which will have no protruding obstructions to cause damage. Flats can be constructed in this manner far larger than Paul Mathew's biggest trailer. These fittings are now available with oval rings in accordance with BS 7906-1:2005. Also available without rings. Black powder coated. Size: 230 x 60 x 75 mm [with oval ring at right angles]. Fixings needed: 5 off 5 mm csk machine screws and T-Nuts.

**Ceiling Plates**

	weight	code	price
With oval ring	380 g	FHS0090	£8.67
Without ring	321 g	FHS009	£3.60

Tradeline 10+	
	£7.80
	£2.75



**Hanging Irons** This traditional fitting is used to secure lines to the bottom rail of flats. The rounded internal surface of the ring allows rope to be tied directly to the fitting, or wires can be secured with a 1.5 t Crosby bow shackle as shown [page 2.35]. This fitting must be bolted to the flat. The holes are designed to align with 75 x 25 mm nominal timber. It has a lip to hook

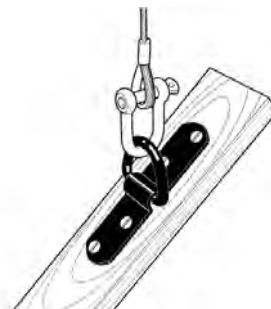
**SAFETY**

Working Load Limits	
FHS013	100 kg
FHS013R	100 kg

under the rail and the eyes can face in or out. The finish is black powder coated. Size: 140 x 50 x 35 mm. Fixings needed: 2 off 5 mm csk machine screws and T-Nuts.

**Hanging Iron**

	weight	code	price	50+
Eye out [standard]	384 g	FHS013	£6.75	£5.65
Eye in	407 g	FHS013R	£6.75	£5.65



**D-Ring and Keeper** For flying lightweight scenery when the direction of pull can be variable. Can also be used as heavy-duty grummetts. The D Ring will only comply to the WLL when used with our keeper. For this reason certification will not be supplied for the D Ring unless purchased with the Keeper. Size: 120 x 28 mm. Fixings needed: 4 off 5 mm csk machine screws.

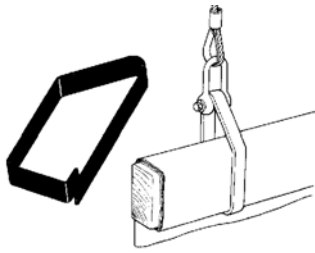
**SAFETY**

Working Load Limits	
FHS092DRKK	75 kg
FHS092K	75 kg

**D-Ring and Keeper**

	weight	code	price
D-Ring and Keeper	109 g	FHS092DRKK	£5.95
Keeper	80 g	FHS092K	£3.38
D-Ring	29 g	FHS092DR	£2.99

Tradeline 50+	
	£5.35
	£2.95
	£2.69

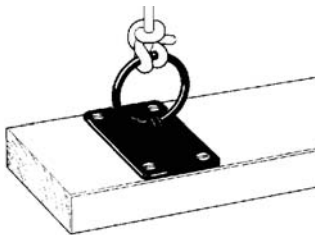


**Top Batten Clip** This clever fitting allows cloths to be rolled-up and shortened without resorting to the bad habit of cutting slots through the canvas for the flying wires [Argh!]. An absolute must for touring companies and can be of help to painters needing to reduce the cloth size to fit paint frames. Black powder coat finish. Use one clip for every 2 m of batten. Size: 170 x 25 x 78 mm.

<b>SAFETY</b>	Working Load Limits	
	FHS001	25 kg

Top Batten Clip	weight	code	price	Tradeline
	426 g	FHS001	£3.85	20+ £3.47

### RING PLATES - NOT FOR LIFTING



**Ring Plate** A very popular multipurpose fitting suitable for a wide variety of uses. For flying lightweight items Flints has now produced a ring plate with an oval ring in accordance with BS 7906-1:2005 which is listed on page 2.03. Ring

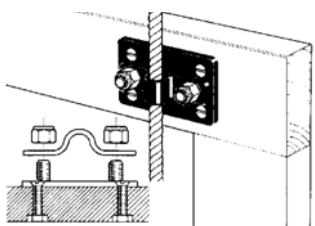
plates are often fixed to the top rail of masking flats to enable a temporary rope from the fly floor to be attached to the top of the flat to assist walking the flats up. Designed to fit nominal 3" timber as shown. Black powder coated. Size: 68 x 45 x 60 mm depth from flat [with ring at right angles]. Fixings needed: 4 off M5 csk machine screws and T-Nuts.

Ring Plate	weight	code	price	100+
	102 g	FHS017	£2.25	£1.95

### GRUMMETS

#### Grummetts

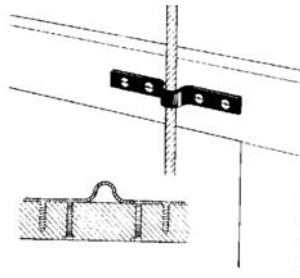
Grummetts are only under significant load while flats are being initially raised into position. The Open Grummett is not designed to be used on the top rail of flats but purely as a wire guide on the intermediate shoe rails, therefore it should never be subjected to high loads. Grummetts should not be used for lifting. WLL's given are for guidance purposes only.



**Two-part Grummett** Designed by Flints with safety in mind. They are design-checked and batch-tested. The loose part is secured with two M8 Nyloks [supplied] to our standard backplate. Black powder coated. Design right applies. Size: 68 x 45 x 20 mm. Fixings needed: 4 off 5 mm csk machine screws and T-Nuts.

<b>SAFETY</b>	Working Load Limits	
	FHS041	100 kg

Two Part Grummett	weight	code	price	Tradeline
	110 g	FHS041	£2.60	50+ £2.20

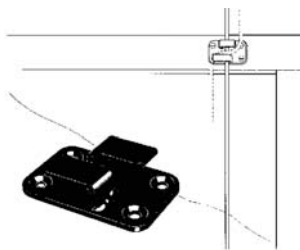


**Grummett** A conventional grummett for securing flying wires to the top of flats. This cheap strong fitting should always be fixed with two machine screws and two wood screws. The grummett can be subjected to significant loads during the initial raising of the flats. Once raised, virtually all the strain will be transferred to the bottom rail. The finish is black powder coated. Size:

95 x 16 x 15 mm. Fixings needed: 2 off No.8 or No.10 [4 or 5 mm] csk wood screws, 2 off 5 mm csk machine screws and tee nuts. As usual, during our testing we find the wood breaks well before the grummett is affected.

<b>SAFETY</b>	Working Load Limits	
	FHS010	50 kg

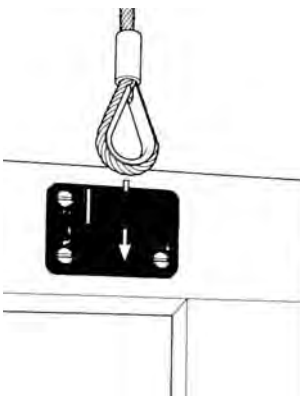
Grummett	weight	code	price	100+
	36 g	FHS010	£1.20	£1.05



**Open Grummett** This fitting was designed by us to overcome the problem of flying wires becoming trapped behind grummetts on touring sets. The wire is simply twisted at right angles and pulled free. The fitting uses our standard plate size [68 x 45 mm] and

should be used in the intermediate positions on flown pieces with the stronger Two Part or Opera House Grummetts being used at the head of the flat. The finish is black powder coated. Fixings needed: 4 off 5 mm csk machine screws and T-Nuts.

Open Grummett	weight	code	price	Tradeline
	106 g	FHS011	£2.25	100+ £1.60



**Opera House Grummett** Flints makes these fittings for the Royal Opera House. They allow the ferrules on made-up wire ropes to pass through the 17 x 45 mm slot. They are quicker to use than the Two-part Grummett and considerably stronger than Open Grummetts. Black powder coated finish. Fixings needed: 4 off 5 mm csk machine screws and T-Nuts.

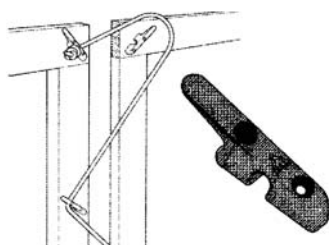
<b>SAFETY</b>	Working Load Limits	
	FHS010MP	100 kg

Opera House Grummett	weight	code	price	Tradeline
	100 g	FHS010MP	£2.25	100+ £1.70

See also the D-Ring and Keeper on page 2.03.

**Ever thought of stocking 4.5 mm diameter Spax Screws [page 2.107]? They work well in countersinks designed for 4 mm or 5 mm.**

## THROW LINE AND CLEATING GEAR



**Clummet®** This popular cast-alloy fitting was designed by Flints to replace the old throw line cleat. Its smooth shape makes throwing lines easier and the bridge allows the sash to be tied off without requiring a separate

grummet. By using a Clummet® on both flats the line can be quickly swapped for left-handed throwers. They should be fixed at a 30° - 40° angle near the top of the flat. On tall flats, extra Clummetts® should be positioned at equal intervals along the stile to draw the middles together. Traditionally, No.6 jute sash has been used for throwlines but 8 mm matt black polyester is now a more popular and stronger choice. These cords can be found on pages 2.52 and 2.54. Size: 85 x 12 x 22 mm. Fixings needed: 2 off No.8 csk wood screws. Weight: 68 g.



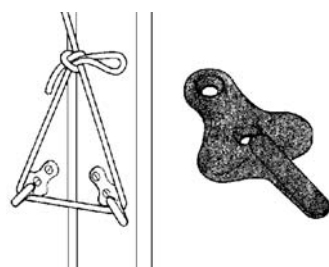
Tidy up your ropes!

Clummetts® can also be used to tidy up ropes and extension leads by using the following method: Trap a loop of cord under the bridge, draw it through the coil of rope to be hung up and then hook the loop over the cleat. We now also stock ready-made 450 mm EWL loops in 8 mm braided cord.

Clummet	weight	code	price	Tradeline 100+
Clummet	68 g	FHS006	£2.65	£2.30
Loop		FHS006LOOP	£2.60	



Halls No.6 Cleats are no longer made.

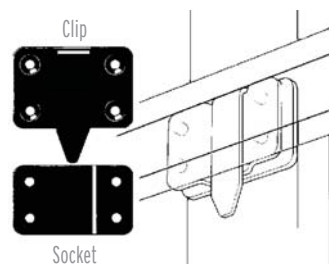


**Tie Off Cleat** Used for securing the sash when line and cleating flats. The cleat grips the sash against the timber. They should be fixed 700 mm from the ground so they are both comfortable to tie off and also so the sash does not become a trip hazard

by trailing on the ground when the flats are run. Made from cast iron and painted black. Size: 75 x 30 x 9 mm from flat. Fixings needed: 2 off No.8 [4 mm] csk wood screws.

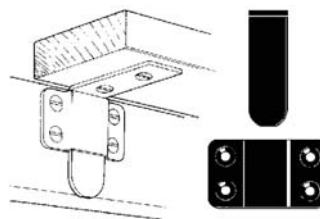
Tie Off Cleat	weight	code	price	Tradeline 100+
	52 g	FHS007	£2.95	£2.65

## PELMET CLIPS AND SOCKETS



**Pelmet Clip and Socket** A useful pair of fittings for stiffening battens, hanging heavy picture frames, securing panels as well as fitting pelmets. The backing plate is our standard size so, if required, it can be routed in flush using a boss plate jig. The finish is black powder coated. Clip size: 68 x 65 x 13 mm. Socket: 68 x 40 x 10 mm. Fixings needed: 4 off No.8 or No.10 [4, 4.5 or 5 mm] csk wood screws for each part.

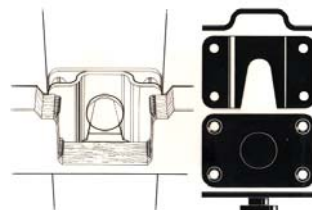
Pelmet Clip and Socket	weight	code	price	Tradeline 100+
Clip	101 g	FHS003	£2.15	£1.90
Socket	63 g	FHS004	£1.95	£1.75



**Pelmet Iron** An alternative to the Pelmet Clip and better suited for fitting shelves to flats. The fit is loose enough to allow the shelf to be quickly removed without jamming. Also widely

used for fitting on-edge stiffening battens. Black powder coated. Size: 80 x 25 x 52 mm. Fixings needed: 2 off No.8 or No.10 [4, 4.5 or 5 mm] csk wood screws.

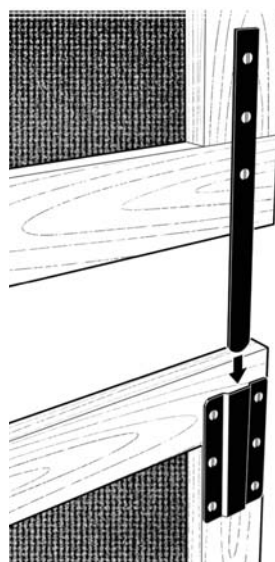
Pelmet Iron and Socket	weight	code	price	Tradeline 100+
Pelmet Iron	69 g	FHS005	£1.60	£1.40
Pelmet Socket	63 g	FHS004	£1.95	£1.75



**Button Pelmet Clip and Socket** Made by Flints under licence to Triple E who designed this clever plate several years ago. Last year Triple E kindly asked for their commission to be

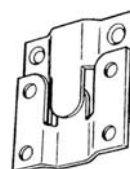
donated straight to The Theatrical Guild. The Button Clip allows easy location into the socket at any angle and is not prone to damage during transport. This fitting is a good choice for quick scene change items because of its ease of location. Button size: 68 x 45 x 11 mm. Clip size: 68 x 45 x 13 mm. Fixings needed: 4 off No.8 or No.10 [4, 4.5 or 5 mm] csk wood screws for each part.

Button Pelmet	weight	code	price	Tradeline 100+
Clip	78 g	FHS046	£2.95	£2.65
Socket	62 g	FHS047	£2.00	£1C.70



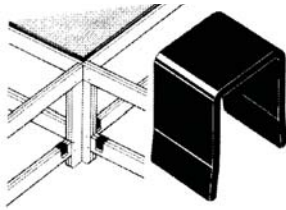
**Extension Iron and Long Socket** These Extension Irons are particularly useful for joining small extension flats to the main flat. By extending or reducing the height of masking flats, scenery can be made to fit a wide variety of touring venues allowing tall flats to be reduced in height to fit under fly floors or even into short vans. The socket is gently dovetailed to ensure an easy location yet a snug fit. Sizes: Iron length x width 300 x 25 mm, Socket length x width 153 x 66 mm. Fixings needed: Iron - 3 off No.10 [5 mm] csk wood screws, Long Socket - 6 off No.8 [4 mm] csk wood screws.

Extension Irons/sockets	weight	code	price
Extension Iron	340 g	FHS048	£3.98
Long Socket	99 g	FHS049	£3.50



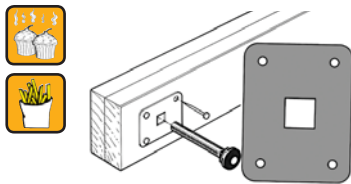
**Flush Mount** These small zinc-plated flush mounts are ideal for light panels. They are sold as a set [i.e. two pieces]. N.B. Use screws no bigger than No.4 [3 mm] or the heads will not clear. Projection is 3.5 mm. Size: 48 x 38 mm deep. See also Dual Lock on page 2.125.

Mini Flush Mount	weight set	code	price	50+
	34 g	TOLMFM	£0.99	£0.89



**Rostra Dogs** These clips can be used to speed up set changes by avoiding the need to bolt up folding gate rostra. They clip neatly around 3" x 1" [75 x 25 mm] or 3" x 1/4" [75 x 32 mm] PAR timber. They can also be used to secure rostra with fixed tops when the lack of access to the underside prevents bolts from being used. The finish is black powder coated. Sizes: 30 x 45 mm with a 41 mm gap for 1" [25 mm] nominal timber, 30 x 45 mm with a 57 mm gap for 1/4" [32 mm] nominal timber.

Rostra Dogs	weight	code	price	100+
41 mm	93 g	FHS030	£1.70	£1.30
57 mm	105 g	FHS031	£1.70	£1.30



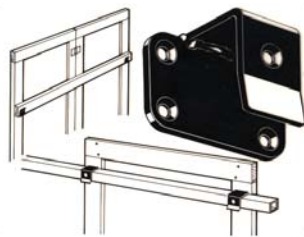
**Bolt Plate** A slim steel plate which can be nailed into place to stop the square heads of M10 coach bolts wearing into the timber [page 2.112]. Now with rounded corners. Supplied self-colour. Size: 50 x 38 x 22 gauge.

Fixings needed: 4 off 2 mm wire or annular nails. Weight: 12 g.

Bolt Plate	weight	code	price	100+	1000+
	12 g	FHS033	£0.18	£0.10	£0.08

See also Spikey Washer [page 2.111].

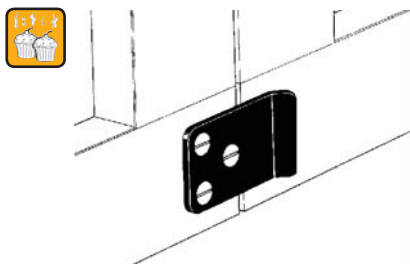
### FLATTAGE CLIPS AND FLUSHING PLATES



**Flattage Clips** Simple but endlessly useful. Our standard backplate is supplied with three sizes of protruding hooks. They are ideal for securing timber flats to steel trucks and can be used with the hook-up to

provide a location for stiffening battens. A countersunk hole in the hook allows the battens to be fixed in place on flown pieces. Black powder coated finish. Fixings needed: 4 off 5 mm csk machine screws. Base plate size: 68 x 45 mm.

Flattage Clips	weight	gap size	code	price	Tradeline 50+
	110 g	27 mm	FHS027	£2.75	£2.45
	126 g	30 mm	FHS028	£2.75	£2.45
	152 g	42 mm	FHS029	£2.75	£2.45



**Jointing Plates** A plain, drilled plate designed to be used as a flushing plate for line and cleated flats but often used as a door stop. The end of the plate is available either slightly folded, to help location, or flat. Black powder coated. Size: 68 x 45 x 6 mm.

Fixings needed: 3 off No.8 or No.10 [4, 4.5 or 5 mm] csk woodscrews.

Jointing Plates	weight	code	price	100+
Folded	65 g	FHS008	£1.50	£1.20
Flat	65 g	FHS008F	£1.50	£1.20

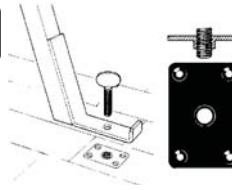
### PANEL HANGERS



**Panel Hangers** These useful fittings can be used to quickly hang panels or flattage from scaffolding or trussing without the need for cables. For static displays, the panel simply hooks over the bar. There is an M10 threaded insert provided to enable an optional wing bolt to be tightened against the bar to prevent the panel from being accidentally dislodged. Very useful for touring display panels, exhibition stands and fast scenery changes. Black powder coated. Size: 300 x 50 x 65 mm deep [to fit tube up to 52 mm diameter]. Fixings needed: 4 off 5 mm csk machine screws and tee nuts.

Panel Hangers	weight	code	price	100+
Panel Hanger	400 g	FHS050	£2.95	-
Wing Bolt	23 g	FIX3053	£0.28	£0.19

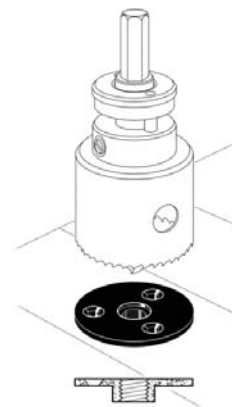
### BOSS, STUD AND PEG PLATES



**Boss Plates** This fitting has hundreds of uses but was primarily designed as a flush stage fixing for stage braces. It uses our standard backing plate and has a threaded insert to take M10 bolts or thumb screws. We also make a Reverse Countersunk Boss Plate [FHS014FM] which is designed to fix to the underside of rostra tops so that the strain pulls against the top. Black powder coated. Size: 68 x 45 x 3 mm [10 mm to base of boss]. Fixings needed: 4 off No.8 or No.10 [4, 4.5 or 5 mm] csk screws.

Boss Plates	weight	code	price	100+
	74 g	FHS014	£2.00	£1.75
Reverse countersunk	74 g	FHS014FM	£2.00	£1.75

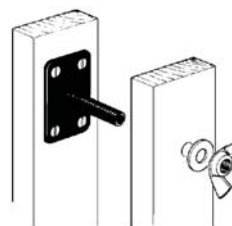
Also available as self-colour blank plates drilled and countersunk in each corner  
FHS099 £1.30



**Round Boss Plate** This product was suggested to us by Alan Cohen and we agreed that it would be very useful to speed up setting boss plates on stage. A 51 mm hole saw will neatly cut through the usual hardboard stage cladding. The hardboard can be discarded and the plate set in the hole. The finish is black powder coated. Size: 50 mm diameter x 3 mm thick [10 mm to base of boss]. Fixings needed: Three No.8 or No.10 [4, 4.5 or 5 mm] csk wood screws. Weight: 52 g.

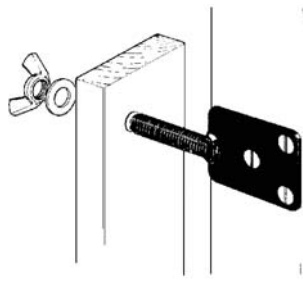
Round Boss Plates	weight	code	price	100+
Round Boss Plate	52 g	FHS014AC	£2.00	£1.75
51mm Hole Saw		TOL1941	£12.19	
Hole Saw Arbor		TOL1968	£17.34	

See also page 3.20.



**Stud Plate** Simply a M10 threaded stud fixed to our standard plate. The stud plate solves a multitude of problems especially when access to the rear of flats is awkward. Essential on any fit-up. Black powder coated. Size: 68 x 45 x 50 mm depth from flat. Fixings needed: 4 off No.8 or No.10 [4, 4.5 or 5 mm] csk wood screws.

Stud Plate	weight	code	price	100+
	84 g	FHS015	£1.95	£1.75

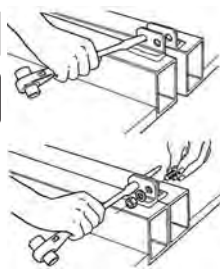


**Peg Plate** Similar to the stud plate but with the stud welded to the side of the fitting. If the boss plate and the stud plate will not solve your fixing problem then this one probably will. The finish is black powder coated. Stud length: 50 mm. Size: 115 x 45

x 10 mm depth from flat. Fixings needed: 3 off No.8 or No.10 [4, 4.5 or 5 mm] csk wood screws.

Peg Plate	weight	code	price	Tradeline 100+
	91 g	FHS016	£1.95	£1.75

## FITTINGS FOR STEELWORK



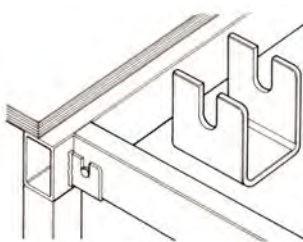
Unique to Flints!

**Podgalug®** Designed and patented for use with the ratchet podger. Podgalugs® are drilled with two holes, one for the podger to align the lug and the other for the bolt. Using these twinhole lugs will not only dramatically speed up fit-up times but

will free up your engineers from lug making when they could be more usefully deployed on other tasks. Supplied self-colour ready to weld. The holes are 12 mm diameter designed for use with 10 mm bolts. They are positioned 22 mm out from the inner flange to provide good clearance for ratchet podgers. They conform to the Royal Opera House Podger Clearance specifications [honest – they exist!]. "Podgalug" is a registered Trade Mark of Flints. Podgalugs are fully covered by Patent No. GB2331343 and are only available from Flint Hire and Supply Ltd.

Podgalugs	wt	size	length	code	price 10+	100+	Tradeline 1,000+
	153 g	40x40x5	60 mm	FHS043	£0.88	£0.79	£0.76
	126 g	40x25x4	60 mm	FHS044	£0.80	£0.72	£0.69

For our comprehensive range of podgers why not visit Podgertropolis [page 3.45]. Flints also sells welding equipment [page 3.16].

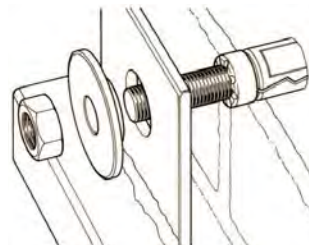


**Drop-in Clip** Folded and stamped from one piece of steel, the drop-in clip is supplied unpainted ready for welding in place. The slot is designed to accept 50 x 25 steel tube with a 10 mm diameter rod being fitted 20 mm in from the end. It will be

found that the rod can easily be welded on the inside of the tube. The drop-in bar floor is a strong construction which can be set and struck at great speed. Now with rounded off corners on the receiving end. Size: 40 x 35 x 42 mm. Fixings needed: weld in place.

Drop-In Clips	weight	code	price	Tradeline 100+
	93 g	FHS032	£1.00	£0.80

For Key Clamp fittings to make masking gold posts etc see page 2.84.  
For Autopoles see page 3.78.



**Top Hat** A simple device to make fixing steelwork to walls much easier. To use, weld one of our Top Hat Lugs – which are pre drilled with a 25 mm diameter hole – to your steel frame. The large diameter hole allows you to drill straight into

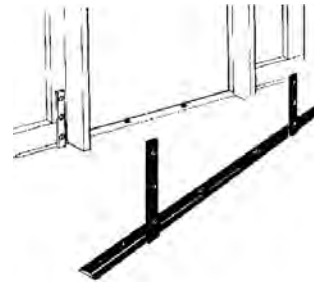
the wall with a masonry bit and insert the expanding fixing without having to move the heavy steelwork away. Place a top hat over the protruding stud and it will locate in the large hole. Tighten the nut onto the top hat and your steelwork is held in place.

Overall diameter: 38 mm  
Flange diameter: 24 mm  
Lug size: 50 x 50 x 6 mm with a centred 25 mm Ø hole

Hole diameter: 13 mm  
Overall thickness: 7 mm

Top Hats and lugs	weight	code	price	Tradeline 100+
Top Hat	36 g	FHS039	£1.95	£1.65
Top Hat Lug	92 g	FHS039L	£1.25	£1.00

## SILL AND REVEAL IRONS



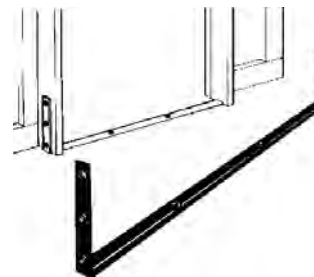
**Sill Iron** Used to provide strength to door flats. They are made-up to suit your requirements, from a flat steel bar with a rounded top section. They should be ordered by stating the distance between the lugs. On a 3 x 1" timber flat with a reveal around the door this is generally the door

opening plus 45 mm. The sill iron is drilled and countersunk in two places to screw downwards into the floor for standing sets and is also drilled to screw upwards into the bottom rail to give the flat stiffness. The iron will protrude beyond the lugs by 120 mm unless stated otherwise. Supplied painted black.

Size: Stated width between lugs plus 290 x 200 mm height.

Fixings needed: No.10 [5 mm] csk screws or M5 csk machine screws.

Sill Iron	code	price
Up to 1 m	FHS034	£60.00
Per extra 300 mm		£20.00



**Reveal Iron** Like the Sill Iron the reveal iron is used to provide strength to a doorway but this time the lugs are at right angles to the sill and are bolted through the door reveal. They are made to order and the measurement we require is the distance across the outside of the

reveal. On wide reveals of heavy flats we recommend the use of two per doorway. Supplied painted black. Size: Stated width between lugs plus 8 x 200 mm height. Fixings needed: No.10 [5 mm] csk screws or M5 csk machine screws.

Reveal Iron	code	price
Up to 1 m	FHS035	£60.00
Per extra 300 mm		£20.00

2.07

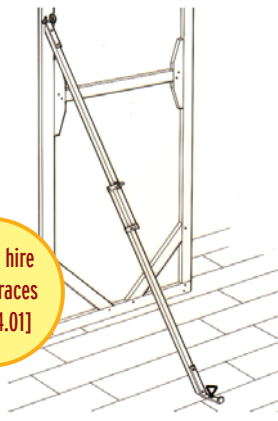
SECTION 2

# STAGE BRACES AND WEIGHTS

## STAGE AND WALL BRACES



We also hire Stage Braces [page 4.01]



**Stage Braces** Extendable braces like these are used to support lightweight scenery. They are secured to the flats with a screw eye which locates with the hooks on the brace. The foot is designed to marry with our stage weight but it is also drilled for use with either Stage Screws or Stage Bolts into Boss Plates [page 2.06]. Made from tulipwood with bright zinc-plated fittings. We have recently added a useful small brace for ground rows. Special sizes can be made to order.

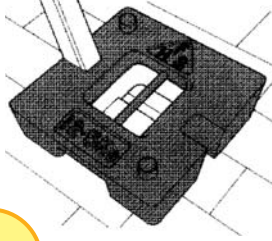
Fixings needed: 55 mm screw eyes [see below ↗].

Stage Braces	code	price	Tradeline 10+
open length closed length			
1 m 760 mm	FHS018GRK	£30.88	£28.29
2 m 1.2 m	FHS018K	£37.86	£34.78
3 m 1.7 m	FHS019K	£43.10	£37.32
4 m 2.2 m	FHS020K	£45.05	£39.86
Spare Cowhorns	FHS702	£6.60	£5.70

## STAGE WEIGHTS



Best-seller



**Stage Weights** Flints famous 12.5 kg\* Stage Weights are made of cast iron with a malleable iron carrying handle. They stack easily on their location lugs and have slots which let them sit safely on Stage Braces and French Braces. The central area is hollowed right through so they cannot be used as ashtrays [nostalgia] or nail stores! The top edge has deliberately not been rounded over so it remains useful for cutting sash or wire with a hammer. Flints holds massive stocks of Stage Weights both for hire and sale. We can customise Stage Weights with your logo for orders of fifty plus. \*Weights can vary plus or minus 5%. Design right applies. Standard weights are supplied painted black but custom weights are self-colour. The big question is "Where do they all end up?" Size: 211 x 211 x 60 mm.

Stage Weights	weight	code	price	10+	70+
	12.5 kg [+/-5%]	FHS023	£24.50	£22.00	£20.50
Custom Logo Weight		FHS023L	POA	[50+ minimum order only]	

Prices above are for each weight. Stage weights do not qualify for free delivery. Longweights are available at our trade counter [especially on Saturday mornings].

**Custom made weights can be produced with your logo. Phone 020 7703 9786 for details.**



**TV Pattern Weights** Similar to our standard Stage Weight but with the addition of a 29 mm receiver with locking-off wing bolt. Supplied painted black. \*Weights can vary plus or minus 5%. Stage weights do not qualify for free delivery.

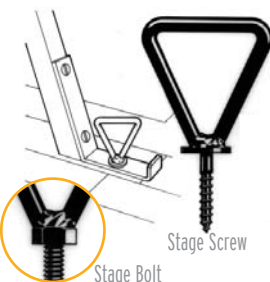
TV Pattern Weights	weight	code	price	10+	Tradeline 80+
	12.5 kg [+/-5%]	FHS023TV	£35.81	£21.00	£28.38
Custom Logo Weight		FHS023TVL	POA	[50+ minimum order only]	



**Counterweights** Our 10kg\* Counterweight has two large holes with rounded entries to allow ropes or karabiners to pass through for hauling to the fly floor. Supplied self-colour. We also hire Counterweights [page 4.04]. Delivery charged at cost. \*Weights can vary plus or minus 5%. Prices are for each weight. We also supply Temporary Counterweight Cradles [page 2.72]. Size: 325 x 153 x 42 mm [Lug width: 60 mm].

Counterweights	weight	code	price	10+	Tradeline 50+
	10 kg [+/-5%]	FHS109	£39.50	£35.55	£31.20

## BRACE ACCESSORIES



**Stage Screws and Stage Bolts** The Stage Screw will drive easily into timber floors to secure stage braces in place without the need for weights. The Stage Bolt serves the same purpose but is used in conjunction with a Boss Plate [see page 2.06].

Stage Screws & Bolts	weight	code	price	Tradeline 10+
Stage Screw	99 g	FHS024	£3.22	£2.90
Stage Bolt	100 g	FHS025	£2.29	£1.95



**Screw Eye** The most popular way of attaching stage braces to flats. The 55 mm x 12 g size is the best size for this purpose. A full range of screw eyes are available [page 2.109].

Screw Eye	gauge	code	price	100+
55 mm	12	FIX3161	£0.20	£0.16



NB: Brace Eyes are no longer made.



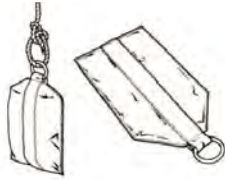
## SANDBAGS



Made in black too!



With zip opening



**Sandbags** Made from heavy canvas with strong webbing which secures the 70 mm diameter galvanised ring. They are sold empty or filled and are now fitted with a heavy-duty zip and velcroed webbing to save having to sew them up after filling. We also have a black version. Sandbags are the preferred weight for the retrieval of otherwise unloaded hemp lines from the grid but obviously they have many other uses.

SPECIFICATION: Size: 300 x 200 x 70 mm [thickness when filled]. Approximate weight when filled: 3.5 kg [+/-5%].

### Sandbags [with zip fastening]

	code	price	Tradeline 10+
Unfilled plain canvas	FHS026	£8.32	£7.10
Unfilled black canvas	FHS026B	£8.75	£7.40
Filled plain canvas	FHS026FK	£9.90	£8.90
Filled black canvas	FHS026BFK	£10.40	£9.30

See also Hessian Sandbags for filling on page 1.76.

Up to 25 kg



**Heavy Black Water Resistant Weight Bag** These black bags have a watertight screw top 3.5 L container inside them and a drawstring top. They can be filled with water, sand [or marble dust], steel shot or lead shot giving a variety of weights up to a maximum of 25 kg. When used with water they can be toured empty and filled at price venue with a measured amount of water to give your desired weight. The Weight Bag is supplied unfilled. For Marble Dust, steel shot, and lead shot see alongside → .

Heavy Black Bag	capacity	code	price
	25 kg	LSB35SHOTBAG	£63.39



**Pipe Sling Weight Bag** These sand bags are manufactured from heavy-duty water repellent black Cordura. They are double seamed with zipped openings for easy filling. Supplied empty.

Pipe Sling Bag	capacity	code	price
	16 kg	DOUG3301	£36.51



**Small Tubular Weight Bag** These neat small steel shot bags have a variety of uses and are often preferable to using solid sash weights which can be noisy or cause injury. Fitted with a 25 mm diameter ring at the top. Weights can vary plus or minus 5%. Size: 150 x 50 mm [when flat].

Small Tubular Bag	weight	code	price
	500 g [+/-5%]	FHS026T	£12.61

Plain white sausage bags.



Black sausage bags with delta rings.

**Sausage Weight Bags** Can be used to weigh down the base of cloths and prevent light leaks. The bags with delta rings can be used to help ropes fly-in or for quiet sash window counterweights. We now fill these bags with steel shot to avoid unnecessary handling of lead by our staff. They are slightly lighter than the old ones but still really heavy!

Sausage Weight Bags	colour	length	weight	code	price
Plain	white	500 mm	3 kg	FHSROH5	£32.00
Plain	white	900 mm	7 kg	FHSROH1	£53.25
Delta rings each end	black	500 mm	3 kg	FHSSWB5	£39.00
Delta rings each end	black	1 m	6 kg	FHSSWB1	£53.70

## FILLING OPTIONS

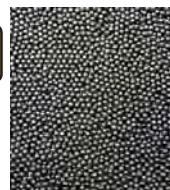
### Lead

We are keen to avoid our staff being exposed to lead so we now use steel shot whenever possible. The steel shot we supply is of excellent quality and is only a little lighter than the lead shot. We still sell lead shot but only in sealed units.



**Lead Shot** For filling very heavyweight bags. The density of solid lead is 11,340 kg/m<sup>3</sup>. A one litre paint kettle filled with lead shot would weigh 7.95 kg.

Lead Shot	code	price
Lead shot [per 5 kg]	FHS026LS	£30.60



**Steel Shot** For filling heavyweight bags. The density of solid steel is 7,850 kg/m<sup>3</sup>. A one litre paint kettle filled with steel shot would weigh 5.6 kg.

Steel Shot	code	price
Steel shot [per 5 kg]	FHS026SS	£27.20



**Marble Dust** We use Marble Dust to fill our sand bags as it is clean and supplied very dry. The density of solid marble is 2,563 kg/m<sup>3</sup>. A one litre paint kettle filled with marble dust would weigh 1.92 kg.

Marble Dust	code	per kg	25 kg+
Marble dust	PAT867	£2.95	£1.00

# CLEATS

## Cleats

Cleats should be fitted at a slight angle to the direction of the pull of the rope. The rope should make one full turn around the main body of the cleat before crossing over the arms three or four times. The final locking hitch should only be done when there is no load on the rope or it will become jammed.

## CLEATS



**Flyrail Cleats** [Cast Iron and Alloy] Specialist fittings intended for tying-off manila and polyester ropes. These fittings should be securely bolted to a fly rail or wall and are intended to take the heavy loads associated with hand-hauled flying. To keep the fly floor clear of lines try to choose the largest cleat possible so the excess line can be neatly stored on the cleat. Fixings: M10 bolts or coach screws.

Flyrail Cleats	material	weight	code	price
225 mm [9"]	cast iron	416 g	WIR454	£17.25
300 mm [12"]	cast iron	584 g	WIR455	£17.25
285 mm [11 1/4"]	aluminium	362 g	WIR455A	£17.07
375 mm [15"]	aluminium	534 g	WIR456A	£22.76
375 mm [15"]	cast iron	904 g	WIR456	£21.35
450 mm [18"]	cast iron	1,581 g	WIR457	£28.20
450 mm [18"]	aluminium	666 g	WIR457A	£39.84



### Tying ropes to cleats

If the cleats are very large it may be possible to just hook any excess rope over the cleat. Normally this is not possible and another method is needed. Coil up the excess rope working away from the cleat but leave about 1 m slack between the cleat and the start of your coil. Working outwards towards the loose end allows any twist to escape.

Finally, pass your hand through the coil and pull the slack through, wrap it around the coil, twist it then place the loop over the cleat so it holds up the coil. For the demo video visit our YouTube channel [www.youtube.com/flintstheatre](http://www.youtube.com/flintstheatre).



There may be times when a Rope Clutch or Rope Lock [page 2.73] or the lovely Tibloc Ascender [page 3.58] might be more appropriate for your job.



**Nylon Black Cleats** A range of very strong but light marine nylon cleats offering excellent value. The bitter end can be tied between the cleat's legs.

Nylon Black Cleats	fastening Ø	code	price
75 mm	3 mm	BAR250	£1.14
100 mm	4 mm	BAR251	£1.58
135 mm	4 mm	BAR252	£2.63
170 mm	5 mm	BAR253	£4.40
210 mm	6 mm	BAR254	£6.21
245 mm	8 mm	BAR255	£10.68



**Cleat Hooks** [Galvanised] A commercial quality fitting with two arms, around which sash cord or similar can be tied off temporarily. These cleats will fracture if the fixings are overtightened or if the arm is hit. We recommend them only for light items such as blinds. For heavier items needing small cleats choose the strong nylon cleats listed above.

Cleat Hooks	weight	code	price
75 mm [3"]	42 g	WIR450	£0.81
100 mm [4"]	55 g	WIR451	£0.92
125 mm [5"]	99 g	WIR452	£1.38
150 mm [6"]	106 g	WIR453	£1.84



**Small Brass Cleat** Economically-priced smart cleat measuring 75 mm overall. Useful for nylon blind cords, flag halyards etc. Includes two brass 19 mm screws.

Small Brass Cleat	code	price
75 mm	WIR449	£1.46

## CAM AND JAMMING CLEATS



**Cam Cleat** These cam cleats take ropes from 6 to 12 mm Ø. The tooth design causes minimum rope wear. The rope can be pulled easily through the cams in one direction only. They are fitted with a removable stainless wire fairlead.



Cam Cleat	fastening Ø	weight	code	price
holding power 230 kg	5 mm	46 g	BAR721	£20.45



**Nylon Tubular Cleats** A handy small tubular cleat to guide and lock small cords. The cord is quickly and effectively locked by pulling it into the V shaped jaw. Suitable for relatively light applications only.



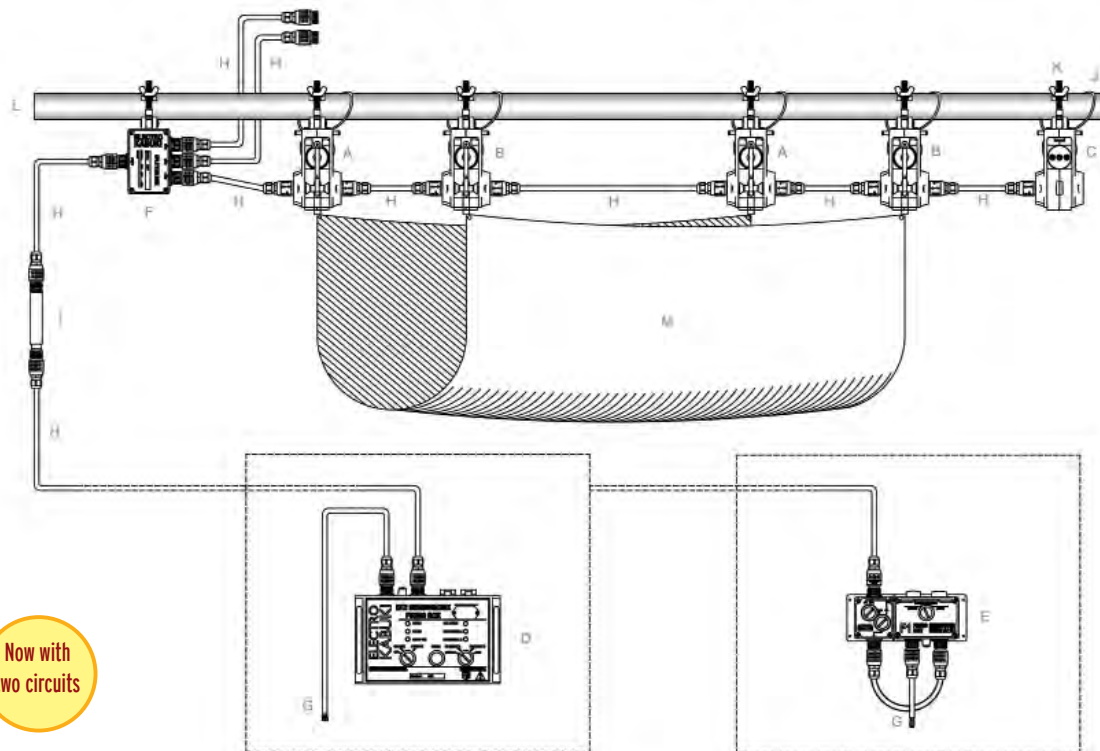
Nylon Tubular Cleats	fastening Ø	code	price		
length	max line Ø	bore			
55 mm	4 mm	6 mm	8 mm	BAR401NY	£1.85
80 mm	6 mm	10 mm	13 mm	BAR402NY	£2.62

# ELECTRO KABUKI



The EK2 is the latest development of the highly successful Electro Kabuki system. At the heart of each unit is a powerful and dependable magnet which holds a pivoting hook. That's where you hang your load – whether it's for a curtain release, car reveal or a special effect drop. The system has now progressed into being a two-circuit system capable of "Flop and Drops". Typically, a "Flop and Drop" may be a flag or banner which firstly drops into view and then drops to the floor at the end of the scene. For maximum versatility the new firing boxes allow you to select either Circuit 1 or 2 or both. Furthermore, you can now choose between a Standard Firing Box or the DMX version. By using the DMX firing box you will also maximise the feedback information you gain from the LED status Indicators. On page 2.14 we have also included some useful Holding Magnets and a small Shot Bolt. Flints can also supply heavy-duty shot bolts and rotary solenoids. For projects outside the UK other voltages can be supplied.

## FLOP AND DROP BASIC LAYOUT



Now with  
two circuits

## HOW IT WORKS

### The basic system really could not be simpler!

Each Electro Kabuki unit has a socket on each side. One is coloured blue and the other is coloured white. Each cable has a plug on each end. Yes, you've guessed, one is white and one is blue. Do I need to go any further?! Wiring up really is that simple.

- Just purchase a firing box and a "Power-In" cable – this cable has one end plain for you to attach your preferred plug type
- Purchase as many Electro Kabuki units as you need to perform your drop. Spacing for drapes is generally 1.0 – 1.5 m. They can be selected with clamps so the units can be attached directly to flying bars
- The DMX firing box requires an end of line unit for each branch
- Purchase a long Link Cable to reach from the control box to the first unit
- Purchase enough short Link Cables to join up all the other units
- Plug the system in
- Select Circuit 1, Circuit 2 or both
- Check continuity
- Press the fire button

### "Flop and Drop" Arrangement

If you require a "Flop and Drop" you will need to buy Electro Kabukis with two different circuits. Just select the desired circuit on the firing box for each part of the drop. Don't worry if you want to use them all together at another date. You can just select "Both" on the firing box. No extra cabling is required, all the cables can operate two circuits. Rather than positioning the units side by side, as shown in the diagram, you can also use the new "Back to Back" Bracket [page 2.12].

## KEY TO PARTS

- A** EK2 Electro Kabuki Circuit 1
- B** EK2 Electro Kabuki Circuit 2
- C** End of Line Indicator
- D** Sensing/DMX Firing Box
- E** Basic Firing Box
- F** Splitter Box [optional]
- G** Power In Cable
- H** Link Cable [various lengths]
- I** Cable Connector
- J** Safety Bond  
[a soft loop formed in 3 mm Ø wire will pass through the hole]
- K** Clamp for 42 – 52 mm tube
- L** Scaffold Tube [page 2.82], Truss Chord or Flying Bar
- M** "Flop and Drop" Cloth [special item made to order]

### Safety Information

The function of the EK2 Electro Kabuki System is to suspend a load and release it on command from a remote location. Although the equipment is highly reliable it must be remembered that **NO SYSTEM IS 100% RELIABLE**. The Electro Kabuki must therefore not be used in an application where untimely release of the load might cause injury, death or damage to property. Each mechanism is supplied with an instruction sheet. A full manual is available to download from the downloads section of our website – [www.flints.co.uk](http://www.flints.co.uk). It is the user's responsibility to read and understand the manual before using the system. It is important that the person specifying and operating suspension equipment is competent to do so.

## EK2 ELECTRO KABUKI LOAD RELEASE MECHANISM



Shown with half coupler sold separately.

A  
B

**EK2 Electro Kabuki Units** This award-winning design will reliably release weights of up to 50 kg. It can be used to drop items such as backdrops, dummies or cables on cue from a remote position. The load can be released as a vertical drop or at angles up to horizontal. The item is attached to a hook arm which pivots free when the magnet is energised.

A clever spring is incorporated to throw the arm clear of the magnet

when light loads are used. The latest models have a rubber sound dampening pad so the operation is virtually silent. A safety catch is incorporated so that the mechanism can be tested prior to the show without releasing the load. The catch should be locked on until it is safe to operate. The Electro Kabuki can be easily daisy-chained. The body has a thread at the top and at the back to take M12 bolts [max depth 20 mm]. Manfrotto half couplers can be attached to make a quick fixing to scaffold tubes.

- ✓ Now available in two circuits
- ✓ Now fitted with blue LED status lamp
- ✓ Also available in 110 V AC version [plus other voltages for work outside UK]
- ✓ No wiring necessary – just order ready-made cables!
- ✓ Continuous program of improvements – visit [flints.co.uk](http://flints.co.uk) for the latest details
- ✓ Sound dampened
- ✓ Built-in safety catch

SPECIFICATION: Fitted with weatherproof AMP CPC Series 1 connectors. Power consumption: 6.6 W [at 20°C magnet coil temperature]. Weight: 1.4 kg.

- ☐ Supplied with detailed instructions.

## SAFETY

Breaking Load	Safety Factor	SWL
100 kg	2 to 1	50 kg

EK2 Electro Kabuki	channel	code	price
For 230 V AC supply	1	SOLEK2P230C1	£274.00
For 230 V AC supply	2	SOLEK2P230C2	£274.00
For 110 V AC supply	1	SOLEK2P110C1	£274.00
For 110 V AC supply	2	SOLEK2P110C2	£274.00
<b>K</b> Manfrotto half coupler 300 kg + bolt		SOLEKMF300	£18.50
<b>N</b> Back-to-back bracket [includes coupler]		SOLEKBTB	£24.50
Flight case for up to 15 units		SOLEKFC15	£585.00
Flight case for up to 30 units		SOLEKFC30	£910.00

For a full range of Safety Bonds see page 2.49.

## TRADELINE

Orders over £2,000.00 less 10%  
Orders over £5,000.00 less 12.5%

## General Solenoid Care

- ✓ Keep the matching surfaces spotlessly clean. Even a small iron filing stuck to the magnet will dramatically reduce performance. Try to appoint one person to take charge of re-setting.
- ✓ As these units are impulse rated they should not be energised for longer than 15 seconds. If they remain energised they will heat up and require a slightly different voltage to release.
- ✓ If you are bolting directly to the Electro Kabuki via the M12 threaded inserts please make sure the bolt length is correct. Using a bolt which is too long could damage the unit.
- ✓ A cable securing clip is provided on the new units but please don't yank or carry the units by swinging them from the cables!

## EK2 SENSING/DMX FIRING BOX



D

**EK2 Sensing/DMX Firing Box** This is the very latest design of control box which now serves five purposes.

Compatible with previous EK Kabuki models

- ✓ Checks the status of the system prior to firing [i.e. the position of the safety catches on the mechanisms and the continuity of the cabling circuit]
- ✓ Houses a push button for local firing of the units
- ✓ Controls which units are fired when the push button is used [i.e. Circuit 1, Circuit 2 or both]
- ✓ Houses DMX circuitry for remote firing of the units [i.e. Circuit 1, Circuit 2 or both]
- ✓ Capable of firing up to 200 Electro Kabuki 230 V AC units, or 75 Electro Kabuki 110 V AC units
- ✗ Not weatherproof

SPECIFICATION: Fitted with colour-coded AMP CPC Series 1 connectors. Fuse rating: 8 A. The power cable is listed below and the other cables are listed in the wiring section opposite. Weight: 2.65 kg.

- ☐ Supplied with detailed instructions.

EK2 Sensing/DMX Firing Box	code	price
EK2 Sensing/DMX Firing Box	SOLAF2	£850.00
Power feed cable 2 m [AMP to bare]	SOLB2A	£14.90

## BASIC FIRING UNIT



E

**Basic Firing Unit** This basic unit now allows the operator to select Circuit 1, Circuit 2 or both but does not house DMX or sensing circuitry.

SPECIFICATION: Fitted with weatherproof colour-coded AMP CPC Series 1 connectors, two fuse holders [one spare fuse] and a LED light to show when the system is armed. Weight: 1.5 kg.

- ☐ Supplied with: detailed instructions.

Basic Firing Unit	code	price
Firing Unit 110/230 V	SOLAF3	£388.00
Power feed cable 2 m [AMP to bare]	SOLB2A	£14.90

## SPLITTER BOX



F

**Splitter Box** Although the Electro Kabuki mechanisms can be easily daisy-chained, there are still times when a splitter box can be useful. If you have three drops in different locations in a grid, or a high ceiling, a single cable can be run to a splitter box and then sent in three directions to the mechanisms.

SPECIFICATION: Fitted with an M12 threaded insert for easy connection to hook clamps or half couplers. Weight: 0.97 kg.

Splitter Box	code	price
Three-way splitter	SOLEKASP3	£124.00
<b>K</b> Manfrotto half coupler 300 kg + bolt	SOLEKMF300	£18.50

## END OF LINE UNIT



**End of Line Unit** This unit forms part of the circuitry which proves electrical continuity in the cabling. Only used in conjunction with the Sensing/DMX Firing Unit. The unit has three switches, all of which should be on for a single chain of Kabukis. Individual switches should be used when two or three chains of Kabukis are used in conjunction with the splitter box. A green LED on the unit indicates the cables are correctly connected.

End of Line Unit

code price  
SOLAE0LI £172.00

## WIRING OPTIONS & ACCESSORIES



**Wiring Options** Wiring up the Electro Kabuki mechanisms couldn't be simpler. The supply end of each cable is pre-fitted with a blue male [pin] connector and the load end is fitted with a white female connector [socket].

The mechanisms and the firing box are colour coded to match. The AMP connectors used on the cables are weatherproof to IP65. All you need to do is choose the length of cable you need between the firing box and the mechanisms and also the distance between the mechanisms. Special lengths can also be made up but they are slightly more expensive. Please note that it is not possible to join the cables together without a connector (SOLA1C).

✓ Quick ✓ No specialist skills required

### Standard Cable Lengths

	code	price
<b>G</b> Power in supply cable 2 m [AMP to bare]	SOLB2A	£14.90
500 mm length	SOLA05A	£23.50
2 m length	SOLA2A	£26.20
5 m length	SOLA5A	£31.60
<b>H</b> 10 m length	SOLA10A	£40.60
20 m length	SOLA20A	£58.60
30 m length	SOLA30A	£76.60
<b>I</b> Connector	SOLA1C	£25.20

### Non-Standard Cable Lengths

	code	price
Power-in blue AMP connector [fitted to your cable]	SOLAMPSF	£11.30
Power-out white AMP connector [fitted to your cable]	SOLAMPPF	£11.30
4 x 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> black cable [price per metre]	SOLCABLE	£2.00

### Spares and Accessories for Solenoids

	code	price
Spare coupling rings and fitting tube [pack of 10]	SOLCRINGS10	£15.20
Spare connector caps [pack of 10]	SOLCCAPS10	£28.50
Clamp bolts [pack of 10] and Allen key	SOLCBOLTS10	£14.60
Strain relief clips [pack of 20]	SOLSRC20	£11.25
D-Rings [pack of 10] and velcro [2 m]	SOLDRVEL1	£12.50
24 V DC 8 A fuses for firing unit [pack of 10]	SOLF18A	£3.68
Old style plug for 24 V DC supply	SOLO1DC	£3.10
Old style rectifying plug for 240 V supply	SOL02AC	£14.35

Wiring to plugs type SOLO1DC and SOLO2AC is as follows: earth on earth, live on terminal No.1, neutral on terminal No.2.

## EK2 STARTER KITS



**EK2 Electro Kabuki Starter Kits** Electro Kabuki have put together these Starter Kits to give newcomers to the art of the reveal everything they need. Very popular among small companies and those wanting to try the system before making a bigger commitment. The kits have two EK2 circuit 1 units and two EK2 circuit 2 units so you can stage simple drops or impressive "flop and drops". They come in both a 230 V and a 110 V version. Please note: Electro Kabuki restricts the supply to one Starter Kit per end user company.

EK2 Electro Kabuki Starter Kit	each	total
<b>Mechanisms and Clamps</b>		weight [kg]
2 x EK2 Unit, circuit 1, [no clamp]	1.40	2.8
2 x EK2 Unit, circuit 2, [no clamp]	1.40	2.8
4 x Manfrotto half coupler + bolt [loose]	0.25	1.0
<b>Control</b>		
1 x Basic A-F3 Firing Box, 110/230 V	1.55	1.60
<b>Standard Cables and Accessories</b>		
1 x Power Cable	0.35	0.4
3 x 2 m Link Cable	0.35	1.1
1 x 20 m Link Cable	3.15	3.2

### Shipping details

Total net shipping weight	12.70 kg
Total gross shipping weight	14.00 kg

EK2 Electro Kabuki Starter Kit	code	Tradeline
230 V	SOLA0900145	£1,250.00
110 V	SOLA0900146	£1,250.00

### Design Tips when using Holding Magnets

It is very difficult to pull an armature plate directly off a holding magnet. Well, I certainly can't. However, it is possible to slide the plate off by pushing hard with your thumbs – this is getting very technical. If possible try to design your mechanism so that the plate cannot slide off. Hinged lids work very well as the plate will need a direct pull. Incorporate a small spring if the door is very light. If you want to drop a picture from the wall consider placing a small lip under the picture so it has to fall forwards. Always ensure the plate and the solenoid make 100% contact, it is normal to allow the plate to move slightly to avoid any forced misalignment. Finally, keep the magnet faces spotlessly clean.

2.13

SECTION 2

# SOLENOIDS

## HOLDING MAGNET



**Holding Magnet** This is a 35 mm diameter magnet which when energised releases its load. The applications are numerous – it could secure the lid to a drop box, release a light cloth, or make a picture fall from a wall. We recommend using our 40 mm diameter holding plate [armature]. A rubber grommet is supplied to allow some movement to ensure complete contact with both

faces. If you want to release very light loads ensure that the voltage is accurately delivered to avoid residual magnetism. Adding extra weight or spring loading doors can be helpful design tips. Our holding magnets are supplied with a plug and socket connector with PG11 glands ready to take your cable.

**SPECIFICATION:** Wiring information: earth on earth, live on terminal No.1, neutral on terminal No.2. Size: 50 mm long x 35 mm Ø. Fixings: One off 5 mm machine screw. Weight: 350 g Power Consumption: 8 W

2.14

SECTION 2

Holding Magnet	code	price
With plug for 24 V DC supply [excl. holding plate]	SOL035	£114.25
With plug for 230 V AC supply [excl. holding plate]	SOL035AC	£125.30
Spare plug for 24 V DC supply	SOL01DC	£3.30
Spare rectifying plug for 240 V supply	SOL02AC	£14.35

**NB:** As these units are impulse rated they should not be energised for longer than 15 seconds – our firing boxes are fitted with a momentary switch to avoid this happening. If using the firing box you will need to order a power feed cable [SOLB2A] and a length of cable [SOLCABLE] fitted with a white AMP connector [SOLAMP]. You will need to connect the cable to the holding magnet. Wiring to plugs type SOL01DC and SOL02AC is as follows: Earth on earth, live on terminal No.1, neutral on terminal No.2.

## ARMATURE PLATES



**Armature Plate** These plates are surface ground electro nickel-plated and are the correct thickness for maximum performance from your solenoid.

**SPECIFICATION:** Size: 40 mm Ø x 6 mm thick supplied with 4 mm csk shoulder screw and rubber grommet with 6 mm of exposed thread. Weight: 50 g.

Armature Plate	code	price
	SOL40ARM	£11.15

## SMALL SHOT BOLT



**Small Shot Bolt** This device is ideal for light-duty safety catches on safety cages and lift access gates. They spring to lock and energise to release. It can also be used to drop light loads. It has a 10 mm stroke on its 8 mm diameter

bolt and is supplied with flying leads. The unit is secured by its neck through a 16 mm hole with the nut provided. The reverse end of the stainless steel bolt is tapped to take a 3 mm bolt which could be used as an emergency release in the event of a power failure. The bolt slides on long life PTFE bearings. These solenoids are not suitable for heavy side loads. Please ask for details about heavy-duty solenoids.

**SPECIFICATION:** These units are continuously rated for 24 V DC. You will need to provide a 24 V DC supply. Size: 40 mm Ø x 60 mm plus 12 mm long threaded neck [M16]. Weight: 460 g. Power consumption: 14 W

Small Shot Bolt	code	price
	SOL40SHOT	£76.90

# TRUCK WINCHES

## TRUCK WINCHES



**HIRE Truck Winch** Designed for moving medium to heavy-weight stage trucks. The winch drum is capable of 25 m of travel. There is a choice of handle positions providing a 1:1 or 1:3 ratio. The lower sheaves are adjustable to maintain cable tension. It can be operated by one or two crew. Fitted with a simple but effective pin brake. The winch is supplied with a trip meter for the accurate positioning of trucks even in blackouts. The finish is black powder coated. Truck winch handles are also sold separately.

**SPECIFICATION:** WxH 550 x 1,090 mm. Cable: 5 mm. Fixings: 6 off M10 bolts or coach screws.

Truck Winch	code	Tradeline
Truck Winch + One handle + Trip meter [25 m travel]	FHS510T	£2,152.50
Extra Handle for all winches	FHS505	£155.00



**Winch Meter** This unit shows 0 – 999999 on 10:1 ratio They are used on our truck winches but they can be used for other applications. Axle: Ø 6 mm.

Winch Meter	code	price
Type CRSRLCB10:1J2010	FHS5011	£98.00

## LOW LEVEL RETURN PULLEY



**Low Level Return Pulley** A 230 mm Ø aluminium sheave for 6 mm wire rope mounted between two 300 mm square plates so that the overall thickness is just 19 mm! Fitted with an Oilite bush bearing and nylon side washers. These pulleys are designed to act as return pulleys for our truck

winches and can be mounted within the thickness of a 19 mm ply floor. Fixings needed are four M10 coach screws which are accessed through large diameter holes in the top plate but are hidden within the 19 mm depth when tightened down. May also be hired see page 4.01 [under Winch Hire].

Low Level Return Pulley	code	price
Whole assembly	FHS503	£66.00
Sheave only	FHS504	£39.00

## CHAIN HOISTS



**Tralift Chain Hoists** A hoist that's hand-operated and triple-spur geared, with an automatic brake with double pawls. All steel construction, with steel alloy chains, and high carbon hooks. Simple to install and use. Prices include both the lifting chain and hand chain. The hand chain is one metre shorter than the height of lift.

**Black! With a 12 m lift**

We now stock a 1 t black unit with a 12 m lift. For hire details see page 4.04 and Chain Buckets see page 3.82.

Tralift Chain Hoists				code	list	price
model	WLL	lifting height	chain falls			
245319	1t	3 m	1	LIF245319	£152.00	£121.60
245499	1t	6 m	1	LIF245499	£196.00	£156.80
250129	1t	9 m	1	LIF250129	£242.00	£193.60
106399 black	1t	12 m	1	LIF106399	£294.00	£235.20
245339	2 t	3 m	2	LIF245339	£260.00	£208.00
245519	2 t	6 m	2	LIF245519	£298.00	£238.40
250369	2 t	9 m	2	LIF250369	£392.00	£313.60



## TRADELINE

Buy 2+= less 20%

Other ratings and lifting heights are available. Please ask for details.

## TIRFORS®



**Tirfor®** machines are portable manual hoists used with Maxiflex wire rope. They can be used to lift, pull, and position loads over great distances determined by the wire rope length. They are the ideal solution for precise location of heavy loads or the setting up of tension wires.

✓ No limitation in terms of wire length ✓ Manageable, lightweight, robust, powerful ✓ Increase load capacity with deflection sheaves ✓ Overload protection ✓ Precise load placement within millimetres. The wires are supplied separately and are fitted with a safety hook on one end. Flints can supply all Tirfor® equipment, please phone our Rigging Manager.

Tirfor®				code	list	Tradeline
Model	WLL	wire rope Ø	weight			
Tirfor® 508D	800 kg	8.3 mm	6.6 kg	WIRT508D	£403.00	£362.70
Maxiflex Wire Ropes			length	code	price	
To suit Tirfor® 508D			10 m	WIRT50010	£74.00	
			15 m	WIRT50015	£96.00	
			20 m	WIRT50020	£118.00	
			30 m	WIRT50030	£161.00	
			40 m	WIRT50040	£202.00	

## LEVER HOISTS



**Bravo™ Lever Hoists** Ideal for lifting, pulling, positioning, and adjusting heavy weights. Available in sizes from 250 kg up to 6,000 kg. Please phone for details of the larger sizes.

- ✓ Robust design
- ✓ Adjustable lift
- ✓ Can be used in any position
- ✓ Rotates around 360° on swivel hooks hooks with overload indicators
- ✓ Automatic brake with double pawls
- ✓ Self-lubricating chain to EN 818
- ✓ Standard lifting heights can be increased to 6 m as an option

Bravo Lever Hoists				code	list	price
model	WLL	lifting height	chain falls/type			
35919	250 kg	1.5 m	1 [4 x 12]	LIF35919	£78.00	£62.40
245649	500 kg	1.5 m	1 [5 x 15]	LIF245649	£125.00	£100.00
245659	750 kg	1.5 m	1 [6 x 18]	LIF245659	£144.00	£115.20
245679	1,500 kg	1.5 m	1 [7 x 21]	LIF245679	£216.00	£172.80


## BEAM CLAMPS AND PUSH TROLLEYS



**Beam Clamps and Push Trolleys** Beam clamps are ideal for securing chain hoists to a wide range of beams [other sizes available, please phone for details]. Push trolleys are fitted with steel wheels with bearings. Longer traverse bars are available to fit wider beams.

Beam Clamps and Push Trolleys				code	list	price
type	model	WLL	weight/beam widths			
Clamp	LT-1B	1,000 kg	4.8 kg 75 - 235 mm	LIFLT1B	£82.00	£65.60
Clamp	LT-2B	2,000 kg	5.6 kg 75 - 230 mm	LIFLT2B	£107.00	£85.60
Trolley	500	500 kg	8.5 kg 50 - 220 mm	LIF23309	£98.00	£78.40
Trolley	1000	1,000 kg	10.5 kg 58 - 220 mm	LIF23319	£125.00	£100.00
Trolley	2000	2,000 kg	18 kg 66 - 220 mm	LIF23329	£156.00	£124.80


### Choosing a hand winch

Hand winches are economical to purchase and very reliable. Some of the winches that we list in this catalogue are quiet in operation but others will make a slight clicking noise. Apart from the truck winches [featured on page 2.14, and the Line Driver  which is not self-sustaining in the "Down" mode] they are all self-sustaining so if the handle slips from your hand they will hold the load. When choosing a winch try to choose one with plenty of spare capacity. As a rule of thumb, the working load should be reduced by 10% for each extra layer of rope on the drum so if you are lifting weights near the winch load capacity try to keep the wire to a single layer. There should always remain three full turns of wire on the drum in its maximum out dead [see also "Attaching wire to a plain drum winch" on page 2.17]. Please be aware that the speed of hand winches may make them an unsuitable choice for items which need to move in front of an audience – or to put it another way – they can be very slow.

### SMALL HAND WINCHES AND LINE DRIVERS



#### HA-AG45 Hand Winch [45 kg]

A small winch designed for raising blinds, shutters and small chandeliers [see also Line Driver ]. It is a die cast construction with corrosion resistant internal parts and a powder coated paint finish. Suitable for wall mounting. The baseplate dimensions are 142 x 103 mm. The distance out from the wall to the end of the crank handle is 170 mm. This winch

is designed for light operations, is not supplied with test certification and is not recommended for industrial applications. It makes a fairly loud clicking noise during the hoist which might be covered in a rock musical but sadly wouldn't be acceptable in an opera house.

#### HA-AG Hand Winch 45 kg

Working Load Limit [1st layer]	45 kg	Wire rope size	2 mm
Total Wire Capacity	12 m	Lift per crank	96 mm
Effort on crank	8 kg	Weight	1 kg

A full data sheet with dimensioned technical drawings can be downloaded from [flints.co.uk](http://flints.co.uk)

#### HA-AG Hand Winch 45 kg

code	Tradeline
LIF0241000	£84.00



**SG Hand Winch [125 kg]** This small aluminium spur gear hand winch is suited for scenic applications such as raising shutters or small drawbridges. Also handy for stowing light but bulky items in roof voids. They are silent in operation and have a self-locking spring operated load pressure brake. The handle is removable. Size 130 x 130 x 116 mm out [270 mm with the handle in place]. Other sizes are available, please phone our Rigging Manager for more details.

#### SG Hand Winch 125 kg

Working Load Limit [1st layer]	125 kg	[last layer]	125 kg
Wire rope size	3 mm	Capacity 1st layer	2 m
Total Capacity	20 m	Lift per crank	135 mm
Effort on crank	12 kg	Weight	3 kg

A full data sheet with dimensioned technical drawings can be downloaded from [flints.co.uk](http://flints.co.uk)

#### SG Hand Winch 125 kg

code	Tradeline
LIF0271008	£263.00



**Line Driver** This neat and very well designed unit will drive 10 mm braided ropes in either direction. It can be used to raise and lower shutters and heavy blinds. Its smart appearance and compact size allow it to be used in public environments such as auditoriums and schools. This winch does make a soft clicking noise when being used. Constructed of black anodized aluminium and 316-grade stainless steel. Tip: Please ensure the top

fixing bolt does not expose any sharp threads to the rope. This winch is not self-sustaining when moved to the "Down" mode. Suitable for light loads only. 8:1 ratio. Length: 128 mm. Width: 90 mm. Height: 58 mm. Fixings: 3 off 8 mm Ø.

#### Line Driver

	code	list	Tradeline
Driver	PUL240010	£417.37	£375.63
Winch handle 250 mm Aluminium	PUL2021		£56.93



#### GO-CS Hand Winches

**[100 kg or 200 kg]** A range of worm geared small winches which can be base- or wall-mounted. Ideal for short movement strokes such as ramps and draw bridges.

Compact, self-sustaining and quiet in operation with no brake ratchets. Meets the requirements of BS EN 13157.

Both winches are 109 mm high x 91 mm wide x 100 mm out [251 mm with shaft and handle in place]. Weight: 1.8 kg.

#### GO-CS Hand Winches

	GOCS100	GOCS200
Working Load Limit [1st layer]	100 kg	200 kg
Working Load Limit [Last layer]	80 kg	100 kg
Wire rope size	3 mm	3 or 4 mm
Total Wire Capacity	9 m	4 or 2 m
Lift per crank	13 mm	7 mm
Effort on crank	6 kg	6 kg
Min load for brake to function	10 kg	10 kg

A full data sheet with dimensioned technical drawings can be downloaded from [flints.co.uk](http://flints.co.uk)

#### GO-CS Hand Winches

	WLL	code	Tradeline
GOCS100	100 kg	LIFGOCS100	£53.00
GOCS200	200 kg	LIFGOCS200	£57.00

A version that uses 20 mm wide webbing is also available. Please phone our Rigging Manager for more details.

**Don't forget that most orders over a value of £325.00 go carriage-free.**

### Can't find what you want?

There is almost certainly a winch available to suit your needs, we just don't have the space to list them all here. Flints can supply Loadstars, Tiraks, Pilewinds, capstans and multiple-wire grooved drums. If we can't supply what you need we can probably advise on a company that can. Why not tap into our knowledge and give us a ring?



## MEDIUM TO HEAVY-DUTY WINCHES



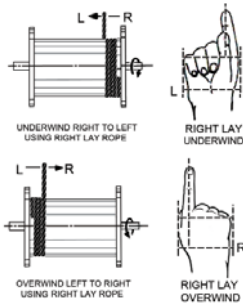
**K-WB Hand Winches [250 kg - 750 kg]** A worm gear winch of cast iron construction with the gears enclosed in an oil bath for smooth operation. It will make a clicking noise when hauling but is silent lowering. Features a self-locking friction type brake, hardened worm shaft, and adjustable crank radius. A good choice for flying bars which need occasional access for maintenance but it is normally too slow for use during performance. For transport reasons these winches are supplied dry. You will need SAE80 oil to fill the oil bath. Also available with grooved or multi-compartment drums, please phone our Rigging Manager for more details. Complies with BS EN 13157.

K-WB Hand Winches	250 kg	500 kg	750 kg
Lifting capacity [1st layer]	250 kg	500 kg	750 kg
Lifting capacity [final layer]	210 kg	425 kg	624 kg
Rope diameter	5 mm	6 mm	8 mm
1st layer rope capacity	4.8 m	7.9 m	9.2 m
Total capacity	11.3 m	29.1 m	49 m
Number of layers	2	3	4
Ratio	16:1	16:1	25:1
Lift per crank turn	20 mm	26 mm	20 mm
Effort on crank	9.2 kg	14.5 kg	16 kg
Weight	12.5 kg	21 kg	42 kg

K-WB Hand Winches	code	Tradeline
250 kg	LIF02422004	£376.00
500 kg	LIF0243000	£565.00
750 kg	LIF0244007	£848.00

### Attaching wire to a plain drum winch

Most wire ropes [all the ropes we sell] are right-hand lay. The rope certificate may just use the abbreviation RHRL [right-hand regular lay]. If the RHRL wire is to be fed down the back of the drum [under wind] then it should be attached on the right-hand side so it works across towards the left hand side. If the RHRL wire needs to be fed down the front of the drum then it should be attached on the left-hand side and feeds towards the right. Always ensure that at least three full turns of wire remain on the drum at all times.



## SWIVEL CLEWS



**Swivel Clews** are used to convert one wire from a winch or cradle to several drops for hauling bars. Swivel clews can occasionally tend to twist under load despite the swivel fitting. Flints is able to arrange for guide tubes or track runners to be fitted to the clew to help prevent this. Please ask for details. Spot the "deliberate" mistake in the picture\*. See also Delta Rings on page 2.44.

\*Refer to page 2.28 regarding "dead horses".

Swivel Clews	code	price	code	price
type	500 kg		1,000 kg	
Three-Way Swivel	LIFT41300	£46.70	LIFT41600	£50.96
Four-Way Swivel	LIFT41400	£48.70	LIFT41700	£53.53
Five-Way Swivel	LIFT41500	£50.87	LIFT41800	£56.37

### A Note on Newtons

Technically a newton is the SI unit of force [symbol: N]. It is defined as the amount of force required to accelerate a mass of one kilogram at a rate of one metre per second squared. The newton is also the unit of weight. A mass of one kilogram near the earth's surface has a weight of approximately 9.81 newtons. One newton has the mass of a small apple! Throughout this catalogue reference is made to "kN" or kiloNewtons. To convert kN to kgf [kilogram-force] firstly multiply by 1,000 to get newtons then divide by 9.81. Therefore a sling tested to 25 kN could be converted to kgf by the following method: 25 x 1,000 = 25,000. Then divide by 9.81 = 2,548 kgf.

## LOAD CELLS



**Dynafor® LLZ-2 Digital Weigher [2 t]** This is an extremely well-priced unit capable of checking loads and tensile forces up to 2 t. The meter is compact and strong, rated to IP65 and usable from -10°C to +40°C. It has a high overload coefficient of 2:1 with an overload indicator. It will display in mass or force. The smallest load increment is 5 kg.

Operating battery life: 850 hrs. [3 batteries LR6] Accuracy: +/- 0.8%. On/Off plus taring across the whole load range. Display in kg or N. Weight: 1.3 kg.

☐ Supplied in cardboard carton box with calibration certificate.

Why not invest in a Festool storage box [page 3.12] to look after your meter?



Our hire unit is model LLX 2.5 and is supplied with a copy of the current calibration certificate. See page 4.04 for hire details.

LLZ-2 Digital Weigher	code	list	Tradeline
Capacity 2 t	LIF29758	£978.00	£880.20
Suitable shackle [Crosby] 3.25 t	CRO21307		£12.40
Suitable shackle [Green Pin] 3.25 t	WIR2097GP		£6.28
			<b>Tradeline</b>
Festool storage box 396 x 296 x 105 mm	FES497563		£36.74

## WEIGHING BEAMS



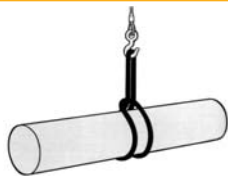
**Load Beams** It is now a prerequisite to mark the weight of scenery before it is flown. These beam scales are ideal for weighing large pieces of scenery up to 2 t. The beams are 1.2 m long and supplied with 4 m long cables to a remote digital indicator unit. Free UK mainland delivery. For hire details go to page 4.04.

Load Beams	code	price
	WB2000KG	£649.00

See the Lifting Engineers Handbook on page 3.99.

# ROUND AND SEWN SLINGS

## ROUND SLINGS



**Round Slings** Also known as **Strops** and **Span Sets** They consist of a continuous loop of polyester yarn encased in a double thickness polyester fabric sleeve. This easy to use lifting sling is extremely lightweight and

versatile. Higher ratings and longer circumferences are also available. Only to be used for temporary installations. Very competitively priced. Never use a sling with damaged stitching or with a tear in the cover which exposes the core. NB: We sell the slings by their Effective Working Length [EWL] which is half the circumference.

ROUND SLING CHART				
colour coding	straight pull	choke hitch	basket hitch	
			parallel	90°
violet	1t	0.8t	2t	1.4t
green	2t	1.6t	4t	2.8t
yellow	3t	2.4t	6t	4.2t

### SAFETY

The safety factor on round slings is 7:1

Round Slings		code	price	code	price	code	price
EWL	circum	violet	1t	green	2t	yellow	3t
500 mm	1 m	SAF609	£3.72	SAF610	£4.97	SAF611	£5.71
1 m	2 m	SAF612	£4.74	SAF622	£5.80	SAF632	£7.90
1.5 m	3 m	SAF613	£6.23	SAF623	£7.33	SAF633	£10.94
2 m	4 m	SAF614	£7.44	SAF624	£8.56	SAF634	£14.01
2.5 m	5 m	SAF615	£8.54	SAF625	£10.42	SAF635	£17.03
3 m	6 m	SAF616	£9.90	SAF626	£11.80	SAF636	£20.07
4 m	8 m	SAF617	£10.58	SAF628	£16.02	SAF637	£21.86

**Black Theatre Slings** The sizes below are supplied in theatre black for inconspicuous rigs. Be sure to carefully read the label attached to each sling to determine the correct loading.

Black Slings		code	1 t	price	code	2 t	price
EWL	circum	black 1 t	black 1 t	black 1 t	black 2 t	black 2 t	black 2 t
500 mm	1 m	SAF609B	£4.09	SAF610B	£5.46		
1 m	2 m	SAF612B	£5.22	SAF622B	£6.39		
2 m	4 m	SAF614B	£8.21	SAF624B	£9.43		
3 m	6 m	SAF616B	£10.89	SAF626B	£13.00		
4 m	8 m	SAF617B	£11.64	SAF628B	£17.62		

NB: We sell the slings by their Effective Working Length [EWL] which is half the circumference.



### Black Wire Rope Round Slings

Made like polyester round slings but the core consists of multiple turns of flexible steel-wire rope protected by the polyester sleeve. These slings will provide far superior fire resistance over ordinary round slings.

Black Wire Rope Round Slings		code	Tradeline
EWL	circum	weight	black 2 t
1 m	2 m	1.1 kg	SAF622BW
2 m	4 m	1.7 kg	SAF624BW
3 m	6 m	2.5 kg	SAF626BW

For Slingsaver Shackles see page 2.35.

## NYLON SEWN SLINGS [EN 566]



**Nylon Sewn Slings** These sewn nylon slings provide an economical quick and strong temporary fixing for pulleys etc. to trusswork or flying bars. The 18 mm slings are black with red stitching, the 25 mm ones have yellow stitching. Supplied with user instruction sheet. CE marked.

Nylon Sewn Slings	width	code	price
EWL: 200 mm circum: 400 mm	18 mm	PETLSL18020	£3.13
300 mm 600 mm	18 mm	PETLSL18030	£3.29
600 mm 1.2 m	18 mm	PETLSL18060	£3.67

The 18 mm wide slings conform to EN 566.

Minimum Breaking Load is 25 kN when new.

Nylon Sewn Slings	width	code	price
EWL: 300 mm circum: 600 mm	25 mm	PETLSL25030	£3.38
600 mm 1.2 m	25 mm	PETLSL25060	£3.96
1,200 mm 2.4 m	25 mm	PETLSL25120	£5.17

The 25 mm wide slings conform to EN 566, EN 795 type B.

Minimum Breaking Load is 30 kN when new.

### SAFETY

Sewn slings are marked with the minimum strength as per EN 566.  
This is NOT the SWL

## DYNEEMA SEWN SLING [EN 566]



### Dyneema Sewn Sling

Although Dyneema is very strong, it has virtually no stretch. If subjected to a sudden-shock load by arresting the fall of a weight it could fail before a similar, or theoretically weaker, sling made from nylon. These slings are, however, popular with climbers where saving weight is crucial. In the event of a Dyneema sling arresting the fall of a climber their own body and their climbing gear will act as a shock absorber [...and I'm not saying that's a good thing].

Dyneema Sewn Sling	width	code	price
EWL: 600 mm circum: 1.2 m	15 mm	PETLSD060	£5.42

The Dyneema slings conform to EN 566.

Minimum Breaking Load is 22 kN when new.

## WEB LINKS



**Seddon Link** A quick method of slinging pulleys etc. from flying bars. Made of blue webbing with stainless steel fittings.

Seddon Link	WLL	code	price
25 x 200 mm	500 kg	ROP0806	£17.74



**Black Web Link** A very popular special link designed for theatre use made of black webbing. These links are marked with the year of manufacture and SWL. Fits up to 60 mm Ø barrel.

### SAFETY

Min Breaking Load **1,500 kg** Safety Factor **6 to 1** WLL **250 kg**

Black Web Link	WLL	code	price	Tradeline
25 x 280 mm	250 kg	ROPOT25300	£17.50	10+

# WIRE ROPES

## Handling Steel Wire Rope

**Unreeling and Uncoiling Wire Rope** When removing wire rope from the reel on which it was received, or from the coil if it is a coil shipment, it is imperative that the reel or coil rotates as the rope unwinds. Attempts to unwind rope from stationary coils or reels will result in kinking the rope, and once a kink is formed the rope at that point is ruined beyond repair.

**Unreeling** If the rope is to be unwound from a reel, there are three correct methods of unreeling. 1) The reel may be mounted on a shaft supported by two jacks. The rope is then pulled from the reel by operators holding the end of the rope and walking away from the reel which rotates as the rope unwinds. This is the common approved method of unreeling wire rope. Care should be taken to avoid over-running. 2) The reel may be mounted on a turntable. It is then unwound in the same manner as described above. Care must be exercised to keep the rope from dropping below the lower reel head. Again avoid over-running. 3) The end of the rope may be held and the reel rolled along the ground.

**Uncoiling** If the rope is to be removed from a coil, there is only one correct method of uncoiling. The end of the rope should be held and the coil rolled on the ground like a hoop.

**Terminations** Wire Rope terminations should be suitable for their purpose and should have a strength of not less than 80% of the minimum breaking load of the rope. Any free end of the rope should be seized to prevent unlaying. The ends of any wire rope other than that on a lifting device, hoist or winch should be fixed to the suspension point with a thimble-eye splice or ferrule-secured eye termination or bulldog-grip fixing [to DIN 1142] or other rope coupling device giving a strength of not less than 80% of the breaking load of the wire rope. The ends of any wire rope feeding onto a reeling winch should be fastened onto the winch drum in the manner specified by the manufacturer and in addition should preferably have at least three turns left on the drum when the suspended item is at its lowest level, and in no circumstances less than two turns.

This information is reproduced with permission from the ABTT Code of Practice for Flying, 2000. See also The Lifting Engineers Handbook [page 3.99].

2.19

SECTION 2



### Lifting Equipment Engineers Association

Flints are full members of this association. Our staff frequently attend their informative courses and obtain specialist lifting qualifications. The association also keeps us right up to date with changing regulations.



FS 539611

**ISO 9001** Flints is ISO 9001. This certification is awarded by the International Standards Organisation. Flints has chosen the prestigious British Standards Institute to verify and audit our company to rigorous standards.

## STOCK BLACK DRIFTS



Thimble eye

Soft eye



**Stock Black Drifts** Flints holds large stocks of a range of 5 mm diameter 7 x 19 construction galvanised black wire drifts designed to cover most backstage requirements. They are available with either thimble eyes at both ends or with a thimble eye on one end and 100 mm soft loop on the other end. The soft eye enables the wire to be choke hitched around appropriate materials. The Working Load Limit of all the wires is marked at 250 kg. The certification may show a slightly higher WLL depending on the wire batch used but it will never be lower than 250 kg. Each wire is individually identified, CE marked and printed with the WLL. They are supplied with appropriate certification and instructions. Flints registers all the stock drift sales on our lifting database so that duplicate copies of certification can be raised [up to 2 years].



## MADE TO ORDER WIRE ROPE ASSEMBLIES

### Wire Rope Assemblies and Crimping Charges

If our Stock Black Drifts listed left do not suit your purpose then we can make up wire rope assemblies to order.

**Non-Lifting Wire Rope Assemblies** These assemblies are constructed in the same way as lifting assemblies but will not be marked with a WLL or individual identification. They will not be supplied with certification and are therefore not suitable for lifting purposes. We are also unable to supply certification for wire ropes under 1 mm in diameter so Micro Cable Assemblies will be priced as Non-Lifting Assemblies. To price up for budget purposes, use the codes given below plus the cost of the wire, ferrules and thimbles [if required].



**Lifting Wire Rope Assemblies** For lifting purposes the assemblies need dimensionally checking, and marking with individual identification, the WLL and a CE mark. The wires will be supplied with the appropriate certification and instructions. Wires requiring a termination on one end only will be supplied with a "Test for Inclusion in the Technical File". Soft eyes complying with BS EN 13411-3 must have a length 15 x the diameter of the wire rope and the width of the eye should be half its length. To price up for budget purposes, use the codes given below plus the cost of the wire, ferrules and thimbles [if required] then add the Certification charges.



Drifts	length	thimble eye both ends	price	soft and thimble eye	price	10+
1 m		WIRHE1M	£16.16	WIRSE1M	£16.16	£13.66
2 m		WIRHE2M	£17.30	WIRSE2M	£17.30	£14.64
3 m		WIRHE3M	£18.42	WIRSE3M	£18.42	£15.51
4 m		WIRHE4M	£19.62	WIRSE4M	£19.62	£16.60
5 m		WIRHE5M	£20.77	WIRSE5M	£20.77	£17.48
6 m		WIRHE6M	£21.88	WIRSE6M	£21.88	£18.46
7 m		WIRHE7M	£23.03	WIRSE7M	£23.03	£19.45
8 m		WIRHE8M	£24.13	WIRSE8M	£24.13	£20.32
10 m		WIRHE10M	£26.41	WIRSE10M	£26.41	£22.28

Certification Retrieval	code	price
Duplicate certification retrieval fee [up to 2 years]	WIRDCR	£10.00

For Wire Strops see page 3.54.

Crimping Charge [hard or soft eye]	code	per end
0.26 - 3 mm wire rope [plus cost of thimble if req.]	WIRDIFT03	£2.00
3 - 5 mm wire rope [plus cost of thimble if req.]	WIRDIFT35	£2.00
5 - 8 mm wire rope [plus cost of thimble if req.]	WIRDIFT58	£2.50

Certification Charge for wires 1 mm to 8 mm Ø	code	price
Set up charge for 1st certificate per wire Ø/length	WIRCSC	£5.00
Follow on Certification Charge for more wires of the same Ø/L	WIRCAC	£2.50

# WIRE ROPES

## Wire Rope Terminology

The general purpose wire ropes used in the theatre are normally 6 x 19 fibre core or 7 x 19 steel core. The first number refers to the number of "Strands" in the "Wire Rope". The second number refers to the number of "Wires" in the "Strand". A 6 x 19 construction wire rope will be slightly more flexible than a 7 x 19 rope. However, 7 x 19 ropes are slightly stronger and are better able to resist crushing and heat. They are less liable to deform when running over sheaves.

Ropes with a construction of 1 x 19 are very stiff and are used for yachts' standing rigging, architectural rigging or handrailing applications. They must be terminated with roll swaged fittings as the wire cannot be formed into loops. The advantage of this construction is that it uses thicker wires which are better able to resist chafe and they present a smoother surface. We only stock them as stainless steel.

All the wires that we hold in stock are "R.H.R.L." which stands for Right Hand Regular Lay. Nearly all ropes are "Right Hand Lay" but rarely a rope may need to be left hand lay for a special purpose such as drilling rigs. The "Regular Lay" means that the small "Wires" in each "Strand" are left hand lay to oppose the right hand lay of the rope. Some special purpose wire ropes are made with the wires laid in the same direction as the strands. This lay is called "Lang's Lay". These ropes are not suitable for making slings or drifts as they tend to unwind under load.

All our wire ropes are "Pre-formed". Pre-formed ropes do not tend to spring apart when being cut and are much preferred for general use. Wire ropes are made from various grades of steel. There are only two general grades used for Galvanised Steel Wire Ropes and these are 1,770 N/mm<sup>2</sup> and 1,960 N/mm<sup>2</sup>. A rope made to 1,770 is manufactured from wire with tensile strengths between 1,570 and 1,960 N/mm<sup>2</sup>. A rope made to 1,960 will have a minimum strength of 1,770 and a maximum of 2,160 N/mm<sup>2</sup>. Stainless steel ropes are slightly weaker than galvanised steel ropes.

The Working Load Limit of a wire rope is based on a safety factor of 5:1 of the Minimum Breaking Load. This is industry general practice but higher safety factors may be specified for your specific application.

Flints supplies full certification for all the wires we supply above 1 mm in diameter.

Flints is a full member of the Lifting Equipment Engineers Association and is approved to ISO 9001 by British Standards Institute.

We are proud of the fact that our staff attend regular training courses and symposiums regarding lifting and working at height.



## Lifting Equipment Engineers Association

Here are Flints' staff undertaking practical assessments at LEAA training centre covering thorough examination of lifting accessories [wire rope slings, chain slings, textile slings, loose gear-shackles, eye bolts, rigging screws etc.].

Flints also supplies a wide selection of top quality Wire Rope Cutters [page 2.33].

## GALVANISED WIRE ROPES [TO BS EN 12385/2002]



### Galvanised Wire Rope [BS EN 12385:2002] 6 x 19 [Fibre Core] 1,770 N/mm<sup>2</sup>



This rope is the most flexible wire rope construction that we stock. It is a right-hand regular lay wire rope consisting of 6 strands of 19 wires around a fibre core. The wires are pre-formed so the wire will not spring apart when being cut. Choose it as a general purpose wire for making drifts or slings. If you are replacing a damaged wire in a set of wires, all the wires in the set should be replaced at the same time. The Working Load Limit specified is based on a 5:1 safety factor which must not be exceeded. Sometimes, in the theatre industry, higher safety factors of times eight or ten are required. The tensile strength of these wires is 1,770 N/mm<sup>2</sup>. Supplied complete with certification. The minimum breaking load shown on the certificate may vary slightly from those given below due to fluctuations in batches. If you require these wires in 1,960 N/mm<sup>2</sup> then please add N19 to the code and allow five days.

Galvanised Wire Rope		WLL	code	1 m	code	100 m	10+
wire Ø	Min BL	5:1	per metre		per drum		per drum
3 mm	499 kg	99 kg	WIRO11	£0.44	WIRO11D	£34.00	£23.20
4 mm	886 kg	177 kg	WIRO13	£0.56	WIRO13D	£46.00	£31.00
5 mm	1,385 kg	277 kg	WIRO15	£0.69	WIRO15D	£59.00	£38.00
6 mm	1,994 kg	398 kg	WIRO17	£0.79	WIRO17D	£69.00	£44.00
8 mm	3,545 kg	709 kg	WIRO19	£0.99	WIRO19D	£89.00	£73.00



### Galvanised Wire Rope [BS EN 12385:2002] 7 x 19 [Steel Core] 1,960 N/mm<sup>2</sup>



This rope is slightly stiffer than 6 x 19 construction wire rope but it is better at resisting crushing and less liable to deform when running around sheaves. The steel core also makes it a slightly stronger rope. It is a right-hand regular lay wire rope consisting of 6 strands of 19 wires around a steel core. The wires are pre-formed so the wire will not spring apart when being cut. Choose this rope for running rigging and when terminations state that they should only be used on steel core ropes [Gripples and Nicopress are examples]. If you are replacing a damaged wire in a set of wires, all the wires in the set should be replaced at the same time. The Working Load Limit specified is based on a 5:1 safety factor which must not be exceeded. Sometimes, in the theatre industry, higher safety factors of times eight or ten are required. The tensile strength of these wires is 1,960 N/mm<sup>2</sup>. These ropes are supplied complete with certification. The minimum breaking load shown on the certificate may vary slightly from those given below due to fluctuations in batches. If you require these wires in 1,770 N/mm<sup>2</sup> then please add N17 to the code and allow five days.

Galvanised Wire Rope		WLL	code	1 m	code	100 m	10+
wire Ø	Min BL	5:1	per metre		per drum		per drum
3 mm	651 kg	130 kg	WIRO23	£0.44	WIRO23D	£34.00	£23.20
4 mm	1,157 kg	231 kg	WIRO24	£0.56	WIRO24D	£46.00	£31.00
5 mm	1,808 kg	360 kg	WIRO25	£0.69	WIRO25D	£59.00	£38.00
6 mm	2,604 kg	520 kg	WIRO26	£0.79	WIRO26D	£69.00	£44.00
8 mm	4,629 kg	925 kg	WIRO28	£0.99	WIRO28D	£89.00	£73.00

A wide variety of other ropes are available to order. Please phone for a quote if you require special cables.

**Low Rotation Wire Rope** These ropes are specially wound in contrary directions to reduce rotation to a minimum. Used mainly for single-point hanging of chandeliers etc. If using these wires with wedge sockets ensure the tail exceeds 20 times the diameter of the rope. Available to order only. Please phone our Rigging Department for details.

## BLACK WIRE ROPES



**Black PVC-Covered Wire Rope 6 x 19 [Fibre Core] 1,770 N/mm<sup>2</sup>** This is a 6 x 19 construction galvanised wire rope with a black PVC sheath. These covered wires are useful for disguising suspension lines. They can also be used for handrail and lanyard applications. This type of wire is not suitable for running rigging. It is essential that the PVC sheath is removed where terminations are made. We can also supply these wires coated in white PVC in 100 m drums POA. Please allow five days.

Black PVC-Covered Wire Rope				code	1 m	code	100 m
Wire Ø	finished Ø	Min BL	WLL 5:1	per metre	per drum	per drum	per drum
3 mm	to 4 mm	499 kg	99 kg	WIRO32	£0.73	WIRO32D	£63.00
4 mm	to 5 mm	886 kg	177 kg	WIRO34	£0.82	WIRO34D	£72.00
5 mm	to 6 mm	1,385 kg	277 kg	WIRO36	£1.00	WIRO36D	£89.00
6 mm	to 7 mm	1,994 kg	398 kg	WIRO37	£1.26	WIRO37D	£106.00



**Black Wire Rope [Steel Core] 1,770 N/mm<sup>2</sup>** These popular matt black flexible wire ropes are suitable for use as running rigging whereas the PVC-coated cables listed above should not be used over pulley sheaves.

Black Wire Rope				code	1 m	code	100 m
wire Ø	construction	Min BL	WLL 5:1	per metre	per drum	per drum	per drum
2 mm	7 x 7	375 kg	75 kg	WIRO92	£0.93	WIRO92D	£55.80
3 mm	7 x 7	730 kg	146 kg	WIRO93	£1.03	WIRO93D	£62.08
4 mm	7 x 7	1,000 kg	200 kg	WIRO94	£1.33	WIRO94D	£80.98
5 mm	7 x 19	1,700 kg	340 kg	WIRO95	£2.36	WIRO95D	£141.78
6 mm	7 x 19	2,200 kg	440 kg	WIRO96	£2.86	WIRO96D	£172.16

## STAINLESS WIRE ROPES

### Some observations on Stainless Steel

Stainless Steel has a lower tensile strength than ordinary steel. As a raw material it is rather weak but higher levels of strength can be obtained by the ability of austenitic stainless steel to be heavily cold worked. The two most common grades of stainless steel are AISI 304 and AISI 316. AISI stands for the American Iron and Steel Institute. They are often referred to as A2 and A4 grade. As a general rule, A2 is used for architectural purposes and A4 is used for marine purposes. A2 [304] is stronger but not so well suited to withstand salt water corrosion. Although A4 [316] is weaker it is virtually always specified for marine use. All our stainless wire ropes are made from A4 [316] grade except for the very small micro cables where the extra strength of 304 grade is essential.

Stainless steel resists corrosion by forming an oxide layer on its outer surface. If oxygen is prevented from getting to the steel to form this layer it will corrode rapidly. For this reason stainless steel is not suitable for underwater marine fastenings although it is perfect for standing rigging exposed to both salt water and oxygen. Do not expose stainless steel to hydrochloric acid of any concentration.

When using stainless steel wire ropes a rigorous regime of inspection should be employed as they will tend to look new even when they are old! Care should also be taken with stainless rigging screws which can suffer from cold welding. This is the phenomenon where screw threads can spontaneously weld themselves together without heat. Normally a little Anhydrous Lanolin will prevent this [page 2.43].

## STAINLESS STEEL WIRE ROPES



### Flexible Stainless Steel Wire Rope [Steel Core] 1,570 N/mm<sup>2</sup>

These flexible cables are made from 316 marine-grade stainless steel. They are suitable for running over sheaves or for forming thimble eyes. Ideal when high resistance to corrosion is needed or when the cables are being used for display purposes. The cables over 3 mm Ø are suitable for use with Sta-Lok terminations [page 2.32]. Unlike galvanised wire, stainless wire will show no telltale signs of wear such as rust streaks, but as no cables last for ever it is a wise precaution to enforce a schedule of replacement depending on the wire's application.

Flexible Stainless Steel Wire Rope				code	1 m	code	100 m
wire Ø	construction	Min BL	WLL 5:1	per metre	per drum	per drum	per drum
1 mm	7 x 7	61 kg	12 kg	-	N/A	WIRO49D	£35.00
1.5 mm	7 x 7	140 kg	28 kg	WIRO50	£0.52	WIRO50D	£40.00
2 mm	7 x 7	248 kg	49 kg	WIRO51	£0.56	WIRO51D	£43.00
2.5 mm	7 x 7	388 kg	77 kg	WIRO54	£0.70	WIRO54D	£54.00
3 mm	7 x 19	521 kg	104 kg	WIRO56	£0.78	WIRO56D	£60.00
4 mm	7 x 19	927 kg	185 kg	WIRO55	£1.22	WIRO55D	£74.00
5 mm	7 x 19	1,448 kg	289 kg	WIRO57	£1.74	WIRO57D	£139.00
6 mm	7 x 19	2,086 kg	417 kg	WIRO58	£2.46	WIRO58D	£195.00



### Non-Flexible Stainless Steel Wire Rope [Steel Core] 1,570 N/mm<sup>2</sup>

These wire ropes are most typically used for standing rigging on yachts and for architectural and handrailing applications. They have a smoother appearance and are relatively stiff. Because the wires are thicker they are much less susceptible to surface wear which could cause sharp stray strands. They are NOT suitable for running over sheaves or for forming thimble eyes. Terminations are normally made by roll swaging, which we can undertake [page 2.32], or by using Sta-Lok type terminations [page 2.32] which can be fitted on-site. It is much easier fitting Sta-Loks to these cables [with fewer individual wires] than to the flexible cables [with multiple wires]. Flexible cables require a special castellated insert and can be a bit fiddly! 316-grade wire. These wire ropes will be supplied with full certification although being "Non Flexible" they are not suited for general lifting purposes.

Non-Flexible Stainless Steel Wire Rope				code	1 m	code	100 m
wire Ø	construction	Min BL	WLL 5:1	per metre	per drum	per drum	per drum
3 mm	1 x 19	756 kg	151 kg	WIRO81	£0.90	WIRO81D	£72.00
4 mm	1 x 19	1,344 kg	268 kg	WIRO82	£1.40	WIRO82D	£112.00
5 mm	1 x 19	2,101 kg	420 kg	WIRO83	£2.16	WIRO83D	£173.00
6 mm	1 x 19	3,025 kg	605 kg	WIRO84	£2.78	WIRO84D	£229.00

### Current Technical Data

We have tried to include as much technical data as we can in this edition of our catalogue.

We will always try to match products as closely as possible to the specifications listed but if you are using a product with very tight tolerances then we would advise that you give us a ring and we will be happy to check the dimensions and load ratings for you.

2.21

SECTION 2

# MICRO CABLES AND THEIR TERMINATIONS



## Micro Cables

These very fine stainless steel micro cables have many uses. They will form virtually invisible suspension wires which are ideal for display or theatre use. They make excellent small control

wires for animatronics and special effects. The wires are made from two grades of stainless steel. The smaller wires are made from the stronger 304 grade. The 1 mm wire is made from the more corrosion-resistant 316 grade. Two of the wires that Flints stocks have a fine transparent nylon coating which is almost invisible but provides a very smooth finish and holds the strands neatly together when the wire is being cut.

The 1mm 7 x 7 construction wire rope will be supplied with a Certificate of Thorough Examination and complies with BS EN 12385 2002. The smaller cables are not issued with certification. We would recommend that you carry out your own tests to establish a minimum breaking load of the finished assembly and then apply a safety factor of at least times five.

To terminate these micro cables we recommend using the Nicopress® system. Flints has had special ferrules developed by Nicopress® to solve the old problem of making secure terminations in these very small wires [see 🗡️]. We also supply small brass ferrules [not Nicopress®]. When using ferrules any nylon covering should be stripped back and the ferrule should be chosen to suit the actual wire diameter.

Micro Cables - Bare Stainless Steel					code	100 m
wire Ø mm	grade	construction	Min BL			per drum
0.26	304	1 x 3	6.8 kg	WIR047D	£29.00	
0.51	304	1 x 7	34 kg	WIR048D	£33.00	
1.0	316	7 x 7	61 kg	WIR049D	£35.00	

Micro Cables - Nylon Covered Stainless Steel						code	100 m
wire Ø mm	finish Ø	grade	construction	Min BL			per drum
0.51	0.75	304	1 x 7	34 kg	WIR048ND	£48.60	
0.87	1.05	304	1 x 7	90 kg	WIR049ND	£86.50	

## BRASS MICRO FERRULES



## Brass Ferrules

These ferrules are too small for conventional crimpers. A substitute crimper can be made by drilling downwards through the jaws of a pair of pliers and using a vice to apply pressure.

Flints' trials have found a good termination can be made using the Nicopress® 17BA tool. These brass ferrules are not Nicopress® ferrules. Not suitable for lifting purposes.

Brass Ferrules for Micro Cables					code	price
wire Ø mm						
0.26	[see 🗡️ for Nicopress® Tool use groove A and rotate 90° and repeat]	WIR112	£6.50			per 100
0.51	[see 🗡️ for Nicopress® Tool use groove A]	WIR113	£8.70			
1.0	[see 🗡️ for Nicopress® Tool use groove B]	WIR114	£12.40			

**Have a look at our Nicopress videos on YouTube under FlintsTheatre channel.**

# NICOPRESS®



## Nicopress® Micro and Small Wire Tools

Effectively terminating our very small Micro Cables used to be a problem. Flints has worked with Nicopress® to develop a range of Micro Ferrules and Stops with special hand tools which completely solve this dilemma. They are simple to use and are supplied complete with instructions. We have also found them suitable for crimping the brass ferrules listed 🗡️.

SPECIFICATION: Length: 210 mm. Weight: 0.3 kg.

The 17-BA size can be hired [page 4.05].

Nicopress® Tools		code	price	5+			
	no of grooves	wire Ø	suits ferrule	suits stop			
Micro wires tool A	2 [A,B]	0.26 mm	NIC161A, WIR112*		NIC17BA	£51.50	£42.05
		0.51 mm	NIC162A, WIR113*				
		0.75 mm	NIC171B	NIC87132B			
		0.87 mm	NIC171B				
		1.0 mm	WIR114*				
Small wires tool B	2 [B,B4]	0.75 mm	NIC171B	NIC87132B	NIC17B4B	£65.00	£58.40
		0.87 mm	NIC171B				
		1.0 mm	WIR114*				
		1.0 mm	NIC42815VB4	NIC87112B4			
		1.2 mm	NIC42815VB4	NIC87112B4			

\*Not Nicopress®

## NICOPRESS MICRO FERRULES



## Nicopress® Micro Ferrules

These small ferrules have been developed by Nicopress® for Flints to provide an effective means of securing a loop in our micro cables. They are made from solid copper. They can be easily compressed

by using the tools above 🗡️. The combination of these economical tools and the micro ferrules solves the old problem concerning the termination of very small cables. Tests show that these terminations exceed the strength of the wire. They are ideal for invisible control and display wires. For the nylon-covered wires use a ferrule to suit the actual wire diameter. The nylon cover should be stripped back before compressing the ferrule. For non-lifting applications it is possible to make a termination with the nylon coating in place. Using ferrule NIC42815VB4 on the 1.05 mm nylon-covered wire with the nylon cover still in place we achieved results of around 20 kg before the wire slid out through the nylon coating. Although less strong with the nylon in place, they do make extremely smooth and neat assemblies which would be suitable for lightweight lanyards.

Nicopress® Micro Ferrules					code	price	100+1,000+
suits wire Ø mm	constr. inches	finish presses	sleeve lengths before/after/shape				
0.26	1 x 3	3 copper	10 / 12 mm / round	A	NIC161A	£0.06	£0.05 £0.04
0.51	1 x 7	3 copper	10 / 11 mm / round	A	NIC162A	£0.07	£0.06 £0.05
0.75-0.9	1/32"	1 x 7	2 copper	6 / 8 mm / oval	A,B	NIC171B	£0.15 £0.12 £0.09
1 & 1.2	3/64"	1 x 7	3 tin-plated	9 / 11 mm / oval	B,D	NIC42815VB4	£0.26 £0.20 £0.18

# REUTLINGER MINI DISPLAY FITTINGS

**Miniature Wire Rope Fittings** These smart and unobtrusive fittings fit wire ropes from 1.5 - 2.5 mm diameter or 2 - 3 mm diameter. There are fittings and ready-made wires designed to make neat ceiling fixings and there are also fittings which slide along the wire and grip when the cap is released. To prevent accidental release they are fitted with a safety cap. By carefully selecting the components you can suspend shelving, display boards, scenery etc. and crucially have the ability to make quick and easy onsite height adjustments. There are many other types of fittings available – please ask our Rigging Manager if you are unable to find what you need. The WLLs are assuming stainless steel wire rope, WLLs are slightly higher using galvanised wires.

**Caution:** Not suitable for outdoor use. For static loads only. Not for suspension of persons.

## CORRECT WIRE SELECTION

**Correct Wire Selection** You can buy your wire by the metre or drum or you can select ready-made lengths of wire complete with end fittings to match the ceiling attachments. If using your own wire, select it as follows:

**Galvanised Steel Wire Rope 7 x 7 construction [EN 12385, 2300 N/mm<sup>2</sup>]**  
Diameters from 1.5 mm to 2.5 mm.

Flints supplies [see page 2.21]:

2 mm Black Galvanised Steel Wire Rope 7 x 7 constr. code WIR092 [per m], WIR092D [drum].

**Stainless Steel Wire Rope 7 x 7 construction [EN 12385-4, 1,570 N/mm<sup>2</sup>]**

Diameters from 1.5 mm to 2.5 mm

Flints supplies [see page 2.21]:

1.5 mm SS Wire Rope 7 x 7 constr. code WIR050 [per m], WIR050D [drum].

2 mm SS Wire Rope 7 x 7 constr. code WIR051 [per m], WIR051D [drum].

2.5 mm SS Wire Rope 7 x 7 constr. code WIR054 [per m], WIR054D [drum].

## READY MADE WIRES

**Ready-Made Small Wire Ropes** These 7 x 7 stainless steel cables are ideal for use with the fittings listed on this page. The cylindrical stop fits inside the ceiling fixing shown right making a really neat termination. Use them for display purposes or wire suspended shelving etc. The wires supplied with an M5 thread can be either used with a nut or can be fitted directly into tapped holes. Flints can, of course, make up other wire ropes to your specifications.

Ready-Made SS Wire with Cylindrical Sleeve code price

length	wire Ø mm	construction	code	price
1 m	2	7 x 7	WIR196207100	£2.64
2 m	2	7 x 7	WIR196207200	£3.81
3 m	2	7 x 7	WIR196207300	£4.59
5 m	2	7 x 7	WIR19620750	£7.78

Ready-Made SS Wire with M5 Thread code price

length	wire Ø mm	construction	code	price
1 m	2.5	7 x 7	WIRM51	£12.09
2 m	2.5	7 x 7	WIRM52	£11.79
3 m	2.5	7 x 7	WIRM53	£13.62
5 m	2.5	7 x 7	WIRM55	£16.10

There are other fittings in this range. Please call our Rigging Manager for details or email [rigging@flints.co.uk](mailto:rigging@flints.co.uk). See also Reutlingers for use with larger cable diameters [page 2.30].

## CEILING ATTACHMENT



**Ceiling Attachment** This unobtrusive fitting can be screwed with a 6 mm diameter screw or machine screw to a ceiling or wall. The end cap simply unscrews and a wire with a cylindrical stop can be inserted [see left]. Sold as body and end cap complete.

See also Nicopress®

Ceiling Attachment	length	wire Ø	thread	code	price
	23 mm	2 mm	7 x 7 cap thread M13	WIRCAM13	£2.95

## CABLE GLIDERS [THREADED]



**Cable Gliders with Threaded Stud** These fittings can be securely attached to shelving, display boards or scenery by means of their threaded stud. When the cap is depressed the fittings slide along the wire and grip when the cap is released. To prevent accidental release they are fitted with a safety cap. The WLLs are assuming stainless steel wire rope, working loads are slightly higher using galvanised wires.

Cable Gliders with Threaded Stud	type	fits wire Ø	construction	static WLLs	thread/depth	code	price
				1.5 mm Ø	2.5 mm Ø		
	25V	1.5 - 2.5 mm	7 x 7	16 kg	40 kg	M8 x 6 mm	WIR193000241 £6.94
	25V	1.5 - 2.5 mm	7 x 7	16 kg	40 kg	M10 x 6 mm	WIR193000251 £7.83
				2 mm Ø	3 mm Ø		
	30V	2 - 3 mm	7 x 7	28 kg	56 kg	M8 x 8 mm	WIR193000301 £7.39
	30V	2 - 3 mm	7 x 7	28 kg	56 kg	M10 x 8 mm	WIR193000302 £7.39

## CABLE GLIDERS [SIDE FIXING]



**Cable Glider for Side Fixing** These fittings can be securely attached to display boards or scenery by means of a simple 6 mm diameter screw into the side of the frame. The panels can be easily adjusted onsite to achieve the best possible position.

Everything is available online at [flints.co.uk](http://flints.co.uk)

Cable Glider [Side Fixing] code price

type	fits wire Ø	construction	static WLLs	width/height	code	price
			1.5 mm Ø	2.5 mm Ø		
25V	1.5 - 2.5 mm	7 x 7	16 kg	40 kg	12 mm/44 mm	WIR193000294 £7.20

## CABLE GLIDERS [FORK & CLEVIS PIN]



**Cable Glider with Fork and Clevis Pin** Use this fitting to terminate your wire onto an eye, loop or drilled lug. The fork diameter is 6 mm and the width of the opening between forks is also 6 mm. The distance from the centre of the clevis pin to the top of the fork is 12 mm. The wire exits from this point so sufficient clearance should be allowed. As with the other fixings listed above this fitting will slide up or down the wire while the top is depressed but will lock onto the wire firmly when the top is released. To prevent accidental release they are fitted with a safety cap.

Cable Glider with Fork and Clevis Pin code price

type	fits wire Ø	construction	static WLLs	Ø/height	code	price
			1.5 mm Ø	2.5 mm Ø		
25V	1.5 - 2.5 mm	7 x 7	16 kg	40 kg	12 mm/57 mm	WIR193000034 £9.18

# NICOPRESS® FERRULES AND STOPS



## NICOPRESS®

**Nicopress® Ferrules** The Nicopress® ferrules that Flints supplies are made from solid copper plated with either zinc or tin. For stainless steel wire ropes it is best to choose the tin-plated ones

but for galvanised wire rope choose the zinc-plated ferrules. Nicopress® ferrules can be distinguished from British Standard or DIN ferrules by their shape which slightly separates the two wires. Nicopress® ferrules are not designed for fibre-core cables. Flints can, of course, supply all the wire ropes which are listed on pages 2.19 - 2.21. Tip: Using the Nicopress® system is very satisfying but there is a bit of craft and skill involved. We would recommend that you practise on one or two ferrules and a scrap of wire before undertaking your project. We have made a little video which we hope will help you. YouTube - FlintsTheatre.



Scan the QR code to watch the video.

## FOR STAINLESS STEEL WIRES

Nicopress® Tin-Plated Oval Ferrules				sleeve lengths		tool	code	price	100+	1,000+	
suits metric wire	stranding	type	imperial wire Ø	nom Ø	before	after					
1 and 1.2 mm	1x7, 7x7	tin-plated	3/64"	1.19 mm	9.5 mm	11 mm	B*, D	NIC42815VB4	£0.26	£0.20	£0.18
1.5 mm	7x7, 7x19	tin-plated	1/16"	1.59 mm	9.5 mm	11 mm	C,D,E	NIC4282VC	£0.26	£0.20	£0.18
2 mm	7x7, 7x19	tin-plated	1/16"	1.59 mm	9.5 mm	11 mm	C,D,E	NIC428F2VC	£0.28	£0.22	£0.20
2.5 mm	7x7, 7x19	tin-plated	3/32"	2.38 mm	9.5 mm	11 mm	C,D,E	NIC4283VG	£0.31	£0.25	£0.23
3 and 3.5 mm	7x7, 7x19	tin-plated	1/8"	3.17 mm	14 mm	19 mm	E,F	NIC4284VM	£0.49	£0.40	£0.36
4 mm	7x7, 7x19	tin-plated	5/32"	3.97 mm	16 mm	22 mm	E,F	NIC4285VP	£0.55	£0.43	£0.38
5 mm	7x7, 7x19	tin-plated	3/16"	4.76 mm	24 mm	30 mm	F	NIC4286VX	£1.19	£0.92	£0.81
6 mm	7x7, 7x19	tin-plated	7/32"	5.56 mm	22.2 mm	27 mm	J	NIC4287VF2	£1.95	£1.65	£1.50

\*Tool B is on page 2.22

## FOR GALVANISED WIRES

Nicopress® Zinc-Plated Oval Ferrules				sleeve lengths		tool	code	price	100+	1,000+	
suits metric wire	stranding	type	imperial wire Ø	nom Ø	before	after					
1.5 and 2 mm	7x7, 7x19	zinc-plated	1/16"	1.59 mm	9.5 mm	11 mm	C,D,E	NIC281C	£0.21	£0.16	£0.14
2.5 mm	7x7, 7x19	zinc-plated	3/32"	2.38 mm	9.5 mm	11 mm	C,D,E	NIC282G	£0.26	£0.20	£0.18
3 and 3.5 mm	7x7, 7x19	zinc-plated	1/8"	3.17 mm	14 mm	19 mm	E,F,H	NIC283M	£0.50	£0.39	£0.37
4 mm	7x7, 7x19	zinc-plated	5/32"	3.97 mm	16 mm	22 mm	E,F	NIC284P	£0.68	£0.54	£0.49
5 mm	7x7, 7x19	zinc-plated	3/16"	4.76 mm	24 mm	30 mm	F	NIC286X	£1.30	£1.00	£0.89
6 mm	7x7, 7x19	zinc-plated	7/32"	5.56 mm	22.2 mm	27 mm	J	NIC288F2	£1.85	£1.57	£1.45

## NICOPRESS® STOPS AND STOP TOOL



**Nicopress® Stops** The stops are unplated copper and are suitable for stainless and galvanised steel wire ropes. They have many uses such as control cables, handrailing and making concealed terminations in hanging shelves. They are also very useful for providing support and accurate positioning under yacht spreaders. Some of the stops are colour coded to help with identification. \*The typical strength given is based on galvanised aircraft cable.

Nicopress® Stops [plain copper]			sleeve dimension				tool	code	price	100+	1000+
suits metric wire	stranding	typical strength*	imperial wire Ø	nom Ø	length	outside Ø					
0.75 mm	1x7	54 kg	1/32"	0.79 mm	6 mm	3 mm	A, B	NIC87132B	£0.18	£0.14	£0.12
1 and 1.2 mm	7x7	108 kg	3/64"	1.19 mm	5.5 mm	4 mm	B	NIC87112B4	£0.21	£0.16	£0.14
1.5 mm	7x7, 7x19	195 kg	1/16"	1.58 mm	11 mm	5 mm	E	NIC8711C	£0.21	£0.16	£0.14
2.5 mm	7x7, 7x19	272 kg	3/32"	2.38 mm	8 mm	8 mm	H	NIC87117J	£0.25	£0.20	£0.17
3 and 3.5 mm	7x7, 7x19	408 kg	1/8"	3.17 mm	8 mm	8 mm	H	NIC87118J	£0.22	£0.17	£0.15
4 mm	7x7, 7x19	544 kg	5/32"	3.97 mm	8 mm	10.7 mm	H	NIC87119M	£0.33	£0.25	£0.23
5 mm	7x7, 7x19	725 kg	3/16"	4.76 mm	8 mm	10.7 mm	H	NIC87120M	£0.62	£0.48	£0.42
6 mm	7x7, 7x19	1,133 kg	7/32"	5.56 mm	16 mm	11 mm	H	NIC87122M	£0.62	£0.48	£0.42

For stop sleeves



H

**Type 51-MJ Stop Tool** Suitable for stop sleeves for 2.5, 3, 3.5, 4, 5 and 6 mm wire ropes using stop types 87117J, 87118J, 87119M, 87120M and 87122M. Can also be used on Type 283M oval sleeves for 3 - 3.5 mm wires. Supplied complete with instructions and check gauge. For compressing smaller stop sleeves please see the NIC17BA and the NIC17B4B tools [page 2.22], and NIC32VCVG and the NIC64CGMP on the following page.



Scan the QR code to watch the Nicopress® Stops video.

Nicopress® Stop Tool type		code	price	5+
Stop Tool	51-MJ	NIC51MJ	£215.95	£190.10
	tool length			
	no of grooves			
	wire Ø			
	suits ferrule			
	suits stop			
	weight			
	check gauge?			

For adjustable wire rope stops see page 2.31.





- C** **Type 32-VCVG** Suitable for crimping 1.5, 2.0 and 2.5 mm wire ropes using oval sleeves type NIC281C, NIC4282VC, NIC428F2VC, NIC282G, and NIC4283VG. Also fits the 1.5 mm stop sleeve type NIC8711C.
- D** **Type 33V-CGB4** Suitable for crimping 1.0, 1.2, 1.5, 2.0 and 2.5 mm wire ropes using oval sleeve types NIC42815VB4, NIC281C, NIC4282VC, NIC428F2VC, NIC282G and NIC4283VG.

- E** **Type 64-CGMP** Suitable for crimping 1.5, 2.0, 2.5, 3.0, 3.5 and 4.0 mm wire ropes using oval sleeve types NIC281C, NIC4282VC, NIC282G, NIC4283VG, NIC283M, NIC4284VM, NIC4285VP and NIC284P. Also suitable for 1.5 mm stops type NIC8711C. Can also be supplied with a powerful cable cutter giving very clean results on wire rope up to 5 mm Ø.
- F** **Type 63V-XPM** Suitable for crimping 3.0, 3.5, 4.0 and 5 mm wire ropes using oval sleeve types NIC283M, NIC4284VM, NIC284P, NIC4285VP, NIC286X and NIC4286VX. Also available with a wire cutter. Supplied complete with instructions and check gauge.



Type 510 with head fitted.



**Type 63 and Type 64 Fitted with a Cutter**  
This is a useful optional extra to enable the tool to also be used as a powerful wire-rope cutter.

Head showing lettered grooves with wire cutter fitted as an optional extra.



- G** **Type 510 Bench Mount.** If you are workshop-based, it is easier to crimp with bench-mounted tools as you can hold the assembly in one hand while making the compression with the other hand. This bench mount will take the heads type 63VXPM, 64CGMP, 51MJ and all the type 51 tools. The picture shows the bench mount with a head fitted.

- J** **Type 51F2850 for 6mm Wire Ropes** This single groove hand tool is for use with NIC4287VF2 or NIC288F2 ferrules on 6 mm stainless steel or galvanised wire ropes with a 7 x 7 or 7 x 19 construction.

Nicopress® Tools

	type	tool length	no of grooves	wire Ø	suits ferrule	suits stop	weight	check gauge?	code	price	5+
<b>C</b>	Medium Tool Type 32	32-VCVG	292 mm	2 [C,G]	1.5 and 2 mm	NIC4282VC, NIC428F2VC, NIC281C NIC4283VG, NIC282G		Yes	NIC32VCVG	£159.10	£136.20
<b>D</b>	Medium Tool Type 33	33V-CGB4	292 mm	3 [B-4,C,G]	1 and 1.2 mm 1.5 and 2 mm 2.5 mm	NIC42815VB4 NIC4282VC, NIC281C NIC4283VG, NIC282G		Yes	NIC33VCGB4	£182.83	£149.83
<b>E</b>	Large Tool Type 64	64-CGMP		4 [C,G,M,P]	1.5 and 2 mm 2.5 mm 3 and 3.5 mm 4 mm	NIC4282VC, NIC281C NIC4283VG, NIC282G NIC283M, NIC4284VM NIC4285VP, NIC284P		Yes	NIC64CGMP	£278.27	£236.11
	Type 64 With Cutter	64-CGMPCT	508 mm	4 [C,G,M,P]	as above	as above	3.2 kg	Yes	NIC64CGMPCT	£299.95	£269.95
	Type 64 Head Only	64-HEAD		4 [C,G,M,P]	as above	as above		Yes	NIC64HEAD	£199.95	£179.95
<b>F</b>	Large Tool Type 63	63V-XPM	508 mm	3 [X,P,M]	3 and 3.5 mm 4 mm 5 mm	NIC283M, NIC4284VM NIC284P, NIC4285VP NIC286X, NIC4286VX		Yes	NIC63VXPM	£273.85	£246.47
	Type 63 With Cutter	63V-XPMCT	508 mm	3 [X,P,M]	as above	as above	3.2 kg	Yes	NIC63VXPMCT	£299.95	£269.96
	Type 63 Head Only	63-HEAD		3 [X,P,M]	as above	as above	1.1 kg	Yes	NIC63HEAD	£192.87	£173.58
<b>G</b>	Bench Handle Type 510	510	533 mm	n/a	n/a	n/a	2.7 kg	No	NIC510	£249.00	£224.10
<b>J</b>	Hand Tool for Type 51	51-F2850	463 mm	1 [F2]	6 mm	NIC4287VF2, NIC288F2	2.38 kg	Yes	NIC51F2850	£215.00	£193.50

Tradeline 5+

Tradeline 5+

## CHECK GAUGES



**Check Gauges** Go/No-go check gauges are supplied with all Nicopress® toggle action tools. We stock spare ones in case you lose one. Of course you could always make up a lanyard for your gauge with your Nicopress® tool!

Check Gauges	code	price
For Types 51 [not 51MJ], 63, 64, and 3 tools	NIC2930	£22.50

See our Bench Wire Cutters on page 2.33.  
For other Wire Rope Cutters see page 2.33.  
For Ferrules and Crimpers to EN13411-3 see page 2.26 - 2.27.  
For Micro Ferrules and Crimpers see page 2.22

## NICOPRESS® BATTERY OPERATED TOOL



# NICOPRESS®

**Battery Powered Compression Tool** This model features an increased range for Nicopress® ferrules up to 3/8" or 10 mm. The tool is ideal for work in confined spaces where traditional tools cannot be opened. The slim body shape is now fitted with an LED light for dark areas and it can be operated single-handed. Nicopress® are currently adding a cable cutter and embossing dies to the product range. The tool weighs just 3.7 kg [with battery] and its length is 560 mm. Flints brings these tools in to order so please allow 14 days for delivery. Ask for our Rigging Manager for more information.

Nicopress® Battery Operated Tool	code	Tradeline
Tool with charger, carry case and two batteries	NIC5606	£2,126.25
Dies [up to 10 mm]	NIC5606DIE6	£137.96
Spare Battery	NIC5606BAT	£227.19
Replacement charger	NIC5606CH	£236.47

## FERRULES

## Ferrules

The following ferrules comply with EN 13411-3. We no longer stock the ferrules to the old British Standard BS 5281. The most important factor when using ferrules to terminate a wire rope is to ensure the ferrule correctly matches the wire rope. Care must be taken because wire ropes with a steel core use a larger ferrule than those with a fibre core. The dies on the crimping machine should be perfectly aligned. A good compression will produce a thin fin on either side of the ferrule which should be easy to remove normally with one stroke of a file. The tail of the wire must be visible at the end of the ferrule, either flush or slightly protruding. The ferrules finished diameter should be measured to ensure it complies with the regulations. Take care not to allow the ferrule to touch the thimble, there should be a little room for movement.



## Copper Ferrules to EN 13411-3

Suitable for stainless steel wire ropes. The stainless ropes in our catalogue are wire core so choose from the wire core column. The code used on dies refers to the fibre rope size. [eg. a Code 3.5 die would be used on a 3 mm steel core wire rope]. BS ferrules to order only.

Copper Ferrules for Stainless Steel Rope				code	price	100+
die code	fibre core	wire core	Ø pressed			
1	1 mm	N/A	3 mm	WIR114EN	£0.08	£0.06
1.5	1.5 mm	1 mm	3.8 mm	WIR115EN	£0.09	£0.07
2	2 mm	1.5 mm	4 mm	WIR116EN	£0.07	£0.06
2.5	2.5 mm	2 mm	5 mm	WIR119EN	£0.12	£0.08
3	3 mm	2.5 mm	6 mm	WIR117EN	£0.13	£0.11
3.5	3.5 mm	3 mm	7 mm	WIR120EN	£0.23	£0.18
4	4 mm	3.5 mm	8 mm	WIR118EN	£0.32	£0.24
4.5	4.5 mm	4 mm	9 mm	WIR124EN	£0.44	£0.34
5	5 mm	4.5 mm	10 mm	WIR125EN	£0.54	£0.49
6	6 mm	5 mm	12 mm	WIR126EN	£0.75	£0.57
6.5	6.5 mm	6 mm	13 mm	WIR127EN	£1.03	£0.79

## Aluminium Ferrules to EN 13411-3

For use with galvanised wire ropes. Take care to choose the correct ferrule for Fibre Core, Wire Rope or Steel-Core Wire Rope. The code used on dies refers to the fibre rope size. [eg. A Code 3.5 die would be used on a 3 mm steel-core wire rope]. BS ferrules to order only.



Aluminium Ferrules for Galvanised Rope			code	price	100+
fibre core	steel core	diameter x length			
die code		pressed			
2.5 mm	2 mm	5x12 mm	WIR102EN	£0.06	£0.04
3 mm	2.5 mm	6x14 mm	WIR101EN	£0.07	£0.05
3.5 mm	3 mm	7x16 mm	WIR104EN	£0.08	£0.06
4 mm	3.5 mm	8x18 mm	WIR103EN	£0.10	£0.08
4.5 mm	4 mm	9x20 mm	WIR106EN	£0.14	£0.11
5 mm	4.5 mm	10x23 mm	WIR105EN	£0.18	£0.14
6 mm	5 mm	12x27 mm	WIR107EN	£0.22	£0.17
6.5 mm	6 mm	13x29 mm	WIR108EN	£0.30	£0.23
8 mm	7 mm	16x36 mm	WIR109EN	£0.41	£0.32
9 mm	8 mm	18x40 mm	WIR110EN	£0.54	£0.42

## HAND HYDRAULIC CRIMPERS

## Hydraulic Crimper D-D31

Hand-held, single-handed operation, weighs only 1.5 kg, rotating die head, complete with carry case. Develops 35 kN force. Presses up to code 2.5 ferrules in a single bite and up to Code 5 ferrules in multibites. It is crucial that the die is correctly matched to the ferrule. Suitable for EN 13411-3 ferrules only.



☐ Supplied in a plastic carry case. Dies need to be ordered separately.

NB: The Die Number etched on the side of the dies refers to fibre core rope. Example: To correctly crimp a 3 mm diameter wire rope with a steel core [7 x 19 construction] you will need a Code 3.5 Die and you should use WIR104EN ferrules for galvanised wire or WIR120EN ferrules for stainless wire rope.



Manual Hydraulic Crimper D-D31			code	price
die code	fibre core	steel core	code	price
			TOL1923	£468.75
1	1 mm	1 mm	TOL1924	£99.00
2	2 mm	1.5 mm	TOL1925	£99.00
2.5	2.5 mm	2 mm	TOL1926	£99.00
3	3 mm	2.5 mm	TOL1927	£99.00
3.5	3.5 mm	3 mm	TOL1928	£99.00
4	4 mm	3.5 mm	TOL1939	£99.00
4.5	4.5 mm	4 mm	TOL1940	£99.00
5	5 mm	4.5 mm	TOL1929	£99.00
6	6 mm	5 mm	TOL1950	£99.00




Please phone our Rigging Manager regarding bench mounted hydraulic presses capable of terminating larger wire diameters.

**Orders over £325.00 go carriage free, although there are a few exceptions!**

## HAND CRIMPERS



**HIRE Hand Crimpers** For steel wire ropes. Make up your own wire rope assemblies either with a hard [thimble] eye or a soft eye, this simple compression tool facilitates the use of ferrules to give your wire rope a professional finish. NB: that sizes used for ferrules relate to Standard A size. The figures in brackets relate to EN 13411-3 ferrules [page 2.26]. EN 13411-3 ferrules are slightly longer but have a thinner wall than the old British Standard ferrules. We do not recommend this tool for terminating lifting wires as it is difficult to achieve a compressed ferrule with the exact recommended final dimensions to achieve maximum loading. Flints also hires [page 4.06].

Type	fits ferrules	length tool/handle	code	price
 TSC1	BS 1.5, 2, 3, 4 mm [EN 2, 2.5, 3.5, 4.5 mm]	30"/24"	TOL1920	£123.00
TSC2	BS 1.5, 2.5, 3.5, 4.5 mm [EN 2, 3, 4, 5 mm]	30"/24"	TOL1921	£123.00
TSC3	BS 1.5, 2, 5, 6 mm [EN 2, 2.5, 6.5 mm]	36"/30"	TOL1922	£161.00

## THIMBLES

### Thimbles

Thimbles are used to provide protection against crushing and abrasion for either wire rope or fibre ropes. It is important that the correct size thimble is used to ensure the correct curvature. The scope of EN 13411-1:2002 only covers thimbles for wire ropes of 8 mm to 60 mm. It states that the internal width of the thimble should be 2.5 to 3.5 x the diameter of the rope (d). The internal height of the thimble should be 1.5 to 2 x the internal width. The width of the supporting groove should be 1.1 x d and its depth should be 0.55 x d. Thimbles must be capable of being opened up to 1.5 x d. A small gap is permissible. While producing the EN standard, no doubt at great expense, no one was capable of deciding whether the ends of thimbles should be pointed or truncated so, not surprisingly, some are and some aren't. If you are thinking of buying the EN standard, don't bother, it will cost you about £80.00 for 12 pages, 10 of which are gobbledegook, one page is entirely blank, and the only page of any use is summarised above.

NB: In the following tables we list the internal width but this does not necessarily mean a shackle pin of the same diameter will have sufficient clearance to pass through the thimble. Always allow some extra clearance.



**Galvanised Wire Rope Thimbles [DIN 6899]** Type BF. Used for making hard [thimble] eyes in galvanised wire rope. Best quality German manufacture.

Galvanised Thimbles	code	price	100+
wire Ø int. width int. length			
3 mm 12 mm 19 mm	WIR122A	£0.20	£0.17
4 mm 13 mm 21 mm	WIR122B	£0.24	£0.21
5 mm 14 mm 23 mm	WIR123	£0.30	£0.25
6 mm 16 mm 25 mm	WIR125	£0.34	£0.26
8 mm 20 mm 32 mm	WIR127	£0.53	£0.46



### Stainless Steel Thimbles [AISI 316 Grade]

Used for making thimble eyes in fibre ropes or stainless steel wire rope. Only suitable for 7 x 7 and 7 x 19 flexible construction wire rope.

Stainless Steel Thimbles	code	price
Ø int. width int. length		
2 mm 9 mm 17 mm	BW110002	£0.27
3 mm 10 mm 18 mm	BW110003	£0.28
4 mm 11 mm 20 mm	BW110004	£0.42
5 mm 13 mm 21 mm	BW110005	£0.43
6 mm 15 mm 27 mm	BW110006	£0.49
8 mm 22 mm 38 mm	BW110008	£1.39
10 mm 27 mm 48 mm	BW110010	£2.57
12 mm 29 mm 53 mm	BW110012	£2.99
14 mm 32 mm 57 mm	BW110014	£3.67
16 mm 40 mm 67 mm	BW110016	£3.95
20 mm 50 mm 80 mm	BW110020	£12.52
22 mm 56 mm 90 mm	BW110022	£15.84



### Hot Dip Galvanised Fibre Rope Thimbles [BS464]

For use with traditional cordage. For stainless steel fibre rope thimbles see above.

Fibre Rope Thimbles	code	price
Ø int. width int. length		
8 mm 22 mm 33 mm	WIR130	£0.24
10 mm 25 mm 38 mm	WIR131	£0.30
12-13 mm 32 mm 44 mm	WIR132	£0.44
16 mm 41 mm 59 mm	WIR134	£0.86
19-20 mm 51 mm 73 mm	WIR135	£1.56
22 mm 57 mm 82 mm	WIR136	£1.96
24-26 mm 70 mm 108 mm	WIR137	£3.08



### Nylon Fibre Rope Thimbles

A lighter and quieter option for use with braided and three strand fibre ropes.

Nylon Thimbles	code	price
rope Ø int. width int. length		
4 mm 11 mm 20 mm	WIRED804	£0.56
6 mm 15 mm 27 mm	WIRED806	£0.62
8 mm 22 mm 38 mm	WIRED808	£0.65
10 mm 27 mm 48 mm	WIRED810	£0.74
12 mm 29 mm 53 mm	WIRED812	£0.80
14 mm 32 mm 57 mm	WIRED814	£0.86
16 mm 40 mm 67 mm	WIRED816	£0.91



### Barton High Load Eyes

Manufactured from marine-grade aluminium and finished in Barton's unique hard "Spectro" grey anodising. When used in conjunction with a Dyneema loop they make powerful Barber Haulers or brailing devices with minimal weight. They can also be used as purchase blocks for tensioning.

High Load Eyes	code	price
external Ø rope Ø bore Ø weight		
38 mm 10 mm 16 mm 24 g	BAR60452	£8.38
52 mm 12 mm 22 mm 52 g	BAR60453	£12.00
65 mm 16 mm 28 mm 104 g	BAR60454	£16.24

# WIRE ROPE GRIPS



Sequence according to Crosby, advice varies.

rope size	number of rope grips	rope tail length
3 - 5 mm	3	150 mm
6 mm	3	180 mm
8 mm	4	280 mm
10 mm	4	320 mm

## Wire Rope Grips – Dogs

“Dogs” provide a simple and effective means of making a loop or a thimble eye in wire rope. They consist of a U-bolt, bridge [also known as the “saddle”] and two hex nuts. The U-bolt should be fitted over the non-load bearing [short] tail of the loop [also known as the “dead” end hence “dead horse”]; the bridge over the load bearing longer part. Remembered by the mnemonic:

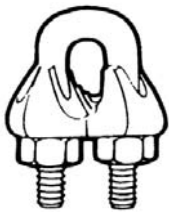
“Never saddle a dead horse”.

The hex nuts should be tightened equally, using a nutspinner or a torque wrench as advised. The grips will settle after a while so they should be retightened to ensure the correct torque is maintained. Any PVC covering to wire rope must be stripped before applying the dogs.

For heavier loads and when lifting always use grips to EN 13411-5 [DIN 1142] or Crosby Grips.

Wire Rope Grips are also occasionally known as “Bulldog Clips”.

## WIRE ROPE GRIPS – DOGS



**Commercial Galvanised Wire Rope Grips [DIN 741]** Provide a simple, effective and economical means of making a loop or a thimble eye in wire rope. Consists of U-bolt, bridge and two hex nuts. The hex nuts should be tightened equally, using a nutspinner. For heavier loads or for lifting purposes use grips to EN 13411-5 [DIN 1142] or Crosby Grips.

Commercial Galvanised Wire Rope Grips			code	price	100+
Grip size	rope size	nut size			
1/8"	3-4 mm	7 mm	WIR161	£0.16	£0.08
3/16"	5 mm	8 mm	WIR163	£0.18	£0.10
1/4"	6 mm	8 mm	WIR165	£0.20	£0.12
5/16"	8 mm	10 mm	WIR167	£0.25	£0.14
3/8"	10 mm	14 mm	WIR169	£0.30	£0.18



**Galvanised Wire Rope Grips EN 13411-5 [DIN 1142]** These grips are of slightly heavier construction and the hex nuts are flanged. The scope of DIN 1142 only starts at 5 mm so if you are using wire-rope grips for lifting purposes with smaller wires it would be worth considering using the Crosby Grips which are listed in the next column. For torque wrenches see alongside.

Wire Rope Grips to EN 13411-5 [DIN 1142]			code	price	100+
wire Ø	torque	nut size			
5 mm	2 Nm	8 mm	WIR163D	£0.20	£0.16
6 mm	3.5 Nm	10 mm	WIR165D	£0.26	£0.21
8 mm	6 Nm	10 mm	WIR167D	£0.40	£0.32
10 mm	9 Nm	13 mm	WIR169D	£0.42	£0.34



## Stainless Steel Wire Rope Grips

These highly polished grips are designed for use with stainless steel wire rope. The 2 mm size is one of our best-selling grips. Made from 316 marine-grade stainless steel.

Stainless Steel Wire Rope Grips		code	price
wire Ø	nut size		
2 mm	5.5 mm	WIR160	£1.08
3 mm	5.5 mm	WIR1601	£1.26
4 mm	7 mm	WIR1602	£1.32
5 mm	8 mm	WIR1603	£1.18
6 mm	8 mm	WIR1604	£1.44
8 mm	10 mm	WIR1605	£1.80



## Forged Crosby Wire Rope Grips

**[G450]** The Federal Specification FF-C-450 Type 1 Class 1 covers wire rope grips which are 6 mm and over. This specification exceeds ISO DIN 1142. Crosby grips 6 mm and upwards comply with the specification. The smaller grips would comply if the specification had a wider scope. Each forged base has a product identification code. The grips are individually bagged with full instructions and they are fitted with a red U-bolt for instant visual recognition. For torque wrenches see below. For imperial sockets to fit see page 3.51.

Forged Crosby Wire Rope Grips G450					code	price
wire Ø	no.of grips	torque	turnback	nut size		
3 - 4 mm	3	6.1 Nm	83 mm	3/8"	CRO4501	£2.48
5 mm	3	10.2 Nm	95 mm	7/16"	CRO4502	£2.64
6 - 7 mm	3	20.3 Nm	120 mm	9/16"	CRO4503	£3.58
8 mm	3	40.7 Nm	133 mm	11/16"	CRO4504	£3.77
10 mm	3	61 Nm	165 mm	3/4"	CRO4505	£4.38

## NUTSPINNERS



### Nutspinners

These have many uses but they are

particularly useful for tightening the fiddly nuts on wire rope grips. Top quality German manufacture.

Nutspinners fits grip types		code	price
	commercial type	DIN 1142 Crosby	
5.5 mm	2 mm SS*	n/a n/a	TOL1600 £7.59
7 mm	3-4 mm and 3 mm SS	n/a n/a	TOL1597 £7.59
7 mm Flexi Shaft	3-4 mm and 3 mm SS	n/a n/a	WER028150 £12.02
8 mm	5-6 mm	5 mm n/a	TOL1598 £7.59
10 mm	8 mm	6 mm 3-4 mm*	TOL1599 £12.91

\* Insufficient clearance between nuts to finally tighten down.

## TORQUE WRENCHES



**Torque Wrenches** To obtain efficiency ratings of 80% of the breaking load of the wire rope, dogged terminations have to be properly tightened and retightened after proof loading. Use the Norbar Torque Wrench for DIN 1142 dogs from 5 - 10 mm. The Roebuck wrench covers the torques for the larger dogs that we stock. For sockets and socket adapters see page 3.51.

Torque Wrenches			code	Tradeline
type	torque	drive		
Norbar TTi 20 1/4"	1-20 Nm	1/4"	TOL13285	£84.49
Roebuck Professional	20-100 Nm	1/2"	TOL248030	£127.82

# GRIPPLES

## GRIPPLE LOCKABLE



**Gripple Lockable** Innovative lockable system for securing wire rope – quickly!

The Lockable Gripple makes catenary\* and bracing wire rope installation easier and faster.



Working on the same principle as the standard Gripple, but with the additional feature of locking screws for extra security under outdoor conditions.

- ✓ Simple push fit assembly
- ✓ Automatic locking wedges
- ✓ Easy tensioning
- ✓ Secure locking screws
- ✓ The Lockable Gripple can be used with galvanised steel core and stainless steel core wire rope
- ✓ Ideal for overhead catenary wires\* and promenade lighting\*, aerial and marquee bracing, shade cloth bracing, tree bracing
- ✓ Exhibition Hall displays

NB: Safety factor on the Gripple Lockable is 4:1. Locking screws should always be used. Never tension with locking screws in place. Do not reuse, for single use only. Always ensure 200 mm tail is left protruding from the Gripple prior to tensioning. When installing around structure, the distance between the Gripple and the structure should equal or exceed the width of the structure. Load ratings are based on a vertical suspension. When hanging at angles the load ratings are reduced. Do not use at an angle exceeding 60° as the load rating is reduced by 50%. Do not use for lifting, such as crane or pulley applications.

\*If being used for catenary purposes, a full understanding of the forces imposed by applying weight to wires stretched between two horizontal points is needed. Very high loads can be imposed by adding weight to long wires stretched between two points. The loads can be greatly reduced by allowing the wire to sag by 10° or more from the horizontal. If in doubt seek the advice of a structural engineer.

Use a 5.5 mm nutspinner to lock off the Gripples from 2-5 mm and an 8 mm nutspinner to lock the 6 mm version [see previous page].

Gripple Lockable		vert WLL	quantities		code	price	16+
wire Ø	constr		bag	box			
2 mm	7 x 7	70 kg	10	160	WIR182L	£65.13	£48.88
3 mm	7 x 7, 7 x 19	150 kg	10	160	WIR183L	£65.13	£48.88
4 mm	7 x 19	300 kg	5	80	WIR184L	£35.33	£26.49
5 mm	7 x 19	400 kg	5	80	WIR185L	£35.33	£26.49
6 mm	7 x 19	500 kg	4	40	WIR186L	£44.16	£33.11

Each bag is supplied with a simple "L" shape setting key



Gripple key size A



Gripple key size B

Gripple keys with Plastic Handle	suits Gripple	code	price
Gripple key size A	2 and 3 mm	WIRKEYFLAG	£1.24
Gripple key size B	4, 5 and 6 mm	WIRKEYHF45LK	£1.98

## GRIPPLE TORQ TENSIONING TOOL



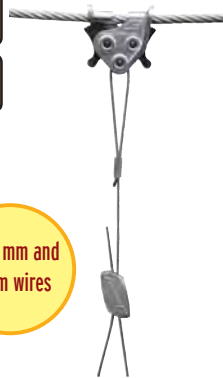
### Gripple Torq Tensioning Tool

Make tensioning really easy with this special tool. Just insert the Gripple into the powerful jaws and squeeze the handles to pull the wire through to the desired tension.

Tensioning Tool	weight	code	list	Tradeline
Tool	1.4 kg	WIR18TT	£133.90	£103.00
Replacement cams		WIR18RC		£7.75

2.29

## GRIPPLE C-CLIP



For 3 mm and 6 mm wires



**Gripple C-Clips** Creates a vertical suspension from 3 mm or 6 mm catenary wires, angled up to 60° from horizontal. When used vertically upwards this new product can greatly reduce the strain on long catenary wires by providing frequent pick-up wires onto convenient beams. No pre-measuring is necessary, just twist and clip the Gripple C-Clip onto the catenary wire and slide until it is directly under the pick up point. Loop the wire over the beam and adjust the tension with the provided Gripple. Equally suitable for display and exhibition use especially when the number of products on display or the space used can not be pre-determined. Highly recommended clever piece of rigging. Diameter of the wire loop with Gripple is 1.5 mm on the 3 mm, 2 mm on the 6 mm.

- ✓ Ready to use kit
- ✓ No tools needed
- ✓ Up to 10 times faster
- ✓ They can be inserted onto pre-rigged wires
- ✓ Adjustable and releasable
- ✓ Ideal for use with catenary wires
- ✓ Self-locking mechanism
- ✓ 5:1 safety factor
- ✓ Independently certified

Gripple C-Clips	length	vert WLL	code	price	10+
for 3 mm Ø	1 m	10 kg	WIRCCCLIP31	£6.58	£5.49
for 3 mm Ø	5 m	10 kg	WIRCCCLIP35	£8.51	£7.11
for 3 mm Ø	10 m	10 kg	WIRCCCLIP310	£10.92	£9.12
for 6 mm Ø	1 m	45 kg	WIRCCCLIP61	£7.94	£6.63
for 6 mm Ø	5 m	45 kg	WIRCCCLIP65	£9.96	£8.31
for 6 mm Ø	10 m	45 kg	WIRCCCLIP610	£12.49	£10.43

Everything in this catalogue can be bought online at [flints.co.uk](http://flints.co.uk). You can also download the latest version of the catalogue in handy sections.



## Reutlinger® Cable Grippers for Event Rigging

These grippers have been developed in cooperation with the industry's top experts to provide a simple, neat and modern solution to rigging static loads. Simply press down the sprung plunger and slide the fitting along your wire to the desired place. Then just release the plunger and the fitting will grip the wire rope. When you are satisfied with the position simply hand-tighten the safety cap to prevent accidental release. You can rest assured that the load will be secure as Reutlingers® not only have TÜV GS certification but also have the test seal of the DGUV which is only conferred after extensive examination of all load applications but also of most anticipated mis-applications. In fact, Reutlinger® 50, 66, and 80 ranges are the only load-bearing devices certified by DGUV for use in touring productions. Flints supplies full certification with all purchases but copies of the certification can also be found on the Download Section of our website.

plunger and slide the fitting along your wire to the desired place. Then just release the plunger and the fitting will grip the wire rope. When you are satisfied with the position simply hand-tighten the safety cap to prevent accidental release. You can rest assured that the load will be secure as Reutlingers® not only have TÜV GS certification but also have the test seal of the DGUV which is only conferred after extensive examination of all load applications but also of most anticipated mis-applications. In fact, Reutlinger® 50, 66, and 80 ranges are the only load-bearing devices certified by DGUV for use in touring productions. Flints supplies full certification with all purchases but copies of the certification can also be found on the Download Section of our website.

- ✓ Quick, infinitely adjustable and re-usable!
- ✓ Just press down the sprung plunger and it will slide along the wire. Release it and it will grip
- ✓ One-handed operation!
- ✓ No tools needed!
- ✓ Non-reflecting black finish ensures the fittings are barely visible on stage
- ✓ Protected against accidental release by hand tightening the knurled safety cap
- ✓ Available with central or side cable exit and a choice of four different coupling parts
- ✓ Certified to TÜV-GS and BGV C1

The fast and smart way to dead hang equipment!



SAF50SVE

**Reutlingers®** will not only speed up your installation times but they will provide a far smarter result. Use them for:

- ✓ Event rigging
- ✓ Truss installation
- ✓ Foyer and exhibition rigging
- ✓ Museum and shop display
- ✓ Art installations
- ✓ Sound system rigging
- ✓ Temporary and touring exhibitions
- ✗ Reutlingers have thousands of uses but they are not suitable for dynamic loads. You should not use them for flying moving scenery and they should not be used outdoors.



Internal thread with side exit

SAF50SVTZW



Eye with side exit

SAF50SVEZW



Fork with side exit

SAF50SVFZW



Coupler with side exit

SAF50SVCZW



External thread

SAF50SVT



12 fold safety factor!

### Technical Data Summary for Type 50

Full technical drawings for each product including Types 66 and 80 can be found on our website [www.flints.co.uk](http://www.flints.co.uk)

Internal Thread Type	SAF50SVTZW	Thread depth: 10 mm x M12
External Thread Type	SAF50SVT	Thread length: 17 mm x M12
Eye Type	SAF50SVE and ZW	Internal eye diameter: 30 mm [27 mm clear]
Fork Type	SAF50SVF and ZW	Clevis pin diameter: 13.9 mm. Internal fork width: 14 mm, C/L pin to underside of fork 28 mm
Coupler Type	SAF50SVCZW	Coupler type Doughty T58081 48-51 mm Ø

	Type	code	price	10+
Type 50 for 4 and 5 mm wires	Eye	SAF50SVE	£20.63	£18.47
	Eye with side exit	SAF50SVEZW	£27.10	£23.75
	M12 external thread	SAF50SVT	£18.33	£16.17
	M12 internal thread and side exit	SAF50SVTZW	£22.39	£19.75
	Fork	SAF50SVF	£26.00	£21.73
Type 66 for 6 mm and 1/4" wires	Fork with side exit	SAF50SVFZW	£26.28	£21.53
	Scaff Coupler with side exit	SAF50SVCZW	£46.61	£36.50
	Eye	SAF66SVE	£31.71	£26.48
	Eye with side exit	SAF66SVEZW	£45.15	£39.59
Type 80 for 6 and 8 mm wires	M16 external thread	SAF66SVT	£31.34	£27.65
	M12 internal thread and side exit	SAF66SVTZW	£38.39	£32.06
	Fork with side exit	SAF66SVFZW	£46.15	£39.95
	Scaff Coupler with side exit	SAF66SVCZW	£63.24	£54.15
	Eye	SAF80SVE	£51.82	£45.78
	Eye with side exit	SAF80SVEZW	£55.18	£48.72
	M20 external thread	SAF80SVT	£49.76	£43.90
	M12 internal thread and side exit	SAF80SVTZW	£53.52	£47.22
	Fork with side exit	SAF80SVFZW	£64.02	£56.52
	Scaff Coupler with side exit	SAF80SVCZW	£88.20	£77.82

Wire Type			WLL in kg		
Ø	Construction	Tensile Strength N/mm <sup>2</sup>	Type 50	Type 66	Type 80
4 mm	6 x 7 + 1 FC	1,770 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	80 kg	-	-
	6 x 19 + 1 FC	1,770 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	80 kg	-	-
5 mm	6 x 7 + 1 FC	1,770 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	130 kg	-	-
	6 x 19 + 1 FC	1,770 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	130 kg	-	-
6 mm	6 x 19 + 1 FC	1,770 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	-	-	190 kg
	6 x 19 + 1 FC	1,960 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	-	-	-
	6 x 37 + 1 FC	1,770 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	-	-	190 kg
1/4"	6 x 7 + 1 FC	1,770 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	-	-	-
	6 x 19 [SC]	1,960 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	-	-	-
8 mm	6 x 19 + 1 FC	-	-	-	330 kg
	6 x 37 + 1 FC	-	-	-	330 kg

## WIRE ROPE STOPPERS



Type A

Type B

**Wire Rope Stoppers** These 316 marine-grade stainless steel stoppers have many uses. Often they are used for supporting display shelves hung on wires. They can also be used either side of track runners or bobbins on wire reeved curtain tracks such as Halls T60 to convert them into master runners. On yachts they can be placed under spreaders for support or forward of the cockpit stanchion to prevent the entire guardrail from sagging when the aft lashings or pelican hooks are released. They are now available in two types both of which can be inserted directly onto the wire without un-reeving. Type A has a slot to take the wire and a single grub screw which tightens onto the wire.

Type B splits into two halves and is clamped onto the wire by means of two hex drive bolts.

Type A Wire Rope Stoppers	diameter	code	price	25+
	2 mm	WIR190	£4.65	£4.16
	3 - 4 mm	WIR191	£5.21	£4.66
	5 - 6 mm	WIR192	£5.69	£5.10

Type B Wire Rope Stoppers	diameter	code	price	25+
	2 mm	WIR190B	£2.88	£2.16
	3 mm	WIR191B	£2.92	£2.34
	4 mm	WIR192B	£3.10	£2.63
	5 mm	WIR193B	£3.28	£2.88

See page 2.43 for Stainless Steel Crossover Clamps.

## KLEIN HAVEN GRIPS



**Klein Haven Grips** These popular grips allow a temporary hauling line or tackle to be attached to a steel cable. Often used for rigging catenary wires or for making adjustments to flown pieces without de-rigging. Not to be used for permanent anchorage. Weights: 450 g and 1.14 kg.

Klein Haven Grips	wire sizes	latch	code	Tradeline
	1.52 mm - 6.35 mm	No	WIR160410	£56.60
	3.18 mm - 12.70 mm	Yes	WIR160420L	£89.35



Our rigging manager, left, making a wire drift with thimble using the hydraulic press and, right, measuring the finished termination with digital calipers.

## WEDGE SOCKETS



**Wedge Sockets** These open wedge sockets are made according to DIN 15315. They are the preferred terminations in many industrial sectors and are popular in the theatre industry. Prices include wedge, socket and clevis pin. On US Federal approved wedge sockets the advice is to never put a wire-rope grip securing the dead end to the standing loaded wire rope, however on these DIN 15 315 wedge sockets the advice is to put one cable grip across the dead and live parts with the saddle on the loaded wire. When using wedge sockets in conjunction with Flints Hanging Clamps [page 2.02] you will need to use the Hanging Clamp Toggle as the jaw width of the wedge sockets will not fit over the clamp itself [not suitable for the size 3 wedge socket]. Now also available in black. [For Split Pins see page 2.106] They are not rated for use with wires with a nominal strength greater than 1,770 N/mm<sup>2</sup>.

✓ Suitable for dynamic lifting applications.

Wedge Sockets	nominal size	wire rope Ø	width between forks	code	price
	3	2 - 3 mm	7.7 mm	WIR3WS	£8.66
	5	4 - 5 mm	12 mm	WIR5WS	£11.33
	6.5	5 - 6.5 mm	10 mm	WIR65WS	£11.63
	8	6 - 8 mm	14 mm	WIR8WS	£15.15

Black Wedge Sockets	nominal size	wire rope Ø	width between forks	code	price
	3	2 - 3 mm	7.7 mm	WIR3WSB	£8.66
	5	4 - 5 mm	12 mm	WIR5WSB	£11.33
	8	6 - 8 mm	14 mm	WIR8WSB	£15.15



# STAINLESS STEEL TERMINATIONS

## Stainless Steel Terminations

Stainless Steel is the material of choice for marine and most outdoor applications. The material is slightly weaker than galvanised steel but its ability to withstand corrosion over long periods gives it a great advantage [see page 2.21 for more information on stainless steel]. The appearance of the ropes will always remain "chrome like" while the galvanised ropes soon turn to a dull grey colour. It is, therefore, often chosen for interior display, exhibition and handrailing applications where a sleek modern appearance is important.

The flexible stainless steel wire ropes [7 x 7 or 7 x 19 construction] can be terminated with copper or tin-plated copper ferrules which are listed on pages 2.24 and 2.26.

Non-flexible wires are often chosen because of the larger-diameter wires used in the construction are less prone to chafe and wear. They present a smoother surface for handrails and are preferred for "standing rigging". These "non-flexible" wire ropes can be rolled into generous sized hoops but they cannot be turned back on themselves to form traditional "thimble eye" terminations. They can be terminated in two ways – rolled swaged fittings and "Sta-Lok" type fittings. Roll swaged fittings are neat and economical but they require a special machine to fit them to the wires. We can undertake this task for you. The Sta-Lok fittings are more expensive but they can be re-used and more importantly they can be easily fitted on location.

Often the best solution is to order a slightly over-length wire with one end having a roll swaged termination leaving the other end to be trimmed onsite for a Sta-Lok fitting.

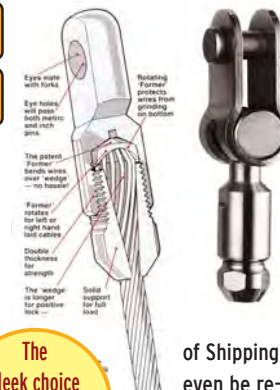
Flints can roll swage fittings onto your wires.

2.32

SECTION 2

**Sta-Lok Terminations** Sta-lok are a British company who specialise in manufacturing top quality stainless steel wire terminations and rigging screws for marine and architectural use.

## STA-LOK TYPE FITTINGS



**Sta-Lok Fittings** These terminations can be fitted onsite using just a couple of spanners. They are a good choice if the wire needs a plain end to be fed through holes, as in handrail posts. They can also be used when the exact length of the wire cannot be pre-determined. Sta-Lok terminations are stronger than the wire rope.

The sleek choice for handrailing and display

They are made to Lloyds Register of Shipping Certificate No YSC QA 108. They can even be re-used by simply replacing the wedge.

Full fitting instructions are supplied with each terminal. If the wires do not need to follow tight curves or run around pulleys then it is best to choose a 1 x 19 construction stainless wire. These stiffer wires are suited for handrailing and rigging applications and the Sta-loks are easier to fit. The choice of fittings is huge, we list only a small sample selection to suit small 1 x 19 construction stainless steel wires [page 2.21].

## ROLL SWAGED TERMINATIONS



**Roll Swaged Terminals** Swaged fittings are pressure rolled onto your stainless steel wires to provide a visually clean appearance. They are considerably cheaper than self-assembly Sta-loks and so provide an economical solution to

marine, display and handrail rigging. If the line length cannot be pre-determined then consider using a roll swage on one end and a Sta-lok on the other. The prices below give an indication of costs on 3 and 4 mm wires. Rigging Screws can also be roll swaged directly to your wire [page 2.42]. Please phone our Rigging Manager for a tailored quotation.

316-grade stainless steel

Roll Swage Terminations	wire Ø	thread length	code	price
Fork	3 mm		STL03503	£9.40
Strap Toggle Fork	3 mm		STL03803	£7.88
Stud [M6 left hand]	3 mm	39 mm	STL06103M6L	£4.51
Stud [M6 right hand]	3 mm	39 mm	STL06103M6R	£4.51
Eye [8.1 mm internal Ø]	3 mm		STL03903	£5.44
Fork	4 mm		STL03504	£10.09
Strap Toggle Fork	4 mm		STL03804	£7.88
Stud [M6 left hand]	4 mm	45 mm	STL06104M6L	£4.60
Stud [M6 right hand]	4 mm	45 mm	STL06104M6R	£4.60
Eye [8.1 mm internal Ø]	4 mm		STL03904	£5.89
Swaging charge per termination [3 - 6 mm]			WIRDRIFTSW	£2.50

## Sta-Lok Eyes

Hole diameters: 6.5 and 8 mm. Thickness: 5 and 5.8 mm.

Sta-Lok Terminations	code	price
Eye for 3 mm 1 x 19 ss wire	STL03303	£15.76
Eye for 4 mm 1 x 19 ss wire	STL03304	£17.05



**Sta-Lok Toggle Fork** This is the best design of termination as it offers full articulation in two planes greatly reducing the stress on the wire.

Sta-Lok Terminations	code	price
Toggle for 4 mm 1 x 19 ss wire	STL05004	£27.59
Toggle for 5 mm 1 x 19 ss wire	STL05005	£30.92

**Sta-Lok Fork** Useful for direct connection to pad eyes [see page 2.43] etc.

Sta-Lok Terminations	code	price
Fork for 3 mm 1 x 19 ss wire	STL03403	£18.83
Fork for 4 mm 1 x 19 ss wire	STL03404	£21.97

**Sta-Lok Studs** Sta-lok studs are also available in left hand threads [Left code change R to L]. 1 x 19 construction.

Sta-Lok Terminations	code	price
M6 Thread x 56 mm thread right [3 mm wire]	STL03603M6R	£24.64
M8 Thread x 59 mm thread right [4 mm wire]	STL03604M8R	£18.81
M10 Thread x 67 mm thread right [5 mm wire]	STL03605M10R	£22.26

**Sta-Lok Connector** To join two wires.

Sta-Lok Termination	code	price
Connector for 4 mm 1 x 19 ss wire	STL07204	£32.88

**NB:** All fittings are supplied with wedges for 1x19 construction wires. If using flexible wire ropes the first "0" in the code is replaced with a "7". Phone for full details.

For stainless steel wire ropes see page 2.21.  
For Sta-Lok rigging screws see page 2.42.



# WIRE ROPE CUTTERS

## ECONOMICAL WIRE ROPE CUTTER



**Economical Wire Rope Cutter** An economical yet very serviceable tool. With hard carbon steel blades, that are tempered and polished. The handles have a safety lock, are vinyl-coated for comfort, and spring-loaded for cutting strength.



Wire Rope Cutter	cuts up to Ø		weight	code	list	price
Length	wire rope	spring steel				
190 mm	5 mm	1.5 mm	320 g	TOL1904B	£18.00	£16.20

## RATCHET WIRE ROPE CUTTER



Cuts  
10 mm wire  
with one  
hand!



**Ratchet Wire Rope Cutter** These cutters are becoming more and more popular, especially with engineers who appreciate the ability to trim off wire ropes in hard to access places. For instance, it is easy to cut through the excess of a large diameter wire rope from a counterweight cradle by squeezing just one hand between obstructing beams. It would be impossible to achieve this with large traditional wire-rope cutters. Using the ratchet principle these cutters can cut through fine stranded flexible wire ropes up to 10 mm diameter. Very little effort is required and as the tool is operated single-handed it is a great safety feature when working at height. NB: every cutter is tested once after manufacture. This will show as a slight mark on the blade. SPECIFICATION: Capacity: fine stranded wire ropes/10 mm Ø, Niro and hard drawn wire/8 mm Ø, stainless steel/7 mm Ø.

- ✓ One-handed operation
- ✓ Will cut wires where other cutters can not reach

Ratchet Cutter	cuts up to Ø		weight	code	price
	for fine stranded wire rope				
	10 mm		1 kg	TOLKS10	£198.00

### Wire Rope Cutters vs Bolt Cutters



Please don't confuse wire cutters with bolt cutters! Never exceed the manufacturer's wire rope size. You will ruin them trying to cut high tensile bolts!  
For bolt cutters see page 3.36.

## FELCO WIRE ROPE CUTTERS



Single-handed



**Felco Cutters** Generally regarded as the world leaders for hand cutters for steel wire rope. These top quality Swiss-made tools give a nice clean cut every time. Strong, simple and well-designed these cutters will last you a lifetime. Replacement blades are also available for all the tools except the small C7 cutters. NB: The maximum wire sizes listed on each tool should be taken as the absolute maximum. For comfortable working Flints would recommend the C7 up to 4 mm, C9 up to 6 mm, C12 up to 8 mm and the C16 up to 12 mm. If you are using these cutters in a salt water environment we would recommend coating the blades with Anhydrous Lanolin [page 2.43] for details. The C7 is our biggest selling wire-rope cutter. It has the advantage of being single-handed so it is ideal for working with the smaller diameter wires.

Felco Cutters	cuts up to Ø		length	weight	code	price
	for soft wire rope					
	max	Flints recommends				
C7	7 mm	4 mm	190 mm	320 g	TOL1900	£43.50
C9	9 mm	6 mm	320 mm	860 g	TOL1901	£103.00
C12	12 mm	8 mm	500 mm	1.80 kg	TOL1902	£164.00
C16	16 mm	12 mm	630 mm	2.64 kg	TOL1903	£240.81
<b>Spare Blades [pair]</b>						
					code	price
					TOL1901B	£56.77
					TOL1902B	£95.54
					TOL1903B	£129.42

## BENCH-MOUNTED CUTTERS



**Bench-Mounted Wire Cutters** Who would have known how difficult it is to source a simple bench-mounted wire cutter? We have decided to import these units. Bench-mounted cutters enable you to use your free hand to precisely position your wire to make more accurate and cleaner cuts. The cutting action is easier too, reducing fatigue. These are based on the Felco cutters and the spare handle is provided so you can always re-assemble the cutter for site work.

- ✓ More accurate, easier action, less fatigue
- ✓ They don't go walkies!

Bench-Mounted Wire Cutters	cuts up to Ø		weight	code	Tradeline
	for soft wire rope				
Bench-mounted Felco C9	9 mm		750 g	TOLC9B	£199.00
Bench-mounted Felco C12	12 mm		1.36 kg	TOLC12B	£219.00

2.33

SECTION 2

# SHACKLES

## Shackles

These simple devices are used to connect wires, chains or ropes to each other or to anchoring points. They consist of a U-shaped body and a pin, and are generally made of steel or stainless steel.

Choosing the correct shackle depends on the application:

To join a single wire, chain or rope to an anchor point choose a D-Shackle.

To join more than one wire, chain or rope to an anchor point choose a Bow Shackle.

Bow and D-Shackles can be supplied with Screw Pins, Clevis Pins or Bolts:

Screw Pins are by far the most common type used on stage. They are chosen when the shackle needs to be frequently fastened and unfastened. If the shackle is being left for long periods the pin should be secured with seizing wire to prevent it from accidentally unscrewing.

Clevis Pin shackles are generally used to connect directly to pulleys. We do not sell this type of shackle separately. The pins are secured with a split pin.

Bolt Type shackles are useful when frequent inspection is difficult. The nut is secured with a split pin. This type of shackle has the advantage that the pin can rotate slightly under load without it unscrewing making it a very secure shackle. They are not so convenient for frequent usage and are generally used for permanent installations. They are often called Anchor Shackles.

### What is a "Lifting Shackle"



For lifting operations you should choose a "Lifting Shackle". These are shown in our catalogue with the "Hook Symbol".

A lifting shackle will be a steel shackle which either complies with the European Standard BS EN 13889 or the US Federal Specification RR-C-271b [which would meet the EN standard]. It was the influence of the oil industry that made US Fed Spec. shackles so popular. Hopefully, an international standard will be agreed in the future. All lifting shackles must be marked with their WLL, manufacturer's name or symbol, traceability code and grade mark. They should also have a CE mark. They should be supplied with either a Report of Thorough Examination or a EC Declaration of Conformity and instructions for use. You will notice that pins on Lifting Shackles are all slightly fatter than the material that makes the body of the shackle. This is because the modern WLL allows the load to be applied to the centre of the pin. Older legislation required the load to be evenly spread along the pin. Care should be taken to ensure these old shackles are no longer in service.

Please be aware that lifting shackles are marked with a Working Load Limit in kg [or tonnes] but Karabiners used for personal protection equipment are marked with the Breaking Load in kN.

### Shackle Care

It is very important that the shackle is able to move freely in the axial direction of the load. Lifting shackles should be inspected before use and at six-monthly intervals [or in accordance to an examination scheme]. If the shackle is to be exposed to corrosion a little Anhydrous Lanolin [page 2.43] applied to the pin will ensure a longer service life.

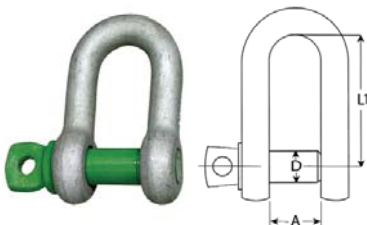
### Why buy your shackles from Flints?

Flints registers every lifting shackle sold on our database. In the highly unlikely situation that there was a product recall we would be able to immediately contact you and advise you to withdraw the batch. Flints is a full member of the Lifting Equipment Engineers Association and we are British Standards ISO:9001 approved. Our staff frequently attend training courses, professional development symposiums and visit specialist trade shows to ensure we are able to offer up-to-date and reliable advice.



The Green Pin shackles listed on this page are made by Van Beest, a company established over 90 years ago in the Netherlands to supply the dredging industry. Their top quality certified shackles are now used worldwide in many safety conscious industrial sectors.

### GREEN PIN® SHACKLES



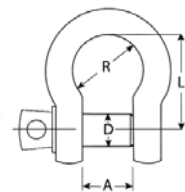
**Green Pin® D-Shackles** The body and pins are made from high-tensile Grade 6 steel which is quenched and tempered. The finish is hot-dipped galvanised with a green painted bolt.

Marked with WLL, batch mark and CE mark. In accordance with EN 13889 and meets performance requirements of US Fed. Spec. RR-C-271 Type IVB Class 2, Grade A.

Safety factor: MBL equals 6 x WLL. Temperature range: -20°C up to +200°C.

Certification: Supplied with a Certificate of Thorough Examination and registered on Flints' lifting database.

Green Pin D-Shackle			WLL	code	price
pin Ø D	jaw width A	height L1			
8 mm	12 mm	26 mm	0.5 t	WIR2101GP	£2.55
10 mm	13 mm	32 mm	0.75 t	WIR2102GP	£2.73
11 mm	17 mm	38 mm	1 t	WIR2104GP	£3.10
13 mm	19 mm	44 mm	1.5 t	WIR2105GP	£3.88



**Green Pin® Bow Shackles** The bows and pins are made from high-tensile Grade 6 steel which is quenched and tempered. The finish is hot-dipped galvanised with a painted green bolt.

Marked with WLL, batch mark and CE mark. In accordance with EN 13889 and meets performance requirements of US Federal Specification RR-C-271 Type IVA Class 2, Grade A.

Safety factor: MBL equals 6 x WLL. Temperature range: -20°C up to +200°C.

Certification: Supplied with a Certificate of Thorough Examination and registered on Flints' lifting database.

✓ Choose Bow shackles when the lift is from more than one rope

Green Pin Bow Shackle				WLL	code	price
pin Ø D	jaw width A	height L1	Ø R			
8 mm	13 mm	33 mm	20 mm	0.5 t	WIR2092GP	£2.47
10 mm	13 mm	37 mm	22 mm	0.75 t	WIR2093GP	£2.65
11 mm	17 mm	42 mm	26 mm	1 t	WIR2094GP	£2.98
13 mm	20 mm	49 mm	29 mm	1.5 t	WIR2095GP	£3.73
16 mm	22 mm	60 mm	32 mm	2 t	WIR2096GP	£4.77
19 mm	27 mm	74 mm	43 mm	3.25 t	WIR2097GP	£6.28

# CROSBY SHACKLES



Crosby® are the major US manufacturer of rigging products. Contracts around the world state "Crosby® or equal" as their name is synonymous with quality. From their extensive range of products we have listed a selection of items that we think will be most useful for theatre applications. We are able to supply the entire range of Crosby® Fittings. Please call us if there is anything you require.

NB: WLL stands for Working Load Limit and is defined as the maximum mass or force which the product is authorised to support in general service. Crosby® Shackle safety design factor is 6 to 1.

## CROSBY® SHACKLES

A range of forged shackles that have been quenched and tempered to give strength and resilience, to meet the requirements of USA Federal Specifications with the Working Load Limit permanently shown on every shackle. [Look out for the Red Pin, the mark of Crosby quality].




**Screw Pin Shackles Bow G209 and D-Shackle G210** These meet the requirements of the Federal Specification RR-C-271D Type IVB, Grade A, Class 2. Even if you are lifting relatively light items it is often worth choosing the very popular 1 t size which will be endlessly useful for future use.



✓ Choose Bow shackles when the lift is from more than one rope



Bow Shackle G209	pin		WLL	code	price
	nominal size	diameter	jaw width		
	4 - 5 mm	6.35 mm	9.65 mm	0.33 t	CRO2091 £3.74
	6 mm	7.87 mm	11.9 mm	0.5 t	CRO2092 £3.85
	8 mm	9.65 mm	13.5 mm	0.75 t	CRO2093 £3.79
	10 mm	11.2 mm	16.8 mm	1 t	CRO2094 £4.38
	11 - 12 mm	12.7 mm	19.1 mm	1.5 t	CRO2095 £4.90
	13 mm	16 mm	20.6 mm	2 t	CRO2096 £6.24
	16 mm	19.1 mm	26.9 mm	3.25 t	CRO2097 £8.14
	19 mm	22.4 mm	31.8 mm	4.75 t	CRO2099 £11.00

D-Shackle G210	pin		WLL	code	price
	nominal size	diameter	jaw width		
	6 mm	7.87 mm	11.9 mm	0.5 t	CRO2102 £4.76
	8 mm	9.65 mm	13.5 mm	0.75 t	CRO2103 £4.76
	10 mm	11.2 mm	16.8 mm	1 t	CRO2104 £4.50
	11 - 12 mm	12.7 mm	19.1 mm	1.5 t	CRO2105 £5.06
	13 mm	16 mm	20.6 mm	2 t	CRO2106 £6.50
	16 mm	19.1 mm	26.9 mm	3.25 t	CRO2107 £8.42
	19 mm	22.4 mm	31.8 mm	4.75 t	CRO2109 £11.30

### Tonnes, tons, short tons, tuns?

Note: a metric tonne is a lower case t NOT an upper case T which is an imperial ton. They are both pronounced "tun". They are different weights!!! A metric tonne [t] is 1,000 kg but an imperial ton [T] is 2,240 lb or 1,016 kg if it is a "long ton" but if the item comes from America it could be a short ton which is just 907 kg. A tun is a unit of liquid capacity equivalent to 252 gallons – but let's not go there.

No wonder we have safety factors!



## BLACK CROSBY® BOW SHACKLES



### Screw Pin Shackle Bow in Black Finish S-209T




These shackles are produced by Crosby® to their exacting standards to provide the theatre industry with a fully certified shackle which is unobtrusive in the grid. They are now proving to be very popular.



✓ Choose these shackles for rigs within sightlines



Black Bow Shackle	pin		WLL	code	price
	nominal size	diameter	jaw width		
	10 mm	11.2 mm	16.8 mm	1 t	CRO2094B £4.74
	11 - 12 mm	12.7 mm	19.1 mm	1.5 t	CRO2095B £5.72
	13 mm	16 mm	20.6 mm	2 t	CRO2096B £8.09
	16 mm	19.1 mm	26.9 mm	3.25 t	CRO2097B £11.10
	19 mm	22.4 mm	31.8 mm	4.75 t	CRO2099B £15.20

## BOLT TYPE ANCHOR SHACKLES




### Bolt Type Shackles Bow G2130 and D-Shackle G2150 [Anchor Shackles]




These shackles have the most secure pin design. Meets the requirements of the U.S. Federal Specification RR-C-271D Type IVB, Grade A, Class 3.



✓ Choose these Bolt Shackles when the shackle pin is difficult to frequently inspect, typically permanently rigged applications

Bolt Bow Shackle G2130	pin		WLL	code	price
	nominal size	diameter	jaw width		
	8 mm	9.65 mm	13.5 mm	0.75 t	CRO21303 £7.84
	10 mm	11.2 mm	16.8 mm	1 t	CRO21304 £8.09
	11 - 12 mm	12.7 mm	19.1 mm	1.5 t	CRO21305 £8.36
	13 mm	16 mm	20.6 mm	2 t	CRO21306 £8.45
	16 mm	19.1 mm	26.9 mm	3.25 t	CRO21307 £12.40
	19 mm	22.4 mm	31.8 mm	4.75 t	CRO21309 £17.00

D-Shackle G2150	pin		WLL	code	price
	nominal size	diameter	jaw width		
	8 mm	9.65 mm	13.5 mm	0.75 t	CRO21503 £7.98
	10 mm	11.2 mm	16.8 mm	1 t	CRO21504 £8.24
	11 - 12 mm	12.7 mm	19.1 mm	1.5 t	CRO21505 £8.50
	13 mm	16 mm	20.6 mm	2 t	CRO21506 £8.59
	16 mm	19.1 mm	26.9 mm	3.25 t	CRO21507 £12.60
	19 mm	22.4 mm	31.8 mm	4.75 t	CRO21509 £17.50

## CROSBY® SLINGSAVER SHACKLES



### Crosby® Sling Saver Shackles [S-281]

Designed to eliminate the bunching of slings caused by conventional shackles allowing 100% of the slings rated WLL to be achieved.

✓ Choose these Sling Saver Shackles whenever you need to anchor Synthetic Round Slings to Pad Eyes etc. [page 2.43]

### SAFETY

Min Breaking Load	Safety factor	WLL
14,750 kg	5 to 1	2,950 kg

Sling Saver	width	jaw width	WLL	code	price
	50 mm	26.9 mm	2,950 kg	CROS281	£14.70

Flints can supply any Crosby® products. Just phone and ask, our average phone answering time is just 7 seconds!

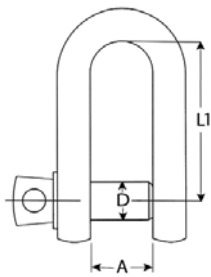
## COMMERCIAL GALVANISED SHACKLES



### Galvanised Commercial Pattern D-Shackles

An economical general purpose D-shackle. Not to be used for lifting purposes.

Galvanised D-Shackles



pin Ø D	L1 x A	code	price
5 mm	20 x 10 mm	WIR201	£0.42
6 mm	27 x 14 mm	WIR202	£0.54
8 mm	35 x 17 mm	WIR203	£0.60
10 mm	43 x 18 mm	WIR204	£0.72
12 mm	53 x 27 mm	WIR205	£1.04
16 mm	74 x 34 mm	WIR206	£1.98
20 mm	86 x 38 mm	WIR207	£3.39



### Stainless Steel Bow Shackles

Marine-grade shackles suited for use with our stainless wire rope. The smart appearance of

these shackles also lends them to handrailing and display applications.

✓ Choose Bow shackles when the lift is from more than one rope

Stainless Bow Shackles

pin Ø D	jaw width	L1	R	kN	kgf	code	price
4 mm	8 mm	16 mm	14 mm	5.8 kN	591 kg	WIR1214SS	£0.67
5 mm	10 mm	20 mm	17 mm	9.1 kN	927 kg	WIR1215SS	£0.73
6 mm	12 mm	24 mm	21 mm	13.2 kN	1,129 kg	WIR1216SS	£0.89
8 mm	16 mm	32 mm	28 mm	23.7 kN	2,415 kg	WIR1218SS	£1.48
10 mm	20 mm	40 mm	35 mm	37.8 kN	3,853 kg	WIR1210SS	£1.95
12 mm	24 mm	48 mm	42 mm	54.9 kN	5,596 kg	WIR1212SS	£3.21



### Stainless Steel D-Shackles

Marine-grade shackles suited for use with our stainless wire rope. The smart appearance of these shackles also lends them to handrailing and display applications.

Stainless D-Shackles

pin Ø	jaw width	L1	kN	kgf	code	price
4 mm	8 mm	16 mm	5.8 kN	591 kg	WIR1224SS	£0.63
5 mm	10 mm	21 mm	9.1 kN	927 kg	WIR1225SS	£0.67
6 mm	12 mm	25 mm	13.2 kN	1,346 kg	WIR1226SS	£0.86
8 mm	16 mm	36 mm	23.7 kN	2,416 kg	WIR1228SS	£1.59
10 mm	20 mm	41 mm	37.8 kN	3,853 kg	WIR12210SS	£1.86
12 mm	24 mm	48 mm	54.9 kN	5,596 kg	WIR12212SS	£3.01



### Stainless Hex Head D-Shackles

Marine-grade shackles ideal for use when an ordinary screw pin would be liable to catch on fittings. Typically used joining chain to rope but their clean appearance lends them to handrailing and display applications.

Stainless Hex Head D-Shackles

pin Ø	jaw width	L1	kN	kgf	code	price
8 mm	16 mm	32 mm	23.7 kN	2,416 kg	WIR1268SS	£1.54
10 mm	20 mm	40 mm	37.3 kN	3,853 kg	WIR12610SS	£2.04



### Stainless Long D-Shackles

Marine-grade shackles in a long pattern suited to reaching anchoring holes which are set a long distance from the edge, typically plastic sheets etc., where a good edge distance helps maintain strength.

Stainless Long Pattern D-Shackles

pin Ø	jaw width	L1	kN	kgf	code	price
4 mm	8 mm	32 mm	5.8 kN	591 kg	WIR1614SS	£0.78
5 mm	10 mm	40 mm	9.1 kN	927 kg	WIR1615SS	£0.81
6 mm	12 mm	48 mm	13.2 kN	1,346 kg	WIR1616SS	£1.15
8 mm	16 mm	64 mm	23.7 kN	2,416 kg	WIR1618SS	£1.90

2.36

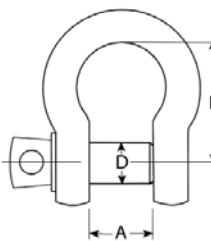
SECTION 2



### Galvanised Commercial Pattern Bow Shackles

An economical general purpose bow shackle. Bow shackles are used when more than one rope needs to be attached. Not to be used for lifting purposes.

Galvanised Bow Shackles



pin Ø D	L1 x A	code	price
5 mm	22 x 10 mm	WIR210	£0.53
6 mm	29 x 13 mm	WIR211	£0.64
8 mm	34 x 17 mm	WIR212	£0.70
10 mm	44 x 18 mm	WIR213	£0.85
12 mm	57 x 25 mm	WIR214	£1.44
16 mm	75 x 32 mm	WIR215	£2.15
20 mm	88 x 40 mm	WIR216	£3.48

## STAINLESS STEEL SHACKLES

All the Stainless Steel Shackles listed in this section are 316 grade. AISI 316 is the grade suitable for marine use due to its high corrosion resistance. For more information on stainless steel see page 2.21.



**Strip Stainless Shackle** Useful in conjunction with our small stainless wire ropes. This design of shackle is used in the heads of some Barton Pulleys.

Strip Stainless Shackle

pin Ø	width	length	code	price
5 mm	10 mm	29 mm	BAR310	£1.79



**Twisted Stainless Shackles** Occasionally a normal shackle will not sit neatly and a twisted shackle is required. More often than not this applies when they are used with webbing around the pin as with Jack Stays which need to lie flat on the ground.

Twisted Stainless Shackles

pin Ø	int width	L1	kN	kgf	code	price
5 mm	10 mm	30 mm	9.1 kN	927 kg	WIR1625SS	£0.77
6 mm	12 mm	36 mm	13.2 kN	1,345 kg	WIR1626SS	£1.02
8 mm	16 mm	48 mm	23.7 kN	2,416 kg	WIR1628SS	£1.69



**Key Pin Shackles with Bar** A useful shackle because it can be incorporated into a splice and will not get lost. The pin is also captive and requires no tool to fasten. Widely used on yacht halyards but also used by sound engineers for rigging microphones in tricky positions.

Key Pin Shackles with Bar

pin Ø	int width	L1	kN	kgf	code	price
6 mm	15 mm	48 mm	13.2 kN	1,346 kg	WIR1676SS	£1.83
8 mm	20 mm	64 mm	23.7 kN	2,416 kg	WIR1678SS	£2.40

# CARBINE HOOKS AND OTHER SNAPS

## CARBINE HOOKS AND SNAP HOOKS



**Carbine [Snap] Hooks** These simple connecting hooks with a spring-loaded gate enable a very quick connection of light loads. Commercial snap hooks could fail if subjected to heavy loads. They can find a use as a sacrificial weak point in certain rope assemblies. The 50 mm snap hook is one of our biggest selling connectors. Not to be used for lifting purposes.

Carbine Hooks	material	code	price	100+
Ø C x length A gate opening B				
3 x 30 mm 5 mm	Stainless	WIR3113SS	£0.62	£0.50
4 x 40 mm 6 mm	Stainless	WIR3114SS	£0.62	£0.50
5 x 50 mm 6.5 mm	BZP	WIR220	£0.88	£0.57
6 x 60 mm 7.5 mm	BZP	WIR221	£0.98	£0.65
+Eyelet 6 x 60 mm 7.5 mm	BZP	WIR261	£1.30	£0.83
7 x 70 mm 9 mm	BZP	WIR222	£1.09	£0.70
8 x 80 mm 10.5 mm	BZP	WIR223	£1.29	£0.84
10x100 mm 12.5 mm	BZP	WIR224	£2.01	£1.00
11 x120 mm 15.5 mm	BZP	WIR225	£2.52	£1.26



**Stainless Steel Screwgate Carbine Hooks** Suitable for heavier loads. The screwgate prevents accidental opening. Also available with a captive eye, ideal for use with lanyards etc. as it will prevent the carbine hook getting lost. Not for lifting purposes.

Carbine Hooks	Min BL	code	price	10+
Ø C x length A gate opening B kN kgf				
6 x 60 mm 8 mm 5.1 kN 520 kg		WIR3136SS	£1.14	£0.94
+Eyelet 6 x 60 mm 8 mm 5.1 kN 520 kg		WIR3146SS	£1.91	£1.65
8 x 80 mm 9 mm 7.8 kN 795 kg		WIR3138SS	£1.88	£1.48
+Eyelet 8 x 80 mm 9 mm 7.8 kN 795 kg		WIR3148SS	£3.28	£2.88
10 x 100 mm 12 mm 11.8 kN 1,203 kg		WIR31310SS	£2.99	£2.58
+Eyelet 10 x 100 mm 12 mm 11.8 kN 1,203 kg		WIR31410SS	£4.24	£3.71

## SPECIALISED SPRING HOOKS

See also the incredibly useful MultiHooks, pages 3.73 & 2.59



**Spring Hooks to Crue** The end can be squeezed closed to form a permanent connection onto a chain link. Black powder coated. A zinc-coated version is also available, please ask for a quote.

Spring Hooks	code	price
60 mm	WIR482	£1.73
75 mm	WIR483	£2.11



**Swivel Spring Hooks** A useful clip for attaching small accessories. Black powder coated. Zinc-coated are also available, please ask for a quote.

Swivel Spring Hooks	code	price
50 mm	WIR400	£1.91
75 mm	WIR401	£2.52



**S-Biners** Black, made of stainless steel, these double-ended karabiners are for securing small tools, keys, loop pins etc. to a belt or screw eye. They are surprisingly useful. However, although they are made from stainless steel, they are not suitable for marine use. Available in two sizes.

S-Biners	length	Min BL	code	price
Size 3	67 mm	11 kg	SAFSB30301	£3.04
Size 4	89 mm	33 kg	SAFSB40301	£3.60

NEW



**Lockable S-Biners** Black, made of stainless steel, these S-biners have two hinged gates that can be locked independently. The patent-pending SlideLock™ design is simple but clever: there is a hook and the gate pops over that; there is a notch in the body of the S-biner and when the plastic slider fits into the notch the gate is good and locked. Not suitable for marine use. Available in two sizes.

Lockable S-Biners	length	Min BL	code	price
Size 2	49.9 mm	4.5 kg	SAFLSB201R3	£2.92
Size 4	90 mm	34 kg	SAFLSB401R3	£3.75



**Wichard Snap Hooks** A smooth patented design made from special marine-grade stainless steel that will deform before breaking. Designed by Wichard. These are the genuine article stamped with the logo. This design of snap is very quick to use and can be useful if an attachment needs to be made by performers during a show. Available in three lengths.

Snap Hooks	hole Ø	body Ø	Min BL	code	price
50 mm	6 mm	8 mm	300 kg	WIR2480	£7.73
75 mm	10 mm	12 mm	700 kg	WIR2481	£12.53
100 mm	13 mm	16 mm	1,500 kg	WIR2482	£23.98

## DETACHABLE KEY RING

NEW



**Detachable Key Ring** Useful if you're a stage manager. A simple press and the keys you need are separated from the rest. We weren't provided with a BL so we did our own [highly unofficial] test. We found that at 18.5 kg the split ring pulled apart but the connection still held. The split rings are 25 mm diameter.

Detachable Key Ring	code	price	100+
40 mm [ex split rings]	WIRKR30N	£0.90	£0.81

## SOMETHING FOR THE DOG



**Swivel Harness Snap Hook** Your dog will recognise these.

Swivel Snap Hook WLL	code	price
one labrador	WIR3364349	£2.49

## S-HOOKS



**S Hooks** Stainless Steel A good quality hook, suitable for hanging items from rods and wires or as a link for light loads on small chains. 316-grade stainless steel. Suitable for marine use.

S Hooks	internal height	wire gauge	code	price	100+
24 mm	3 mm		WIR4353SS	£0.18	£0.16
32 mm	4 mm		WIR4354SS	£0.30	£0.26
40 mm	5 mm		WIR4355SS	£0.44	£0.39
48 mm	6 mm		WIR4356SS	£0.65	£0.57
64 mm	8 mm		WIR4358SS	£1.29	£1.14

## SKY HOOKS



**Sky Hook** I can't see what use these would be in the theatre but the next time the young apprentice gets asked to order some sky hooks from Flints their line manager will get a shock when the invoice arrives.

Sky Hook with sling	code	price
	PETP06	£12.50

2.37

SECTION 2

# QUICK LINKS

## QUICK LINKS [MAILLON RAPIDES]



**Maillon Rapides EN 12275 :1998 and EN362** If you are wondering why Quick Links are often called by their French name, "Maillon Rapides", it's because they are made by a very safety-conscious family firm in France. We have expanded our range of these reliable connectors which are suitable for PPE. Each connector is supplied with user instructions [in English!]. They are all galvanised mild steel except the PPEGO107 which is stainless steel. Breaking load is 5 x WLL [major axis].



Standard Pattern Black      Long opening Pattern      Delta Pattern [also in black]

### Standard Pattern Black

Standard pattern black			WLL	code	price
type	bar Ø	gate opening			
PPENZ08N	8 mm	11 mm	700 kg	WIR250B	£4.00
PPENZ10N	10 mm	12 mm	1,100 kg	WIR251B	£5.08

### Long Opening Pattern

Long opening pattern [stainless steel version shown]			WLL	code	price
type	bar Ø	gate opening			
SS⇒PPEGO107	7 mm	16 mm	800 kg	WIR246SS	£7.92
PPEGOZ07	7 mm	16 mm	500 kg	WIR246	£2.75
PPEGOZ10	10 mm	20.5 mm	1,000 kg	WIR245	£4.21

**Delta Pattern** The black 8 mm Delta is the preferred connector to link the Petzl Absorbica to the Jane Lanyard [page 3.54].

Delta pattern [triangular shape for 3-way loading]			WLL	code	price
type	bar Ø	gate opening			
Black⇒PPEDZ08N	8 mm	10 mm	550 kg	WIR252B	£4.75
PPEDZ10	10 mm	12 mm	900 kg	WIR247	£4.33
PPEGZ12	12 mm	15 mm	1,100 kg	WIR249	£6.50

**Any unit that has arrested a falling weight should be replaced immediately.**

## COMMERCIAL QUICK LINKS



**Commercial Quick Links** These are untested quick links which are not suitable for lifting purposes but make a useful lightweight and secure fastening for small chains and accessories.

Commercial Quick Links	code	price	100+
bar Ø			
3.5 mm	WIR230	£0.55	£0.36
4 mm	WIR231	£0.61	£0.40
5 mm	WIR232	£0.77	£0.50
6 mm	WIR233	£0.88	£0.58

# KARABINERS

## Standards

Connectors used for work positioning and fall arrest should comply with EN 362 which states a minimum strength of 15 kN along the major axis with the gate closed and unlocked and 20 kN for the gate closed and locked. The mountaineering standard EN 12275 exceeds the requirements of EN 362.

## Take care

Please ensure that lines connecting karabiners do not get twisted or tangled, especially around the latch, as it is possible, in very rare circumstances, for a twisted line to disengage the safety button and twist the gate to the open position. It is good practice to ensure all lines to any fittings [shackle, rigging screw, lanyard connectors etc.] pull in the required direction along the major axis before applying loads.

**For information on newtons and kN please see the information box on page 2.17.**

## STEEL GENERAL PURPOSE KARABINERS TO EN362



Screwgate      Twistlock

### Foin D Karabiners

**25 kN** Economical steel connectors which comply to EN 362 for use in work positioning or fall arrest. Available with Twistlock or the very popular screwgate. Overall height: 105 mm, overall width: 57 mm.

Foin D Karabiners	weight	gate opening	Min BL	code	price
type			major axis when closed		
Twistlock	190 g	16 mm	25 kN	SAF4247	£6.96
Screwgate	180 g	18 mm	25 kN	SAF4249	£3.28



### Offset D Screwgate Karabiner

**45 kN [C812]** These steel karabiners are suitable for fall arrest and work positioning purposes. CE marked to EN 362:2004/B 45 kN.

**45 kN along the major axis**

Offset D Screwgate [C812]	weight	gate opening	Min BL	code	price
	235 g	18 mm	45 kN	SAFC812	£14.00



### Captive Eye Karabiners 45 kN [C962]

This steel karabiner is fitted with a screwgate. Suitable for fall arrest and work positioning. CE Marked to EN 362:2004/T 45 kN.

✓ Ideal for use as a robust end connector for a lanyard

**45 kN along the major axis**

Captive Eye [C962]	weight	gate opening	Min BL	code	price
	250 g	18 mm	45 kN	SAFC962	£16.95

**Any unit that has arrested a falling weight should be replaced immediately.**

## ALLOY GENERAL PURPOSE KARABINERS



**OK Screw Lock Black M33SLN** Ideal for use with pulleys and hauling systems. The symmetrical oval shape facilitates pulley use, ideal for clipping anchors [easy to flip over]. The compact shape is easy to use with one hand. Keylock System ensures a snag-free body/gate interface. CE EN 362 class B, EN 12275 type B.  
 ✓ Great with Fixe and Pro Traxion Pulleys and Ascension Rope Clamps  
 ✓ Buy an Ultralegere sheave too [page 2.71]



**Convert your karabiner to a pulley. See the Ultralegere sheave on page 2.71**

OK Screw Lock Black		Min BL		code	price
weight	gate opening	major axis	open gate	short axis	
75 g	19 mm	24 kN	7 kN	10 kN	PETM33SLN £10.00



**Am'D Ball Lock Karabiner** The D-ball system offers a quicker one-handed operation. The D-ball system is easy to use indoors but not so good with cold gloved hands where a screwgate or twistlock would be preferred. Now fitted with an alloy barrel.  
 CE marked EN 362 and EN 12275 type B/K.

Am'D Ball Lock		Min BL		code	price
weight	gate opening	major axis when closed			
75 g	22 mm	28 kN		PETM34ABL	£16.67



**Am'D Screw Lock Karabiner** A multipurpose karabiner for connecting devices to a harness or to use at the end of a lanyard. Asymmetric shape for exceptional weight to strength ratio. When loaded the karabiner is oriented in the optimal working axis.  
 CE marked EN 362 and EN 12275 type B.

Am'D Screw Lock		Min BL		code	price
weight	gate opening	major axis	open gate	minor axis	
70 g	22 mm	28 kN	8 kN	7 kN	PETM34ASL £13.33

## HMS KARABINERS

### What does HMS mean?

Well, it means Halbmastwurf-sicherung! This is the German name for a Munter Hitch [Italian Hitch] which is similar to half a clove hitch and is used for controlled descent in belay systems. The wider shape of the karabiner is useful in this application to prevent bunching.



**HMS Strike Triple Karabiner** A matt black triple-locking karabiner ideal for use in belay systems. Height: 100 mm, width: 70 mm.  
 Complies to EN 362:2004, EN 12275.

HMS Strike Triple Black		Min BL		code	price
weight	gate opening	major axis	open gate	minor axis	
74 g	21 mm	22 kN	7 kN	8 kN	SAF88262 £16.67

## SPECIAL PURPOSE KARABINERS



**Omni Triact M37 TL Type C812** This is the recommended connector for use with any harness having two attachment points including the Newton Fast Jak fall arrest harness, [page 3.53]. Snag-free keylock system. They are suitable for fall arrest and work positioning purposes.  
 These conform to EN 362 and EN 12275 type B.  
 ✓ Ideal for harness connections



Omni Triact M37		Min BL		code	price
weight	gate opening	major axis	open gate	short axis	
92 g	21 mm	20 kN	7 kN	15 kN	PETM37TL £21.66



**Revolver A277 Locksafe Karabiner** Suitable for fall protection, rescue, rope access and arborist purposes. The built-in sheave makes this a great choice for deviating lines. Fitted with a very neat revolving sheave for emergency use. Approved to EN 362:2004 B.

Revolver A277 Locksafe		Min BL		code	price
weight	gate opening	major axis	open gate	minor axis	
70 g	15 mm	24 kN	8 kN	8 kN	WIRA277 £25.32



**Twister** is a compact lightweight connector that has an integrated swivel feature, making it very useful when there is a need to manage twisting cables or when it is necessary to rotate the load relative to the anchor. The Twister can be used as a connector on fall arresters as it can remain captive on a system yet allows rotation by the user and is quick, easy and secure when connected. Fitted with "Super Safe" Lift, turn, open gate. CE0120 EN 362 04T.

Twister Karabiner		Min BL		code	price
weight	gate opening	major axis			
142 g	15 mm	27 kN		SAFKH255SS	£22.00

## ULTRALIGHT KARABINERS



**Spirit Curved Gate** This ultralight smooth action sports karabiner has a bent [non-locking] gate to make clipping a breeze. Certification: CE EN 12275 type B, UIAA 121.  
 ✓ For rapid [non-locking] attachment – not for PPE

Spirit Curved		Min BL		code	price
weight	gate opening	major axis	open gate	short axis	
39 g	25 mm	23 kN	9 kN	8 kN	PETM53B £7.20

## BRAKING KARABINER



**Freino** This karabiner has an extra friction spur to help control descent. It allows the rope to be quickly redirected over the friction spur and removed with one hand. Ideal for use with the I'D, Stop and Huit [pages 3.58 - 59].

CE EN 362, CE EN 12275 type B, UIAA 121.

✓ For extra control during descents

Freino		Min BL		code	price
weight	gate opening	major axis	open gate	short axis	
85 g	15 mm	25 kN	9 kN	10 kN	PETM42 £27.50

### BS EN 362

This is the standard relating to Personal Protective Equipment against falls from a height: Connectors.

## SCAFFOLD KARABINERS TO EN 362



Black version



Standard version

**Alloy Scaffold Hooks [captive eye]** Tested to 25 kN. 60 mm wide dual action opening for ease of operation. Ergonomically shaped un-locking handle. Available in black. Suitable for fall arrest provided it is used according to instructions. Any unit which has arrested falling weights should be replaced immediately. Conforms to CE EN 362.

Alloy Scaffold Hooks		Min BL		code	price
type	weight	gate opening	major axis	when closed	
Standard version	455 g	60 mm	25 kN	WIR228	£31.00
Black version	455 g	60 mm	25 kN	SAFE3787B	£35.00



**Scaffold Carbine** This large, tested carbine will clip directly over 50 mm diameter tube making securing lanyards, rigging rope ladders and blocks a quick, safe operation. Also useful for securing tool bags, paint kettles and buckets to scaffold towers. A pin is provided to form a captive eye if it is needed. Suitable for fall arrest provided they are used according to instructions. Any unit which has arrested falling weights should be replaced immediately. Length: 230 mm.

CE marked EN 362:2004/T.

Scaffold Carbine			Min BL	code	price
material	weight	fits tube Ø			
Steel	744 g	50 mm	35 kN	WIR229	£39.33

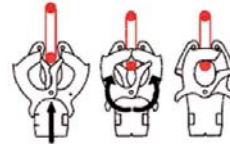
## KONG FROG FAST CONNECTORS



Frog with short web strop →



11 mm Ø hole for attachment



**Kong Frog** These are super fast connectors with a 13 mm jaw width. Just touch the Frog against cable, rope or another connector and the patented end design slams shut instantly grabbing the item and you have a secure connection able to withstand 23 kN! [26 kN for the Kong Frog Cable]. The Kong Frog eliminates fiddling with karabiner gates while trying to make an awkward connection. Use it to reach for a flying wire for brailing purposes. Use it for action onstage when a clean instant pick up is needed. Really well thought out and useful bits of rigging kit. CE Marked. Conformity: EN 362:2004/A/T, EN 12275.

The Kong Frog comes in two types:

Kong Frog with a short 94 mm web strop which can be used to connect to any karabiner, shackle or brail line.

Kong Frog Cable has an 11 mm Ø hole for your own lanyard attachment.

Kong Frog	weight	jaw width	Min BL	code	price
Kong Frog [with web strop]	75 g	13 mm	23 kN	TOLFROGN	£19.75
Kong Frog Cable	50 g	13 mm	26 kN	TOLFROGC	£14.50

## QUICK RELEASE MARINE SNAP SHACKLES

Wichard use high resistance 17.4 PH forged stainless steel [magnetic] on these snap shackles which will deform before breaking and will never break suddenly. Designed for marine use. N.B. Different safety standards apply.



**Wichard Quick Release Snap Shackle "HR"** This patented design allows the shackle to open immediately by means of a control line.

SAFETY	Breaking Load	Safety Factor	WLL
	2,000 kg	1.56 to 1	1,280 kg

Wichard Quick Release Snap Shackle				code	price
overall length	weight	Ø inside release	inside swivel bail		
90 mm	100 g	16 mm	23 mm	WIRWD2774	£54.86



**Wichard Fixed Eye Snap Shackle "HR"** The plunger is set captive into the hook and cannot become dislodged. We can supply other sizes and types of snap shackles.

SAFETY	Min Breaking Load	Safety Factor	WLL
	2,500 kg	2.08 to 1	960 kg

Wichard Fixed Snap Shackle				code	price
overall length	weight	Ø inside release	inside lower eye		
50 mm	42 g	16 mm	10 mm	WIRWD2471	£25.58

Wichard is renowned for their quality and innovation, please beware of imitations.



# RIGGING SCREWS

## Rigging Screws

Often called straining screws, turnbuckles, or bottle screws. The open body rigging screw is the preferred type for theatre flying as the thread engagement can be clearly seen. However, British Standard BS 7905-1:2001 "Lifting Equipment for Performance, Broadcast and similar applications" states:

*"Rigging Screws shall be constructed of welded or seamless steel tube. The full length of the thread in the tapped holes shall not be less than 1.5 times the diameter of the screwed shank. A Tommy bar hole shall be drilled through both walls of the body at the centre of its length, central to and at right angles to its axis. A probe hole shall be provided to check the thread of the shank is fully engaged"*

I'm not sure who writes these standards but it looks suspiciously like a "cut and paste" job from BS 4429:1987 by someone unfamiliar with theatre rigging. I can say that I have personally never seen a closed-body rigging screw with a probe hole and if you decided to drill your own "probe holes" it would not pass a visual lifting examination due to the design being compromised.

The rigging screws shown with the "Hook Symbol" will be supplied with a Report of Thorough Examination of Lifting Equipment or an EC Declaration of Conformity. For handrailing and display applications closed-body screws, especially stainless steel ones, are often more suitable as the smooth surface prevents snagging and gives a more pleasing appearance.

Rigging screws should be secured once they are adjusted with Monel Seizing Wire [page 2.42] or with lock nuts if they are provided. If the rigging screws are being used outside we would recommend smearing the threads with Anhydrous Lanolin [page 2.43]. Rigging screws must always be free to move into the direction of the load.

## US FEDERAL SPECIFICATION STRAINING SCREWS



These good value rigging screws come from a long established ISO9001:2000-registered German company. They are supplied fitted with locking nuts to avoid accidental unwinding.



Fitted with lock nuts!



**Straining Screw Eye to Eye** Meets the performance requirements of USA Federal Specification FF-T-791b. Straining screws should be used for a straight or in-line pull only. The eye diameters are 13 and 18 mm.



thread diameter	length BB	WLL	code	price
3/8"	6"	540 kg	WIR2263	£9.33
1/2"	6"	1,000 kg	WIR2264	£14.63



**Straining Screw Jaw to Jaw** Meets the performance requirements of USA Federal Specification FF-T-791b. Straining screws should be used for a straight or in-line pull only. The width between forks are 12 and 16 mm.



thread diameter	length BB	WLL	code	price
3/8"	6"	540 kg	WIR2283	£11.59
1/2"	9"	1,000 kg	WIR2285	£17.64



**Straining Screw Jaw to Eye** Meets the performance requirements of USA Federal Specification FF-T-791b. Straining screws should be used for a straight or in-line pull only. The eye diameters are 13 and 18 mm and width between forks are 12 and 16 mm.



thread diameter	length BB	WLL	code	price
3/8"	6"	540 kg	WIR2273	£10.21
1/2"	6"	1,000 kg	WIR2274	£16.15

## CROSBY STRAINING SCREWS

**Authorised Crosby distributor**

Made from hot-dip galvanised steel, the end fittings are quenched and tempered. Eyes are elongated to facilitate fitting. The

length specified for straining screws is the maximum take up of the item shown as BB, in the illustration below. The proof load is twice the working load limit and the ultimate load is five times the WLL.

← BB →



**Crosby Straining Screw Eye to Eye HG226**

To USA Federal Specification FF-T-791b Type 1 Form 1 Class 4.



Straining screws should be used for a straight or in-line pull only.

thread diameter	length BB	WLL	code	price
5/16"	4 1/2"	360 kg	CRO2262	£22.90
3/8"	6"	540 kg	CRO2263	£23.50
1/2"	6"	1,000 kg	CRO2264	£27.30



**Crosby Straining Screw Jaw to Jaw HG228**

To USA Federal Specification FF-T-791b Type 1 Form 1 Class 7.



Straining screws should be used for a straight or in-line pull only.

Thread diameter	length BB	WLL	code	price
5/16"	4 1/2"	360 kg	CRO2282	£25.00
3/8"	6"	540 kg	CRO2283	£26.50
1/2"	9"	1,000 kg	CRO2285	£36.60



**Crosby Straining Screw Jaw to Eye HG227**

To USA Federal Specification FF-T-791b Type 1 Form 1 Class 8.



Straining screws should be used for a straight or in-line pull only.

thread diameter	length BB	WLL	code	price
5/16"	4 1/2"	360 kg	CRO2272	£23.70
3/8"	6"	540 kg	CRO2273	£24.60
1/2"	6"	1,000 kg	CRO2274	£31.70



**Lock Nuts for Crosby Rigging Screws**

Crosby rigging screws are, sadly, not fitted with locking nuts. They can be seized with Monel Seizing Wire [page 2.42] or lock nuts can be purchased separately.

Lock Nuts	hand	code	price
thread diameter			
5/16"	left	CRO1075516	£1.24
3/8"	left	CRO1075534	£1.62
1/2"	left	CRO10755701	£2.46
5/16"	right	CRO1075133	£0.95
3/8"	right	CRO1075151	£1.07
1/2"	right	CRO1075197	£1.20

Most orders over £325.00 go carriage free.

2.41

SECTION 2

## STA-LOK RIGGING SCREWS

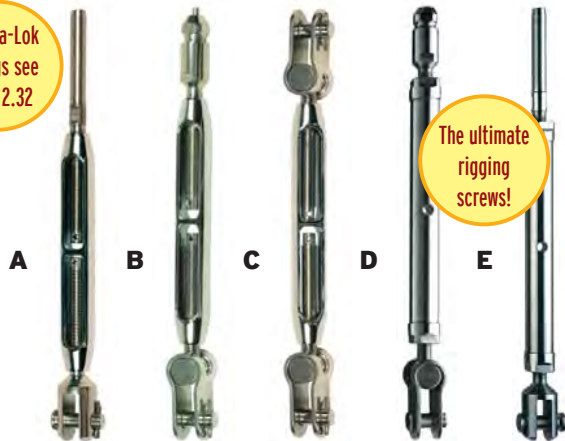


Sta-Lok manufacture the ultimate rigging screws in stainless steel and bronze. They are widely used on prestige yachts and by architects.



Flints can offer advice on the correct selection of these products which can be supplied roll-swaged onto your wire or with "fit yourself" Sta-Lok fittings. We can even supply wires with a left-hand thread on one end and a right-hand one on the other end so that the wire can be tensioned between drilled and tapped handrail posts without the need for rigging screws. See page 2.32 for details. If you have a project which involves unusual rigging applications we can probably help. Please phone and ask for our Rigging Manager.

For Sta-Lok fittings see page 2.32



The ultimate rigging screws!

**A Type B28** Swage to machined fork. Turnbuckle is made from chrome-plated bronze. We can supply these rigging screws swaged to wires from 3 - 12 mm diameter.

**B Type B22** Toggle to Sta-lok. Turnbuckle is made from chrome-plated bronze. By using the Sta-lok fitting you can fit these rigging screws onsite to wires from 3 - 12 mm diameter.

**C Type B41** Toggle to toggle. Turnbuckle is made from chrome-plated bronze. Sizes M6 to M20.

**D Type SC22** Supajust toggle to Sta-lok. Turnbuckle is made from 316-grade stainless steel lined with bronze to prevent seizing. By using the Sta-lok fitting you can fit these riggings screws onsite to wires from 7 - 14 mm diameter. The Supajust is probably the ultimate rigging screw.

**E Type SC28** Supajust fork to Swage. Turnbuckle is made from 316-grade stainless steel lined with bronze to prevent seizing. We can supply these riggings screws swaged to wires from 7 - 26 mm diameter with minimum breaking loads of up to 46,472 kg. The Supajust is probably the ultimate rigging screw.

## Ordering Sta-lok Rigging Screws

Let's talk! There are so many combinations of sizes that we cannot usefully list the prices here and it is best to talk through the project to ensure everything matches perfectly. Inevitably, fittings of this quality are not going to be the cheapest option but with prices starting at around £35.00 they are certainly worth considering on any prestige installation, and for marine use they are most definitely the preferred choice.

If you know the exact length of your wires we can supply the end fittings and rigging screws roll-swaged directly onto stainless wire rope. If you cannot determine the final length, or if the wires have to be threaded through holes, then the best option is to order slightly over length wires with a fitting roll-swaged to one end and to purchase Sta-lok type fittings which can be easily fitted onsite. Sta-lok fittings must use stainless steel wire and the preferred wire construction for standing rigging and handrailing is 1 x 19 which is quite stiff. If the wires need to run over pulleys then 7 x 19 flexible wire rope is a better choice. Our Rigging Manager can advise you. Just give us a ring!

## STAINLESS RIGGING SCREWS

## Closed-Body Rigging Screws

The rigging screws below are made from marine-grade 316 stainless steel. Closed-body adjusters are ideal for handrail wires, small tension wires and for display and exhibition purposes. The smooth sleek appearance is less likely to snag on clothing and blends in with modern settings.

The fork ends can be attached directly onto small Pad Eyes [page 2.43] without the need for extra shackles. They are all fitted with lock nuts. The given lengths are from centre of pin to centre of pin.

## Handrailing

If you are considering using wire rope assemblies for handrailing purposes be sure to check with your local authority regarding the regulations. Normally, the maximum width between the wires must not exceed 100 mm - tested with a 100 mm sphere to represent a child's head. Any horizontal wires should lean inwards to prevent children from climbing the wires. Best to check first!



**Machined Fork Rigging Screws** These machined fork rigging screws offer the smartest appearance for prestigious installations.



Machined Fork Stainless Rigging Screws				Min BL	code	price
size	length closed	length open	kN	kgf		
M4	115 mm	175 mm	4.1 kN	417 kg	WIR2514SS	£3.39
M5	135 mm	195 mm	4.6 kN	468 kg	WIR2515SS	£3.41
M6	160 mm	230 mm	9.1 kN	927 kg	WIR2516SS	£4.54



**Welded Fork Rigging Screws** These rigging screws represent fantastic value for a marine-grade 316 stainless steel product.



Welded Fork Stainless Rigging Screws				Min BL	code	price
size	length closed	length open	kN	kgf		
M4	110 mm	170 mm	3.4 kN	346 kg	WIR2714SS	£2.55
M5	130 mm	190 mm	5.6 kN	570 kg	WIR2715SS	£2.79
M6	150 mm	220 mm	7.7 kN	784 kg	WIR2716SS	£3.40
M8	165 mm	240 mm	13.9 kN	1,416 kg	WIR2718SS	£4.90
M10	190 mm	280 mm	21.8 kN	2,222 kg	WIR27110SS	£6.45
M12	245 mm	360 mm	32 kN	3,261 kg	WIR27112SS	£10.96

Flints can order larger sizes up to M20.

## MONEL SEIZING WIRE



**Monel Seizing Wire** Seizing wire for seizing up rigging screws and shackles to prevent them from accidentally coming undone. Many of our rigging screws are supplied with locking nuts.

Monel Seizing Wire [10 m]	Ø	code	price
Spool	0.9 mm	WIR080	£6.50

## Give us a bell

Did you know that the average time for us to answer a call is 30 seconds. Even in this era of emails over 83% of our clients prefer to get technical advice by telephone. Over 97% of those people who asked us for technical advice said they were either satisfied or very satisfied. It's old fashioned but it works - 020 7703 9786. Dring dring!

## ANHYDROUS LANOLIN



**Lanoguard** Anhydrous lanolin combined with non-toxic corrosion inhibitors to provide long-term protection for rigging screws, shackles and sheep etc. Helps to prevent the cold welding sometimes associated with stainless steel threads. Also widely used to prevent weed growth on propellers. Available as a tub of thick butter-like lanolin or as a thinner concoction in a trigger spray.

Lanoguard	size	code	price
Prop-tection & Lube	250 ml pot	PATLAN250	£12.48
Marine & Chassis Spray	500 ml bottle	PATLANS	£17.83

## PELICAN HOOKS

Type 812



Type 354



**Pelican Hooks** A convenient means of quickly releasing tensioned wire ropes. They can be very useful for clearing gauze guide wires during scene changes. To use the threaded version we will need to roll-swage an M8 right-hand thread to the end of your wire which will need to be stainless steel. Please phone and ask for the Rigging Manager. Safety factor 4:1.

Pelican Hook	Min BL		code	price
	KN	kgf		
Type 812			WIRPH812	£37.04
Type 354 [M8 right-hand thread]	16.3 kN	1,661 kg	WIR3548SS	£5.55

## WIRE STRAP EYES



**Wire Strap Eyes – Lacing Eyes** A simple and very useful neat and economical fixing typically used to anchor small wire-rope assemblies or as a lacing eye for cords or small ropes. For Hall's Lacing Cleats see page 2.10.

Wire strap eyes				code	price
width	height	bar Ø	fixing		
50 mm	18 mm	5 mm	4 mm csk	WIR97815SS	£0.27
60 mm	22 mm	6 mm	4.5 mm csk	WIR97826SS	£0.37
63 mm	24 mm	8 mm	5 mm csk	WIR97838SS	£0.55

**Need to tie up a cheetah, suspend a twenty-foot clock, rig a water writing machine under a bridge, hang paper from a hydraulic tower? Give us a ring, we like a challenge!**

## PAD EYES



**Pad Eyes and Pad Eyes with Rings** Marine-grade stainless steel pad eyes to provide a really neat fixing. Ideal for use with our Stainless Rigging Screws [page 2.42]. We now also stock these pad eyes complete with ring.



Pad Eyes [no ring]						code	price
length	width	height	bar Ø	fixing/Ø			
45 mm	15 mm	20 mm	5 mm	M4 [4.5]	WIR9815SS		£0.66
60 mm	20 mm	26 mm	6 mm	M4 [4.5]	WIR9816SS		£0.98
80 mm	26 mm	32 mm	8 mm	M6 [6.2]	WIR9818SS		£1.79
100 mm	36 mm	39 mm	9 mm	M6 [6.2]	WIR9819SS		£2.38

Pad Eyes [with ring]						code	price
length	width	int ring Ø	bar Ø	fixing			
45 mm	15 mm	30 mm	5 mm	M4 [4.5]	WIR9895SS		£1.08
60 mm	20 mm	35 mm	6 mm	M4 [4.5]	WIR9896SS		£1.59
80 mm	26 mm	45 mm	8 mm	M6 [6.2]	WIR9898SS		£2.84
100 mm	36 mm	50 mm	9 mm	M6 [6.2]	WIR9899SS		£3.95



**Folding Pad Eye** Drop-forged with no welding to offer remarkable strength. In addition, by aligning the D-ring to the direction of the force they can handle higher operating loads. Often used to secure trapeze tension wires. A small silicone pad inside prevents vibration when folded flat. Also available in titanium with strengths up to 10,000 kg. Genuine Wichard product.

### SAFETY

Breaking Load	Safety Factor	Safe Working Load
4,500 kgf	1.5 to 1	3,000 kgf

Folding Pad Eye			code	price
width of D-ring	fixing Ø	weight		
59 mm	8 mm	136 g	WIR6505	£25.85

## CROSSOVER CLAMPS



**Crossover Clamps** These 316-grade stainless steel clamps will hold wire ropes at right angles. They are often used to form large wire-netting structures to help plants to grow up the sides of buildings. I'm sure you will dream up all sorts of odd things to do with them. They are all 20 mm Ø. For Wire Rope Stoppers see page 2.31.

Crossover Clamps			code	price
to fit	length	weight		
3 mm wire rope	19 mm	37 g	WIR4103SS	£1.98
4 mm wire rope	21 mm	37 g	WIR4104SS	£2.16
5 mm wire rope	23 mm	37 g	WIR4105SS	£2.53
6 mm wire rope	25 mm	37 g	WIR4106SS	£2.79

# RINGS AND SWIVELS

## RINGS

NEW  
PPE



**Petzl Ring Open** An aluminium manual locking attachment with massive scope as a semi-permanent connection for PPE, or for joining wires or ropes. The plastic spacer unfastens using the supplied 3 mm Allen key and leaves an 11 mm opening wide enough to take rope with sewn terminations. Tighten the pin following maker's instructions for 23 kN on all axes. Conformity: CE EN 362: 2004/M

Petzl Ring Open		Min BL	code	price
int Ø	ext Ø	opening	wt	on all axes
45 mm	70 mm	11 mm	70 g	23 kN PETH28 £13.33

2.44



**Steel Welded Rings [self-colour]** Useful for a multitude of purposes including lightweight multi-legged suspension, heavy-duty curtain rings and useful securing points when used with Grummets [page 2.04]. They are supplied self-colour so they can be welded directly to steel work or cut open and re-welded. For lifting purposes use Rated Shackles [page 2.35] or Masterlinks [page 2.47].

Welded Rings		code	price
int Ø	mat Ø		
32 mm	6 mm	WIR465	£0.73
38 mm	5 mm	WIR466	£0.81
50 mm	8 mm	WIR462	£0.98
63.5 mm	9.5 mm	WIR467	£1.50



**Bright Nickel-Plated Rings** A lighter weight ring ideal for curtains.

Bright Nickel Plated Rings		code	price	100+
int Ø	mat Ø			
19 mm	3.24 mm	WIR600	£0.17 £0.12	
25 mm	4.06 mm	WIR602	£0.19 £0.14	
32 mm	4.06 mm	WIR604	£0.21 £0.15	
50 mm	4.06 mm	WIR606	£0.30 £0.22	



**Nylon 6 Rings** These rings are tough and much quieter and lighter than steel rings. The breaking strain was determined on a test rig and all the rings proceeded to elongation and necking rather than cracking. They will not break when hit with a sledgehammer in a vice.

Nylon 6 Rings		code	price	100+
int Ø	ext Ø	mat Ø	Min BL	
43.3 mm	68.5 mm	12.6 mm	1,550 kg	WIRN6R43 £0.45 £0.36
58.4 mm	86.5 mm	14.5 mm	1,850 kg	WIRN6R58 £0.54 £0.43
89.2 mm	119.6 mm	15.2 mm	2,020 kg	WIRN6R89 £0.83 £0.67



**Stainless Steel Welded Rings** Made from 316 marine-grade stainless steel. These rings have a very smooth profile.

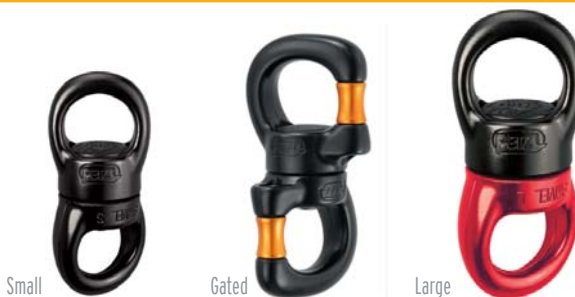
SS Welded Rings		Min BL	code	price	100+
int Ø	ext Ø	mat Ø	kN	kgf	
30 mm	38 mm	4 mm	3 kN	305 kg	WIR436430SS £0.34 £0.27
40 mm	52 mm	6 mm	7 kN	713 kg	WIR436640SS £0.67 £0.54
50 mm	66 mm	8 mm	12.4 kN	1,264 kg	WIR436850SS £1.36 £1.08
60 mm	80 mm	10 mm	19.4 kN	1,977 kg	WIR4361060SS £1.93 £1.64



**Split Rings** Bright nickel-plated. For keys, curtains and attaching light-duty lanyards. Our split rings have smooth tapered ends so they do not catch the material.

Split Rings		code	price	100+
int Ø	ext Ø			
12 mm	19 mm	WIR904	£0.10	£0.09
22 mm	25 mm	WIR905	£0.15	£0.10
34 mm	38 mm	WIR907	£0.29	£0.20
46 mm	50 mm	WIR909	£0.65	£0.50

## SWIVELS



Small

Gated

Large

**Petzl Swivels** Prevents ropes from twisting when the load is turning. Mounted on sealed ball bearings. Available in three types. Small is for one-person use [CE certified]. Gated is for one-person use and opens to avoid the need for extra connectors [CE, NFPA 1983 Technical Use and EAC certified]. Large is for two-person use [CE and NFPA 1983 General Use certified].

Petzl Swivels	weight	Min BL	code	price
Small	95 g	3 kN	PETP58S	£43.33
Gated	130 g	23 kN	PETP58SO	£54.17
Large	150 g	36 kN	PETP58L	£50.00



**Stainless Steel Swivels 316** marine-grade stainless steel. Available as jaw-to-jaw or eye-to-eye types. Not certified for lifting purposes.

Stainless Steel Swivels		Min BL	code	price	
pin Ø	int width	length	kN	kgf	
5 mm [eye/eye]	13 mm	60 mm	6.4 kN	652 kg	WIR4215SS £1.29
6 mm [eye/eye]	15 mm	65 mm	9.2 kN	937 kg	WIR4216SS £1.55
8 mm [eye/eye]	20 mm	90 mm	16.3 kN	1,661 kg	WIR4218SS £2.50
5 mm [jaw/jaw]	11.5 mm	60 mm	6.4 kN	652 kg	WIR4235SS £1.43
6 mm [jaw/jaw]	12 mm	66 mm	9.2 kN	937 kg	WIR4236SS £1.69
8 mm [jaw/jaw]	16 mm	94 mm	16.3 kN	1,661 kg	WIR4238SS £3.25

## DELTA RINGS & D-RINGS



D ring

Delta

**Delta Rings and D-Rings** 316 marine-grade stainless steel delta and D rings with a multitude of uses such as clew plates, multiple pulley arrangements and terminating webbing.

Delta Rings		Min BL	code	price		
Shape	mat Ø	int width	int height	kN		
Delta	6 mm	50 mm	44 mm	4,000 kg	WIR1773 £2.86	
Delta	8 mm	50 mm	50 mm	5,000 kg	WIR1781 £6.13	
D	3 mm	15 mm	12 mm	1.8 kN	183 kgf	WIR437315SS £0.21
D	4 mm	20 mm	17 mm	3.0 kN	305 kgf	WIR437420SS £0.28
D	5 mm	25 mm	22 mm	4.8 kN	489 kgf	WIR437525SS £0.38
D	6 mm	30 mm	27 mm	7.0 kN	713 kgf	WIR437630SS £0.57

# EYE BOLTS AND EYE NUTS

## Eye Bolts – some common problems

Eye bolts are widely used for a variety of purposes including lifting operations. However, many people misunderstand the limitations of eye bolts and this can cause dangerous situations to arise. All eye bolts are held in place by the thread. Obviously, the length of the thread engagement is important but also the type of thread. Fine threads are unsuitable for lifting purposes as they provide insufficient landing area. A common error is to over-tighten eye bolts which should only be tightened by hand. Even tightening by hand can stress small diameter threads so for lifting purposes a minimum thread diameter of 12 mm is recommended. The collar must be properly seated against the substrate. For this reason the tread on lifting eye bolts is relieved with a small recess at the junction of the collar to the thread to ensure a totally flat mating surface. Dynamo eye bolts were originally designed to be fixed into the tapped hole on the top of dynamos. The hole was in the centre of gravity and they were designed only to ever take a straight pull. Off axis loading by just 5° can stress the eye bolt. Collared eye bolts can take reduced loads at angles but only in the plane of the eye. If the eye bolts are to be used for bridles it will be unlikely that hand-tightening the eyes will result in alignment of the plane of the eyes within 5°. In this case fine shims will need to be added until the eye bolts align. To avoid this alignment problem Flints stocks the Starpoint VRS eye bolt that adjusts to the direction of the load and is an excellent solution for lifting items where the alignment may change during rigging [speaker cabinets or permanently installed multi-purpose lifting points etc.].

All lifting operations should be carried out by a competent person.

## DYNAMO EYE BOLTS



### Long Shank Dynamo Eye Bolts

Commercial quality drop forged eye bolts, intended to fix through a surface material with a hex nut to provide a single fixing point. The load must be a vertical pull and the bolt must be tightened down to the shoulder. Self-colour.

Long Shank Dynamo Eye Bolts				code	price
thread Ø	thread length	int. eye Ø	vertical SWL		
3/8"	4"	7/8"	250 kg	WIR424	£4.48
1/2"	4"	1 1/8"	320 kg	WIR425	£4.90
8 mm	100 mm	21 mm	150 kg	WIR426	£3.78
10 mm	100 mm	21 mm	250 kg	WIR427	£3.78
12 mm	100 mm	28 mm	320 kg	WIR429	£4.99



### Short Shank Dynamo Eye Bolts

These eye bolts are primarily designed to go into tapped holes. The manufacturer's SWL will only apply if the tap depth is the full threaded length plus one half the diameter. The ultimate load is four times the manufacturer's vertical SWL. Suitable for vertical loads only. Self-colour.

Short Shank Dynamo Eye Bolts				code	price
thread Ø	thread length	int. eye Ø	vertical SWL		
3/8"	3/4" BSW	13/16"	5 cwt	WIR420	£2.36
1/2"	1" BSW	1 1/8"	10 cwt	WIR421	£2.72
8 mm	18 mm	21 mm	150 kg	WIR419	£1.79
10 mm	18 mm	21 mm	250 kg	WIR422	£1.43
12 mm	18 mm	21 mm	320 kg	WIR423	£1.65

**For certified anchor device installation see page 3.54.**

## LIFTING EYE BOLTS

### Adjusting ratings for non-vertical loads

If it is stated that a load may be applied at an angle then the working load limit should be reduced as follows. If the direction of the pull is 45° the adjusted working load will be 30% of rated load. If the pull is 90° the adjusted working load will be 25% of the rated load.

**N.B.** The pull must be in the same plane as the eye [+/- 5°].

**N.B.** For lifting purposes choose eye bolts M12 or greater.



### Drop Forged Collared Long and Short Shank Eye Bolts

Tested and certified. Unlike Dynamo eye bolts these may be used with loads applied at angles although the pull must be in the same plane as the eye. Suitable for trunnion lifting. Safe working loads will be reduced, see box # . Choose M12 threads for lifting purposes. Self-colour.

Drop Forged Collared Long/Short Shank Eye Bolts				code	price
thread Ø	thread length	int. eye Ø	vertical SWL		
M10	18 mm	14 mm	250 kg	WIR15110	£1.87
M12	18 mm	14 mm	400 kg	WIR15112	£2.41
* M12	178 mm	18 mm	400 kg	WIR15662	£9.84

The above eye bolts comply to British Standards as follows:

Short Shank code WIR15112 to BS 4278 Part 1 1984.

[The scope of this standard starts at M12 – the M10 is machined from an M12 forging].

\* Long Shank code WIR15662 did conform to BS 529 Part 1 1944 but this standard has now been withdrawn.



### Crosby Forged Steel Rated Eye Bolts With Nuts [Type G277]

Made from forged steel, then hot-dip galvanised. Supplied with a hot-dip galvanised heavy hex nut. UNC Thread. These bolts are supplied with fitting instructions. The ultimate load is five times the manufacturer's working load. Loads may be applied at an angle [in the plane of the eye] but in these cases the collars of the bolts must be secured flush to the load surface. The rating must be reduced as shown in the information box at the top of this column. For vertical loads the shank may protrude. Although the bolts are supplied with nuts we also stock spare nuts as replacements or as locking nuts.

Crosby Forged Steel Rated Eye Bolts with Nuts [Type G277]				code	price
thread Ø	thread length	int. eye Ø	vertical WLL		
3/8"	114 mm	19.1 mm	700 kg	CR02776	£11.80
1/2"	152 mm	25.4 mm	1,180 kg	CR02778	£17.20

Spare Nuts for above		code	price
3/8"		CR088317	£1.16
1/2"		CR088305	£1.49

### Weight Loadings

Flints uses the information supplied by the manufacturers to give you an indication of the strength of the product. It can get a bit confusing! Generally speaking the Safe Working Load [SWL] is the same as the Working Load Limit [WLL], never more. The Working Load Limit is the maximum design load of the product, you may enforce a lower SWL for certain applications. This is generally expressed in kilogrammes [kg] or tonnes [t]. Some manufacturers express the strength as the Minimum Breaking Load MBL. We use Min BL because occasionally manufacturers use a "mean" breaking load. This is sometimes expressed as kilonewtons [kN] a unit of force. This can be converted to kg [page 2.17] but strictly speaking it is kgf – kilogram force. You will then need to apply your own safety factor.



### Crosby Forged Steel-Rated Short Shank Eye Bolts [Type M279]

Made from quenched and tempered forged steel. Designed to be inserted into a tapped hole of at least the tapped length plus one half the diameter of the bolt. These bolts are supplied with fitting instructions. The ultimate

load is five times the manufacturer's working load. Loads may be applied at an angle in the plane of the eye but ratings must be reduced as shown in the information box on page 2.45.

Crosby Forged Steel-R Short Shank [Type M279]				code	price
thread Ø	thread length	int. eye Ø	vertical WLL		
M6	13 mm	19.1 mm	200 kg	CRO2792	£13.90
M8	13 mm	22.4 mm	400 kg	CRO2794	£15.90
M10	17 mm	25.4 mm	640 kg	CRO2796	£17.90
M12	20.5 mm	30.2 mm	1,000 kg	CRO2798	£21.30



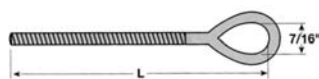
**Starpoint VRS** Often referred to as "Pink Ladies". The pull on most eye bolts has to be restricted to the plane of the eye but the Starpoint VRS adjusts through 360° to align with the direction of pull. The star-shaped design and striking fluorescent pink powder coating clearly distinguishes it from other eye

bolts. Each bolt has a clear WLL indication for the most unfavourable load direction. Made from high tensile and annealed forged material 1.6541. 100% electromagnetic crack detected to EN 1677-1. With a 4:1 design factor. Refer to [flints.co.uk/downloads](http://flints.co.uk/downloads) for data sheets.

- ✓ Ideal for bridle applications as there is no need for shims
- ✓ Safest option for hanging points when the final pull direction can not be pre-determined
- ✓ Clearly visible pink marking for reassurance
- ✓ Rated to the most unfavourable load

Starpoint VRS	thread Ø	WLL	weight	code	Tradeline
VRS-M10	M10	400 kg	100 g	WIR7104029	£34.28
VRS-M12	M12	750 kg	200 g	WIR7101313	£42.31

### COMMERCIAL FOLDED AND WELDED EYE BOLTS



### Folded and Welded Eye Bolts

A commercial quality straining eye bolt suitable for light duty non-lifting applications. Supplied with nut and washer. Zinc-plated.

Folded and Welded Eye Bolts				code	price
thread Ø	L [nom length +/- 5%]				
1/4"	6"			FIX3075	£0.85
5/16"	6"			FIX3073	£0.85
3/8"	6"			FIX3071	£1.02

Other sizes available to order up to 18" x 3/8".

### STEEL EYE NUTS



**Eye Nuts** Made from C15 carbon steel to Din 582 with a safety factor of 4:1. Other sizes available to order. Self-colour.

Eye Nuts	thread Ø	D <sup>3</sup>	WLL	code	price
M6		20 mm	70 kg	WIR17306	£1.23
M8		20 mm	140 kg	WIR17308	£1.86
M10		25 mm	230 kg	WIR17310	£2.32
M12		30 mm	340 kg	WIR17312	£2.99

### STAINLESS STEEL EYE BOLTS



### Small Stainless Steel Eye Bolts

Smart collared eye bolt from AISI 304 marine-grade stainless steel ideal for securing small handrail or display wires.

Small SS Eye Bolts			Min BL	code	price
thread Ø	thread length	int. eye Ø	kgf		
M6	50 mm	13 mm	1,300 kg	WIR370650	£5.18
M6	100 mm	13 mm	1,300 kg	WIR370600	£5.44
M8	50 mm	15 mm	2,400 kg	WIR370850	£5.82
M8	100 mm	15 mm	2,400 kg	WIR370800	£6.95



### Short Shank Stainless Steel Eye Bolts

Manufactured to Japanese Industrial Standard [JIS B 1168] from AISI 316 marine-grade stainless steel.

Short Shank SS Eye Bolts			Min BL	code	price	
thread Ø	thread length	int. eye Ø	kN	kgf		
M6	10 mm	15 mm	8.2 kN	835 kg	WIR8316SS	£1.19
M8	15 mm	20 mm	14.5 kN	1,478 kg	WIR8318SS	£1.28
M10	18 mm	25 mm	22.6 kN	2,303 kg	WIR8310SS	£1.99
M12	22 mm	30 mm	32.6 kN	3,323 kg	WIR8312SS	£3.30



### Long Shank Stainless Steel Eye Bolts

Made from AISI 316 marine-grade stainless steel. Supplied with nut and washer.

Long Shank SS Eye Bolts			Min BL	code	price	
thread Ø	thread length	int. eye Ø	kN	kgf		
M6	60 mm	15 mm	8.2 kN	835 kg	WIR812660SS	£1.39
M8	80 mm	20 mm	14.5 kN	1,478 kg	WIR812880SS	£1.46
M10	100 mm	25 mm	22.6 kN	2,303 kg	WIR81210100SS	£2.46
M12	120 mm	30 mm	32.6 kN	3,323 kg	WIR81212120SS	£3.72



### Stainless Steel Eye Bolts with Ring

Made from AISI 316 marine-grade stainless steel. Supplied with nut and washer.

SS Eye Bolts with ring			Min BL	code	price	
thread Ø	thread length	int. ring Ø	kN	kgf		
M6	74 mm	35 mm	7.0 kN	713 kg	WIR8136100SS	£1.41
M8	60 mm	45 mm	12.4 kN	1,264 kg	WIR8138100SS	£1.79
M10	90 mm	50 mm	19.4 kN	1,977 kg	WIR81310150SS	£3.38

### STAINLESS STEEL EYE NUTS



### Stainless Steel Eye Nuts

Made to Din 582 from AISI 316 marine-grade stainless steel.

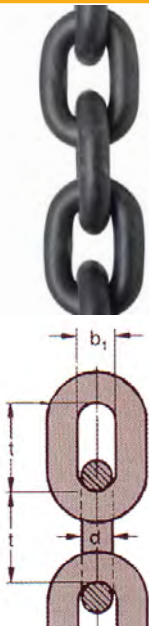
SS Eye Nuts		H	b	Min BL	code	price	
thread Ø				kN	kgf		
M6		28 mm	16 mm	8.2 kN	835 kg	WIR103206	£0.97
M8		33 mm	20 mm	14.5 kN	1,478 kg	WIR103208	£1.09
M10		42 mm	25 mm	22.6 kN	2,303 kg	WIR103210	£1.85
M12		51 mm	30 mm	32.6 kN	3,323 kg	WIR103212	£2.95

# CHAIN PRODUCTS

## Chain Grades

Chain comes in various grades. Before high-grade steels were available it was found that a chain made from 1" diameter mild steel would break at 30 tons. A mild steel chain became known as Grade 30 chain. A chain made to the same dimensions from Grade 60 steel would break at 60 tons – twice as strong. Nowadays most lifting chain is Grade 80, although even higher grades are available. One problem with these high-grade chains is that they would be susceptible to hydrogen embrittlement if they were galvanised. This is why most anchor chains which need to be galvanised are still made from grade 30 or grade 40 steel [although grade 70 galvanised chain is obtainable – please ask our Rigging Manager for details]. Due to the reliability of modern manufacturing the safety factor on lifting chains has been reduced to 4:1. Lifting chains will have the grade embossed on every 20th link of every metre.

## GRADE 80 LIFTING CHAIN



### Grade 80 Alloy Chain

[according to DIN EN 818-2] This chain is made from heat-treated alloy steel and is recommended for overhead lifting purposes. Flints stocks nominal 8 mm Grade 80 chain but we can supply other sizes to orders from nominal 6 mm to nominal 26 mm. The chain is hard to cut so we supply it in selected lengths with a range of accessories to fit. We can also supply ready-made chain systems with a shortening clutch so that onsite adjustments to the chain length can be quickly and simply made. The chain may be used at temperatures from -40°C to +200°C without effect on the strength. The chain is a natural black colour and finished with a glossy varnish. It must not be zinc-plated or galvanised. Supplied with certification.

### SAFETY

Min Breaking Load	Safety Factor	WLL
8,000 kg	4:1	2,000 kg

### Grade 80 Alloy Chain Nominal Thickness 8 mm

SPECIFICATION: Dimension 'd': 8 mm. Dimension 't': 24 mm. Dimension 'b': 10.8 mm. Compliance: DIN EN 818-2. Colour: Natural black with glossy varnish. Weight per metre: 1.5 kg.

Grade 80 Alloy Chain	length	WLL	code	price
For shortener	136 mm [5 links]	2,000 kg	WIRCH885L	£5.33
	1 m	2,000 kg	WIRCH881	£6.39
	2 m	2,000 kg	WIRCH882	£12.78
	3 m	2,000 kg	WIRCH883	£22.55
	5 m	2,000 kg	WIRCH885	£31.95
	10 m	2,000 kg	WIRCH8810	£64.05
Bundle	50 m	2,000 kg	WIRCH8850	£293.56
Drum	200 m	2,000 kg	WIRCH88200	£875.00

### Why choose chain?

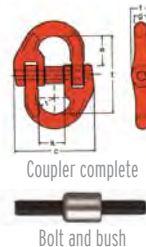
Chain is very robust and will withstand harsh treatment. Unlike wire or rope it will self-store in a very small area and it doesn't require careful coiling or winding onto a reel. Assemblies can be easily made up using specially designed fittings which do not need expensive machines or lengthy training to fit. Modern chains are very strong and reliable. Choose chain whenever you need a lifting assembly to perform reliably in tough conditions.

## GRADE 80 LIFTING CHAIN ACCESSORIES



**Shortening Clutch** This Grade 80 clutch is fitted directly to the chain and allows chains to be quickly adjusted in length. It is especially easy to handle and user-friendly. You can purchase the shortener part only, or order made-up chains with a shortener and Masterlinks at each end. We stock short [5 links] pieces of Grade 80 nominal 8 mm chain especially for attaching shorteners. The shortener is supplied with hardened dowel and securing pins.

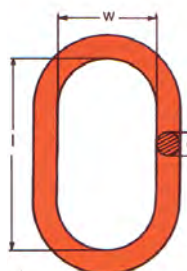
Shortening Clutch	WLL	code	price
Shortener only	2,000 kg	WIRCH88EK	£35.33
2 m assembly	2,000 kg	WIRCH88EK2	£68.85
3 m assembly	2,000 kg	WIRCH88EK3	£74.03
5 m assembly	2,000 kg	WIRCH88EK5	£84.08



**Coupling Link** This Grade 80 link is used to join chains or to join chains to Masterlinks or Eye Hooks. Supplied complete with bolt and bush [although these can also be purchased separately].

Coupling Link	WLL	code	price
Coupler complete	2,000 kg	WIRCH88VG	£7.31
Spare bolt and bush	2,000 kg	WIRCH88VGB	£4.46

## MASTERLINKS



**Masterlinks Grade 80 Size 8** Available to take your own couplers or shackles. Conforms to DIN 5688-8. Supplied with certification. SPECIFICATION: Dimension 'd': 16 mm. Dimension 'w': 60 mm. Dimension 't': 110 mm. Colour: red-coated.

Masterlinks	WLL	code	price
	2,000 kg	WIRCH88A16	£4.98



**Crosby Masterlinks A344** Made from alloy steel, quenched and tempered, then proof-tested at 2.5 times Working Load Limit [4:1]. Each link has an identification code for traceability. Masterlinks are used to create linked assemblies, such as multi-legged slings. Supplied with certification. Use 4:1 factor for chain.

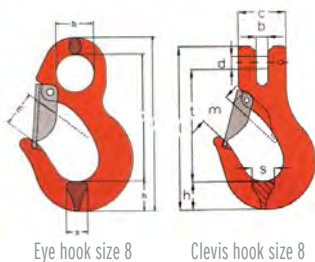
### SAFETY

Masterlink A344	WLL		code	price
	5:1	4:1		
12 x 120 x 60 mm	1.6 t	1.6 t	CRO34412	£7.79
13 x 120 x 60 mm	2.5 t	2.12 t	CRO34413	£8.53
17 x 160 x 90 mm	4 t	3.15 t	CRO34417	£11.20
19 x 160 x 90 mm	6.5 t	5.3 t	CRO34419	£16.90

2.47

SECTION 2

## GRADE 80 HOOKS



Eye hook size 8

Clevis hook size 8

**Eye Hooks and Clevis Hooks Grade 80 Size 8**  
Available either as an eye hook or with a clevis fitting to go straight onto your Grade 80 nominal 8 mm chain.

Eye Hooks and Clevis Hooks	WLL	code	price
Eye hook size 8	2,000 kg	WIRCH88SOB	£10.07
Clevis hook size 8	2,000 kg	WIRCH88SGB	£11.34

## GRADE 30 CHAIN



**Short Link Chain DIN 766 Grade 30** These chains are welded, tested and certified and are suitable for general purposes – typically moorings. The short links mean that it is not possible to shorten the chain using shackles as they will only fit the end links. SPECIFICATION: Min breaking load: 32 kN. Weight per metre: 1.35 kg.

Short Link Chain	inside link	WLL	code	price
chain size	finish	L x W	per m	
8 mm	self-colour	24 x 10 mm	800 kg WIR872	£7.50
8 mm	galvanised	24 x 10 mm	800 kg WIR872G	£5.44

Other sizes and types are available to order.

2.48



**Crosby Eye Chain Hooks with Latch M-315A** Made from forged alloy steel, quenched and tempered, then proof tested at 2.5 times Working Load Limit. Also meets proposed ASTM and Euronorm standards for Grade 80 chain fittings. Features large throat opening and integrated heavy-duty latch.

Eye Chain Hook With Latch M-315A	code	price				
chain size	LxW	throat	eye ø	WLL		
6 mm	114 x 66 mm	20.6 mm	20 mm	1.12 t	CROS315A6	£13.90
7-8 mm	156 x 89 mm	27.4 mm	28 mm	2 t	CROS315A8	£19.40
10 mm	200 x 111 mm	36.1 mm	36 mm	3.15 t	CROS315A10	£31.90

See also the stainless steel chain grab hooks ↓.

## LONG LINK CHAIN



**Long Link Welded Chain** Please note that the link size specifies the diameter of the wire and then the inside length of the link. MRL = maximum recommended load. Available black japanned or bright zinc-plated. Use short link Grade 80 chain for lifting purposes.

Long Link Welded Chain	code	per m	code	per m	price	
link size	MRL	black	bright zinc-plated	per m		
2.5 x 19 mm	30 kg	WIR823	£1.32	WIR803	£1.32	£1.12 [30 m+]
3 x 21 mm	50 kg	WIR825	£1.43	WIR805	£1.43	£1.24 [30 m+]
4 x 19 mm	100 kg	WIR827	£2.02	WIR807	£2.02	£1.85 [30 m+]
4 x 26 mm	85 kg	WIR829	£2.55	WIR809	£2.55	£1.96 [30 m+]
5 x 28 mm	130 kg	WIR831	£3.27	WIR811	£3.27	£2.47 [25 m+]
6 x 33 mm	140 kg	WIR833	£4.48	WIR813	£4.48	£4.02 [15 m+]
6.5 x 36 mm	150 kg	WIR835	£5.21	WIR815	£5.21	£4.34 [15 m+]



**Stainless Steel Eye Chain Hooks** Allows a temporary hauling line to be attached anywhere along a length of short link nominal 8 mm chain [which will only accept shackles on the final links]. Widely used on anchor chains to prevent snubbing by attaching a length of stretchy nylon rope which takes the strain while a loop of slack chain hangs below. Now available with a plunger. See also shortening clutches [page 2.47].

Chain Hook	chain size	slot width	Min BL	code	price
Standard	8 mm	10 mm	2,800 kg	WIR871	£8.17
Plunger	8 mm	10 mm	1,600 kg	WIR2984	£18.51

## CROSBY CONNECTING LINKS



**Crosby "Missing Link"® Replacement Links 6-335** Made from forged steel, quenched and tempered. Integral rivets join the two halves. After the connection is made the rivets

must be peened. These joining links are not suitable for Grade 80 or 100 chain or for overhead lifting purposes. Meets or exceeds the performance requirements of US Fed. Spec. RRC-271D, Type 11, except for those provisions required of the contractor. Often used to extend or join anchor chains.

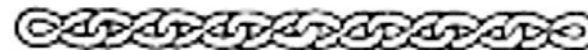
Crosby "Missing Link"® Replacement Links	code	price	10+		
chain size	L x W	WLL			
8 mm	42.9 x 29.5 mm	0.89 t	CROG3358	£8.33	£7.50
10 mm	52.5 x 35.1 mm	1.25 t	CROG33510	£8.59	£7.73

## DECORATIVE CHAIN



**Polythene Chain** A lightweight display chain.

Polythene Chain	code	per m	25 m+
White [8 x 45 mm]	WIR34476WC	£2.20	£1.70
Black [8 x 45 mm]	WIR34476JC	£2.20	£1.70



**Single Jack Chain** An open-link steel chain, formed in a figure eight. Bright zinc-plated. Used principally for weighting the bottom pocket of theatre drapes and cloths.

Single Jack Chain	length	approx wt	code	price
		per 10 m		
8 gauge [4 mm]	10 m	2.8 kg	WIR861	£16.27
12 gauge [2.5 mm]	10 m	1.1 kg	WIR862	£8.25

Visit [arthurbeale.co.uk](http://arthurbeale.co.uk) for more marine products.



# SAFETY BONDS

## Safety Bonds

Used as a fail-safe should the primary suspension fixing fail. Use for all suspended fixings, including lighting and sound equipment, particularly where items are suspended over people's heads. Try to ensure there is as little slack in the bond as possible as the loads given are based on static loads rather than dropped loads. A 3 mm  $\varnothing$  soft loop will pass through the hole in the Electro Kabuki. See Safety Lanyards for personal protection [pages 3.54 - 3.56]. See Small Tool Lanyards [page 3.57].

## GENERAL PURPOSE



**General Purpose Bond** These black wire rope assemblies can be fitted with your own connector to perform a wide range of functions.

General Purpose Bond		code	price
Connectors	wire $\varnothing$ length WLL		
N/A	3 mm 600 mm 100 kg	DOUT2849001	£2.87
N/A	4 mm 600 mm 175 kg	DOUT2852001	£4.99

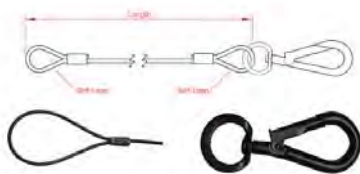
## ACCESSORY BONDS WITH CARBINE



**Accessory Bond with Carbine** These popular lightweight bonds are fitted with a captive eye carbine hook. Designed for lightweight lighting accessories.

Accessory Bond with Carbine		code	price
Connectors	wire $\varnothing$ length WLL		
One M6 x 60	2 mm 600 mm 20 kg	DOUT2841001	£6.34

## ACCESSORY BONDS WITH SWIVEL



**Accessory Bond with Swivel** These shorter lightweight bonds are fitted with a swivel hook. Designed for lightweight lighting accessories.

Accessory Bond with Swivel		code	price
Connectors	wire $\varnothing$ length WLL		
One M6 x 60	2 mm 600 mm 5 kg	DOUT2840001	£5.21

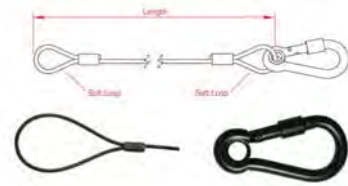
## SAFETY CHAINS



**"Safety" Chains** Black enamelled 21 x 3 mm chain fitted with a spring hook at one or both ends. Suitable for lightweight items only, use CE marked accessory or safety bonds for heavier items.

Safety Chains		code	price
	length		
Spring hook one end	600 mm	FHS121	£2.22
Spring hook both ends	600 mm	FHS121D	£3.35

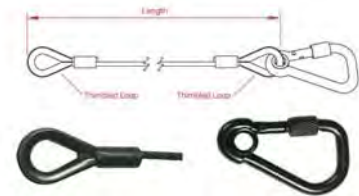
## SAFETY BONDS WITH CARBINES



**Safety Bond with Carbine** These 3 mm wire bonds are fitted with a captive eye carbine hook at one end or both ends.

Safety Bond with Carbine		code	price
Connectors	wire $\varnothing$ length WLL		
One carbine hook	3 mm 600 mm 15 kg	DOUT22001	£3.17
Two carbine hooks	3 mm 600 mm 15 kg	DOUT22101	£4.78

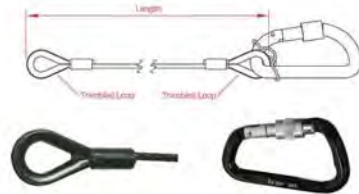
## SAFETY BOND WITH MOVING LIGHT HOOK



**Safety Bond with Moving Light Hook** These 4 mm wire bonds are fitted with a captive asymmetric Moving Light Hook.

Safety Bond with Moving Light Hook		code	price
Connectors	wire $\varnothing$ length WLL		
One moving light hook	4 mm 600 mm 36 kg	DOUT2844001	£16.04
One moving light hook	4 mm 1,000 mm 36 kg	DOUT2844501	£16.87

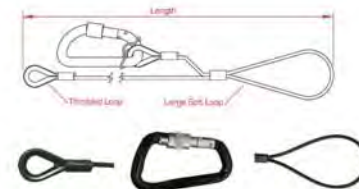
## TV SPEC BONDS



**TV Spec Bond with Karabiner** These heavier wire bonds are fitted with a captive karabiner at one end. They conform to BBC TV 168A.

TV Spec Bond with Karabiner		code	price
Connectors	wire $\varnothing$ length WLL		
Karabiner	4 mm 700 mm 50 kg	DOUT2820501	£16.80
Karabiner	5 mm 700 mm 75 kg	DOUT2830501	£17.71

## TV SPEC BONDS WITH LARGE LOOP



**TV Spec Bonds with Karabiner [large loop]** These heavier wire bonds are fitted with a captive karabiner on the tail of a large loop. They conform to BBC TV 168A.

TV Spec Bond with Karabiner		code	price
Connectors	wire $\varnothing$ length WLL		
Karabiner	4 mm 480 mm 50 kg	DOUT2820001	£18.38
Karabiner	5 mm 480 mm 75 kg	DOUT2830001	£18.87

# FIBRE ROPES

## Fibre Ropes

For most theatre operations rope is used in some form. The rope may be of natural fibre, man-made fibre or wire rope.

Natural fibre ropes have traditionally been used in "Hemp House" theatres, i.e. to fly scenery above a stage where there is no counterweight system and all lifting is done by direct manual effort. It should be noted that the word "hemp" is often misused. Although in the past ropes made from hemp were normally used, it is more common nowadays to use either "flax hemp" or manila. Sisal is an inferior rope and rarely used. British Standards cover the manufacture and use of manila ropes.

Use of man-made fibre ropes, such as polyester, is widespread in many applications where previously natural fibre ropes would have been used. Polyester is resistant to oil, chemicals, and changes in ambient temperature and humidity and is smoother to the touch than manila.

The most common application using two types of rope is in counterweight flying systems where the load is suspended by wire rope attached to a counterweight cradle which is restrained to move vertically on the stage side wall. The movement of a balanced counterweight set is by manual hauling of a fibre rope attached to the counterweight top and bottom. Wire ropes are normally used for all power-operated systems such as scenery and lighting hoists. Beware of using ropes made from different materials or of differing sizes of the same material in the same lifting assembly, as the stretch of the rope varies with the material from which it is made. This may result in an unsafe situation, depending on the safe working load of the weakest material.

Natural fibre ropes should comply with BS EN 698, Grade 1 special quality manila or equivalent. Synthetic ropes should comply with BS EN 697 [polyester]. The use of polyamide [nylon] and polypropylene ropes for flying is not recommended as they are susceptible to changes in humidity and temperature.

Load bearing ropes used for "hemp" or counterweight flying should be not less than 16 mm diameter, be of 3-strand construction and be free from serious defects arising from previous use or other cause. Smaller sizes of rope may be used for other purposes e.g. trick lines. Ropes should be stored protected from damp, heat, and the effects of sunlight [either directly or through glass]. The hanging of ropes on wooden or cast cleats permits adequate ventilation.

Where ropes are terminated in a loop or thimble, the splicing shall conform to good commercial practice i.e. not less than **3\*** full tucks for natural rope and **4\*** full tucks for synthetic ropes, which shall be against the lay of the rope, each with all the yarns in the strand.

[\*Please note that the Lifting Equipment Engineers Association recommends 4 full tucks for natural ropes and five full tucks for most artificial ropes].

All ropes should be in one continuous length and free from joints. Any free end of rope should be whipped to prevent unlaying.

All ropes and any associated equipment should have an identification and the safe working load marked thereon and be subject to inspection and registration in accordance with safe practice and the appropriate regulations, if any. See our Rope Label System [page 2.58].

All ropes should have a factor of safety of not less than **8** based on the maximum rope tension when related to the minimum breaking load of the rope.

This information is based on the ABTT Code of Practice for Flying.



**Manila Rope** These 3-strand ropes are manufactured to BS EN ISO 1181:2004 which has replaced BS EN 698, Grade 1. The ropes of 16 mm and above are suitable for hand-hauled flying in theatres and for control lines on counterweight cradles. Manila is quite hard on the hands and can leave small fibre splinters in soft skin. Flax hemp [see below] is a softer option if the ropes are to be used frequently. Manila has about one-third the strength of polyester but it will not melt when left near a hot lamp [burns at 711° F]. Manila has poor resistance to shock loads because of its low stretch properties. The natural appearance of the rope makes them useful for set dressings.

Manila Rope		code	per m	code	per 220 m
diameter	breaking strain				full coil
6 mm	350 kg	ROP150	£0.44	ROP150D	£29.38
8 mm	545 kg	ROP151	£0.56	ROP151D	£51.41
10 mm	705 kg	ROP153	£0.64	ROP153D	£63.65
12 mm	1,065 kg	ROP155	£1.12	ROP155D	£102.82
14 mm	1,450 kg	ROP157	£1.49	ROP157D	£134.65
16 mm	2,030 kg	ROP159	£2.07	ROP159D	£183.61
18 mm	2,440 kg	ROP160	£2.44	ROP160D	£210.54
20 mm	3,250 kg	ROP161	£3.01	ROP161D	£261.96
22 mm	3,860 kg	ROP163	£3.67	ROP163D	£318.26
24 mm	4,570 kg	ROP165	£4.43	ROP165D	£384.36

See our Eye Splicing Service [page 2.57].



**Flax Hemp** The price of real hemp is so high that our manufacturers have changed to using a flax yarn. The strength of this rope is similar to real hemp and it has the same soft feel. Flax hemp is much easier to handle than manila and is therefore the natural rope of choice for hauling lines on counterweight cradles. When the front cloth of *The Lion King* rises, the flyman is hauling on our 22 mm flax hemp. See also our 4-strand hauling line below.

Flax Hemp		code	per m	code	per 220 m
diameter	breaking strain				full coil
12 mm	1,120 kg	ROP304	£1.31	ROP304D	£167.31
16 mm	1,900 kg	ROP305	£2.28	ROP305D	£321.01
18 mm	2,350 kg	ROP306	£2.68	ROP306D	£376.83
20 mm	2,910 kg	ROP307	£3.39	ROP307D	£443.30
22 mm	3,490 kg	ROP308	£4.03	ROP308D	£505.36
24 mm	4,140 kg	ROP309	£4.99	ROP309D	£633.92

See our Eye Splicing Service [page 2.57].

### Why 220 m?

220 metres is 120 fathoms which was the British Navy's minimum requirement to anchor a ship. Ropes are still made on "Rope Walks" that are 120 fathoms long.



**Counterweight Hauling Rope** This is a 4-strand rope sometimes referred to as "Shroud Laid" rope. It will be found to be slightly firmer than 3-strand rope and it presents a smoother and rounder outside surface which can be helpful in rope locks or if traction is required around a pulley sheave. Ironically this rope comes in 200 m coils, not sure why!

✓ Ideal for counterweight hauling lines and climbing ropes

Counterweight Hauling Rope		code	per m	code	per 200 m
Ø	breaking strain weight				full coil
20 mm	2,610 kg 316 g/m	ROP3074	£3.85	ROP3074D	£458.00

## COTTON ROPE



**Cotton Rope** A lightweight soft 3-strand rope often used for decorative purposes. It can easily be dyed [page 1.15] and flameproofed [page 1.52]. Cotton rope is rather stretchy due to its soft lay up and is not normally used for lifting purposes. It is, however, very comfortable to handle and so it is very popular with aerialists. Some traditional small boats still like to use cotton mainsheets.

See also our specialist aerial splicing [page 2.57].

- ✓ Very soft to handle
- ✓ Excellent decorative rope

Cotton Rope	code	per m	code	per 55 m
diameter				full coil
12 mm	ROP405	£1.49	ROP405D	£68.75
18 mm	ROP407	£3.04	ROP407D	£147.40
24 mm	ROP409	£4.96	ROP409D	£240.90

Cotton Rope	code	per m	code	per 110 m
diameter				full coil
28 mm	ROP410	£5.15	ROP410D	£325.60
32 mm	ROP411	£6.05	ROP411D	£432.30

Also see Barrier Rope [page 2.56] for an alternative soft 3-strand decorative rope.

For paper rope see page 1.75

## ARTIFICIAL HEMP



**Artificial Hemp** A natural coloured 3-strand synthetic rope with a similar feel to hemp but the strength and rot resistance of synthetics. This type of artificial hemp is made from spun polypropylene with a natural hemp colour. It is UV resistant, does not rot, floats on water and is easy to splice.

- ✓ Easy to splice
- ✓ Economical
- ✓ Floats

Artificial Hemp [01140]	code	per m	code	per 100 m
diameter				full reel
6 mm	ROP190	£0.55	ROP190D	£42.79
8 mm	ROP191	£0.65	ROP191D	£54.86
10 mm	ROP195	£0.89	ROP195D	£80.65
12 mm	ROP192	£1.24	ROP192D	£113.02
14 mm	ROP193	£1.74	ROP193D	£143.74
16 mm	ROP194	£2.19	ROP194D	£179.95
18 mm	ROP196	£2.75	ROP196D	£226.03
20 mm	ROP1965	£3.50	ROP1965D	£288.58
24 mm	ROP197	£4.73	ROP197D	£390.62

For Historic 3 mm Twine on 15 m reels see page 2.55.

### The Biggest Difference between Natural and Artificial Ropes?

Apart from the obvious, there is a very fundamental difference. Natural fibres are short, generally only a few inches long. The ropes are made by twisting these together, there is no glue, just the friction between the fibres providing the strength. Artificial ropes use continuous fibres running the length of the rope.

## BLACK 3-STRAND POLYESTER



**Black 3-Strand Polyester** This is a 100% pure polyester rope that is very easy to splice, extremely tensile and abrasion resistant and will not stiffen up. Available in very large diameters. Conformity: DIN 3331/EN 697

- ✓ Working stretch greater than 15%
- ✓ Very easy to splice
- ✓ Heat set
- ✓ Soft to handle, easy to coil
- ✓ Pure deep black
- ✓ Good choice for spliced barrier ropes etc.

Need a pulley for a large diameter rope? Look at the Harken ESP blocks [page 2.64]

Black 3-strand polyester [00111]	code	per m	code	per 100 m
diameter				full reel
4 mm	ROP1104	£0.46	ROP11104D	£28.82
6 mm	ROP1106	£0.61	ROP11106D	£51.85
8 mm	ROP1108	£1.00	ROP11108D	£84.11
10 mm	ROP1110	£1.44	ROP11110D	£122.13
12 mm	ROP1112	£2.08	ROP11112D	£175.12
14 mm	ROP1114	£2.57	ROP11114D	£215.45
16 mm	ROP1116	£3.54	ROP11116D	£297.25
18 mm	ROP1118	£4.15	ROP11118D	£347.94
20 mm			ROP11120D	£396.33
24 mm			ROP11124D	£509.36
30 mm			ROP11130D	£804.83

Also see Barrier Rope [page 2.56]. Our Pipe and Large Rope Cutter [page 3.37] will cut through ropes between 24 and 42 mm diameter.

### Taking Rope from a Coil



The inside of a new coil is in the form of a round tunnel. At one end of the tunnel is the inside end of the line. This inside end always comes out first, usually from the bottom of the tunnel and up through the tunnel. Reach through the tunnel until you find the end, and determine on which end to set the coil so the line will uncoil in a counterclockwise direction. It can be hard to find the end but it will be there.

It is well worth getting this right!

Reach in, draw the end up through the tunnel, and the entire coil will run off without a kink. The important point to bear in mind is that when you pull on the inside end, the line must uncoil in a counterclockwise direction or it will end up in a mess!

You must always coil in a clockwise direction and uncoil in a counterclockwise direction.

### ...and Coiling 3-Strand Rope

As you coil a rope it will encourage a slight twist. Sometimes, if the rope is long, these twists will build up and the rope will get tighter and tighter until it buckles or kinks. This happens when the rope is coiled the wrong way. Right hand lay rope [and virtually all rope is right hand lay] must be coiled in a clockwise direction. This will open up the lay slightly and prevent it from misbehaving. See our videos on youtube/flintstheatre.

## CLASSIC 3-STRAND POLYESTER



**Classic Polyester 3-Strand** This is a wonderful rope, soft in feel, easy to coil, natural coloured with all the advantages of modern materials. Made from matt polyester worsted yarn which provides an historic look and excellent grip.

- ✓ A well behaved rope with a soft hand
- ✓ A joy to handle
- ✓ A good choice for use onstage by actors

Classic Polyester [01172]		code	per m	code	per 100 m
diameter	breaking strain				full reel
6 mm	350 kg	ROP117206	£0.64	ROP117206D	£52.43
8 mm	730 kg	ROP117208	£0.94	ROP117208D	£77.20
10 mm	1,100 kg	ROP117210	£1.44	ROP117210D	£119.82
12 mm	1,300 kg	ROP1172112	£1.80	ROP1172112D	£150.93
14 mm	1,700 kg	ROP117214	£2.36	ROP117214D	£198.17
16 mm	2,200 kg	ROP117216	£2.91	ROP117216D	£244.26
18 mm	3,500 kg	ROP117218	£4.33	ROP117218D	£364.07
20 mm	4,900 kg	ROP117220	£5.34	ROP117220D	£433.20



See our Eye Splicing Service [page 2.57].

### Left or Right Hand Lay

Put the rope in your right palm and a right hand lay rope will point in the direction of your thumb. Easy.

## BRAIDED (KERNMANTLE) ROPES

### Braided or Kernmantle?

They are basically both the same thing. This type of rope construction consists of a core [German "kern" = core] protected by a sheave [German "mantel" = shell]. The core generally provides the strength while the sheave offers protection. They work well with climbing gadgets and tend to coil up easily. Braided ropes are the preferred type for industrial rope access and sport climbing. The main drawback is that they are rather difficult to splice compared to 3-strand ropes.



**Black Herkules** A very resilient multi-functional polyester rope of the highest quality, very durable and low stretch. Cover: spin dyed 1:1 plaited polyester. Core: High tenacity braided polyester. A very popular hauling rope.

- ✓ Working stretch is less than 5%
- ✓ Absolutely non-kinking
- ✓ Excellent adhesion to winch drums
- ✓ Withstands hard winch usage
- ✗ Knot holding not quite as good as our matt polyester

Herkules [01550]		code	per m	code	per 100 m
diameter	breaking strain				full reel
8 mm	1,600 kg	ROP155008	£1.49	ROP155008D	£123.29
10 mm	2,500 kg	ROP155010	£1.98	ROP155010D	£165.90
12 mm	3,500 kg	ROP155012	£3.05	ROP155012D	£256.93
16 mm	5,000 kg	ROP155016	£6.18	ROP155016D	£486.25

Other sizes from 4 mm to 28 mm are available to order by the full reel.



## Matt Black Braided Polyester



A very strong multipurpose rope which is comfortable to handle and easy to coil. The ropes that we supply have a matt cover which, although more expensive than shiny polyester ropes, considerably adds to comfort and grip and it also helps to ensure that knots do not accidentally work loose. Polyester is marginally less strong than nylon but it does have better chafe resistance, less

stretch, and it does not weaken when wet. Synthetic ropes are not ideally suited for permanent dead hanging of equipment in theatres as the rope might weaken if brought into contact with hot lamps or if a fire occurred. Available in pure black or [unflecked] white and now also in classic hemp colour [page 2.53]. The 8 mm x 8-plait rope is the ideal hauling line for 3-Way Track, Unitrack, Unirail, and Halls T70 tab tracks. Use 6 mm x 8-plait in Halls T60 tracks. Conformity: BS 4928 DIN EN 697. Flints can eye splice the 16-plait braided ropes, please see page 2.57 for prices.

- ✓ Comfortable to handle
- ✓ Matt black finish or pure white
- ✓ Fantastic value
- ✓ Low working stretch – less than 7%
- ✓ Unaffected by moisture
- ✓ Excellent chafe resistance
- ✓ Very good electrical insulation
- ✓ Wide range of sizes
- ✓ Easy to coil
- ✓ Unflecked finish
- ✓ Long-lasting durability
- ✓ Will not rot
- ✓ Good knot holding
- ✓ Very good strength
- ✓ Very good UV resistance
- ✓ Resistant to acid

Also available as Small Cords [page 2.55]. For pulleys able to take large diameter ropes see the Harken ESP pulleys to EN 13157 [page 2.65].

Our best-selling rope!

Matt Black Polyester			code	per m	code	per 100 m	10+
diameter	plait	breaking strain				full reel	reels
6 mm	8	520 kg	ROP120	£0.99	ROP120D	£70.22	£62.87
8 mm	8	1,000 kg	ROP122A	£1.22	ROP122AD	£102.04	£91.29
8 mm	16	1,000 kg	ROP122	£1.22	ROP122D	£102.04	£91.29
10 mm	16	1,900 kg	ROP124	£1.91	ROP124D	£158.00	£143.41
12 mm	16	2,400 kg	ROP126	£2.35	ROP126D	£193.12	£175.45
14 mm	24	2,900 kg	ROP128	£3.69	ROP128D	£303.94	£274.97
16 mm	24	3,500 kg	ROP130	£4.89	ROP130D	£409.27	£369.77
20 mm	24	5,300 kg	ROP134	£5.98	ROP134D	£491.57	£449.10



Pure white rope...

### Pure Matt White Polyester Rope

The ropes above are also stocked in pure unflecked white. Yacht ropes normally have coloured marker flecks on them but Theatre Designers like their white ropes white. Flints has these ropes specially made. Use the prices above and add a "W" after the stem code but before the D suffix.

### Which Knot to use?

Any knot will reduce the strength of your rope. It is generally agreed that the Double Fisherman's and the Figure-of-Eight Loop are very strong knots giving around 80% of the strength of the rope. The Bowline is slightly weaker at around 70% and the Clove Hitch fails at around 60%. Anyone working backstage should be able to fluently tie a Bowline and Clove Hitch which are the industry standard knots. Be aware that other factors could have a greater affect on the rope's strength. Tying off your rope around a large diameter smooth cylinder will have little effect on its strength but tying onto a karabiner or anything that forces the rope into a tight bend will weaken the rope.



...and in colour!



### Polyester Ropes in Pure Colours

Flints can supply blue, yellow, green and red matt polyester. These ropes are made especially for us and are pure colour without the usual marker flecks so they can be used for digital keying effects. We can have other diameters made but subject to minimum quantity restrictions. Please phone for details.

Coloured Ropes		code	per m	code	per 100 m	10+	
Ø	plait colour	breaking strain			full reel	reels	
8 mm	16 Blue	1,000 kg	ROP122B	£1.33	ROP122BD	£110.82	£97.38
	Yellow	1,000 kg	ROP122Y	£1.33	ROP122YD	£110.82	£97.38
	Green	1,000 kg	ROP122G	£1.33	ROP122GD	£110.82	£97.38
	Red	1,000 kg	ROP122R	£1.33	ROP122RD	£110.82	£97.38
10 mm	16 Blue	1,900 kg	ROP124B	£2.10	ROP124BD	£173.37	£156.03
	Yellow	1,900 kg	ROP124Y	£2.10	ROP124YD	£173.37	£156.03
	Green	1,900 kg	ROP124G	£2.10	ROP124GD	£173.37	£156.03
	Red	1,900 kg	ROP124R	£2.10	ROP124RD	£173.37	£156.03

#### Why buy your ropes from Flints?

You will be joining thousands of clients who source their rope from us. Flints sells thousands of metres of rope every week! We are extremely discerning regarding the quality of the ropes that we supply and we have the buying power to specify that the rope is made to suit the exacting needs of our industry. The rope you buy from us will be of a consistent quality. We are able to negotiate on price to pass on real value. Typically our rope is much cheaper than buying from marine suppliers and the quality is absolutely the best. Our main manufacturers have over 100 years of experience and are DIN EN 9001:2000 certified and approved. They're able to produce ropes to tolerances of 0.1 mm or better, with heat treatment within +/-1°C. You can be assured of the best quality with real value.



**Classic Polyester Braided** All the advantages of a modern braided rope but in a traditional natural colour. The outer braid is made from matt polyester yarn which gives excellent grip. The core is plaited polyester.

- ✓ Traditional appearance
- ✓ Easy to handle
- ✓ Excellent grip

Classic Polyester [00173]		code	per m	code	per 100 m	
diameter	plait	breaking strain			full reel	
6 mm	16	520 kg	ROP117306	£0.72	ROP117306D	£59.92
8 mm	16	1,000 kg	ROP117308	£1.21	ROP117308D	£97.36
10 mm	16	1,900 kg	ROP117310	£1.96	ROP117310D	£159.57
12 mm	24	2,400 kg	ROP117312	£2.41	ROP117312D	£195.29
14 mm	24	2,900 kg	ROP117314	£3.09	ROP117314D	£252.32
16 mm	24	3,500 kg	ROP117316	£4.32	ROP117316D	£351.40
18 mm	24	4,500 kg	ROP117318	£5.28	ROP117318D	£417.07
20 mm	24	5,200 kg	ROP117320	£7.73	ROP117320D	£610.62

#### Problems with rope sizes?

Take care when choosing a rope to fit existing pulleys. Rope diameters will reduce when a load is applied. Short lengths of 3-strand rope will expand when cut off a coil as the tension is released. Natural fibre ropes will sometimes vary in dimensions slightly from batch to batch. If you think the rope that you need is going to be a close fit please seek advice or ask for a sample before placing an order.

## HIGH TECH ROPES



**Dyneema® D-Pro** With this technical line you will achieve optimised breaking strengths with nearly no creep due to the Liros Heat Stretch System. Resistance to abrasion, low weight, and ease of splicing are features that make this line the optimum for any application where very high strength and very low stretch are desired. Black.

- ✓ Generally higher breaking strength than wire rope with minimal weight
- ✓ Working stretch less than 1.3% therefore no whiplash
- ✓ Good choice for high load tab tracks or scenery carriers as this pure Dyneema® rope has no outer cover to cause slippage on rope clamps

Dyneema® Pro [01505] [E0148]		code	per m	code	per 100 m
diameter	breaking strain				full reel
1 mm	195 kg	ROP150501	£0.64	ROP150501D	£44.90
1.5 mm	230 kg	ROP1505015	£0.69	ROP1505015D	£53.22
2 mm	410 kg	ROP150502	£0.88	ROP150502D	£71.87
3 mm	950 kg	ROP150503	£1.32	ROP150503D	£111.05
4 mm	1,300 kg	ROP150504	£2.02	ROP150504D	£169.37
5 mm	2,600 kg	ROP150505	£2.96	ROP150505D	£247.71
6 mm	4,300 kg	ROP150506	£4.86	ROP150506D	£407.86
8 mm	5,300 kg	ROP150508	£6.32	ROP150508D	£496.56
10 mm	9,000 kg	ROP150510	£8.30	ROP150510D	£653.25

#### A Word of Warning

Dyneema® ropes are immensely strong but that doesn't necessarily mean they are a better choice for all applications. If a falling weight is arrested by a nylon or polyester rope, the rope will stretch and absorb a great deal of the shock loading. If a falling weight is arrested by a Dyneema® line there will be virtually no stretch and huge impact forces are liable to break the line or tear out the anchor point. I have seen many examples of "weaker" ropes successfully arresting falling weights while much "stronger" Dyneema® ropes have failed. On the plus side, there will be no whiplash which is why many tug drivers are choosing Dyneema® for their tow lines. So choose Dyneema® when the loads are constant and the lack of stretch is advantageous. It can also be useful because of its smaller diameter to strength ratio.



#### Matt Black Dyneema® Ropes [polyester cover]

These matt pure black Dyneema® ropes have exceptional strength with a low stretch of less than 1.5%. They are covered with a high quality matt 16-plait polyester cover so that they are comfortable to handle. Unlike Kevlar, these ropes are not prone to catastrophic failure and can be run around sheaves with a diameter just five times the rope diameter. The low stretch properties can be very helpful to avoid sagging return lines on long tab tracks.

Dyneema® Ropes		code	per m	code	per 100 m
diameter	breaking strain				full reel
3 mm	400 kg	ROP433	£1.12	ROP433D	£92.17
6 mm	1,000 kg	ROP436	£2.36	ROP436D	£199.00
8 mm	1,500 kg	ROP438	£3.91	ROP438D	£284.80
10 mm	2,400 kg	ROP4310	£5.53	ROP4310D	£475.82

**Struggling to cut some slack?  
Try our Large Rope Cutters.  
See page 3.37 for details.**

## INDUSTRIAL ROPE ACCESS

### Dynamic, Semi-Static or Static?

Ropes used for industrial access, climbing and fall arrest can be classified as three types:

Dynamic = elongation at break above 40%

Semi-Static = elongation at break 35 – 40%

Static = elongation at break below 35%

As nylon [polyamide] is the most stretchy rope it is used almost exclusively as dynamic and semi-static lines. But nylon in its yarn state stretches only 16 – 27% so extra stretch is added by braiding and by heat treatments to ensure a 40% stretch is achieved.

The stretch is an important safety factor as the G-force of a falling object can be roughly calculated by the fall distance divided by the arrest distance. Therefore a person falling 2 m being arrested by a nylon rope which stretched 200 mm would be subjected to a G-force of 10 but if the rope was Dyneema® with just 2 mm stretch the G-force would be 1,000 and possibly fatal.

Dynamic and semi-static lines are classed as PPE [Personal Protective Equipment] Category 3, C-type inspection. They must be made by a ISO 9001 registered company.

2.54

SECTION 2



### Dynamic Rope

This popular industrial rope is manufactured to the exacting standards you would expect. Supplied as 50 m hanks. They are constructed to withstand an "F2" fall [page 3.56]. Dynamic ropes are also designed to reduce the impact of a fall. UIAA norm states the impact must be less than 1,200 daN – this rope will transmit 840 daN. EN 892.



**Cow's Tails** create anchor lanyards [Cow's Tails] for the attachment of the user's harness to an anchor point. Check with the harness manufacturer which harness points are suitable for cow's tails. Must not be used to make a fall arrest lanyard in conjunction with an energy absorber. Knots used must have a minimum static strength of 15 kN. Tests show a correctly tied Figure-of-Eight knot gives a minimum static strength in excess of 15 kN. Other knots may not meet the 15 kN strength.

Dynamic Rope				code	price
diameter	type	colour	weight length		
11 mm	Rope	Purple/white	5 g/m 50 m	ROPBC1150LYON	£83.33
	Cow's Tail	Purple/white	330 g 4 m	ROPLICT4	£14.49
	Cow's Tail	Red/blue	410 g 5 m	ROPLICT	£16.17



### Semi-Static

These ropes are ideal for fixed rigging used exclusively

for descender-descent and ascender-ascent. Minimum elasticity is desirable yet the ropes are semi-static to protect against "F1" falls [page 3.56]. Soak the ropes before use and dry [expect 5% shrinkage]. The ropes are constructed from 100% nylon [polyamide]. Suitable for use with the ASAP Mobile Fall Arrestor [page 3.57].

Conformity: EN 1891 Type A. Breaking load: 3,263 kgf [3,200 daN]. Breaking load with Figure-of-Eight knot: 2,141 kgf [2,100 daN].

Semi-Static Rope	type	colour	length	code	price
11 mm Ø	Industry	White	50 m	ROPBCST1150	£68.34
	Intervention	Black	50 m	ROPBCSTN1150	£83.33
	Industry	Black	100 m	ROPBCSTN1110	£166.67
	Intervention	Black	200 m	ROPBCSTN11200	£333.33

## SASH CORDS

### Sash Cord

Originally made to counterbalance sash windows. Sash cords were made of natural jute but they were sometimes waxed to help prevent rot. The stiff waxed type was not suitable for stage use. Years ago there wasn't much choice when it came to small cords and jute sash was very popular. Then black cotton "Sash" arrived to fill a need for a black small cord. More recently pure black polyester "Sash" has become readily available. Polyester is much stronger than jute and less stretchy than cotton. It will not rot but it is more expensive. Matt black polyester sash is listed on page 2.52. The 6 mm size [ROP120] is the equivalent of No 4, and the 8 mm size [ROP122A] is the equivalent of No 6. So now there's a choice!



**Jute Sash Cord** A natural coloured multipurpose cord suitable for non-load bearing applications. No 6 is the standard cord for throw lines. Widely used in tab tracks [Halls T60 uses No 4] although many people now prefer to use matt polyester [page 2.52].

Please note: to find the approximate diameter of the cord add 2 mm to the size of rope quoted [e.g. No 4 sash is approximately 6 mm diameter]. Some clients prefer to order their sash cord in traditional hanks as they find it easier to divvy up the cord amongst the crew. We also stock eight 12.5 m hanks joined to make 100 m.

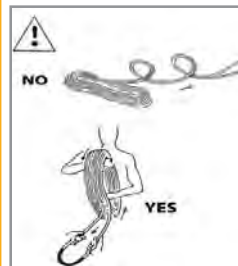
Jute Sash Cord	code	per 100 m
		full reel
No 4 Jute Sash	ROP042MD100	£16.59
No 6 Jute Sash	ROP044MD100	£25.96
No 8 Jute Sash	ROP046MD100	£40.53
8 hanks [100 m]	code	price
Joined Hanks of No.6 Jute Sash	ROP044JSJHK	£28.90



**Black Cotton Sash Cord** A very soft natural cotton braided cord dyed black. Rather stretchy but soft to handle. See also 8 mm Matt Black Polyester [page 2.52].

Black Cotton Sash Cord	code	per m	code	per 100 m
No 6 Cotton Sash	ROP052M	£1.12	ROP052MD100	£79.95

### Uncoiling Hanks



courtesy of Beal Ropes

Climbing and industrial access ropes are often supplied as hanks. Be careful because the method of manufacture and hanking varies with different manufacturers. Some have made them more user-friendly but normally if you just grab a new hank of a climbing rope and throw it on the floor you will be in for a very unpleasant surprise! You will end up with a kinked-up mess which could take an hour to sort out. **Always read**

**the instructions** before unwrapping the rope. Generally, the way to uncoil a new hanked climbing rope is to slip both your arms through it and then unwind it as if it is rotating on a drum. You will need two people. Don't forget that many semi-static ropes require soaking before they are unwound. **Read the instructions!**

For demo videos of coiling techniques visit our YouTube channel – <http://www.youtube.com/FlintsTheatre> or simply scan the QR code



## CORDS AND STRINGS



**Nylon Cord** A very strong braided cord. Useful for trip lines and lacing. Nylon has high stretch characteristics when under heavy load. If stretch could pose a problem then choose polyester below or Dyneema® [page 2.53]. Ends can be sealed with a hot knife. Available in black or white. Polyamide and nylon are two names for the same material. **NB: the breaking strain is 10% less when wet.**

Nylon Cord	black code	white code	10+
diameter	breaking strain [when dry]	100 m reel	100 m reel
1 mm	35 kg	ROPNC10B £12.23	ROPNC10W £12.23 £10.71
1.5 mm	40 kg	ROPNC15B £14.52	ROPNC15W £14.52 £12.45
2 mm	100 kg	ROPNC20B £15.85	ROPNC20W £15.85 £13.60
2.5 mm	140 kg	ROPNC25B £17.14	ROPNC25W £17.14 £14.75
3 mm	180 kg	ROPNC30B £21.13	ROPNC30W £21.13 £18.21
3.5 mm	260 kg	ROPNC35B £22.46	ROPNC35W £22.46 £19.36
4 mm	340 kg	ROPNC40B £25.08	ROPNC40W £25.08 £21.55

For extreme use with constant loads we list pure Dyneema® with a higher breaking strength than wire of the same diameter and with a stretch of less than 1% [page 2.53].



**Matt Polyester Cord** We now stock these matt polyester cords which have less stretch than nylon and hold their knots perfectly. They make ideal ties for lacing, tying up cables and general use where natural string or sash line would not be strong enough.

Available in black or white. Conformity: EN 697.

Polyester Cord	code	per m	code	per 100 m
diameter	colour	breaking strain		full reel
3 mm	Black	110 kg	ROP117 £0.56	ROP117D £47.24
	White	110 kg	ROP117W £0.56	ROP117WD £47.24
4 mm	Black	170 kg	ROP118 £0.67	ROP118D £55.31
	White	170 kg	ROP118W £0.67	ROP118WD £55.31
5 mm	Black	300 kg	ROP119 £0.70	ROP119D £57.61
	White	300 kg	ROP119W £0.70	ROP119WD £57.61



**Boxes of Coloured Polyester Line** Handy boxes of 2 mm or 3 mm diameter brightly coloured polyester line which is very UV resistant, will not stiffen up and is very flexible. Each box has an assortment of red, yellow, green, black and blue. We also sell the 3 mm cords as individual reels.

Box of Ten Assorted Coloured Lines	code	price
diameter	reel length	
2 mm	30 m	ROP10402 £50.72
3 mm	15 m	ROP10403 £56.23

Coloured Polyester Line	code	price	
diameter	colour	reel length	
3 mm	Black	15 m	ROP1043188 £6.30
	White	15 m	ROP1043228 £6.30
	Red	15 m	ROP1043171 £6.30
	Blue	15 m	ROP1043010 £6.30
	Green	15 m	ROP1043086 £6.30
	Yellow	15 m	ROP1043059 £6.30

## NATURAL STRINGS



**Sisal** A useful traditional ball of string. How long is a ball of string? Twice the distance from one end to the centre.

Sisal String	size	code	price
	2.5 kg ball	ROP055	£10.91
	250 g ball	ROP058	£2.65



**Tarred Marlin** A wonderful dark brown natural twine which smells of old ships. Heaven. We've sourced the same quality but at a much lower price. See below for Historic Cord.

Tarred Marlin	diameter	size	code	price
Whipping Twine	approx 1 mm	250 g ball	ROP250WT	£8.79
Serving Twine	approx 3 mm	250 g ball	ROP250ST	£8.79
Serving Twine	approx 3 mm	1 kg ball	ROP200ST	£29.98

## HISTORIC CORD



**Historic Cord** Hemp performance, but softer, more weather resistant, and with a higher load performance. Made from spun polypropylene. Ideal for whipping, lashing and model boat rigging.

Historic Cord	code	price
diameter	reel length	
3 mm	15 m	ROPHC3 £8.14

## FISHING LINE



**Flints Nylon Monofilament Fishing Line** Use for suspending when wire isn't appropriate and you want the thread to be inconspicuous. Can also be used for fishing. Natural nylon colour.

Fishing Line	breaking strain	code	price	
diameter	kg	lb	reel length	
0.30 mm	4	8.8	100 m	ROPFL03 £1.50
0.60 mm	14	30.8	100 m	ROPFL06 £1.75
1.20 mm	48	105.8	100 m	ROPFL12 £1.95

## BRAIDED LOOPS



**Braided Loops** These loops are made from black 8 mm polyester braided cord. They are 450 mm long [circumference 900 mm]. When used with a Clummet® they are very useful for keeping your ropes and cables organised. Just trap a loop under the Clummet®, draw it through the coil of

rope to be hung up and then hook the loop back over the Clummet®. For Clummetts® see page 2.05.

Braided Loop	code	price
diameter	EWL	
8 mm	450 mm	FHS006LOOP £2.60

## BARRIER ROPES



**Barrier Rope** Soft textured staple fibre polypropylene rope specially made for use as decorative barriers.

Barrier Rope	colour	code	per m	code	25 m coil
24 mm Ø	Bright Red	ROP420BR	£5.05	ROP420BRD	£99.66
	Wine Red	ROP420WR	£5.05	ROP420WRD	£99.66
	Green	ROP420V	£5.05	ROP420VD	£99.66
	Royal Blue	ROP420RB	£5.05	ROP420RBD	£99.66
	Black	ROP420N	£5.05	ROP420ND	£99.66
	Natural	ROP420E	£5.05	ROP420ED	£99.66
30 mm Ø	Bright Red	ROP422BR	£6.93	ROP422BRD	£140.34
	Wine Red	ROP422WR	£6.93	ROP422WRD	£140.34
	Green	ROP422V	£6.93	ROP422VD	£140.34
	Royal Blue	ROP422RB	£6.93	ROP422RBD	£140.34
	Black	ROP422N	£6.93	ROP422ND	£140.34
	Natural	ROP422E	£6.93	ROP422ED	£140.34



**Barrier Rope Fittings and Standards** Easy to fit good quality fittings to make up rope barriers for theatre foyer and museum use.



End Fittings	code	price
Brass hook for 24 mm	ROP420BH	£5.49
Chrome-plated hook for 24 mm	ROP420BHC	£5.97
Brass hook for 30 mm	ROP422BH	£6.70
Chrome-plated hook for 30 mm	ROP422BHC	£7.25
1 m high ball topped brass-plated standard	ROPBWS32	£75.00
1 m high ball topped chrome-plated standard	ROPBWS32C	£65.00
Brass eye plates [for wall fixing]	ROPBRS2322	£3.50
Chrome-plated eye plates [for wall fixing]	ROPBRS2322C	£3.50

## ECONOMY ROPE AND STAKES



**Rope and Stakes** Economy grade polypropylene rope suitable for fencing off outdoor areas at festivals and show grounds. Two coil sizes.

The stakes are steel and sold singly. To complete the job you may need Club Hammers [page 3.27] and Line Marking Chalk Sprays [page 1.36].

Rope and Stakes	coil size	code	price	10+	
10 mm Ø	Blue Rope	220 m	ROPBC220	£66.96	-
	Blue Rope	30 m	ROPBC30	£11.11	-
Stake	-	ROPSTAKE	£5.25	£4.71	



Take a look at Rescue Tape [page 2.125].

## SHOCK CORD LOOPS



**Spanfixes – shock cord loops** These loops of shock cord with a nylon hook at one end are hugely popular. They are perfect for stretching projection screens but also useful for

awnings, banners and cloths. The elastic will exert a constant tension giving a totally wrinkle-free cloth even under variable heat, humidity and weather conditions. The loops are made from 5 mm diameter shock cord and measure 250 mm end to end. They will stretch by 100% [+/-10%]. In black or white. Supplied in bags of 10. See also Spanfix One Handed Clamps [page 3.34].

Shock Cord Loops	code	code	10+	100+
Ø length	black	bag of 10	white	bag of 10
5 mm 250 mm	ROP090	£8.99	ROP090W	£8.99
			£8.10	£7.21



**Spaniflex – adjustable shock cord loops**

A quickly adjustable black shock cord loop. Made from 5 mm shock cord approx. 500 mm long. Will make a maximum loop of 200 mm. Useful for touring situations when the distance between the cloth and the eyelet can be variable.

The shock cord is pulled down into the toothed groove and held firmly in place.

Spaniflex	open length	code	bag of 10	10+
5 mm Ø	500 mm approx.	ROP090S10	£10.30	£8.50

We can supply custom Bungee Straps made to your requirements!

## BUNGEE SHOCK CORD



**Bungee Shock Cord** Highly elastic rubber with excellent stretch characteristics. The cover is braided out of abrasion resistant and highly resilient polyester. Core from high quality latex rubber. Available in black or white. When the Dangerous Sports Club were on trial for bungee jumping off the Clifton Suspension Bridge the judge was undecided

whether to give them a suspended sentence or a long stretch. Supplied by the metre or in a full drum which is 100 m.

Bungee	code	per m	code	per m	code	100 m	code	100 m
Ø	black		white		black	full drum	white	full drum
3 mm	ROP072M	£0.44	ROP072	£0.44	ROP072MD	£38.40	ROP072D	£38.40
5 mm	ROP074M	£0.60	ROP074	£0.60	ROP074MD	£50.47	ROP074D	£50.47
7 mm	ROP076M	£0.89	ROP076	£0.89	ROP076MD	£79.00	ROP076D	£79.00
8 mm	ROP078M	£1.15	ROP078	£1.15	ROP078MD	£103.14	ROP078D	£103.14
10 mm	ROP080M	£1.48	ROP080	£1.48	ROP080MD	£127.28	ROP080D	£127.28

Other sizes and colours available to order. Please phone for details.

## BUNGEE CLIPS



**Bungee Clips** Two styles of black clip to terminate your bungee. Type A is held with a knot which hides in the recess and Type B has a collar that clips into place to neatly secure the bungee.

Clips	style	bungee size	code	price
	Knot Type A	5 - 6 mm	ROP085	£0.55
	Knot Type A	7 - 8 mm	ROP086	£0.59
	Collar Type B	5 - 6 mm	ROP081	£0.73
	Collar Type B	7 - 8 mm	ROP083	£0.85



## SPLICING SERVICE

### Splicing Service

Flints can hand splice 3-strand and braided ropes. Our splices are carried out to a very high standard and are in accordance with the Lifting Equipment Engineers Association's recommendations and the rope manufacturer's advisory notes. Natural fibre ropes are slightly more costly to splice because of the requirement to whip all the tails whereas artificial ropes can be sealed with a hot knife. Try to avoid the need for splices at each end of a rope, especially matched pairs. It is very difficult to splice rope to exact lengths and some settling can occur. If Flints is making up sets of spliced lines we will cut them from the same coil or batch of coils. Flints can also make up wire rope drifts with full certification.

**All Splices** For every splice you will need to add the cost of the rope plus one metre for each splice and the cost of the Thimble chosen [page 2.27].



**Splices in Natural Fibre Ropes** This covers splices in manila, flax and cotton ropes. Splices in ropes up to and including 16 mm Ø will have four full tucks. All tails will be whipped and the thimble secured with two lashings. Splices in ropes over 16 mm Ø will have four full tucks plus an additional tuck with at least 50% of the yarn and all the tails whipped.

Natural Fibre Splicing	strands	code	price
Up to and including 16 mm Ø	three	SPLICENF16	£8.00
16 mm to 24 mm Ø	three	SPLICENFL	£12.00
20 mm Ø	four	SPLICECHR	£15.00
Aerialist splice in cotton	three	SPLICECRA	£20.00



**Splices in Artificial Fibre 3-Strand Ropes** This covers splices in 3-strand artificial hemp, classic polyester and black polyester. Splices in ropes up to and including 16 mm Ø will have five full tucks. All tails will be fused back with a hot knife and the thimble secured with two lashings. Splices in ropes over 16 mm Ø will have five full tucks plus an additional tuck with at least 50% of the yarn. All the tails will be fused with a hot knife.

Artificial 3-Strand Splicing	strands	code	price
Up to and including 16 mm Ø	three	SPLICEAF16	£6.00
16 mm to 24 mm Ø	three	SPLICEAFL	£8.00



**Splices in Braided Ropes** This covers splices in braided ropes [matt polyester, classic polyester, Herkules and Dyneema® Pro] but excludes 8-plait ropes. The ropes will be spliced in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions. We can also arrange sewn terminations for climbing ropes – please ask our Rigging Manager.

Braided Rope Splicing	material	code	price
8 mm to 12 mm Ø	polyester	SPLBR812	£10.00
12 mm to 20 mm Ø	polyester	SPLBR1220	£12.00
3 mm to 10 mm Ø	Dyneema® Pro	SPLBRDP	£6.00

## SPLICING GEAR

**Splicing Equipment** Splicing 3-strand ropes is relatively easy. If you can find a knowledgeable person to show how it is done, then that is the best way to learn, but if no one is available then why not purchase one of our splicing books such as "Handbook of Knots" by Des Pawson [MBE]. Books are listed on page 3.99.



**Whipping Twine** Black, white or natural waxed twine in two sizes. For the heavier natural tarred twines which are more suitable for decorative work reminiscent of old ships [page 2.55].

Whipping Twine	Ø	reel	code	price
Whipping twine [medium] white	1 mm	30 m	ROP200M	£3.99
Whipping twine [heavy] white	1.5 mm	20 m	ROP200L	£3.68
Whipping twine [heavy] black	1.5 mm	20 m	ROP200LB	£4.73
Whipping twine [medium] natural	0.8 mm	41 m	ROP200N08	£4.95



**Palms and Needles** Left- and right-handed leather palms with a needle-proof section for forcing through heavyweight materials or ropes. The needles are proper sailmaker's needles capable of heavy work. Whipping threads are often drawn through a beeswax cake to waterproof and seal the thread. Right-handed people tend to use right-handed palms.



Palm and Needles	code	price
Sailmaker's Palm [left hand]	ROP201	£7.89
Sailmaker's Palm [right hand]	ROP201R	£7.89
Sailmaker's Needles [Pack of 5 assorted]	ROP202	£4.66
Sailmaker's Needles [Pack of 22 assorted]	ROP2025	£14.77
Beeswax Cake [for waterproofing thread]	ROP206	£5.11



**Marlin Spikes** A solid steel spike for opening up tight ropes.



**Currey Spike** For stabbing naan bread plus a useful shackle key.



**Swedish Fids** These fids are hollow so that strands can be passed through the gap while the fid is still inserted.



**Selmas** are special hollow needles from Norway for splicing braided ropes. Supplied in sets of four to suit ropes up to about 12 mm. Also see "Knots, Splices and Ropework" for detailed splicing instructions [page 3.99].

Fids and Spikes	size	code	price
Marlin Spike	6"	ROP212	£10.50
Marlin Spike	10"	ROP213	£12.48
Currey Spike	73/4"	ROP211	£10.31
Swedish Fid	63/4"	ROP203	£8.06
Swedish Fid	11/4"	ROP204	£11.57
Selmas [set of 4]	4 - 10 mm	ROP1435000	£46.72

...men vi kommer fra Norge!

Jag kommer från Sverige...

## SPLICING KIT



**Splicing Kit** We have put together this handy kit supplied in a tough Klein canvas zipper bag. The kit comprises of Handbook of Knots, a right- or left-hand sailmaker's palm, a 6" Swedish fid, a beeswax cake, pack of 5 sailmaker's needles, a reel of 1 mm whipping twine, a length of braided rope to practice knots, a length natural 3-strand rope, and a length of 3-strand artificial hemp to practise splicing.

Splicing Kit	price	code	price	code	price
if bought separately		right-hand		left-hand	
Kit	over £53.00	SPLKITK	£47.30	SPLKITLK	£47.30



**Liros Rigger's Bag**  
A high spec splicing kit with all the tools and accessories necessary to complete braided and 3-strand splices.

- All packed in a handy special zipper bag, includes:
- 1 x Liros Whipping needle
  - 1 x Liros splicing CD
  - 3 x Splicing needles [5.5, 7.5, 10 mm]
  - 1 x Liros tape
  - 1 x Pen
  - 1 x Swedish Fid
  - 1 x Liros wet notes book
  - 1 x Liros brochure
  - 1 x Dyneema® whipping twine
  - 1 x Lighter

Liros Rigger's Bag	code	Tradeline
	ROPLRB	£83.48

Also see Knot Books [page 3.99] and Ditty Bags [page 3.82].

## EQUIPMENT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM



**Equipment Management System** I know you are all mega organised and could quickly lay your hands on the certificate of conformity for that lanyard you bought last year. I'm sure all your harness inspection records are neatly filed so you won't be needing to purchase this splendid Equipment Management System which resolves every problem associated with recording and storing the essential data needed to comply with LOLER regulations.

Equipment Management System	code	price
	BKSEMS	£40.00
Extra booklets for multi-users	BKSEMSB	£2.50

Why not buy a robust and well-designed Ortlieb Bag [page 3.80] to look after your PPE?

## HOT KNIVES



**Hot Knife** This industrial quality hot knife heats up quickly to cut and seal the ends of artificial ropes. Fitted with a light to illuminate the cutting area. The blade is also available as a separate item. 240 V AC.

Hot Knife for rope	code	price
Knife complete with blade	ROPHOTKK	£116.96
Knife blade only [Type R]	TOLHSGB	£25.00



**Economy Hot Knife**  
A economical hot knife supplied complete with a blade ideal for cutting modern synthetic ropes. Packed with a hex key and wire brush. 220 V AC 50 Hz. Power: 60 W. Power lead length: 2.5 m. Weight: 1.5 kg

Hot Knife for artificial rope	code	price
Knife complete with blade	ROPC857	£87.50
Knife blade only [Type R]	ROPC857B	£14.79

## ADHESIVE-LINED HEAT SHRINK



**Adhesive-Lined Heat Shrink Tubing** We found that conventional heat shrink tubing would eventually slip off the rope, especially manila, and we got into the habit of applying a squirt of UHU glue to secure it. Now we stock this heat shrink tubing with a hot melt glue inside. As you heat it the glue melts and the tubing shrinks by four times to form a really secure termination. Ideal for sealing the ends of natural ropes without needing to whip them. Also great for preventing water ingress to electrical terminations. Use a hot air gun to shrink it [page 3.05]. Choose a size plenty big enough, you will struggle to get a 32 mm diameter shrink over a 32 mm rope but it will go nicely onto a 24 mm rope.

- ✓ Great for securing webbing loops to tools for lanyard attachment points.

Adhesive-lined heat shrink	code	per m	Tradeline
diameter	shrinks to		6 m+
12 mm	3 mm	ROPDWA123	£4.54
24 mm	6 mm	ROPDWA246	£7.38
32 mm	8 mm	ROPDWA328	£9.72
			£3.86
			£6.28
			£8.26

Also see Rescue Tape [page 2.125].

## ROPE LABELLING



**Rope Labelling Pack** This useful kit provides a special white tape and clear heat shrink to enable the ends of ropes to be clearly marked, especially when they are cut from a reel. It is designed for use with the dynamic and semi-static ropes listed above but would be suitable for any ropes around 10 mm diameter. Enough for 50 labels. Also see Rescue Tape [page 2.125].

Rope Labelling Pack	code	price
	ROPBRE	£8.34

# WEBBING

## WEBBING



**Webbing** Black or white polyester webbing for reliable performance and excellent abrasion resistance. Polyester has lower stretch than nylon and maintains its strength when wet.

Webbing		code	per m	code	per 100m	
width	colour	breaking strength			full reel	
25 mm	Black	1,500 kgf	ROP025	£0.88	ROP025D	£68.03
	White	1,500 kgf	ROP025W	£0.88	ROP025WD	£68.03
38 mm	Black	3,000 kgf	ROP038	£1.36	ROP038D	£95.00
	White	3,000 kgf	ROP038W	£1.36	ROP038WD	£95.00
50 mm	Black	5,000 kgf	ROP050	£1.50	ROP050D	£99.50
	White	5,000 kgf	ROP050W	£1.50	ROP050WD	£99.50

Also see **Webbing Links** and **Seddon Links** [page 2.18] and **Ratchet Straps** and **Tie Off Webbing** [page 3.83].

## WEBBING FITTINGS



**Stainless Steel Bridge** Neat bridges for holding webbing in place.

Stainless Bridge	code	price
webbing width		
25 mm	ROP0596	£0.97
40 mm	ROP0597	£1.35
50 mm	ROP0598	£1.52



**Sliding Bar Buckles** For fastening webbing. The bar is aluminium, the frame is stainless steel.

Sliding Bar Buckles	code	price
webbing width		
25 - 30 mm	ROP0672	£7.03
40 mm	ROP0676	£7.23
50 mm	ROP0680	£7.73



**Quick Release Buckles**  
 ◀ This type suits 40 and 50 mm webbing. The quick release button is on the top.



◀ This buckle is a side squeeze type and takes 25 mm webbing. Both the buckles are black.

Quick Release Buckles	code	price
webbing width		
approx. breaking strain		
25 mm [side squeeze]	ROP5131K	£0.80
40 mm [top release]	ROP1958	£7.35
50 mm [top release]	ROP1960	£7.95



For 40 mm webbing.



For 50 mm webbing.

**Stainless Steel Flat Buckles** 3 bars and 2 slots.

Stainless Steel Flat Buckles	code	price
webbing width		
thickness		
40 mm	ROP0810	£3.37
50 mm	ROP0684	£3.85

# ROPE TIDIES

## MULTIHOOKS



**MultiHooks** We don't sell as many of these as we should – because they are good. The tough scaffold-sized hook swivels on the end of an adjustable and re-usable very heavy-duty cable tie. The end of the tie releases at the neck so it can be passed through items. The hook has small holes positioned so that it can be moused off with a small cable tie, adding to its strength and security. There must be thousands of uses for MultiHooks. Here are just a few of them:

✓ When touring with masses of cable fixed to truss wrap the MultiHook around your tripe and just hook it hook it onto the truss? Quick and tidy

- ✓ Wrap them around a pipe in your garage and hang up your bike
- ✓ Attach them along a flyrail or handrail and use the hook to neatly hang coils of cables, hoses or ropes
- ✓ Wrap the tie around your coils of ropes or cables and hook them up in the truck when touring

Made from UV resistant Nylon 66. EU Patent. Made in Japan.

MultiHooks	code	price	10+
300 mm long tie	PROBH300L	£1.54	£1.30

## CABLE TIES



Personal favourite!

**One Wrap** This is one of the most useful products in the catalogue. It is a hook and loop fastener that is double sided so it will stick to itself. Cut it to any length to make reusable cable ties. Use it around folded cloths, sorting extension leads etc. Available on rolls or by the metre. Amazingly useful. Black.

One Wrap	code	per m	reel code	per 25 m
16 mm wide	GEN244	£1.13	GEN244D	£24.23
20 mm wide	GEN245	£1.30	GEN245D	£26.78
25 mm wide	GEN246	£1.36	GEN246D	£29.58
50 mm wide	GEN248	£2.48	GEN248D	£54.83

See more Cable Ties on page 3.73.

To protect your rope from chafe why not purchase a short length of Plastic Tubing for use on fairleads or when the rope leads over rough edges [page 3.89].

2.59

SECTION 2

# PULLEYS

2.60

SECTION 2

## General Pulley Information

The breaking load of pulleys is normally determined by attaching the head fixing of the block to one end of a testing machine while both legs of a U-bolt [or a loop of rope] are placed over the sheave and attached to the other end of the machine. The machine then pulls apart the head and the sheave until it fails. If the pulley fails at 1,000 kg then that is generally the manufacturer's stated breaking load.

**However**, if you attach the head of the pulley to your theatre grid and reeve a rope through it and attach one end to a **1,000 kg weight** on the floor you will need to **exert 2,000 kg headload** to actually lift the weight because it will require a 1,000 kg pull while still suspending a 1,000 kg weight. Therefore, to determine a safe working load, Flints would recommend that the breaking load is immediately halved and then divided by eight [which is the ABTT code for wire rope]. For example: For our popular Opera Web Block, which would fail at 2,500 kg on a test bed, we give a working load limit of 156 kg [ $2,500 \div 2 = 1,250 \div 8 = 156$  kg]. The WLL is more than you would want to haul by hand but considerably below the breaking load.

Marine equipment tends to state the safe working load as half the breaking load, other suppliers use different calculations. We have tried to clarify the situation in this catalogue by giving the information as clearly and boldly as we can in the special safety boxes.

## Choosing the correct pulley size

To obtain the maximum working life, strength and the least friction the pulley sheave diameter should be at least 8 times the diameter of the rope. In the case of wire ropes the sheave diameter should ideally be 30 times the diameter of the wire. However, there are many applications where these large diameter sheaves would be completely impractical in which case choose a pulley that fits the job but take into account a shorter working life and reduced breaking load. Regularly inspect the rope or wire for signs of wear. Be careful when choosing pulleys to fit fibre ropes. Rope diameters can vary, three-strand ropes often reduce in diameter when under load but can exceed their stated diameter when not under tension.

## Bearings or not

Bearings are necessary to obtain highly efficient blocks. Small pulleys with bearings were originally developed for land yachts by Harken where there was a need for extremely rapid rope movement with low friction.

Choose blocks with bearings when your rope needs to run very fast or when a series of blocks are being used together and the combined friction will build up. The maximum rolling load on bearings is often below a plain bearing block.

Generally, a plain bearing is either a plain hole or a hole lined with a brass or Oilite bush. For most uses they are perfectly adequate and for pulleys subjected to long periods just supporting a static load they are the preferred choice. They are generally stronger, more reliable and cheaper.

**It is important that any equipment purchased for lifting purposes is selected by a person competent to do so.**

## Is it a Block or is it a Pulley?

They're sometimes called "blocks" and sometimes "pulleys"; and sometimes both in the same paragraph. Halls and Doughty products are made up of multiple sheaves [aka "pulleys"] that rotate independently and when put with end plates are "blocks". "Block" is also used in marine environments, see the Barton pages. "Pulley" is the short version of "pulley block". We'll keep using both terms so no one feels left out.

## Fun and Games Ordering Pulleys

It all seems quite simple. You choose your blocks and you choose your brackets and place the order. That is fine until you order a 1-way pulley, a 2-way pulley and a 3-way pulley and two parallel mounting brackets and one across-mounting bracket. We need to know which pulley has which bracket! So in an ideal world this is what we would like:

Please supply:

One off: 1-way 150mm wire block DYNL8228 c/w DYNL8273 parallel mount

One off: 2-way 150mm wire block DYNL8229 c/w DYNL8273 parallel mount

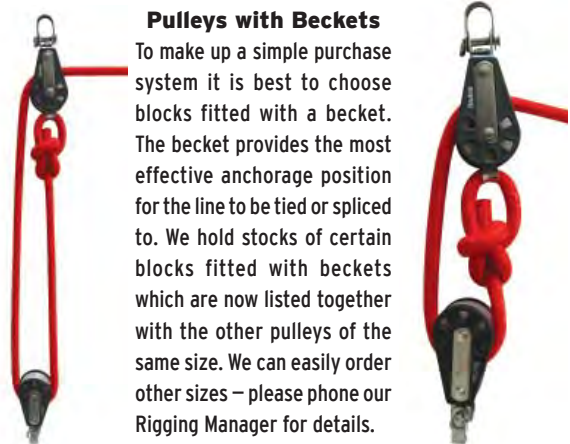
One off: 3-way 150mm wire block DYNL8230 c/w DYNL8270 across mount

Probably best to leave us a mobile number too!



## Pulleys with Becketts

To make up a simple purchase system it is best to choose blocks fitted with a beckett. The beckett provides the most effective anchorage position for the line to be tied or spliced to. We hold stocks of certain blocks fitted with becketts which are now listed together with the other pulleys of the same size. We can easily order other sizes – please phone our Rigging Manager for details.



## Reverse Shackles

It's all about the pin. These products have a removable pin and shackle.

The pin and shackle dismantled.

The pin placed like this allows the block to move at a 90° angle to the sheave.

The pin placed like this allows the block to move in-line to the sheave.



# MINI PULLEYS



Single

Double

Upright



**Single and Double Mini Pulleys** Invaluable as guides for small trip lines. The pulleys can be secured with a small shackle [4 mm pin], Dyneema or polyester cord or even cable ties for light loads. The axles are hollow so they can be fixed with a screw for side mounting purposes. We also have a small upright block. Made from 316-grade stainless steel with acetal sheaves.



## SAFETY

Breaking Load  
275 kg

Mini Pulleys	sheave Ø	rope Ø	weight	code	price
Single	16 mm	2 - 5 mm	5 g	PUL530	£3.15
Double	16 mm	2 - 5 mm	10 g	PUL533	£6.27
Upright	16 mm	2 - 5 mm	7 g	PUL534	£7.50

## MINI PULLEYS FOR WIRE ROPE OR CORD



Single

Double

Triple



**16 mm High Tension Blocks** This High Tension range is made from 316-grade stainless steel throughout giving incredible strength to weight ratios. The ball race is machined using the latest CNC technology which ensures absolute consistency in production. Ideal for use with 4 mm Dyneema Pro [page 2.53] or flexible wire ropes. Shackle pin: Ø 4 mm.

## SAFETY

Breaking Load  
400 kg

- ✓ Maximum sheave efficiency
- ✓ Minimum friction for all high load applications

High Tension 16	sheave Ø	rope Ø	weight	code	price
Single	16 mm	2 - 4 mm	11 g	HA4568	£13.48
Double	16 mm	2 - 4 mm	25 g	HA4569	£28.85
Triple	16 mm	2 - 4 mm	36 g	HA4570	£43.28



Single

Double

Triple

**25 mm High Tension Blocks** A larger and stronger version of the 16 mm blocks listed above. These incredible lightweight blocks are perfect for use with highly technical lines such as Dyneema Pro [page 2.53] or flexible wire ropes. Shackle pin: Ø 5 mm.

## SAFETY

Breaking Load  
750 kg

- ✓ Amazing strength with virtually no weight

High Tension 25	sheave Ø	rope Ø	weight	code	price
Single	25 mm	2 - 5 mm	25 g	HA4379	£16.00
Double	25 mm	2 - 5 mm	54 g	HA4679	£34.85
Triple	25 mm	2 - 5 mm	78 g	HA4593	£51.78



**Mini Upright Block** A small stainless steel block with a 25 mm diameter chromed brass sheave designed for small wire ropes or high tech ropes such as Dyneema. Useful for model theatre grids and working props. The maximum wire size is 4 mm [although the ABTT would have something to say about running a 4 mm wire around a 25 mm sheave!] The manufacturers only state the breaking load of a similar pulley in the range which is 950 kg. The breaking load of this pulley is dependent on the fixings through the lugs.

Mini Upright Block	sheave Ø	max wire Ø	weight	code	price
	25 mm	4 mm	35 g	PULSS0108	£8.08

2.61



**Brass Sheave Block** A small stainless steel and brass block which can be mounted by means of a Pad Eye [page 2.43] or shackle. Useful for guiding small wire ropes or can be used inverted to act as bobbins along catenary wires. The axle is a removeable clevis pin so the pulley can be dismantled and inserted into wires.

## SAFETY

Breaking Load  
750 kg

Safety Factor  
2 to 1

WLL  
375 kg

Brass Sheave Block	sheave Ø	max wire Ø	weight	code	price
	45 mm	5 mm	106 g	BAR91300	£14.46



**High Load Wire Rope Block** Side cheeks are made from 316-grade stainless steel. The brass sheave runs on a stainless steel centre bush. A useful pulley for unobtrusive guiding of small wire ropes, such as awning rigging etc.

## SAFETY

Breaking Load  
1300 kg

Safety Factor  
2 to 1

WLL  
650 kg

High Load Wire Rope Block	sheave Ø	max wire Ø	weight	code	price
Fixed eye	45 mm	5 mm	163 g	BAR91301	£22.22
Swivel eye	45 mm	5 mm	212 g	BAR91302	£27.91



**Aluminium Wire Rope Cheek Block** Side cheeks are made from marine-grade aluminium grey anodised for durability. The sheaves are precision turned from aluminium bar which is then silver anodised. They run on nylon bearings to reduce friction under load. The rivets are 316-grade stainless steel. A similar pulley in this range has a break load of 1,750 kg

but the strength of this block will depend on its fixings. For maximum strength, fixings should pass through the hollow centres of the rivets. Fastening diameter: 5 mm. Base size: 103 x 53 mm.

Aluminium Wire Rope Cheek Block	sheave Ø	max wire Ø	weight	code	price
	51 mm	4 mm	141 g	BAR91650	£46.61

For a full range of Rope Cheek Blocks see pages 2.63, 2.67 - 2.70.

# BARTON PULLEYS

## Barton Pulleys

This range of tough lightweight blocks is made from the highest quality materials to ensure ultimate efficiency and long working life. The plain brass bearing ensures free running even under high loads. They are available with a swivel head or a reverse shackle which allows the block to be fixed in parallel or at right angles. Blocks can also be supplied with ball bearing sheaves to order.

I can personally vouch for the reliability of these Barton blocks as I have used them in demanding applications on my yacht for well over 20,000 nautical miles over the last 21 years with no failures or even signs of wear.

And I'm not the only one impressed. In the German magazine *Die Yacht* they tested Barton Size 4 and a Barton Cruiser block against 14 other blocks from eight leading manufacturers. Both the Barton blocks finished in the top five and the Barton Cruiser block won overall for "its smooth running under maximum load and attractive price". *Voiles et Voiliers* magazine was also full of praise "both Barton pulleys were least expensive on offer, yet performed most satisfactorily under load". A sad note in the reports was that many of the blocks by other leading manufacturers failed well below the manufacturer's stated breaking load. Well done Barton!

Made in Whitstable!

## SMALL BARTON BLOCKS

UP TO 550 KG BREAKING LOAD



Single fixed eye



Double swivel



Triple fixed eye



Single fitted with becket



**Size 0 Blocks** A strong and lightweight range of blocks for use with lines up to 5 mm. Fitted with plain bearings for greater load capacity and good static loading.

SPECIFICATION: Sheave size: 20 x 8 mm. Max rope  $\varnothing$ : 5 mm.

SAFETY	Breaking Load	Safety Factor	WLL
	550 kg	2 to 1	275 kg

Size 0 Blocks	weight	code	price
Single Fixed Eye	13 g	BAR00110	£4.67
Single Swivel	20 g	BAR00130	£12.89
Single Swivel with Becket	25 g	BAR00131	£13.96
Double Fixed Eye	37 g	BAR00210	£11.68
Double Swivel	46 g	BAR00230	£17.95
Double Swivel with Becket	47 g	BAR00231	£19.15
Triple Fixed Eye	55 g	BAR00310	£19.88
Triple Swivel	60 g	BAR00330	£26.16
Triple Swivel with Becket	64 g	BAR00331	£27.22

## MEDIUM-DUTY YACHT BLOCKS



Single swivel



Double swivel



Triple swivel



Fitted with becket



**Size 1 Blocks** Hugely popular general purpose blocks. Flints holds very large stocks of these pulleys.

SPECIFICATION: Sheave size: 30 x 12 mm. Max rope  $\varnothing$ : 8 mm.

See also page 2.66 for economical Cloth Stretching Runners [BARS1].

SAFETY	Breaking Load	Safety Factor	WLL
	700 kg	2 to 1	350 kg

Size 1 Blocks	weight	code	price
Single Swivel	57 g	BARSS1	£9.32
Single Reverse Shackle	51 g	BARSQ1	£7.96
Single Swivel Becket	61 g	BAR01131	£11.21
Double Swivel	83 g	BARD1	£13.73
Double Reverse Shackle	77 g	BARDQ1	£11.87
Triple Swivel	108 g	BART1	£17.77
Triple Reverse Shackle	102 g	BARTQ1	£15.54



**Size 2 Blocks** The slightly larger sheave diameter on these blocks will help reduce friction and rope wear. Choose them in preference to Size 1 blocks for more demanding applications.

SPECIFICATION: Sheave size: 35 x 12 mm. Max rope  $\varnothing$ : 8 mm.

SAFETY	Breaking Load	Safety Factor	WLL
	740 kg	2 to 1	370 kg

Size 2 Blocks	weight	code	price
Single Swivel	64 g	BARSS2	£10.75
Single Reverse Shackle	60 g	BARSQ2	£9.04
Single Swivel Becket	70 g	BAR02131	£13.06
Double Swivel	96 g	BARD2	£16.10
Double Reverse Shackle	91 g	BARDQ2	£13.54
Double Swivel Becket	102 g	BAR02231	£17.98
Triple Swivel	125 g	BART2	£23.04
Triple Reverse Shackle	121 g	BARTQ2	£18.50



**Size 3 Blocks** SPECIFICATION: Sheave size: 45 x 14 mm. Max rope  $\varnothing$ : 10 mm.

SAFETY	Breaking Load	Safety Factor	WLL
	770 kg	2 to 1	385 kg

Size 3 Blocks	weight	code	price
Single Swivel	89 g	BARSS3	£12.18
Single Reverse Shackle	85 g	BARSQ3	£10.47
Double Swivel	138 g	BARD3	£18.93
Double Reverse Shackle	134 g	BARDQ3	£16.60
Triple Swivel	204 g	BART3	£27.23
Triple Reverse Shackle	183 g	BARTQ3	£22.69

**Size 4 Blocks** Great value and capable of handling up to 12 mm diameter ropes. SPECIFICATION: Sheave size: 58 x 17 mm. Max rope Ø: 12 mm.



### SAFETY

Breaking Load	Safety Factor	WLL
1,260 kg	2 to 1	630 kg

Size 4 Blocks	weight	code	price
Single Swivel	187 g	BARSS4	£18.26
Single Reverse Shackles	172 g	BARSQ4	£16.31
Single Swivel with Becket	199 g	BARO4131	£20.60
Double Swivel	291 g	BARD4	£27.10
Double Reverse Shackles	275 g	BARDQ4	£25.29
Double Swivel with Becket	305 g	BARO4231	£29.38
Triple Swivel	391 g	BART4	£36.25
Triple Reverse Shackles	377 g	BARTQ4	£30.55

## HEAVY-DUTY YACHT BLOCKS

UP TO 2,500 KG BREAKING LOAD



Single swivel



Double reverse shackle



Triple reverse shackle

This range of rugged quiet high load blocks are made from injection moulded side plates with all load-bearing components in 316-grade stainless steel. The acetal sheaves run smoothly under extremely high loads on a stainless steel centre pin with a brass bush. Ball bearing versions are available to order.

**Size 6 Blocks** SPECIFICATION: Sheave size: 60 x 17 mm. Max rope Ø: 12 mm



### SAFETY

Breaking Load	Safety Factor	WLL
2,000 kg	2 to 1	1,000 kg

Size 6 Blocks	weight	code	price
Single Swivel	230 g	BARSS6	£37.47
Single Reverse Shackles	210 g	BARSQ6	£26.71
Double Reverse Shackles	320 g	BARDQ6	£34.37
Triple Reverse Shackles	450 g	BARTQ6	£41.45

**Size 7 Blocks** Toughest yacht pulleys we hold in stock. Capable of demanding work. SPECIFICATION: Sheave size: 70 x 20 mm. Max rope Ø: 14 mm



### SAFETY

Breaking Load	Safety Factor	WLL
2,500 kg	2 to 1	1,250 kg

Size 7 Blocks	weight	code	price
Single Swivel	350 g	BARSS7	£42.30
Single Reverse Shackles	310 g	BARSQ7	£32.61
Double Reverse Shackles	460 g	BARDQ7	£40.55
Triple Reverse Shackles	600 g	BARTQ7	£48.67

## UPRIGHT YACHT BLOCKS



**Upright Yacht Blocks** A range of well-made, quiet, upright blocks which are competitively priced and will give years of reliable service. Please note that the breaking loads given below will depend on the strength of the fixings.

Fastenings: 4 off 5 mm Ø on all sizes.

Upright Blocks	sheave Ø	max rope Ø	Min BL	code	price
Single Size 1	30 mm	8 mm	700 kg	BARO1150	£12.47
Double Size 1	30 mm	8 mm	700 kg	BARO1250	£15.58
Single Size 3	45 mm	10 mm	770 kg	BARO3150	£16.23
Double Size 3	45 mm	10 mm	770 kg	BARO3250	£21.54
Single Size 4	58 mm	12 mm	1,260 kg	BARO4150	£21.26
Double Size 4	58 mm	12 mm	1,260 kg	BARO4250	£29.30

For more Upright Blocks, see pages 2.61, 2.67 - 2.70 and 2.72.

## SIDE MOUNTING CHEEK BLOCKS [Single & Double]



### Side Mounting Turning Blocks [Cheek Blocks]

These economical quiet and tough blocks can be mounted directly to timber, steel or alloy batten. Supplied with a plastic base shield to isolate dissimilar metals [necessary in salt water environments]. Flints has some of these blocks specially made for us as doubles.

BARO1160 looks like this... all the others look like this.

Fastenings: 5 mm Ø on all sizes except size 4 which requires 6 mm Ø.

Side Mounting Turning Blocks [Cheek Blocks]	code	price
max rope Ø base plate no. of sheaves BL		
8 mm 55 x 35 mm single 700 kg	BARO1160	£5.70
8 mm 79 x 43 mm single 740 kg	BARCH2	£11.21
8 mm 79 x 43 mm double 740 kg	BARDCH2	£11.05
10 mm 92 x 52 mm single 770 kg	BARCH3	£13.24
10 mm 92 x 52 mm double 770 kg	BARDCH3	£16.33
12 mm 106 x 66 mm single 1,260 kg	BARCH4	£17.45
12 mm 106 x 66 mm double 1,260 kg	BARDCH4	£26.18

For more Cheek Blocks, see pages 2.61, 2.67 - 2.70.

## WOODEN BLOCKS



As used on Treasure Island

Double with becket

**Traditional Ash Blocks** These blocks are strong, simple and functional. They are often used for period set dressings. Bindings are heavy-gauge stainless steel with a fixed eye head. Sheaves are a generous size made from Tufnol running on a stainless steel spindle. The shell is high quality ash formed into a smooth oval shape and varnished. SPECIFICATION: Sheave Ø: 50 mm. Suits rope sizes: 10 - 12 mm. Other sizes for ropes up to 26 mm diameter are available to order.

### SAFETY

Safety Factor 2 to 1

Ash Blocks [Type AH088]	Breaking load SWL	code	price
Single	3,500 kg 1,750 kg	PULO610	£53.35
Single with becket	3,500 kg 1,750 kg	PULO611	£58.29
Double	4,000 kg 2,000 kg	PULO612	£77.06
Double with becket	4,000 kg 2,000 kg	PULO613	£84.47

## SNATCH BLOCKS



**Snatch Blocks** The sides of these blocks hinge open allowing them to be inserted into previously rigged lines making them useful for brailing purposes. The rugged blocks that we supply are excellent value. We now stock a smaller version for ropes up to 12 mm Ø. See also the Petzl Rescue Pulley [page 2.66].

### SAFETY

Safety Factor 2 to 1		code	price
Breaking load	WLL		max rope Ø
500 kg	250 kg	BAR90300	£50.11
1,300 kg	650 kg	BARCW1451	£54.13
1,100 kg	550 kg	BARCW1452	£89.21

### Snatch Blocks

Fitted with	max rope Ø
Bronze snap shackle	12 mm
Stainless D shackle	16 mm
Stainless snap shackle	16 mm

## HARKEN® INDUSTRIAL SNATCH BLOCK



**Harken® Industrial Snatch Block** This block has been developed by Harken® to meet the needs of professional clients who require a CE certified block for their lifting operations. This model is used widely by Power Transmission Linesmen for hauling kit up pylons. The block is based on the reliable marine 64 mm Hi-Load Midrange Snatch Block with Trunion [HAR1609]. However, despite the onerous costs of achieving a CE approved block,

Harken® have managed to reduce the cost by providing this model with a swivel eye rather than a snap shackle. This allows the user to utilise a suitably rated karabiner [EN 362] or shackle of their choice. Harken® Snatch blocks feature low-friction roller/ball bearing sheaves and a unique push-button latch for one-handed operation. The opening side allows sheets to be inserted without reeving.

SPECIFICATION: Sheave: 64 mm Ø. Length: 166 mm. Max rope Ø: 16 mm. Conformity: EN 13157.

- ✓ Supplied individually marked with instructions
- ✓ One-handed operation - great for work at height

### SAFETY

Breaking Load	Safety Factor	WLL
2,500 kg	5 to 1	500 kg

Harken CE Snatch Block with Eye	weight	code	list	Tradeline
Snatch block	500 g	HAR441609E	£230.75	£207.68

## ROPE ORGANISERS



**Rope Organisers** Useful for tidying up complicated rope arrangements and for guiding ropes into clutches. Fixings should go through the axle of the sheaves with 6 mm machine screws [not supplied]. Takes rope up to 12 mm diameter and the sheaves are grooved to accept wire as well.

Rope Organisers	max rope Ø	weight	code	price
4-way	12 mm	171 g	BAR584	£40.50
6-way	12 mm	244 g	BAR586	£51.53

**For other ways to organise your rope why not look at One Wrap [page 2.125], Clummetts With Loops [page 2.05] and the MultiHooks [page 3.73].**

# HAULING PULLEYS

## TACKLE



Buy both for 15% less



Fiddle swivel becket with cams



Fiddle swivel

**Quadruple Purchase Tackle** Tackles can solve many lifting problems. They are much faster than hand winches and more economical. This tackle arrangement will give a quadruple purchase. The sheaves we have selected are fitted with ball races to reduce friction. They can be supplied with or without adjustable angle cam-locks to temporarily hold the load. A useful general purchase tackle.

SPECIFICATION: Sheave size: 44 mm & 70 mm x 17 mm. Max rope Ø: 14 mm [10 or 12 mm preferred].

### SAFETY

Breaking Load	Safety Factor	WLL
2,000 kg	2 to 1	1,000 kg

Tackle with rope lock	weight	code	price
Fiddle Swivel Becket Cam with bearings	554 g	BARR977	£87.71
Fiddle Swivel with bearings	346 g	BARRFS6	£61.01
Both 15% less		BARRKIT	£126.42
Tackle without rope lock		code	price
Fiddle Swivel Becket with bearings		BARRFB6	£63.43
Fiddle Swivel with bearings		BARRFS6	£61.01
Both together 15% less		BARRFKIT	£105.78

## JAG SYSTEM



Jag Pulley CE EN 12278



Jag Traxion CE EN 567

**Jag System** This hauling kit provides optimal efficiency and compactness. The mesh cover prevents the hauling line from getting tangled. The sheaves are mounted on sealed ball bearings for extra efficiency. A versatile 4:1 advantage system allows for easy pickoffs, makes a releasable anchor, or provides tension in a system. When coupled with an I'D descender [page 3.59] it makes a reversible rescue kit to pickoff and rescue a victim. Extremely compact - the collapsed system is just 300 mm [820 mm extended]. The Jag System comes with two Am'D Triact-Lock auto-locking karabiners. The pulleys are also available for individual purchase so that longer hauling systems can be made. SPECIFICATION: Sheave Ø: 25 mm. Max rope Ø: 11 mm. Rope supplied: 8 mm. Efficiency: 91%.

### SAFETY

Breaking Load	Safety Factor	WLL
16 kN	2.66 to 1	6 kN

Jag System	weight	code	price
Jag System Complete	590 g	PETP44	£158.33
Jag Pulley	120 g	PETP45	£44.40
Jag Traxion	145 g	PETP54	£75.58



**HARKEN® HEXARATCHETS [Industrial & Marine]**

The rigger's favourite!

**Harken® Hexaratchets** These popular ratchet blocks will grip loaded hauling lines to relieve the operator of much of the strain. The design of the sheave is such that when the rope is eased off it will slide around the sheave without the sheave turning. Hence a hefty lantern can be lifted and held in place without having to hold the full weight. It gives an 8:1 advantage with a 180° wrap. These blocks do NOT lock the rope so the load can be gently lowered against the fixed sheave.

**Industrial** version [HAR441549] is individually marked and supplied with instructions. Conformity: EN1315.

**Marine** version [HAR1549] is not certified.

- ✓ Very popular with professional riggers
- ✓ Now fully certified and individually marked
- ✓ The set screw in the 3-way head [ ] allows the head to be fixed parallel, at right angles or to freely swivel

SAFETY	Breaking Load	Safety Factor	WLL
	20 kN	4 to 1	5 kN [509 kgf]

Harken® Hexaratchet	code	list	Tradeline
type sheave Ø max rope Ø turns			
Industrial 76 mm 14 mm clockwise	HAR441549	£126.68	£114.01
Marine 76 mm 14 mm clockwise	HAR1549	£137.10	£129.95

**SELF-JAMMING**

**Pro Traxion P51A** For effective and comfortable haulage of heavy loads, the rope grab provides temporary relief for the operator. Fitted with a large diameter sheave with sealed ball bearings and a side-opening plate for insertion onto ropes. The rope gripping cam has inclined teeth which operate on even icy ropes. If

you are working onstage and your ropes get icy then I reckon you have cause to moan.

Takes ropes from 8 - 13 mm Ø. CE EN 567, NFPA 1983 Technical Use. Efficiency: 95%

SAFETY	Working Load Limit	Working Load Limit of grab
	2 x 2.5 kN = 5 kN headload	2.5 kN [254 kgf]

Petzl Pro Traxion P51A	max rope Ø	weight	code	price
sheave Ø: 38 mm	13 mm	265 g	PETP51A	£70.83



91% efficient and just 85 g!

**Micro Traxion** An ultralight compact progress capture pulley which is 50% lighter and smaller than the Mini Traxion. Ideal for work and rescue kits. Designed for crevasse rescue, hauling and self-rescue. It can also be used as an emergency ascender. The aluminium sheave is fitted

with sealed ball bearings giving a remarkable 91% efficiency.

SPECIFICATION: Takes ropes from 8 - 11 mm Ø. CE EN 567, UIAA. Efficiency: 91%

SAFETY	Working Load Limit	Working Load Limit of grab
	2 x 2.5 kN = 5 kN headload	2.5 kN [254 kgf]

Petzl Micro Traxion	max rope Ø	weight	code	price
sheave Ø: 25 mm	11 mm	85 g	PETP53	£54.16

**OPERA WEB BLOCK™**

Hugely popular and great value!

**Opera Web Block** Flints designed this block to meet the need for a pulley which can be quickly rigged to flying bars for the purpose of hoisting lanterns and sound equipment into position before their final fixing. It is not acceptable under current health and safety legislation to carry items up a Tallelescope, ladder or tower. By rigging this quick block, items can be raised into position by a crew member at stage level. The pulley is simply passed through its own tested CE marked web [EN 566] and it is ready to use. The sheave is fitted with a Delrin® ball race for low friction even at high loads. There is a

bucket underneath so that purchase arrangements can be made. It will take 14 mm rope but we would recommend hauling with 10 or 12 mm Matt Braided Polyester Rope [page 2.52]. A very useful and popular bit of kit at a competitive price.

**SAFETY**

Breaking Load	Safety Factor	WLL
2,500 kg	16 to 1	156 kg

Opera Web Block	max rope Ø	code	price	Tradeline 10+
sheave Ø: 70 mm	14 mm	PUL99002	£32.13	£28.93

**CE CERTIFIED HAULING PULLEYS**

**Harken Pulleys to EN 13157** These certified blocks with sleeve bearings are perfect for high static loads. Their side load ball bearings deal with any misaligned loads and aluminium cheeks make them both strong and hard wearing. The swivel headpost lets the block swivel to stop the line from twisting. Originally designed for the harsh marine environment and now certified for industrial use.

- ✓ Great value for blocks taking such large diameter ropes
- ✓ A rugged simple general purpose pulley range
- ✓ Ideal for lines which may remain under static load
- ✓ Supplied with certification and instructions

**SAFETY**

Working Headload Limit 57 mm	Working Headload Limit 75 mm
4 kN [407 kgf]	6 kN [611 kgf]

57 mm blocks take a 16 mm line!

**Single Swivel ESP Block**

**57 mm** SPECIFICATION: Sheave Ø: 57 mm. Length: 140 mm. Shackle pin Ø: 8 mm. Max rope Ø: 16 mm. Safety factor: 4:1. Conformity: CE EN 13157:2004.

**75 mm** SPECIFICATION: Sheave Ø: 75 mm. Length: 159 mm. Shackle pin Ø: 8 mm. Max rope Ø: 19 mm. Safety factor: 4:1. Conformity: CE EN 13157:2004.

Single Swivel ESP Block	weight	code	Tradeline
57 mm	218 g	HAR446059	£75.49
75 mm	340 g	HAR446058	£87.05

75 mm blocks take a massive 19 mm line!

**Teardrop ESP Block**

**57 mm** SPECIFICATION: Sheave Ø: 57 mm. Length: 93.5 mm. Clevis pin Ø: 8 mm. Max rope Ø: 16 mm. Safety factor: 4:1. Conformity: CE EN 13157:2004.

**75 mm** SPECIFICATION: Sheave Ø 75 mm. Length: 117 mm. Clevis pin Ø: 8 mm. Max rope Ø: 19 mm. Safety factor: 4:1. Conformity: CE EN 13157:2004.

Teardrop ESP	weight	code	Tradeline
57 mm	122 g	HAR6050	£50.52
75 mm	221 g	HAR6056	£74.33

# PULLEYS TO EN 12278

## LARGE PRUSSIK PULLEY



**Large Single Prussik** We stock this pulley primarily to be used with the ALF - Auto Locking Fall Arrest Pulley [page 3.58] but it has many other heavy-duty uses. The large diameter sheave holds ropes apart which can be useful in hauling applications. Conformity: EN 12278.

<b>SAFETY</b>	Breaking Headload Limit
	70 kN [7,138 kgf]

Large Prussik Pulley	max rope Ø	weight	code	price
sheave Ø: 75 mm	16 mm	440 g	SAFRP066	£35.95

## RESCUE BLACK



**Rescue Black P50AN Pulley** With pivoting side plates so it can be inserted anywhere along a rope [see also Snatch Blocks page 2.64]. This is the most advanced rescue pulley, made for professionals. It will accept up to three karabiners and the sealed ball bearing

yields a maximum efficiency of 95%. Designed for heavy loads and intensive use. The side plates are clearly marked showing both the WLL for the head [8 kN] and the WLL for the individual lines [4 kN]. Individually tested. Conformity: CE EN 12278, NFPA 1983 General Use.



<b>SAFETY</b>	Breaking Headload	Safety Factor	Working Headload
	3,669 kgf	4.5 to 1	815 kgf

Petzl Rescue P50AN	rope Ø	weight	code	price
sheave Ø: 38 mm	7 - 13 mm	185 g	PETP50AN	£40.00

## OSCILLANTE



**Oscillante Side Swing Pulley** A useful and very popular pulley for emergency use. Designed for occasional use when hauling or in a pulley system. Good strength to weight ratio. Nylon sheave and aluminium side plates. Conformity: CE EN 12278, UIAA  
SPECIFICATION: WLL: 4 kN [2 kN on one rope end] Min BL: 15 kN. Efficiency: 71%.

<b>SAFETY</b>	Working Headload Limit
	407 kgf

Oscillante Side Swing	rope Ø	weight	code	price
sheave Ø: 25 mm	7 - 11 mm	42 g	PETP02A	£8.34

## FIXE



**Fixe Pulley Black** A pulley with fixed side plates to allow very quick installation onto a rope and karabiner. Ideal for use with any oval-shaped karabiner such as the OK Screw-lock Karabiner [page 2.39]. Compact and lightweight. Conformity: CE EN 12278, UIAA.  
SPECIFICATION: WLL: 5kN. Efficiency: 71%.

<b>SAFETY</b>	Working Headload Limit
	509 kgf

Fixe Pulley	rope Ø	weight	code	price
sheave Ø: 21 mm	7 - 13 mm	90 g	PETP05WN	£16.67

## TRANSPORT



Tandem



Tandem Speed



**Tandems** In-line double pulleys for use as transport pulleys on ropes or cables. They can operate at speeds of up to 10 m/s. Great for adventure parks. Individually tested. Conformity: CE EN 12278.

**Tandem** is designed for fibre ropes up to 13 mm Ø with a maximum working efficiency of 71%.

**Tandem Speed** has stainless steel sheaves with sealed ball bearings and can be used on wire ropes up to 12 mm Ø [or fibre ropes up to 13 mm Ø] with a maximum working efficiency of 95%.

### SAFETY

Breaking Load	Safety Factor	Safe Working Load
2,446 kgf	2.4 to 1	1,019 kgf

Tandem Pulleys	max fibre Ø	max wire Ø	code	price
Tandem	12 mm	n/a	PETP21	£29.17
Tandem Speed	13 mm	12 mm	PETP21SPE	£45.84

## OTHER PULLEYS

### SASH WINDOW



**Sash Window Pulley** Designed for raising and lowering window sashes but have hosts of other uses. The cast iron sheave is mounted in a steel housing. Takes No.6 Sash Cord [page 2.54].

SPECIFICATION: Sheave Ø: 45 mm. Face plate: 25 x 111 mm. Face - back dimensions: 46 mm.

Sash Window Pulley	code	price
Sash Pulley	DOR066	£3.86

### CLOTH STRETCHING PULLEYS



Clothing Stretching Pulley attached by a Spaniflex adjustable bungee loop to a Mini Holdon.



**Cloth Stretching Pulley** Occasionally when stretching a cloth or gauze between two vertical wires it is preferable to use pulleys to run along the wires rather than Gauze Hanks [page 1.112]. This quiet smooth-running pulley has a removable clevis pin so it can be inserted onto made-up wires. Its weight and lack of friction helps the cloth fly in. The clevis pin can go straight through a well-placed eyelet in the cloth but, if there are no eyelets, why not take a look at Holdons [page 1.112] and Spaniflex, the useful adjustable bungee loops [page 2.56]?

Cloth Stretching Pulley	code	price	Tradeline 50+
	BARS1	£5.23	£4.77

# HALL STAGE PULLEYS

## Which Hall Stage Pulley to use when?

Equipment used for suspending loads which are not over people are usually certified with a safety factor of 5:1; in these circumstances think of using the new good value DL-Lite Range. When suspending loads over people, generally an 8:1 safety factor is used and recommended by the ABTT, then the Dynaline Range would be suitable. These pulley ranges are marked with a SWL and replace the familiar old Classic Style blocks on all sizes over 100 mm. The Classic Style blocks are still available in the smaller sizes for fibre ropes [and in size 75 mm 1-way for 4 mm wire rope]; and they remain popular for lighter applications.

### HALLS CLASSIC STYLE BLOCKS

#### Halls recommended sheave sizes

A 38 mm diameter sheave takes fibre ropes up to 6 mm.

A 50 mm diameter sheave takes fibre ropes up to 10 mm.

A 75 mm diameter sheave takes fibre ropes up to 14 mm.

A 75 mm diameter sheave takes wire ropes up to 4 mm.\*

\*Many of the other pulleys can also be supplied with sheaves with wire rope profiles – please ask our Rigging Manager for details.



**Awning Pulleys 245** Capable of being mounted to a variety of fixing points, this pulley type solves a variety of problems. It can be fixed via a shackle to eyebolts, girder clamps or chain, and always self-adjusts to find the correct pulling angle, regardless of irregular fixing points.

Awning Pulleys	1-way	2-way	3-way	4-way
38 mm	HAL235 £20.85	HAL236 £29.17	HAL237 £41.25	HAL238 £54.71
50 mm	HAL240 £23.69	HAL241 £36.70	HAL242 £51.09	HAL243 £64.10
75 mm	HAL245 £49.40	HAL246 £75.82	HAL247 £110.77	HAL248 143.65

**Awning Pulley for Wire Rope** This pulley takes 4 mm wire using an 18:1 D:d ratio. A pulley for 5 mm is available on special order.

Awning Pulleys	1-way	price
75 mm	HAL08278	£69.14



**Side Fixing Pulleys 244** A useful pulley with a variety of uses. Fixed to the wall it is used for curtain tracks, safety curtain releases and scenery track lines. It can be used on the floor to divert ropes or it can be fixed to scenery for effect lines.

Side Fixing Pulley	1-way	2-way	3-way
38 mm	HAL220 £20.85	HAL221 £29.17	HAL222 £41.25
50 mm	HAL225 £23.69	HAL226 £36.70	HAL227 £51.09
75 mm	HAL230 £47.92	HAL231 £74.34	HAL232 108.59



**Ceiling Fixing Pulley 183** Intended for use either as a ceiling, wall or timber fixing pulley. These pulleys have bolted angle iron supports which are more substantial than the upright pulleys listed below.

Ceiling Pulley	1-way	2-way	3-way	4-way
75 mm	HAL170 £62.25	HAL171 £88.68	HAL172 £122.92	HAL173 £156.50



**Upright Guide Pulleys 243** A general purpose pulley with a variety of uses. Used principally for curtain track diverters or for release or operating cables.

Upright Pulley	1-way	2-way	3-way	4-way
38 mm	HAL200 £20.85	HAL201 £29.17	HAL202 £41.25	HAL203 £54.71
50 mm	HAL205 £23.69	HAL206 £36.70	HAL207 £51.09	HAL208 £64.10
75 mm	HAL215 £47.92	HAL216 £74.34	HAL217 £108.59	HAL218 £142.17

### HALLS DYNALINE PULLEYS



**Dynaline Pulleys** This purposeful range are all ball raced with sealed bearings and a Nylacastmoly Nylon 6 sheave. They have 5 mm thick steel side plates. In three diameters with hemp and wire profiles. Conformity: BS 7905-1:2001, BS 6570:1986.

To order or price up, select the number of grooves needed and the diameter of the sheaves, then choose your mounting option. Dynaline pulleys have a comprehensive choice of mounting options [page 2.68]. Pulleys will be supplied to you assembled. When ordering for more than one line please be aware that the sheave will be a single block with multiple grooves. All the wires must be reeved in the same direction. If you have a special need to have wires contra-rotating please phone and ask for our Rigging Manager as we may be able to arrange it by using multiple single sheaves. We need to know which pulley has which bracket! So in an ideal world this is what we would like:

Please supply:

One off: 1-way 150mm wire block DYNL8228 c/w DYNL8273 parallel mount

## SAFETY

Ø	Breaking Headload	Safety Factor	Safe Working Load
100 mm	1,000 kg	8 to 1	125 kg
150 mm	2,000 kg	8 to 1	250 kg
200 mm	4,000 kg	8 to 1	500 kg

**Basic Pulley Blocks** Choose your basic Dynaline block from below. Larger multiples are available. For mountings see page 2.68.

Dynaline Pulley 100 mm		fibre code	price	wire code	price
sheave Ø	no of grooves	12 mm Ø fibre		4 mm Ø wire	
100 mm	1	DYNL8242	£54.49	DYNL8221	£45.89
100 mm	2	DYNL8243	£64.33	DYNL8222	£66.29
100 mm	3	DYNL8244	£84.45	DYNL8223	£81.59
100 mm	4	DYNL8245	£107.51	DYNL8224	£112.19
Dynaline Pulley 150 mm		fibre code		wire code	
sheave Ø	no of grooves	18 mm Ø fibre		6 mm Ø wire	
150 mm	1	DYNL8249	£66.46	DYNL8228	£71.39
150 mm	2	DYNL8250	£95.53	DYNL8229	£91.79
150 mm	3	DYNL8251	£127.73	DYNL8230	£132.59
150 mm	4	DYNL8252	£153.29	DYNL8231	£163.19
Dynaline Pulley 200 mm		fibre code		wire code	
sheave Ø	no of grooves	24 mm Ø fibre		6 mm Ø wire	
200 mm	1	DYNL8256	£89.49	DYNL8235	£86.93
200 mm	2	DYNL8257	£132.06	DYNL8236	£115.44
200 mm	3	DYNL8258	£180.54	DYNL8237	£171.14
200 mm	4	DYNL8259	£211.20	DYNL8238	£207.86

2.67

SECTION 2

## HALLS DL-LITE PULLEYS



2.68

SECTION 2

NEW

**DL-Lite Pulleys** The DL-Lite pulleys are significantly cheaper than the Dynaline pulleys and where the higher safety factor is not required, the DL-Lite pulleys offer a great alternative whilst still giving the security of a known and certified load capacity. DL-Lite pulleys use an oil-impregnated Nylacastmoly Nylon 6 sheave over a CDS tube. They have 3 mm thick steel side plates compared to the 5 mm thick steel side plates of the Dynaline – hence the “Lite” in their name. In two diameters with hemp profiles for 12 and 18 mm fibre rope or wire profiles for 4 and 6 mm wire rope. Larger multiples are available, just give us a ring.

Conformity: BS 7905-1:2001, BS 6570:1986. The test and product design conformity certification can be found on the download section of Flints' website.

To order or price up, select the number of grooves needed and the diameter of the sheaves, then choose your mounting option. DL-Lite pulleys use the same comprehensive choice of mounting options as the Dynaline Pulleys. Pulleys will be supplied to you assembled. When ordering for more than one line please be aware that the sheave will be a single block with multiple grooves. All the wires must be reeved in the same direction. If you have a special need to have wires contra-rotating please phone and ask for our Rigging Manager as we may be able to arrange it by using multiple single sheaves. We need to know which pulley has which bracket! So in an ideal world this is what we would like:

Please supply:

One off: 2-way 150mm wire block HAL13014 c/w  
DYNL8273 parallel mount

SAFETY	Ø	Breaking Headload	Safety Factor	Safe Working Load
	100 mm	750 kg	5 to 1	150 kg
	150 mm	750 kg	5 to 1	150 kg

**Basic Pulley Blocks** Choose your basic DL-lite block from below and add your preferred brackets

DL-Lite Pulley 100 mm Ø		fibre code	price	wire code	price
sheave Ø	no of grooves	12 mm Ø fibre		4 mm Ø wire	
100 mm	1	HAL12996	£31.49	HAL13008	£27.98
100 mm	2	HAL12997	£50.99	HAL13009	£50.99
100 mm	3	HAL12998	£67.98	HAL13010	£76.49
100 mm	4	HAL12999	£93.48	HAL13011	£101.99

DL-Lite Pulley 150 mm		fibre code	price	wire code	price
sheave Ø	no of grooves	18 mm Ø fibre		6 mm Ø wire	
150 mm	1	HAL13002	£47.24	HAL13012	£40.79
150 mm	2	HAL13003	£84.99	HAL13014	£71.39
150 mm	3	HAL13004	£117.28	HAL13015	£101.99
150 mm	4	HAL13005	£135.99	HAL13016	£142.79

## DYNALINE & DL-LITE MOUNTING OPTIONS

All the brackets will be fitted to your pulleys unless requested otherwise.

**Fixing Angles** These pairs of angles bolt onto your chosen block to convert them into ceiling or grid blocks.



**Ceiling Fixing Angle** Simply, a pair of 50 x 50 x 250 mm angles with flanges drilled with 11 mm Ø holes at 210 mm centres.



**Grid Fixing Angles** Unfortunately, these 50 x 50 x 425 mm angles are only drilled to accept the block so they either need drilling onsite, welding in place, or we can arrange for them to be pre-drilled if you supply hole centres.

Angle Iron Adaptors [pairs]	length	code	pair
Ceiling Fixing	250 mm	DYNL8265	£32.08
Grid Fixing [no hook bolts]	425 mm	DYNL8263	£36.23
Grid Fixing + 4 hook bolts	425 mm	DYNL8264	£37.25



Shown attached to pulley

**Side Mounting Plates** Converts your Dynaline or DL-Lite pulley into a side-mounted pulley to act as a winch return or wall-mounted block. These plates require countersunk bolts to fit the block so it is best to ask for the side plates to be assembled to your choice of pulley.

Side Mounting Plates	code	price
To fit 100 mm	DYNL8267100	£13.49
To fit 150 mm	DYNL8267150	£13.49
To fit 200 mm	DYNL8267200	£13.49



**Across Mounting** Converts your Dynaline or DL-Lite pulley so that it can be attached to a bar at right angles.

Across Mounting Kit code	price
38 mm Ø	DYNL8269 £25.52
48 mm Ø	DYNL8270 £25.79
60 mm Ø	DYNL8271 £25.79



**Parallel Mounting** Converts your Dynaline or DL-Lite pulley so that it can be attached parallel to a bar.

Parallel Mounting	code	price
38 mm Ø	DYNL8272	£30.28
48 mm Ø	DYNL8273	£29.70
60 mm Ø	DYNL8274	£29.70



**Awning Eye** Converts your Dynaline or DL-Lite pulley to an awning pulley which can be secured with a shackle to an eyebolt or suitable ring. Awning blocks will cant to the correct position regardless of the pulling angle. The side plates on this block are slightly different to those described left and on the previous page so these blocks must be ordered as made up units. They can be priced by adding the cost of the Awning Block Kit to the pulley units listed left or on page 2.67.

Awning Eye	code	price
	DYNL8268	£28.56

# DOUGHTY PULLEYS

## Doughty Medium and Heavy-Duty Pulleys

Doughty have now introduced an updated heavy-duty range of pulleys. Both the Doughty pulley systems are of modular construction. Sheaves can be ordered for fibre or wire rope and various fixing arrangements can be supplied fitted to your block. Flints holds large stocks of all the components so we can assemble items quickly to order. Doughty pulleys can be issued with a certificate of conformity if required.

## DOUGHTY MEDIUM-DUTY PULLEYS



**Doughty Medium-Duty Pulleys** The sheaves are plain bearing lubricated nylon and are profiled grooved for either fibre or wire rope.

Conformity: BS 7905-1:2001, BS EN ISO 12100:2010

When ordering for more than one line please be aware that the system is modular: single sheaves will be put together as a double, triple or quadruple. Should you require your sheaves to operate in reverse directions please phone us and we will advise on a way of achieving your objective. When you are ordering we need to know which pulley has which bracket! So in an ideal world this is what we would like:

Please supply:

One off: 2-way 100mm fibre block DOUT42837 c/w DOUT42870 girder bracket

### SAFETY

Breaking Headload	Safety Factor	Safe Working Load
450 kg	3 to 1	150 kg

**Basic Pulley Blocks** Choose your basic medium-duty block from below and add your preferred brackets ➡.

Medium-Duty Pulleys 100 mm Ø		fibre code	price	wire code	price
sheave Ø	no of sheaves	12 mm Ø fibre		4 mm Ø wire	
100 mm	1	DOUT42836	£32.83	DOUT42800	£32.83
100 mm	2	DOUT42837	£62.14	DOUT42801	£62.14
100 mm	3	DOUT42838	£91.43	DOUT42812	£91.43
100 mm	4	DOUT42839	£120.73	DOUT42813	£120.73

Medium-Duty Pulleys 150 mm Ø		fibre code	price	wire code	price
sheave Ø	no of sheaves	18 mm Ø fibre		6 mm Ø wire	
150 mm	1	DOUT42846	£56.37	DOUT42820	£56.37
150 mm	2	DOUT42847	£105.69	DOUT42821	£105.69
150 mm	3	DOUT42848	£156.24	DOUT42822	£156.24
150 mm	4	DOUT42849	£206.12	DOUT42823	£206.12

Medium-Duty Pulleys 180 mm Ø		fibre code	price	wire code	price
sheave Ø	no of sheaves	18 mm Ø fibre		6 mm Ø wire	
180 mm	1	DOUT42855	£75.76	DOUT42830	£75.76
180 mm	2	DOUT42856	£143.13	DOUT42831	£143.13
180 mm	3	DOUT42857	£210.53	DOUT42832	£210.53
180 mm	4	DOUT42858	£277.99	DOUT42833	£277.99

## DOUGHTY MOUNTING OPTIONS

All the brackets will be fitted to your pulleys unless requested otherwise.



**Multibeam Girder Brackets** Pair of 50 x 50 x 5 mm angle brackets universally drilled and suitable for mounting your pulleys to grids with hook bolts or coach screws. Picture shows brackets mounted – the price is just for the brackets.

Multibeam Girder Brackets	length	code	price
Multibeam Bracket [pair]	270 mm	DOUT42885	£35.09
Multibeam Bracket [pair]	450 mm	DOUT42886	£40.75



**Multifix Brackets** Pair of 30 x 30 x 3 mm angle brackets 150 mm long universally drilled and slotted.

**Multifix Brackets with Across Mounting** Supplied with 48 mm diameter U-bolts to fit across a bar. NB: if you require the pulleys to run parallel with the tube you will need the parallel tube version shown below.

Multifix Brackets	code	price
Brackets [pair]	DOUT42860	£9.74
Brackets + 48 mm Ø U-bolts [set]	DOUT42861	£12.55



**Multifix Brackets with Parallel Tube Plates** Consists of the brackets listed above but fitted with a plate so that the pulley can be mounted parallel to the bar.

Multifix Brackets with Parallel Tube Plates	code	price
Brackets [pair] + 48 mm Ø U-bolts + plate	DOUT42890	£33.76



**Girder Brackets** A drilled and slotted pressed channel supplied with M12 Lindapter to fit RSJ's. [Can be fitted to the pulleys of your choice on request].

Girder Brackets with Lindapters	length	code	price
3" - 6" beams	270 mm	DOUT42870	£32.99
6" - 12" beams	450 mm	DOUT42872	£37.63



**Side Plates** Converts your chosen block to a side mounted version ideal for wall mounting.

Side Plates	code	price
To fit 100 mm basic pulley	DOUT42897	£28.38
To fit 150 mm basic pulley	DOUT42898	£32.82
To fit 180 mm basic pulley	DOUT42899	£38.22



**Awning Eye** A casting to convert basic pulleys to awning blocks. These castings have now been reduced in width to 16 mm so that they will take a Crosby 1 t bow or D shackle. They can be fitted to singles, doubles or triples but will be positioned to one side on double blocks which makes the block cant over slightly when loaded.

Awning Eye	code	price
	DOUT42865	£14.10

2.69

SECTION 2

## DOUGHTY HEAVY-DUTY PULLEYS



**Doughty Heavy-Duty Pulleys** The sheaves are constructed of MOS 2 nylon with ball races for smooth friction-free operation. The side plates are 5 mm thick steel to provide an immensely strong construction. The design has been tested to a stringent 10:1 ratio. As standard, the blocks are made up from single-, double- and triple-grooved sheaves with the quadruple being assembled from two doubles. 5-way blocks are made from a triple and a double. Should you require your sheaves to operate in reverse directions please phone us and we will advise on a way of achieving your objective.

Conformity: BS 7905-1:2001, BS EN ISO 12100:2010

When you are ordering we need to know which pulley has which bracket! So in an ideal world this is what we would like:

Please supply:

One off: 3-way 100mm wire block DOUT42903 c/w  
DOUT42997 side mounting plate

## SAFETY

Ø	Breaking Load	Safety Factor	Safe Working Load
100 mm	2,000 kg	10 to 1	200 kg
150 mm	4,000 kg	10 to 1	400 kg
200 mm	6,000 kg	10 to 1	600 kg

**Basic Pulley Blocks** To order, firstly choose your basic block then select one of the fittings shown alongside ➡.

Heavy-Duty Pulleys 100 mm Ø		fibre code	price	wire code	price
sheave Ø	no of grooves	12 mm Ø fibre*		4 mm Ø wire*	
100 mm	1	DOUT42931	£61.69	DOUT42901	£61.69
100 mm	2	DOUT42932	£86.66	DOUT42902	£86.64
100 mm	3	DOUT42933	£111.60	DOUT42903	£111.60
100 mm	4	DOUT42934	£136.57	DOUT42904	£136.57
100 mm	5	DOUT42935	£161.54	DOUT42905	£161.54

NB: due to an unfortunate positioning of the bracket fixing bolts the 100 mm diameter pulleys can only be used with the bracket uppermost. All the other sizes below can be reeved either way.

Heavy-Duty Pulleys 150 mm Ø		fibre code	price	wire code	price
sheave Ø	no of grooves	18 mm Ø fibre*		6 mm Ø wire*	
150 mm	1	DOUT42941	£97.15	DOUT42911	£97.15
150 mm	2	DOUT42942	£122.27	DOUT42912	£122.27
150 mm	3	DOUT42943	£152.86	DOUT42913	£152.86
150 mm	4	DOUT42944	£183.46	DOUT42914	£183.46
150 mm	5	DOUT42945	£219.63	DOUT42915	£219.63

Heavy-Duty Pulleys 200 mm Ø		fibre code	price	wire code	price
sheave Ø	no of grooves	18 mm Ø fibre*		6 mm Ø wire*	
200 mm	1	DOUT42951	£132.62	DOUT42921	£132.62
200 mm	2	DOUT42952	£168.07	DOUT42922	£168.07
200 mm	3	DOUT42953	£203.53	DOUT42923	£203.53
200 mm	4	DOUT42954	£238.99	DOUT42924	£238.99
200 mm	5	DOUT42955	£281.27	DOUT42925	£281.27

\*See page 2.71 for information regarding D:d ratios.

## DOUGHTY HEAVY-DUTY MOUNTING OPTIONS

All the brackets will be fitted to your pulleys unless requested otherwise.



One 225 mm  
Multi Beam Bracket

**Multibeam Brackets** A pair of universal drilled [13 mm Ø for M12] and slotted angle brackets. They can be used for upright, wall or ceiling fixings or used with 48 mm Ø U-bolts or half couplers to clamp to scaffold tubes. These brackets are tested to 600 kg WLL using the worst case of bolts utilising the end holes only.

Multibeam Bracket	length	code	price
		fits beams	
Multibeam Bracket [pair]	225 mm 3 - 6"	DOUT42990	£39.66
Multibeam Bracket [pair]	450 mm 6 - 12"	DOUT42995	£39.11



U-bolt and saddle.

**U-Bolt and Saddle** For use on the Multibeam Brackets ➡ to attach pulleys at right angles to 50 mm diameter tubes. 8 mm material. For more U-bolts and J-bolts see page 2.89.

Fitting type	code	price
U-bolt and saddle [see also page 2.89]	DOUT56900	£1.33



**Side Mounting Plates** Allows the blocks to be mounted against walls or on the floor to act as winch return pulleys. The price is for the mounting plate only. See also the Low Level Return Pulley [page 2.72].

Side Mounting Plates	code	price
Side Mounting Plate for 100 mm Ø	DOUT42997	£16.39
Side Mounting Plate for 150 mm Ø	DOUT42998	£18.57
Side Mounting Plate for 200 mm Ø	DOUT42999	£20.76



**Awning Profile** For use on the single, double and triple blocks only. Provides a centralised fixing point for a shackle enabling the pulley to cant to the desired position. Hole: Ø 16.5 mm for up to 2 t shackles.

Awning Profile	code	price
Awning Profile for 100 and 150 mm single	DOUT42984	£21.03
Awning Profile for 100 and 150 mm double	DOUT42985	£22.40
Awning Profile for 100 and 150 mm triple	DOUT42986	£24.48
Awning Profile for 200 mm single	DOUT42987	£20.21
Awning Profile for 200 mm double	DOUT42988	£21.03
Awning Profile for 200 mm triple	DOUT42989	£24.24

**Do you climb vertical ladders for your work? Have a look at the ALF Auto Locking Fall Arrest Pulley [page 3.58].**

# SHEAVES

## Choice of Sheave

There is the "ideal world" and there is the "real world" and sadly they are often quite a long way apart.

**Wire Ropes** The Association of British Theatre Technicians state that the diameter of a wire rope sheave [D] should be 30 times the diameter of the wire being used [d]. This ratio is referred to as the D/d ratio. In fact, there are a whole series of factors which will affect the pulley sheave choice. With a D/d ratio of 30, using a flexible wire rope you should expect to get about 93% of the wire's strength and a good service life. In a theatre grid there should be adequate space for large diameter sheaves. However, on a small piece of scenic machinery this may be impractical. A D/d ratio of 18 will still provide 90% of the wire's strength but the working life will be reduced. This is generally regarded as the lowest ratio that should be used. It enables a 5 mm wire to run around a 90 mm diameter sheave at 90% of its WLL for a reduced lifecycle. If smaller ratios are used, both the WLL's and the design life will need to be substantially reduced. Apart from the D/d ratio [the larger the better] it is important that the wire is correctly supported in the sheave's groove. If the groove is too tight the wire will be crushed and if it is too open then the inner strands of the wire will take higher loads. The wire may also become unstable, rolling from side to side until it jumps out of the groove in disgust. The correct groove diameter should be just 5% greater than the wire diameter. The groove angle is open to some debate. In the USA groove angles are 30°, in Germany 45°, in the UK 52° and the international standard is 60°. Flints' sheaves [FHS codes] have groove angles of 50°. The fleet angle of the wire entering a sheave must not exceed 5°. The pulleys must run freely. A sheave with bearings will be more efficient than a plain bearing sheave but plain bearings [they are either just holes or sleeved holes] are a good choice if the sheave is to remain under a static load for long periods.

**Fibre Rope Sheaves** The minimum D/d ratio for fibre rope sheaves is generally regarded as 8 to 1 [with the exception of certain aramid fibres]. The rope should be supported in a round groove about 10% bigger than the rope diameter. Avoid using V grooves which will cause damage and add extra friction to the rope.

Measuring the diameter of fibre ropes is not an exact science. A three strand rope will expand when it is cut off its coil and then reduce when under load. It may be worth ordering a sample pulley on a "sale or return" basis to check your rope is a good fit. Chafe will always be the major enemy so you should ensure any side plates are either clear of the rope or at least have smooth radiused edges.

See page 2.96 for nylon rollers with plain, V or round grooves

## ACETAL RESIN SHEAVES



**Acetal Sheaves** An economical series of plain bearing sheaves ideally suited to polyester ropes.

Acetal Resin Sheaves				code	price
∅	width	bore	max rope ∅		
35 mm	12 mm	8 mm	8 mm	BAR804	£1.10
45 mm	12 mm	8 mm	10 mm	BAR809	£1.50
64 mm	18 mm	13 mm	12 mm	BAR814	£4.90
72 mm	18 mm	13 mm	14 mm	BAR816	£6.89



**Ultralegere** A very small and ultra-lightweight sheave often used to convert symmetrical karabiners [Petzl OK page 2.39] into emergency rescue pulleys. Nylon. Min BL: 1 kN. Weight: 10 g.

Ultralegere Sheave				code	price
∅	width	bore	max rope ∅		
40 mm	20 mm	14.8 mm	7 - 13 mm	PETPO0A	£3.33

## NYLON SHEAVES



### Nylon Sheaves with Bearings

[Nylon with Molybdenum Disulphide] These excellent nylon sheaves are designed for 5 and 6 mm wire ropes. Nylon has better impact and corrosion resistance and are much lighter than

cast iron sheaves. They are excellent value. Fitted with bearings with side shields for free running. Widely used for the construction of stage machinery such as lift units etc. We have utilised large 20 mm bore bearings in the heavy-duty 230 mm sheaves [FHS070] so that they can be used in multiple groups on strong, large diameter, axles. \*Type FHS068K and FHS069K are actually the same item as FHS070 but they can be used on smaller diameter axles by using the supplied top hat reducers. When using the reducers the width of the sheave will increase by 6 mm. All the wire grooves are the nominal wire ∅ plus 5%. The groove angle is 50°. Maximum permissible fleet angle: 5°.

Sheaves with bearings for wire ropes				code	price
∅	width	bore	wire ∅		
50 mm	18 mm	12 mm	5 mm	FHS063	£24.90
75 mm	18 mm	12 mm	5 mm	FHS064	£25.50
100 mm	18 mm	12 mm	6 mm	FHS065	£26.00
150 mm	18 mm	12 mm	6 mm	FHS066	£33.75
230 mm	18 mm	12 mm	6 mm	FHS067	£43.00
230 mm	28+6 mm	12 mm*	6 mm	FHS068K	£59.00
230 mm	28+6 mm	16 mm*	6 mm	FHS069K	£59.00
230 mm	28 mm	20 mm	6 mm	FHS070	£58.00

### Nylon Sheaves without Bearings

The lubricated nylon used in these sheaves allows them to run freely and quietly on a plain bore. More economical than sheaves with bearings but with slightly more resistance. On rare occasions a squeak may occur requiring a little lubrication to solve. These sheaves are a good choice for applications where there may be prolonged periods of static load. Also available grooved for fibre ropes. See also Bar Divertor Sheaves [page 2.03].

Sheaves without bearings for wire ropes				code	price
∅	width	bore	wire ∅		
100 mm	25 mm	12 mm	4 mm	DOUWPUL100	£13.32
150 mm	25 mm	12 mm	6 mm	DOUWPUL150	£15.37
180 mm	25 mm	12 mm	6 mm	DOUWPUL180	£27.61

Sheaves without bearings for fibre ropes				code	price
∅	width	bore	fibre rope ∅		
100 mm	25 mm	12 mm	12 mm	DOURPUL100	£13.32
150 mm	25 mm	12 mm	18 mm	DOURPUL150	£15.37
180 mm	25 mm	12 mm	18 mm	DOURPUL180	£27.61

See also Header Sheaves and Rope Return Sheaves overleaf ↗ .

## NYLON BOW ROLLERS



**Black Nylon Bow Roller** Useful for guiding large diameter ropes, tripes or hoses. See also page 2.96 for other Nylon Rollers.

Nylon Roller		code	price
∅	width	bore	
75 mm	79 mm	12 mm	PUL9186 £54.67

## MINIATURE SHEAVES



**Mini Cassette** A very small but high load stainless steel sheave with stainless balls in a polypropylene cage. These small free-running sheaves are ideal for special effects using 1.5 or 2 mm stainless wire rope or nylon cords.

Mini Cassette			code	price
∅	width	bore		
25 mm	6 mm	8 mm	PUL531	£11.59

# SPECIALIST PULLEYS AND TEMPORARY COUNTERWEIGHTS

## LOW LEVEL RETURN



### Low Level Return Pulley

A 230 mm diameter aluminium sheave grooved to take 6 mm wire rope mounted in between two 300 mm square plates so that the overall thickness is just 18 mm. Fitted with an Oilite bush bearing and nylon side washers. These pulleys were

designed by Flints to act as return pulleys for our truck winches and can be mounted within the thickness of a 19 mm ply floor. Fixings: four M10 coach screws which are accessed through large diameter holes in the top plate but are hidden within the 18 mm depth when tightened down.

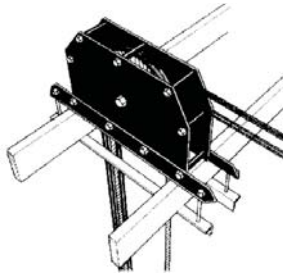
May also be hired [page 4.01 under Winch Hire].

SPECIFICATION: Sheave Ø: 230 mm. Thickness: 18 mm. Max wire rope Ø: 6 mm.

Mounts within the thickness of a plywood floor!

Low Level Return Pulley	weight	code	price
Whole assembly	4.9 kg	FHS503	£66.00
Sheave only	868 g	FHS504	£39.00

## HEADER BLOCKS



**Header Block** A 4-way block with a nylon MDS sheave grooved for four 6 mm wire ropes plus a central groove for 20 - 22 mm diameter flax hemp hauling line. See page 2.50 for Hauling Line. Fitted with good quality bearings. The finish is satin black. We also sell a matching return sheave with a single groove

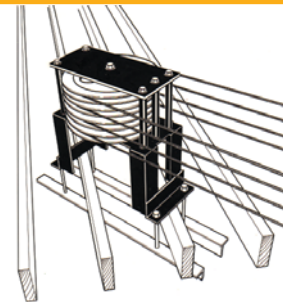
for 20 - 22 mm flax hemp or a complete frame with the return sheave and rope lock. Full technical drawings are available on request.

SPECIFICATION: Length: 750 mm. Depth: 226 mm [outer edge of angles]. Height: 320 mm. Sheave Ø: 230 mm. Fixings: M12 studding and angle [sold separately].

Header Block	code	price
Header block	FHS105	£429.60
Header sheave only [4 x 6 mm wire + rope]	FHS105S	£235.20
Rope return sheave for 20-22mm Ø rope only	FHS106	£170.40
Pair of angles for clamping	FHS100EA	£30.00

Fixings depend on grid thickness and are sold separately. For High Tensile Studding see page 2.113.

## DIVERTOR BLOCKS



**Divertor Block** A 4-way sheave for 6 mm wire rope. Our divertor blocks use individual sheaves so wires can contra-rotate. Raised to clear lines running over drops. Sheaves are 230 mm diameter MDS Nylon with bearings. The frame finish is satin black.

SPECIFICATION: Length: 750 mm. Depth: 250 mm. Height: 423 mm. Sheave Ø: 230 mm.

Grid Divertor Pulley	code	price
Fixed 4-way	FHS102	£395.00
Pair of angles for clamping	FHS100EA	£30.00

Fixings depend on grid thickness and are sold separately. For High Tensile Studding see page 2.113.

## ROPE LOCK FRAME



**Rope Lock Frame** This substantial rope lock frame has a return sheave for a 20 - 22 mm hauling line. The frame can be supplied with or without a rope lock to lock off the hauling line.

Fitted with angles drilled with 13 mm Ø holes for bolting down to the stage.

SPECIFICATION: Length: 400 mm [outer edge of angles]. Depth: 300 mm. Height: 500 mm [excluding rope lock]. Sheave Ø: 230 mm. Fixings: M12 bolts or coach screws [sold separately].

Rope Lock Frame	code	price
Including rope lock	FHS107	£444.00
Excluding rope lock	FHS107P	£350.00
Return sheave only	FHS106	£170.40

## COUNTERWEIGHT CRADLES



### Temporary Counterweight Cradle [Double or single purchase]

A temporary counterweight cradle capable of taking 22 x 10 kg tongue and tongue counterweights giving an overall weight 250 kg. The cradle has been designed to be capable of converting to double purchase with the addition of our Header Sheave [FHS105S] and our Return Sheave [FHS106] which are listed below. The main wires can be secured directly to two M12 high tensile machine screws which will pass through the eye of any standard thimble. The fibre rope hauling line attaches directly to the M20 bolts which also act as axles when the system converts to double purchase. This design make a very neat fixing point for both the wires and the hauling line. The guide wires can be threaded through the 10 mm Ø chamfered holes [390 mm hole centres] or, if the wires cannot be threaded, they can be attached to the holes by means of a twisted shackle [WIR1628SS] in which case the wire centres will be 430 mm.

SPECIFICATION: Length: 424 mm. Width: 150 mm. Height: 1,565 mm. Sheave Ø: 230 mm. Weight: 35 kg.

Temporary Cradle	code	price
Single purchase	FHS113	£290.40
Double purchase	FHS113DP	£696.00
Counterweight 10 kg [see page 2.08 for bulk deals]	FHS109	£39.50
Twisted shackles for guide wires [four needed]	WIR1628SS	£1.69

**For Counterweight Cradle Rollers see page 2.96. Why not hire? See page 4.04.**



## THEATRE ROPE LOCKS

### Theatre Rope Locks

These traditional flyrail rope locks are used to clamp the counterweight hauling line once the balanced flying bar has been finally positioned. They are not designed to act as brakes on unbalanced bars.



**Lever Rope Lock with Steel Jaws** Handles 20 mm diameter three- or four-strand ropes. On this version the lever is raised to lock the rope.

SPECIFICATION: Rope centre to mounting channel: 90 mm. Mounting channel size: 100 x 50 mm. Fixings: 2 x M10 bolts at 94 mm centres.

Lever Locks with Steel Jaws	code	price	Tradeline 10+
Steel Jaws [up to lock]	HAL267	£135.00	£121.50



**Lever Rope Lock with Polyurethane Jaws** Handles 20 mm diameter three- or four-strand ropes. The polyurethane jaws have been designed to reduce damage to the hauling lines. On this version the lever is pushed down to lock the rope. It also has a clip to secure the handle in the free running position. Proof-tested to 100 kg using four-strand hemp.

SPECIFICATION: Rope centre to mounting channel: 90 mm. Mounting channel size: 100 x 50 mm. Fixings: 2 x M10 bolts at 94 mm centres.

Lever Locks – Polyurethane Jaws	code	price	Tradeline 10+
Polyurethane Jaws [down to lock]	ROPPJ1	£137.70	£123.95

**Flints supplies a 20 mm Counterweight Hauling Rope made from four-strand flax. It is slightly firmer than three-strand rope and presents a smoother and rounder outside which can be helpful in rope locks [page 2.50].**



**Rope Lock** Designed to lock hauling lines together to prevent cradle movement. Suitable for ropes up to 20 mm diameter. Larger sizes can be made to order subject to quote and minimum order quantity – please ask.

SPECIFICATION: Length: 315 mm. Width: 145 mm. Finish: Black powder coated.

Rope Lock	weight	code	price	Tradeline 10+
	1,372 g	FHS04220	£43.49	£39.14

**Our Shop and Showroom at Queens Row is open on Saturdays until 2pm.**

## ROPE CLUTCHES

### Rope Clutches

In any operation involving suspended items using clutches Flints would recommend ropes are finally secured onto a cleat to avoid any chance of accidental release.



**Barton DO 550 Rope Clutches** Designed to offer a holding power of up to 550 kg and to control braided ropes up to 12 mm diameter. It requires little effort to use the clutches thanks to the ergonomically-designed handle and bolt-together construction, which also allows for ease of servicing.

All three clutches utilise a “true clutch” mechanism which enables lines to be easily and accurately adjusted with maximum grip and minimal slippage when in locked position. Each clutch also allows steady and accurate release under load, with the specially designed teeth to reduce wear on ropes. The clutches have been produced using high-grade plastic components coupled with marine-grade aluminium cams and bases, resulting in lightweight products that provide exceptional strength and are extremely durable even in the harsh marine environment. Competitively priced. Length: 133 mm. Height: 68 mm.

DO 550 Rope Clutches	weight	code	price
Single	343 g	BAR81500	£51.77
Double	544 g	BAR81501	£95.01
Treble	754 g	BAR81502	£140.23



**Spinlock Powerclutch XTS** Spinlock are the experts in rope handling. Their position in the market is such that many countries refer to all rope clutches as “Spinlocks”. The XTS rope clutch can handle ropes up to 14 mm in diameter. The ropes can be pulled through in one direction while the clutch remains engaged. To release, just lift the lever and the rope will run freely in both directions. For use with braided ropes [not three-strand or wire ropes] from 8 – 14 mm. Fixings: Ø M8 csk heads.

NB: Spinlocks are designed for marine applications. Clients should satisfy themselves that their application is safe. The instructions should be thoroughly read before installation.

### SAFETY

Depends on rope diameter - read enclosed instructions  
Maximum holding power with 14 mm Ø **1,000 kg**

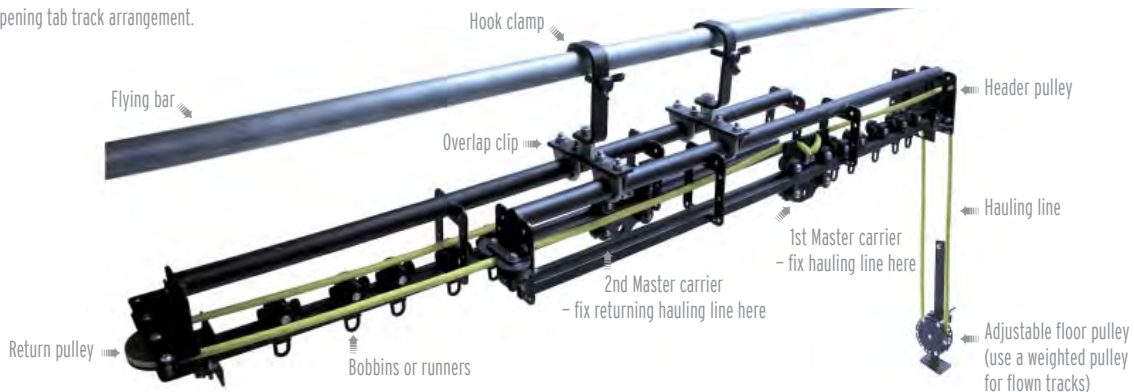
Spinlock Rope Clutches	weight	code	price
Single	545 g	ROPXTS08141	£70.02
Double	1,050 g	ROPXTS08142	£125.06
Treble	1,585 g	ROPXTS08143	£180.09



**Midshipman Rope Lock** An updated version of the 28-year-old design for holding yacht tillers on course. Takes 8 mm braided rope and could be incorporated into tab track hauling lines and stage devices.

Midshipman Rope Lock	weight	code	price
	340 g	PUL1927	£38.04

Typical centre opening tab track arrangement.



### Tab Track Terminology

At first glance a tab track may appear complicated but all the components from each manufacturer have basically the same functions. We have described them below to help you choose but, if you prefer, just phone us and we will calculate all your component needs.

**Bobbins or Runners** These run along the track, normally on small wheels, and carry the drapes. Generally, they are spaced at around 250 – 300 mm apart.

**Rearfold Runners** Runners with an attachment that grips the control line [until offstage] to enable a cloth to move off stage without gathering from the leading edge. Only normally used with painted cloths.

**Master Runners** The master runner is the lead runner. It will normally have a clamping plate to grip the control cord. For a centre opening track you will need two master runners. Clamp the handline to one runner, then thread it around the return pulley at the end of the track and clamp the returning part of the cord to the other master runner. Even if the drapes are just to be pulled along it is wise to have a master runner at the leading edges as this runner will take a greater strain than ordinary bobbins. Alternatively, mount two ordinary bobbins close together to share the strain.

**Overlap Arms** Some master runners will take an overlap arm which allows centre opening drapes to overlap. The alternative is to overlap the tracks but to do this you will need overlap clips plus offset plates to ensure the hook clamps align with the flying bar.

**Header Pulley** This double sheave vertically aligns pulley bolts to the operator end of the track. Sometimes two designs are available, one for overlap tracks and one for single tracks.

**Return Pulley** Horizontal pulley bolted to the far end of the track.

**Floor Pulley** These pulleys are fixed to the floor and the sheave can be adjusted to put tension in the cord. If your track needs to fly out then choose a foot-stirrup pulley or a weighted pulley. If you choose a weighted pulley ensure that you use a polyester handline and that regular checks are made to guard against chafe.

**Handline** Tracks take 6 or 8 mm diameter handlines. Nowadays most people choose matt black polyester line rather than jute sash. If you are using a weighted pulley do not use jute sash. For the track to operate the line needs to be tied [or clamped] to form a loop. The best place to do this is just behind a master carrier rope clamp as this position never has to pass through a pulley.

### How to Cord Up a Tab Track

Position the assembled track at a comfortable working height. The cording principle is based on a long loop of cord, the loop being formed by clamping both the ends onto the "Cord End Master Carrier". If the track is "centre opening" then the other "slave" master carrier will be clamped to the returning cord. To cord a typical centre opening track, position the master carriers in the "Tabs Closed" position [centre stage]. Loosely tie or clamp one end of the cord onto the "Cord End Master Carrier" and thread the cord around the horizontal return pulley then back along the track passing through the rope clamp on the "slave master carrier". Loosely tighten the clamp plate and continue with the cord to the header pulley. Take it over the header pulley, around the foot-stirrup or floor-mounted pulley and back over the other sheave on the header pulley and finally back to the "Cord End Master Carrier". Ensure you have the correct drop for the floor mounted pulley and then loosely clamp the rope in place. Don't chop off the excess just yet! Take the track to its operational position. Try the track to ensure it is corded correctly then tighten the rope clamps and cut off the excess cord. [Based loosely on an extract from the Unitrack Manual].

### Sound Advice

Modern steel scenery clad in 4 mm ply can act as a sounding board and may amplify any track noise if the track is directly attached to the steel. "L" shaped corners in scenery such as pelmets or soffits also have an amplifying effect and should be avoided if possible.

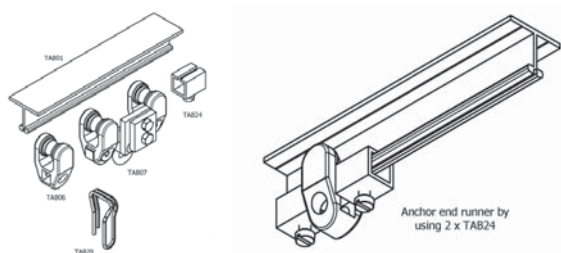
### Shipping

Although lengths of up to 6 m of extruded track are available, lengths over 3 m are problematical to ship. We recommend you purchase lengths of 3 m or less and additional Joint Sets. A 3 m length has the added benefit of being able to fit into most Transit-sized vans, although we carry 2 m lengths as standard in our hire stock. For full details of our delivery services see page 5.01.

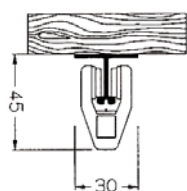


**Cording Unitab** Although Unitab is not supplied as a corded system it is easy to adapt it by using a Barton Cheek Block as the return pulley [BARCH2] and a Barton

Double Upright Block [BAR01250] as the header pulley [page 2.63]. A Barton Single Pulley tied off to a ring plate can substitute as an economical adjustable floor pulley.



**Unitab System** This smart black extruded aluminium track is designed to be the equivalent of a heavy-duty domestic track but with the reliability, performance and ease of installation that is expected of industrial products. Recommended for small venues, pubs and clubs. The runners are smooth running and robust. This track is not generally sold as a corded system so the curtains are pulled manually. However, the master carrier is fitted with a cord clamp so the ingenious among you could purchase some 4 mm cord and some Barton Yacht Blocks [page 2.62] and make a serviceable system, see . The track is generally screwed to a timber batten and it has a clever V groove in the top flanges to neatly position your drill bit making the task quick and easy. Choose your type of screw carefully as there isn't an abundance of clearance between the bobbins and the underside of the flange, see left. 90° curved track sections can be supplied down to a radius of 250 mm [but this is the very tightest radius and 500 mm is preferable].



- ✓ Small neat black profile
- ✓ Simple smooth running system
- ✓ Can be supplied with curved track sections
- ✓ Ideal for clubs, hotels, and restaurants
- ✓ Good choice for studio/classroom blackout curtains
- ✓ Excellent for drapes fitted to scenery
- ✗ Not really suitable for touring [unless fixed to scenery]
- ✗ Not normally supplied corded [but see below ↓ ]

## Unitab Track

Unitab track	code	price
Straight Track up to 6 m long	EEETAB01	per m £21.50
Curved Track 90° section 250 mm radius [tight]	TAB01C250	£77.94
Curved Track 90° section 500 mm radius	TAB01C500	£87.25
Curved Track 90° section 1 m radius	TAB01C1000	£108.58
Joint Pins	EEETAB05	£0.10
End Stop and Curtain Anchor	EEETAB24	£6.50

## Unitab Runners

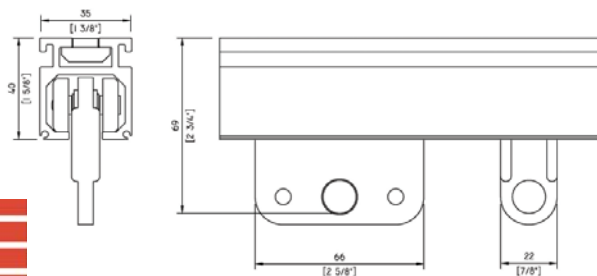


Unitab runners	code	price
Standard Runner [WLL 2 kg Space at 250 mm]	EEETAB06	£3.33
Master Runner [with cord clamp]	EEETAB07	£36.00
S-Hooks [for use with rufflette tapes]	EEETAB29	£1.25

## Unitab Mounting

Unitab mounting	code	price
Ceiling Mount*	TABCM	£12.96

\*Generally Unitab is just screwed directly to a suitable substrate.



**Triple E 2-Way** This relatively new track from Triple E. Designed for lightweight curtains it can be used instead of domestic tracking to provide the kind of reliable service expected from Triple E products. The track is available in lengths up to 6.1 m [20ft] and can be provided pre-rolled for curved installations. 2-Way has a continuous suspension slot along the top to take Triple E fittings, or it can be screwed directly to a soffit by using ceiling clips. The track is quickly joined with a steel plate and grub screws locating in the top slot while two roll pins provide alignment of the running surfaces, see left. The runners are designed to take ties or twin hooks but steel wire hooks are also available for use with Rufflette tapes. This track is not available as a corded version.



- ✓ Smart good looks
- ✓ Ideal for pubs, clubs and small performance venues
- ✓ Good choice for cycloramas in small photographic, TV and drama studios
- ✓ Use it for "on scenery" drapes
- ✗ Not available corded
- ✗ Not suitable for touring

Simple good looks

## 2-Way Track

2-Way track	code	price
Straight Track up to 6 m long black [per m]	EEE2W01B	£19.25
Straight Track up to 6 m long silver [per m]	EEE2W01S	£17.25
Curved Track 90° section 750 mm radius black	EEE2W01B75090	£57.75
Curved Track 90° section 750 mm radius silver	EEE2W01S75090	£51.75
Curved Track 90° section 1 m radius black	EEE2W01B100090	£57.75
Curved Track 90° section 1 m radius silver	EEE2W01S100090	£51.75
Curved Track special to order black [per m]	EEE2W01BC	£31.85
Curved Track special to order silver [per m]	EEE2W01SC	£29.75
Joint Plate with two pins	EEE2W05	£9.50
End Stop [black]	EEE3W24	£7.00



## 2-Way Runners

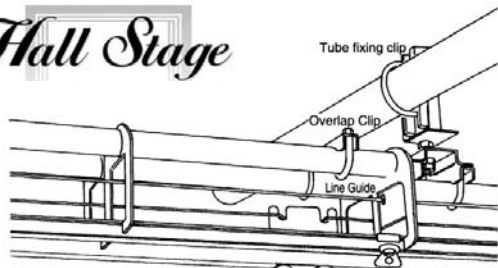
2-Way runners	code	price
Standard Runner [space at 250 mm]	EEE3W06P	£3.60
Ball Raced Runner [space at 250 mm]	EEE3W06C	£6.40
Master Runner [no cord clamp]	EEE3W07W	£25.80
Wire S-Hooks [for use with Rufflette tapes]	EEE2W29	£1.55

## 2-Way Mounting

2-Way mounting	code	price
Channel Nut [each]	EEEM8ERAILNUT	£1.05
Hook clamp black [includes channel nut]	EEEEERL14	£7.75
Ceiling Mount Clamps [5 pairs]	EEE3W30	£9.30
Wall Bracket	EEETRA16	£21.25
Studding Set + Nuts Washers [M8 x 150 mm]	EEEEERL18	£7.25

# MEDIUM-DUTY TRACKS

## Hall Stage



**Halls T60 Anglia Track** Designed to meet the requirements of most small- and medium-sized stages and television and video facilities with cycloramas. Curtains can be hand-pulled, electrically- or hand-winch-ed or just walked along. The maximum recommended length for a single wipe track is 9 m or 18 m for an overlapped track. Single tracks can be easily suspended from bars by using the T60 universal fittings bolted to Hook Clamps [page 3.77]. Overlap tracks should use the "Z" brackets, see left, to centre the track on the bar. The tracks can be supplied in 45° and 90° curved sections. If you need to cut down a track onsite to fit to an exact dimension then purchase a Modular Track Clip, see left, to reinstate the end plate after cutting. Please phone for a complete list of components and prices.



Z Tube to overlap



Modular track clip

- ✓ Often installed in school stages
- ✓ Old design, so tried and tested
- ✓ Economically priced
- ✗ Slightly fiddly joint bolts
- ✗ Old design may not suit modern stages



End Stop

### Halls T60 Anglia track

Halls T60 Anglia Track	code	price
Straight Track 500 mm section	HALT60576	£28.03
Straight Track 1 m section	HALT60580	£36.78
Straight Track 2 m section	HALT60584	£61.28
Straight Track 3 m section [max]	HALT60586	£81.53
[other lengths and curved sections available, please phone for details]		
Modular Track Clip	HALT610931	£35.14
Joint Bolts [per 10]	HALT63756	£15.05
[2 shouldered + 2 hex sets: nuts, washers - enough for one joint.]		
End Stops [per 2]	HALT65730	£13.16

### Halls T60 Anglia runners



Master Carrier



Wheeled Runner



Carrier to take swivel arm [swivel arm not included see page 2.89].

Halls T60 Anglia runners	code	price
Master Carrier [per 2]	HALT63750	£35.29
Master Carrier ball raced for scenery flat	HALT64348	£99.00
Master Carrier ball raced for swivel arm	HALT60517	£84.09
Wheeled Runner [per 10] [SWL 4 kg. Space 300 mm]	HALT62132	£24.69
Ball Raced Runner [per 10]	HALT60542	£44.92
Tab Hook [per 10] [for pic see page 2.81]	HAL3578	£8.53
Twin Hook [per 10] [for pic see page 2.81]	HAL1701	£8.53

### Halls T60 Anglia pulleys



Head Pulley



Return Pulley



Floor Fixing Pulley



Weighted floor pulley

Halls T60 Anglia pulleys	code	price
Head Pulley [handline]	HALT61188	£35.50
Return Pulley [handline]	HALT61187	£23.41
Floor Fixing Pulley [handline]	HALT61182	£48.45
Weighted floor pulley	HALT63758	£42.12

### Halls T60 Anglia mounting



Overlap Clip



T60 Universal Fitting



Stud Hanger



Face Fixing Bracket



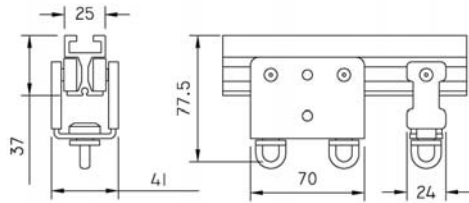
Deadline Suspension

Halls T60 Anglia mounting and accessories	code	price
Overlap Clip [per 2]	HALT63291	£15.61
T60 Universal Fitting [per 2]	HALT63753	£17.33
Stud Hanger to 48 mm Ø [per 2]	HALT63136	£29.70
"Z" Tube 48 mm to overlap track [per pair]	HALT610965	£23.64
Face Fixing Bracket [per pair]	HALT61181	£24.26
Deadline Suspension fitting [per 2]	HALT60963	£16.99
Black 6 mm x 8 plait polyester handline [per m]	ROP120	£0.99



T70 and 3-Way have been discontinued. But we do have spares on page 2.81.

**Flints can provide advice & competitive quotations for supplying drapes as well! We can also quote for installing & maintaining tracks in the London area.**



**Erail** A significantly improved version of the previous Unirail system. The track is a tough one-piece black aluminium extrusion available in lengths up to 6 m. Joins are made with a steel plate and grub screw in the top slot with a single roll pin in the base to ensure smooth running surfaces. The track can be rolled down to a 500 mm radius. Erail can be mounted by means of special 8 mm channel nuts in the top slot allowing easy connection to a hook clamp or 8 mm studding. Low friction ball-raced nylon runners ensure easy handling of the drapes. Centre opening drapes can be overlapped by using overlap arms on the master carriers. The track can also be corded for manual use or motorised by using the new track mounted S-Drive.

✓ Ideal for small stages such as on cruise ships, conference centres, hotels and school halls ✓ Can be ordered to special radiuses with fast delivery times ✓ Sleek modern appearance ✓ Lower profile than most tracks ✓ Economically priced ✗ Suitable for all but the very heaviest of stage curtains ✗ No scenery carriers or rearfold runners available ✗ Care should be taken when touring to protect long lengths from bending and edge damage.



Joint plate

Master runner &amp; standard runner

Hook clamp

Erail track	code	list	price
Straight Track [up to 6 m] [per m]	EEEEERL01		£23.50
Curved Track [per m]	EEEEERL01C		£35.75
Joint Plate complete with Roll Pin	EEEEERL05		£9.50
End Stop	EEEEERL24		£8.75

Erail runners	code	price
2 Wheeled Runner	EEEEERL06	£7.50
Master Runner	EEEEERL07	£42.75
Overlap Arm	EEEEERL07A	£11.75

Erail pulleys	code	price
Head Pulley	EEEEERL09	£56.75
Return Pulley	EEEEERL10	£49.50
Foot Stirrup Pulley	EEETRA11	£36.00
Adjustable Floor Pulley	EEETRA12	£46.50
Curved Cord Guide	EEEEERL19	£23.20
Head Pulley Cord Guide	EEEEERL21	£29.25

Erail mounting and accessories	code	price
Girder Clamp	EEETRA13	£32.00
Hook Clamp for 50 mm tube/truss	EEEEERL14	£7.75
Deadline Fixing	EEETRA15	£8.00
Wall Bracket	EEETRA16	£21.25
Mounting Bracket	EEEEERL17	£8.00
M8 Attachment Nut	EEEM8ERAILNUT	£1.05
Studding set [M8x150 for use with ERL17 or ERL23]	EEETRA18	£7.25
Studding set [M8x150 direct to track]	EEEEERL18	£7.25
Curved Track Suspension Bracket	EEEEERL23	£14.25
Line Pick Up	EEEEERL25	£8.75
Overlap Clip	EEEEERL26	£10.20
8 mm x 8 plait polyester handline	ROP122A	per m £1.22
S-Drive [motorised control system]	TRASD1	£1,695.00 £1,305.15
Remote Pendant [for S-Drive ] 10 m cord	TRADP1	£140.00
Wireless Controller [for S-Drive or Trac Drive]	TRAWC	£360.00



**Doughty Six Track** This track was designed as competition to the Halls T60 track. They are remarkably similar. The Doughty barrel brackets are nicely designed to allow overlap tracks to hang centrally on the flying bar. They also came up with a bolt-on end plate [above] enabling the track to be cut to exact lengths without the need for onsite welding but Halls responded and now make one of these as well. Oh, the joys of competition!

- ✓ Ideal for schools and colleges
- ✓ Economically priced.
- ✓ Versatile modular system
- ✗ A bit fiddly for tours.



Spigot Plate

Doughty Six Track	code	price
Straight Track 500 mm section	DOUT63706	£25.36
Straight Track 1 m section	DOUT63708	£36.61
Straight Track 2 m section	DOUT63710	£63.37
Straight Track 3 m section [max]	DOUT63715	£90.13
Curved Track 90° 500 mm radius	DOUT63730	£73.23
Curved Track 90° 750 mm radius	DOUT63731	£84.48
Curved Track 90° 1 m radius	DOUT63732	£101.39
Six Track Spigot plate	DOUT63748	£2.57
Bolt-on End Plate [if cutting track]	DOUT63765	£11.97
End Stop [for walk along system]	DOUT63760	£6.33



End Stop



Runners - plain or ball raced



Master Runner

Doughty Six Track runners	code	price
Ball Raced Runner WLL 6 kg [use every 3 m]	DOUT63756	£4.83
Plain Bearing Runner WLL 6 kg [use every 3 m]	DOUT63757	£2.74
Master Runner	DOUT63755	£20.12



Twin-Head Pulley



Return Pulley



Weighted Pulley



Floor Fixing Pulley



Overlap Bracket



Barrel Bracket for overlap track



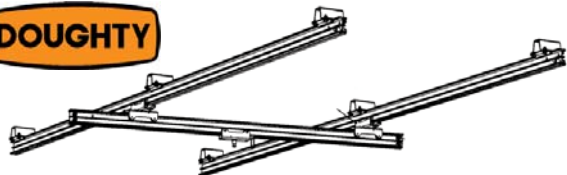
Adjustable support bracket



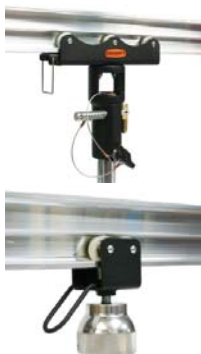
Short support bracket

Doughty Six Track pulleys and accessories	code	price
Twin-head Pulley	DOUT63776	£38.01
Return Pulley	DOUT63775	£23.23
Weighted Handline Pulley	DOUT63820	£37.71
Floor Fixing Handline Pulley	DOUT63825	£46.42
Overlap Bracket	DOUT63752	£6.90
Line Support [every 2.5 m]	DOUT63770	£29.57
Barrel Bracket for overlap track	DOUT63753	£12.34
Adjustable Support Bracket [takes 10 mm studding]	DOUT63750	£6.33
Short Support Bracket	DOUT63751	£5.99
Handline 8 mm x 8 plait polyester [per metre]	ROP122A	£1.22
Fixing Kit for Six Track [100 bolts nut and washers]	DOUT63795	£8.05

# HEAVY-DUTY TRACKS



NEW



**Studio Rail** A light and extremely strong track system with several unique features. A pair of four-wheel double swivel carriages [above] allows an adjustable moving rail to be mounted to a pair of fixed parallel rails. The six-wheel carriage with a 28 mm receiver [left] has a SWL of a massive 100 kg. Fitted with a friction brake it stays where it's put. Use it for luminaires, monitors and pantographs etc. It has three points of safety: a 6 mm Ø pin, a sword pin, and finally, the lamp can be rotated

then locked in place with a Doughty knob. The cupped curtain brake [above] moves by means of an operator's pole, then twists to engage the brake. We stock the extrusions in natural aluminium.

- ✓ Versatile – used in theatres, schools, studios, nightclubs
- ✓ Takes luminaires, monitors, and pantographs
- ✗ Curtain runners rather expensive

### Studio Rail track [Anodised black also available]

Standard Track Sections	code	price
Straight Track 2 m silver	DOUT84000	£57.87
Straight Track 3 m silver	DOUT84005	£85.32
Straight Track 4 m silver	DOUT84010	£115.72
Straight Track 6 m silver	DOUT84015	£172.42
Joiner Kit	DOUT84070	£11.63
End Stops [four]	DOUT84080	£4.11

### Studio Rail Curved Track [Anodised black also available]

Curved Track Sections	code	price
Curved Track 90° section 750 mm radius silver	DOUT84017	£94.68
Curved Track 90° section 900 mm radius silver	DOUT84018	£114.56
Curved Track 90° section 1,050 mm radius silver	DOUT84019	£134.42
Curved Track 90° section 1,200 mm radius silver	DOUT84020	£143.77
Curved Track 90° section 1,350 mm radius silver	DOUT84025	£144.94
Curved Track 90° section 1,500 mm radius silver	DOUT84030	£149.04

### Studio Rail runners & carriages



Runners & Carriers	code	price
Cable Carriage [five]	DOUT84220	£40.91
Curtain Carriage [five]	DOUT84225	£31.68
6-Wheel Carriage + 28 mm TV Spigot Receiver	DOUT84205	£88.26
4-Wheel Carriage + 16 mm Spigot	DOUT84185	£35.94
6-Wheel Carriage with Swivel	DOUT84516	£136.70
Double Swivel Carriage	DOUT84215	£64.29
Cupped Curtain Brake	DOUT84230	£43.13
Operator's Pole 3.7 m open / 2 m closed	DOUT84249	£132.09

Studio Rail mountings	code	price
Ceiling Bracket	DOUT84120	£18.65
Wall Bracket 200 mm	DOUT84105	£21.63
Wall Bracket 350 mm	DOUT84106	£25.14
Wall Bracket 500 mm	DOUT84107	£28.63
Rail to Tube Bracket Fitting	DOUT84180	£35.66



### Triple E Unitrack

Our biggest selling track and the track that we choose for our own hire stock. Unitrack is a versatile track system, used widely for theatres, exhibitions, trade shows and rock and roll tours. Modular sections are available in

standard lengths of 2 m, 1 m, 500 mm and 250 mm. The design is such that the track sections stack neatly on trucks or in storage making this system the preferred choice for tours. Special curved sections are available to order and there are at least 16 ways of cording the track, with the option to add drive motors. A range of suspension fittings is available. Runners should generally be spaced at 300 mm intervals. Standard and curved runners have Working Load Limit of 25 kg, whilst master runners and scenery carriers have a WLL of 50 kg. Heavy-duty Carriers have a WLL of 100 kg.

- ✓ Industry favourite
- ✓ Stacks very neatly for storage
- ✓ Just one bolt to join lengths
- ✓ Takes scenery carriers including heavy-duty versions
- ✓ Huge range of roping methods including rearfold
- ✓ Extra parts may be hired for the occasional show requiring many tracks. [page 4.03]
- ✗ Takes up quite a lot of height so not ideal for height-restricted venues
- ✓ Well proven
- ✓ Ideal for touring
- ✓ Motorised versions available

### Unitrack Standard Track



Standard Track Sections	code	price
Straight Track 250 mm	EEETRA01	£22.40
Straight Track 500 mm	EEETRA02	£27.30
Straight Track 1 m	EEETRA03	£41.60
Straight Track 2 m	EEETRA04	£78.20
Joint Set	EEETRA05	£6.50

### Unitrack Curved Track

Curved Track Sections	code	price
Curved Track 90° section 1 m radius	EEETRA1090	£188.00
Curved Track 90° section 1.5 m radius	EEETRA1590	£220.00
Curved Track 90° section 2 m radius	EEETRA2090	£264.00
Curved Track 90° section 3 m radius	EEETRA3090	£375.00

### Unitrack Runners



Runners	code	price
Standard Raced Runner, 2 wheels	EEETRA06	£11.75
Raced Runner for curves, 4 wheels	EEETRA06C	£16.50
Rearfold Runner	EEETRA06R	£17.20
Master Runner	EEETRA07	£49.75
Master runner overlap arm	EEETRA07A	£12.75

## Unitrack Carriers

Scenery Carrier  
Bottom Part OnlyHeavy-duty Scenery  
Carrier Top Part Only

Carriers	code	price
Rearfold Accessory	EEETRA08	£10.00
Scenery Carrier complete	EEETRA28	£86.50
Scenery Carrier top only	EEETRA28A	£48.50
Scenery Carrier bottom only	EEETRA28B	£38.00
Scenery Carrier heavy-duty top only	EEETRA28AHD	£112.50

## Unitrack Pulleys

Header Pulley for  
Overlap TracksReturn Pulley for Overlap  
TracksHead Pulley for  
Single TracksReturn Pulley for  
Single Tracks

Foot Stirrup Pulley



Adjustable Floor Pulley

Pulleys	code	price
Head Pulley [for overlap track]	EEETRA09	£49.75
Return Pulley [for overlap track]	EEETRA10	£39.75
Head Pulley [for single track]	EEETRA31H	£30.50
Return Pulley [for single track]	EEETRA31R	£26.00
Single Track Pulley Set [Head & Return]	EEETRA31	£56.50
Foot Stirrup Set	EEETRA11	£36.00
Adjustable Floor Pulley	EEETRA12	£46.50

## Unitrack Suspension Fittings



Girder Clamp



Hook Clamp



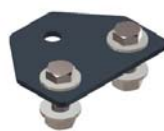
Deadline Fixing



Studding Set



Wall Bracket Set



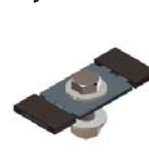
Offset Plate

Suspension Fittings	code	price
Girder Clamp	EEETRA13	£32.00
Hook Clamp, 38-52 mm [new design]	EEETRA14	£22.50
Deadline Fixing	EEETRA15	£8.00
Wall Bracket Set [new design]	EEETRA16	£21.25
Offset Plate [new design]	EEETRA17	£8.50
Studding Set [M12 x 150 mm]	EEETRA18	£7.25

## Unitrack Components



End Stop



Flat Endstop



Line Pick Up



Overlap Clip Set

Components	code	price
End Stop	EEETRA24	£8.50
Flat Endstop	EEETRA24S	£8.50
Line Pick Up	EEETRA25	£8.50
Overlap Clip Set [two needed for overlap]	EEETRA26	£13.25

## Unitrack Curved Track Fittings



Curve Cord Guide



Curve Head Pulley



Curve Return Pulley



Curve Master Runner

Curved Track Sections	code	price
Curve Cord Guide Set	EEETRA19	£36.00
Curve Master Runner	EEETRA20	£77.00
Curve Head Pulley Set	EEETRA21	£116.00
Curve Return Pulley Set	EEETRA22	£48.75
Curve Suspension Bracket	EEETRA23	£21.25

## Unitrack Side Cord System



Side Cord Guide



Centre Overlap Divert



Side Cord Pulley Set



Side Cord Rope Clamp

Side Cord System	code	price
Side Cord Guide	EEETRA32	£49.75
Side Cord Centre Overlap Diverter	EEETRA33	£73.50
Side Cord Head & Pulley set, 3 part	EEETRA34	£99.00
Side-Cord Rope Clamp for Master Runner	EEETRA35	£24.25

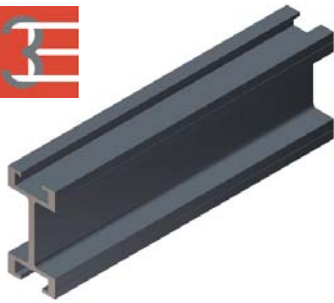
**Handlines** Choose the black polyester cord handline for all normal use. It is a very high quality reliable handline. If you are using scenery carriers under heavy load on long tracks it can be advantageous to choose a rope with virtually no stretch. Flints stocks a Dyneema rope with a matt black polyester cover which is indistinguishable from the polyester rope except its working stretch is less than 1.5%. The Dyneema Pro is the best choice under very heavy loads because it does not have a polyester cover and the master carrier clamps directly to the line. The working stretch on this line is below 1.3% [Breaking load: 5,000 kg!]. Most popular marked with a for easy restocking.

Handline	code	per m	per 100 m
Black Polyester Cord [handline] 8mm	ROP122A	£1.22	ROP122AD £102.04
Black Dyneema [polyester cover] 8mm	ROP438	£3.91	ROP438D £284.80
Dyneema Pro [pure Dyneema] 8mm	ROP150508	£6.32	ROP150508D £496.56

**Unitrack Drives** Please phone for further information on motorised tracks and wireless controllers.

Motors and Hand Drives	code	list	Tradeline
Hand Track Drive wall mounted	EEETRAHTDW	£1,025.00	£789.25
Hand Track Drive floor mounted	EEETRAHTDF	£1,250.00	£962.50
Wireless Controller [for S Drive or Trac Drive]	TRAWC		£360.00

See Triple E Hinges [page 2.103].  
See Triple E Unijack Castors [page 2.97].



**Unibeam** combines track and truss in one unit to provide a truly adaptable track system. Particularly appropriate for permanent installation, especially those that host a number of repertory productions, this modular system is

suitable for anything from rock concerts to opera to theatre. With its symmetrical I-beam shape and solid construction, Unibeam is a complete system which accepts an extensive range of accessories. Capable of large spans between two suspension points, Unibeam makes an extremely accommodating fly bar and also lends itself to large curved systems, particularly cycloramas.

- ✓ Same profile as Unistrack so many of the accessories are interchangeable
- ✓ The continuous slot along the top and bottom will take standard Unistrut fittings
- ✓ The Uniring accessory locks to the channel with a quick 90° twist and allows drapes to be quickly attached to the underside of the beam
- ✓ Takes Unistracks special Heavy-Duty Scenery Carriers allowing Safe Working Loads of up to 440 kg

### Unibeam Standard Track

Unibeam track	code	price
Straight Track per 1 m [up to 6 m]	UBM01	£41.50
Curved Track [min. radius 2 m]	UBM01C	£60.50
Joint Sets	UBM05	£35.00
End Stop	UBM24	£8.50
Flat End Stop	UBM24S	£8.50

### Unibeam Carriers and Pulleys



Unibeam carriers and pulleys	code	price
Unibeam Scenery Carrier top part [WLL 440 kg]	UBM28A	£230.00
Also takes all Unistrack runners and accessories [see previous page]		
Head Pulley	UBM09	£49.75
Return Pulley	UBM10	£39.75
Single Track Head Pulley	UBM31H	£30.50
Single Track Return Pulley	UBM31R	£26.00

### Unibeam Mounting and Accessories



Unibeam mounting and accessories	code	price
Hook Clamp for 50 mm truss	UBM14	£22.50
Offset Plate	UBM17	£8.50
Studding Set [150 mm c/w nuts, channel nut and washers]	UBM18	£7.25
Line Pick Up	UBM25	£8.50
Overlap Clip	UBM26	£13.25
Uniring	URING	£2.50
Wireless Controller	TRAWC	£360.00

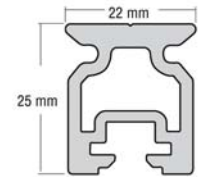
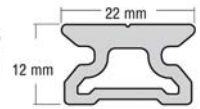
Widget of the Year LDI'99!

## HARKEN TRACK



← Takes M8 bolts [not supplied].

Slippery Silky Track for all you Stage Mechanics



**Ball Bearing Cars and Track** These super smooth free-running cars and tracks are used in everything from sliding seats to window washing apparatus and from exercise machines to acrobatics. Loads move virtually free of any friction. The recirculating Delrin ball bearings are held captive so the cars can be easily removed from the tracks.

The utility cars are derived from the toughest and best quality marine equipment but are simplified ready to accept your own customisation. The flat top surface is provided with two tapped M8 holes at 38 mm centres ready to accept your bolts or eye nuts.

The track comes in either low-profile or a tough beam-section with built-in strength for spanning gaps.

**SPECIFICATION:** Cars and bearing races machined from 6061-T6 Aluminium. Track extruded from high grade 6061-T6 aluminium. Black Hardcote anodising makes them extremely durable. If the tracks are ordered as set lengths [see below] both ends will be black anodised. The track can be easily cut but the cut end will not be anodised. Smaller and larger tracks are available – please phone our Rigging Manager for details.

- ✓ Use them for smooth-running stage machinery
- ✓ Perfect for sliding trap covers
- ✓ Friction-free scenery sliders
- ✓ Indoors or outside
- ✓ Maintenance-free – just flush with clean water!
- ✓ Tracks can be supplied rolled to compound curves – please phone our Rigging Manager for details

SAFETY	Breaking Load	Safety Factor	Safe Working Load
	1,134 kg	19.89 to 1	57 kg

Harken track	code	price
High Beam Track 3.6 m section	HAR272536	£174.70
Low Level Track 1 m section	HAR27201	£38.25
Low Level Track 1.8 m section	HAR27202	£61.45
Low Level Track 3.6 m section [max]	HAR27203	£139.82

Harken cars	code	price
Utility car M8 threads	HARHC8473	£48.63

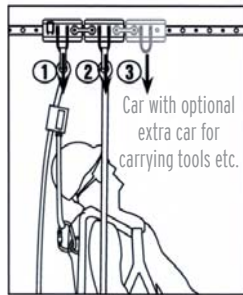
Harken End Stops	code	price
End stops [Low level Track] Set of two	HARE2200	£8.88
End stops [High Beam Track] Set of two	HAR264	£28.71



## TRACK ACCESS SYSTEM



CE Certified Car with optional pinstop



Car with optional extra car for carrying tools etc.

**Track Access System** This fully certified system provides a very discreet and smooth running attachment system for harness lanyards suitable for use inside or out. The track can be provided rolled to suit curved applications [such as attachments to theatre balcony soffits to provide a moving attachment for focussing lanterns or general maintenance]. Optional extra cars [3] can be attached to carry tool kits etc. Pinstops can be selected to anchor the car in fixed positions. Please phone us to discuss your requirements in detail or to arrange a site visit.

Certification: CE EN 795.

## SPARES & ACCESSORIES

**Track Spares** Flints has a wide experience of tab tracks based on thirty-five-years of theatre work. We can normally recognise a component from a digital photo or sketch. Even very old components can normally be supplied. If you have a troublesome track and you are based within reasonable travelling distance from Central London we can visit your stage and either effect immediate repairs or suggest a course of action. Below we have listed some of the common components and spares that we can supply.

### Hall Stage



Twin Hook



Tab Hook



T400 Slider



T70 Wheeled Runner



T70 Ball Raced Runner



T70 Master Runner

#### Halls Common Components and Spares

	code	price
Twin Hooks [per 10]	HAL1701	£8.53
Tab Hook [per 10]	HAL3578	£8.53
T400 Slider Carrier [per 10]	HALT41716	£6.67
T70 Wheeled Runner SWL 7kg Space 300 mm [per 10]	HAL714	£44.20
T70 Ball Raced Runner SWL 9kg Space 300 mm [per 10]	HAL713	£83.10
T70 Master Runner [per 2]	HALT71105	£108.81



Unirail Clip



Stage Track Wheeled Runner

#### Stage Track & Unirail Components and Spares

	code	price
Unirail Clip	ROPGBC	£1.50
Stage Track Wheeled Runner	SAT16	£3.00



3-way Plain Wheel Runner



3-way Plain Wheel Runner

#### 3-Way Track Components and Spares

	code	price
Plain Wheel Runner	EEE3W06P	£3.60
Ball Raced Wheel Runner	EEE3W06C	£6.40

#### Handlines & Chains

		per 10 m
Medium weight Jack Chain	WIR862	£8.25
Heavyweight Jack Chain	WIR861	£16.27

#### Ropes

		per m	per 100 m
6 mm No. 4 Jute Sash [economical option for T60]	ROP042MD100		£16.59
8 mm No. 6 Jute Sash [economical option for T70]	ROP044MD100		£25.96
Black Polyester Cord [handline] 8 mm	ROP122A	£1.22	ROP122AD £102.04
Black Dyneema [polyester cover] 8 mm	ROP438	£3.91	ROP438D £284.80
Dyneema Pro [pure Dyneema] 8 mm	ROP150508	£6.32	ROP150508D £496.56

## TRACK LUBRICANTS



**McLube™ High Performance Dry Lubricant** This easy-to-apply, fast-drying lubricant instantly bonds to clean, dry surfaces, repelling dirt, and significantly reducing friction. High Performance Dry Lubricant lasts significantly longer than Teflon® additives, oil- or wax-based lubricants and is environmentally friendly with no chlorofluorocarbons [CFCs], petroleum, or poison-emitting toxins. Use on curtain tracks, sliding traps, sliding doors, cloths and anywhere friction is a problem.

- ✓ Can be used directly onto cloth with virtually no marking
- ✓ No sticky grease or dirty oil
- ✓ Solves many friction problems making your show more reliable, slicker and faster!

#### McLube Dry Lubricant

	size	code	price
Small	170 ml	HARML00	£11.46
Large	470 ml	HARML01	£21.88



**P.T.F.E. Spray - Amberglide** This P.T.F.E. lubricant is a multi-purpose high quality lubricant enriched with P.T.F.E. for enhanced durability in high wear applications. It cleans, waterproofs and reduces friction. Particularly suitable for tab tracks. I have seen really troublesome tracks converted to smooth running ones with just one quick spray!

#### Lubricants

	size	code	price
Amberglide P.T.F.E. Spray	400 ml	SAF516	£14.14

# TUBES AND CLAMPS



**Galvanised Scaffold Tube** 48.3 mm outside-diameter tube is the industry standard for most applications, such as lighting positions, flying bars and staging leg supports. The 33.7 mm outside-diameter tube is used for applications where the larger tube would be inappropriate such as shelving, racking and handrail supports. Flints is happy to cut your tubes to length to speed up your fit-up. Cut lengths can sometimes speed up delivery too. We also have scaffolding tube available to hire [page 4.02]. The full length price is for uncut full lengths. The half length prices include the cutting charge. All other lengths are charged at the per metre price plus the cutting charge. For large quantities of cut lengths please phone for a quotation.



2.82

SECTION 2

Scaffold tube	∅ x wall thk	weight	code	price
Size 6	Full length 6.4 m	33.7 x 3 mm	16 kg	SCF030FL £34.61
	Half length 3 m	33.7 x 3 mm	8 kg	SCF030HL £18.80
	Per metre	33.7 x 3 mm	2.5 kg	SCF030 £6.32
Size 8	Full length 6.4 m	48.3 x 4 mm	29.82 kg	SCF090FL £36.57
	Half length 3 m	48.3 x 4 mm	14.91 kg	SCF090HL £21.53
	Per metre	48.3 x 4 mm	4.66 kg	SCF090 £8.14
	Cutting charge		per cut	CUTS £0.80



**Aluminium Scaffold Tube** 48.3 mm outside diameter. Aluminium tube is about one third of the weight of galvanised tube. Flints is happy to cut your tubes to length to speed up your fit-up. Cut lengths can sometimes speed up delivery, too. We also have aluminium scaffolding tube available to hire [page 4.02]. The full length price is for uncut full lengths. The half length prices include the cutting charge. All other lengths are charged at the per metre price plus the cutting charge. For large quantities of cut lengths please phone for a quotation. Conformity: BS 1139. Aluminium grade: 6082. Tensile Strength: 316 N/mm<sup>2</sup>



Aluminium Scaffold Tube	∅ x wall thk	weight	code	price
Size 8	Full length 6.09 m	48.3 x 4.47 mm	10.07 kg	SCF091FL £53.05
	Half length 3 m	48.3 x 4.47 mm	5.035 kg	SCF091HL £30.85
	Per metre	48.3 x 4.47 mm	1.653 kg	SCF091 £11.85
	Cutting charge		per cut	CUTS £0.80



**Black Anodised Aluminium Scaffold Tube** This tube is the ideal choice for unobtrusive rigging positions and flying bars. The semi-matt black finish will not catch the light like self-colour aluminium tube. Aluminium is notoriously difficult to paint so for a long-lasting high quality finish black anodising is the preferred method. The tube is supplied wrapped to protect it during storage. There are occasionally some small witness marks which are part of the anodising process. The tube is extruded in accordance with BS EN755. Aluminium grade: 6082T6. The anodising is carried out in accordance with EN BS ISO 7599:2010. Please contact us for information on full length delivery availability.



Black aluminium tube	∅ x wall thk	weight	code	price
Size 8	Full length 6.09 m	48.3 x 4.47 mm	10.07 kg	SCF091BFL £89.39
	Half length 3 m	48.3 x 4.47 mm	5.035 kg	SCF091BHL £48.63
	Per metre	48.3 x 4.47 mm	1.653 kg	SCF091B £17.77
	Cutting charge		per cut	CUTS £0.80

## TUBE REAMER



A really useful tool



**Tube Reamer** Just one tool will chamfer both the outside and inside of tubes from 12 mm to 54 mm diameter! Suitable for use on steel, copper, stainless steel, aluminium brass and hard polyester resin. Blade material SAE8660. Ideal for removing razor sharp shards from scaffold and conduit cuts. Keep one by your chop saw [p 3.03].



Tube Reamer	weight	code	price
	250 g	TOLTRI254S	£39.00

## TUBE CUTTER



**Supertool Tube Cutter with Bearings!** This highly successful tube cutter is fitted with bearings to both the rollers and cutting wheel.

NB: overtightening may break blades.



Bearings on the blade and rollers!

✓ Easy cutting due to the bearings ✓ So strong it will cut hard materials like stainless steel as well as steel, copper, aluminium, brass and plastic etc. ✓ Lightweight aluminium alloy body, only 990 g, with baked enamel finish ✓ Capable of quietly and neatly cutting scaffolding and conduit from 16 mm to 60 mm diameter ✓ No need for hot works certificates  
We import these tools direct from the manufacturers in Japan and offer them at incredible value.

Pipe Cutter	cuts ∅	max thk	weight	code	price
Cutter	16 - 60 mm	6 mm	990 g	TOLTCB502	£62.00
Spare Blade				TOLTCBC502	£12.21

## TANK TRAPS



**Tank Trap** Really useful devices for making temporary structures to hold up masking, lighting booms etc. but useless at stopping tanks. 600 mm<sup>2</sup> heavy base plate with a 50 mm receiver fitted with wing bolts to firmly secure aluminium or galvanised scaffold tubes in place. The clever cut-out in the base allows compact stacking for transport and storage. The Tradeline price for units of eight includes FREE delivery – and they are heavy. Also available with “lean back wheels” so you can more easily move them about. Call Flints for details. We also hire [page 4.01].



Tank Trap	weight	code	price	8+
	16.14 k	DOUT54250	£103.51	£93.16

### Scaffolding Tube Delivery Policy

Because of carrier restrictions regarding long lengths this is a bit complicated! By using a mixture of “Send Direct” from manufacturers, our usual overnight carriers, and our own vans we have come up with this policy.

Full lengths can be delivered to UK Mainland for £35.00 [outside the London Van Run]. Cut lengths up to 3.6 m are charged by weight as standard. Cut lengths over 3.6 m can only be delivered on our London Van Run.

See pages 5.01-5.02 for carrier charges and the London postcodes. If your requirements fall outside this policy we would be happy to obtain a tailored haulage quotation for you.

## CONDUIT



**Conduit** Steel Conduit in a black enamel finish is generally used to add weight to the bottom of painted cloths and borders to get a neat straight edge. The gentle weight will help pull out any creases in the cloths caused by rolling or folding. The advantage of steel conduit is that it is supplied with a thread cut onto each end, and by using the conduit couplers it is easy to obtain a continuous pipe to run inside the pocket on the cloth. Each length of conduit is supplied with one coupler. We now also supply a nice bullet end to help the pipe slide smoothly through the pocket without snagging. They also make a neat and safe end to the tube.

Conduit	length	weight	code	price	8+
20 mm	3 m	2.6 kg	SCF1003	£8.36	£6.96
25 mm	3 m	3.3 kg	SCF1023	£9.98	£8.81



Spare coupler



Saddle



Bullet end stops for conduit

**Conduit Accessories** Each length of conduit is supplied with a coupler so you shouldn't really need to buy any, but we sell lots of them and are very happy about this. You might also like to buy a few bullet ends to make your pipes slither through the cloth pockets without snagging.

Conduit coupler	code	price	
20 mm	SCF103	£0.60	
25 mm	SCF104	£0.68	
Conduit saddle	code	price	
20 mm	SCF105	£0.55	
25 mm	SCF106	£0.68	
Bullet end stops for conduit	code	price	100+
20 mm [gauge 0.8 - 2 mm]	FHS559	£0.18	£0.15
25 mm [gauge 0.8 - 2 mm]	FHS561	£0.20	£0.18



**Conduit Die Sets** It is not generally necessary to have a conduit die if the sole use of the conduit is to add weight to the base pocket of cloths. However, if you are doing a small scale tour it may be necessary to reduce the length of the conduit to fit the hopelessly inadequate van that they hired for you. If you are an electrician you will be needing to re-thread conduit ends all the time.



20 mm and 25 mm conduit die set

**Two Arm Conduit Die Holder** A simple set complete with a 20 mm and 25 mm die. This is a very economical solution where access is good.



7-piece ratchet conduit die set

**7-Piece Ratchet Set** Suitable for threading black-gas or galvanized iron pipes. The compact ratchet head is suitable for working close to walls etc. The cast iron die heads have alloy steel dies, four chasers per head for a clean accurate thread and four waste holes for quick dispersion of swarf.

☐ Supplied in a blow mould carrying case with: 16, 20, 25 and 32 mm die heads, two-piece handle, compact ratchet head.

Conduit Die Sets	code	list	Tradeline
7-piece ratchet conduit die set	TOL22496	£106.08	£75.59
20 mm and 25 mm conduit die set	SCFESCO		£27.00
Disposable de-burring tool	TOLMON3020		£4.35

## CONDUIT THREADING SERVICE

**Conduit Cutting and Threading Service** Can't be bothered to buy the right gear and do it yourself? Then we can do it for you, but we'll charge you three pounds. The price includes cutting and re-threading the tube. The poorly chosen code implies we are fleecing you but by the time we have got the gear set up...

Conduit cutting and re-threading	code	price
20 mm and 25 mm conduit	CUTCON	£3.00

## PLASTIC PIPES FOR CLOTH ROLLING



**Plastic Tubes** Tough PVC-U pipes selected to be ideal for carefully rolling painted cloths to avoid crease

damage during tours or storage. We have also made up some strong timber joiners to extend the pipes. Call for details.

Plastic Tubes	Ø	length	weight	code	list	price
Plastic Pipe	100 mm	4 m	5 kg	SCF100PP	£69.45	£59.40
Timber internal batten joins			500 g	SCF100PPJ		£15.00

## GRP TUBES



**Glass Fibre Tube [Clearing Stick]** These lightweight but strong tubes make ideal clearing sticks. For deburring see the amazing Supertool Reamer on previous page. Always attach a lanyard if clearing from the fly floor.

Glass Fibre Tube	Ø x wall thk	length	weight	code	Tradeline
	38 x 2.5 mm	6 m	3.3 kg	SCF38GFT	£39.79
Delivery of above [UK Mainland]			see scaff delivery policy		£35.00
			[any quantity]		

For adjustable clearing poles [Purdy Power Lock + Hook] see page 1.65.

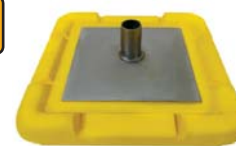
## SCAFFOLD BASE PLATES



**Adjustable Scaffold Foot** Useful for levelling staging legs on uneven ground such as thrust stages landing on raked auditorium floors. When used outdoors on soft ground they are best mounted on scaffold boards.

If you have a cluster of legs together why not buy a Multi Leg Adapter [page 3.94]? They allow just one leg to drop to the floor while supporting four rostra corners. Also see Rotalocks [page 2.86].

Adjustable Foot	overall height	adjustable height	base	weight	code	price
	320 mm	210 mm [+/- 10%]	150 x 150 mm	2.1 kg	SCF140	£17.62



**Scaffold Base Plate** Reduces point loading, prevents damage to floors and can be fixed in place to avoid scaffold legs being shunted out of position. They are not pretty, but they are cheap. Fits both Size 6 and Size 8 tubes.

**NEW Scaffold Base Plate Protector** Use under the Scaffold Base Plate and Adjustable Scaffold Foot to protect floors from damage. You can't miss them – they're bright yellow.

Scaffold Base Plate & Protector	base	weight	code	price
Base Plate	150 x 150 mm	304 g	SCF119	£1.22
Base Plate Protector	220 x 220 mm	161 g	SCF121	£1.75

# HEX KEY TUBE FITTINGS

## Hex Key Tube Fittings

Malleable iron castings with a streamlined appearance that are both extremely versatile and economical. Simple to fit as the tube slides into the socket and is firmly secured in position with a hex key-operated socket screw. The standard Size 8 clamps fit regular 48.3 mm Ø scaffolding tube or aluminium pipe. The smaller Size 6 fits 33.7 mm Ø tube. To obtain maximum slip loads, tighten to 40 Nm [page 2.28 for Torque Wrenches]. Technically, the correct hex keys to use are 1/4" and 5/16". We find a metric 6 mm a bit too sloppy in the 1/4", but an 8 mm works very well in the 5/16" [7.93 mm]. If you are constructing hanging ladder beams for lanterns we would recommend that you drill right through the corner fittings and tube and use a high tensile bolt to ensure nothing works loose.

All the fittings are supplied galvanised. Also available powder coated – please phone for a quote. Many of the fittings and certain lengths of scaffolding tube are available to hire [page 4.02]. We can also cut all your tube to length ready for a speedy fit-up [page 2.82].

2.84

SECTION 2



HIRE

A2 (Short T)	code	price
Size 6	SCF602	£3.21
Size 8	SCF802	£4.88



HIRE

A4 (Long T)	code	price
Size 6	SCF604	£4.88
Size 8	SCF804	£7.97



HIRE

A6 (Elbow)	code	price
Size 6	SCF606	£3.79
Size 8	SCF806	£6.63



HIRE

A8 (Straight Joiner)	code	price
Size 6	SCF608	£3.60
Size 8	SCF808	£5.17



HIRE

A10 (Round Base Plate)	code	price
Size 6	SCF610	£3.42
Size 8	SCF810	£5.69



HIRE

A12 (Oval Base Plate)	code	price
Size 6	SCF612	£5.73
Size 8	SCF812	£9.24



HIRE

A135 (Clamp-on T (1 bolt))	code	price
Size 8	SCF8135	£9.20



HIRE

A14 (Wall Fixings)	code	price
Size 6	SCF614	£8.40
Size 8	SCF814	£13.40



HIRE

A18 (3-way Elbow)	code	price
Size 6	SCF618	£5.23
Size 8	SCF818	£8.75



HIRE

A20 (3-way T)	code	price
Size 6	SCF620	£4.32
Size 8	SCF820	£6.46

Sold "each" and you will probably need a pair!



HIRE

A21 (3-way Adj. T)	code	price
Size 6	SCF621	£4.76
Size 8	SCF821	£7.14

Picture shows a pair of fittings



HIRE

A22 (Right Angle Joiner)	code	price
Size 6	SCF622	£4.63
Size 8	SCF822	£7.04



HIRE

A24 (4-way T)	code	price
Size 6	SCF624	£5.85
Size 8	SCF824	£9.06



HIRE

A26 (5-way T)	code	price
Size 6	SCF626	£9.38
Size 8	SCF826	£12.80



HIRE

A28 (Side Coupler)	code	price
Size 6	SCF628	£3.10
Size 8	SCF828	£5.27



HIRE

A30 (Side Coupler with T)	code	price
Size 6	SCF630	£4.92
Size 8	SCF830	£7.34



**HIRE**

**A34 [Small Wall Fixing]** code price  
 Size 6 SCF634 £3.79  
 Size 8 SCF834 £6.58



**A136 [Clamp-on T]** code price  
 Not available in size 6  
 Size 8 SCF8136 £15.63



**HIRE**

**A44 [Side Flexible Coupler]** code price  
 Size 6 SCF644 £5.95  
 Size 8 SCF844 £8.23



**HIRE**

**A46 [Double Flexible Coupler]** code price  
 Size 6 SCF646 £10.97  
 Size 8 SCF846 £13.64




**HIRE**

**A52 [Flexible Wall Coupler]** code price  
 Size 6 SCF652 £7.15  
 Size 8 SCF852 £8.60




Panel is flush with rear of the tube.

**199 [Flush panel fastener]** code price  
 Not available in size 6  
 Size 8 SCF8199 £4.43



Lug is centralised with the tube.

**173M [Centre panel fastener]** code price  
 Size 6 SCF6173M £2.43  
 Size 8 SCF8173M £3.13



Lugs are centralised with the tube.

**167M [Double panel fastener]** code price  
 Size 6 SCF6167M £4.00  
 Size 8 SCF818 £8.75



Lugs are centralised at right angles.

**168M [Rt angle panel fastener]** code price  
 Size 6 SCF6168M £4.84  
 Size 8 SCF8168M £5.44



**179 [Plain collar]** code price  
 Size 6 SCF6179 £2.55  
 Size 8 SCF8179 £3.33



**182 [Plain collar with hook]** code price  
 Size 6 SCF6182 £2.61  
 Size 8 SCF8182 £3.55



**166 [Adjustable knuckle]** code price  
 Not available in size 6  
 Size 8 SCF8166 £7.94

**HEX TUBE FITTINGS ACCESSORIES**



**Grub Screws** Spare grub screws because you are bound to drop one down the dip trap.

Grub screws	code	price
Size 6	SCFSGS6	£0.62
Size 8	SCFSGS8	£0.66



**Galvafruid** A zinc-rich spray for steel. Weathered grey finish. Protective coating to ISO 1461:1999. 99% pure zinc content. 61% zinc content in cured film. Sacrificial coating protects from corrosion. Ideal for preventing rust after cutting galvanised tubes.

Galvafruid [Cold Galvanising Spray]	code	price
	PATCGS1	£9.02



**Allen Keys [Hex keys]** Plain long-arm Allen keys to fit Size 6 and Size 8 key clamps. A large selection of Allen keys can also be found on page 3.33.

Allen keys [Hex keys]	code	price
Size 6 [1/4"]	TOL2309B	£0.83
Size 8 [8 mm]	TOL2310	£2.16



**Ratchet Allen Key** To speed up key clamp constructions, Flints has chosen this good quality 3/8" drive Teng ratchet handle which will take 1/4" and 5/16" hex sockets. Fits Size 6 and Size 8 key clamp fittings. See page 3.49 for other Ratchet Drives.

Ratchet Allen Key	code	price
3/8" Ratchet Handle [fibre reinforced]	TEN3800FRP	£29.61
Ratchet Drive Peg 1/4" [Size 6] (fits 3/8" drive)	TOL2360B	£6.40
Ratchet Drive Peg 5/16" [Size 8] (fits 3/8" drive)	TOL2361B	£6.40


# SCAFFOLD CLAMPS AND FITTINGS

## Scaffold Clamps

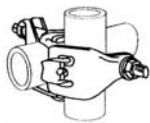
Although I have never seen a scaffolder with a torque wrench we do get occasionally asked what is the correct torque for a scaffolding clamp. Apparently when they are tested to meet the standard the bolts are torqued to 45 lb. ft [61.011 Nm]. Suitable Torque Wrenches are listed on page 2.28.

## TUBE TO TUBE



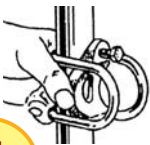
**Swivel Coupler** Use 21 mm podger or 7/16" Whitworth scaffold spanner. Visit Podgertropolis on pages 3.45 - 3.51. See  for half swivels.

Swivel Coupler	code	price	10+
	SCF051	£4.86	£4.00



**Fixed Right Angle Coupler** Use 21 mm podger or 7/16" Whitworth scaffold spanner. Visit Podgertropolis on pages 3.45 - 3.51.

Fixed Coupler	code	price	10+
	SCF052	£4.42	£3.31



We like them!

**Rotalock** Designed for use with cattle pens as there are no sharp protrusions to hurt the poor cows before they get slaughtered. These fittings are ideal for auditorium structures as the smooth profile will not catch clothing etc. They also make very rigid boom arms and tighten with just one bolt. Another unique advantage of these fittings is they can still be used where groups of rostra legs cluster together. They will squeeze between rostra legs allowing a horizontal brace to be fitted. This would not be possible with conventional scaffolding clamps.

Rotalock	code	price
	SCF130	£6.75



**Angled Cross Over** Neater than a scaffolding clamp for permanent installations. The clips can be fitted with the two tubes in position. Fits 48 - 50 mm Ø tube.

Cross Over	code	price
	DOU25150	£6.10



**Putlog Coupler** Allows a tube to be fixed at right angles leaving the top of the horizontal tube clear for decking.

Putlog Coupler	code	price
	SCF117	£1.85



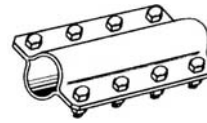
**Oyster Clamp** Barney's favourite scaffolding clamp, and, like Barney, it is rather clever. As you tighten the clamp onto the scaffold tube the other jaws close up. Although they are designed to close onto another scaffold tube they can also be used to grip the stiles of flats or plywood sheets. It's a great price for a powerful and useful clamp.

Barney's favourite clamp	code	price
	SCF120	£4.36



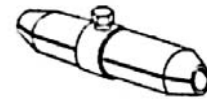
**Solid Tube Joiner** A good choice for strong horizontal joints in 48.3 mm Ø scaffolding tube.

Solid Joiner	weight	code	price
M8 Allen screws	2.64 kg	SCF114	£12.67



**External Bolt Barrel Joiner** A popular and strong joiner for 48.3 mm Ø aluminium or steel flying bars. Supplied complete with bolts.

External Joiner	weight	code	price
	1.06 kg	SCF113	£15.97



**Joint Pin** These are best on tubes in compression rather than horizontal flying bars. See also the aluminium tube joiner [page 2.87].

Joint Pin	weight	code	price	10+
	850 g	SCF111	£3.50	£2.90

## TUBES TO OTHER STUFF



**Universal Clamp** Endless uses for rigging barrels to Ceiling Saddles [page 2.88], Hook Clamps [pages 3.77 - 3.78], and wall brackets [page 2.88]. Economical in price and hugely popular. The 48 mm size is now available in black. See also the Universal Joint [page 2.88].

Universal Clamp	finish	weight	code	price
For 48 mm tube with M12 plate	BZP	420 g	DOU30400	£6.18
For 48 mm tube with M12 plate	Black	420 g	DOU30404	£8.85
For 38 mm tube with M8 plate	BZP	280 g	DOU30401	£6.20
For 25 mm tube with M6 plate	BZP	110 g	DOU30402	£5.57



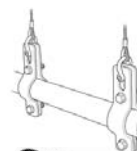
**Half Swivel** In plain finish ready to weld to your scenery. Use 21 mm podger or 7/16" Whitworth scaffold spanner. Visit Podgertropolis on pages 3.45 - 3.51.

Half Swivel	weight	code	price	10+
	500 g	SCF051H	£2.72	£2.38



**Stair Tread Coupler** A dual-handed fitting for fitting scaffold board treads to scaffold stringers.

Stair Tread Coupler	code	price
	SCF118	£7.21



**Hanging Clamps** One of our most popular fittings. For full details see page 2.02.

Hanging Clamps	weight	code	price
With oval ring	750 g	FHS002HCOK	£9.50
Without ring	650 g	FHS002HCSK	£7.50
Large size for 60.3 mm Ø tube [no ring]	700 g	FHS002LHCSK	£7.50

# DOUGHTY CLAMPS



Ask for the new full colour Doughty Catalogue or order it FREE using code CATDOU online at flints.co.uk.

## DOUGHTY CLAMPS



The Doughty Clamp combines strength and durability. Constructed from high-tensile aluminium extrusion supplied as either polished aluminium or with a satin black powder coated finish [available to order if not listed]. They fit pipes with outside diameters between 48 and 51 mm. The Standard clamp will take an M12 nut or bolt head, allowing the user to create their own fixings.



### Standard Half Couplers [50 mm wide]

Takes M12 bolts.

Standard Half Coupler	SWL	code	price
Standard	750 kg	DOU57000	£21.53
Black Standard	750 kg	DOU57010	£24.28
Lightweight	500 kg	DOU58100	£18.08
Black Lightweight	500 kg	DOU58101	£21.08



### Slimline Half Couplers [30 mm wide]

Slimline Half Couplers	SWL	code	price
Standard	750 kg	DOU57001	£18.55
Black	750 kg	DOU57011	£21.28



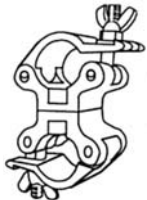
### Hanging Clamps with Ring

Hanging Clamps	SWL	code	price
Fitted with M12 eyenut	340 kg	DOU57205	£27.01
Black version	340 kg	DOU57206	£29.78



### Hook Clamps

Hook Clamps	SWL	code	price
Fitted with M12 x 50 mm bolt	750 kg	DOU57200	£23.15
Black version	750 kg	DOU57201	£25.92
Fitted with M12 x 50 mm bolt	500 kg	DOU58105	£20.10
Black version	500 kg	DOU58106	£23.11



### Swivel Couplers

Swivel Couplers	SWL	code	price
Standard	750 kg	DOU57100	£45.73
Black Version	750 kg	DOU57110	£53.66
Lightweight	500 kg	DOU58120	£39.73



### Tube Joiner

For quickly connecting tubes end to end.

Tube Joiner	code	price
	DOU57240	£40.62



### Parallel Couplers

Parallel Coupler	SWL	code	price
Standard	750 kg	DOU57104	£46.78
Black Version	750 kg	DOU57114	£52.55
Lightweight	500 kg	DOU58115	£39.73



### 900 Fixed Couplers

900 Fixed Coupler	SWL	code	price
Standard	750 kg	DOU57102	£46.78
Black	750 kg	DOU57112	£52.55
Lightweight	500 kg	DOU58110	£39.73

## ACCESSORIES



**Female Silver Knobs** Provides easygrip handle, an optional extra for Doughty Clamps.

Female Silver Knob	weight	code	price
M10	116 g	DOUS122	£1.96
M12	116 g	DOUS123	£2.13

## WELDABLE FITTINGS

### Weldable Fittings

These aluminium weld fittings should be TIG welded with Alutig Ma5 Classification AWS A5 10-92, BS 2901-90 DIN 1732-88. The fittings with a spigot are a very snug fit and could probably be adequately secured with a grub screw and some epoxy such as Araldite 2015 [page 1.103].



**Half Coupler** Suitable for welding, this product can be used in the manufacture of many "one off" items.

Weldable Half Coupler	weight	code	price
	490 g	DOU57230	£19.39



**Basic Stabiliser Coupler** Use this to connect a scaffold tube to a 3 x 1" nominal timber batten.

Width between lugs: 21 mm.

Basic Stabiliser Coupler	weight	code	price
21 mm	550 g	DOU58720	£21.39



**Stabiliser Coupler with plug** Fits snugly to our 48.3 mm aluminium tube. Other size plugs are available – please phone for details.

Stabiliser Coupler with plug	weight	code	price
With 39.5 mm plug	670 g	DOU58729	£30.43



**Knuckle Joint** Provides an articulated join for 48.3 mm Ø aluminium tubes.

Overall length: 117 mm.

Knuckle joint	weight	code	price
With 39.5 mm plug	350 g	DOU58734	£18.26



**Locking Elbow** A useful fitting which allows aluminium tubes and truss to fold for transportation.

Overall length: 180 mm.

Locking Elbow	weight	code	price
With 39.5 mm plug	720 g	DOU58793	£31.99

## MANFROTTO CLAMPS

Fits  
42 - 52  
mm tubes

**Manfrotto Slim Half Coupler**

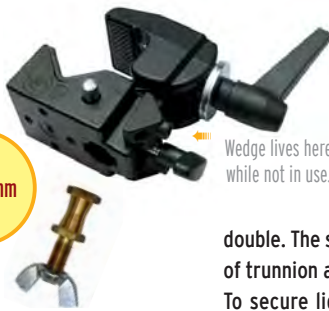
This coupler fits to a wider range of tubes than the Doughty Clamps. Grips tubes from 42 mm Ø up to 52 mm Ø. Drilled with a 13 mm Ø hole for an M12 bolt. Useful with EK2 Electro Kabukis [page 2.12] and Autopoles [page 3.78].

Manfrotto Half Coupler	WLL	weight	code	Tradeline
	300 kg	260 g	MANC4560	£17.73



2.88

Fits  
13 - 55 mm  
tubes!

**Manfrotto Super Clamps**

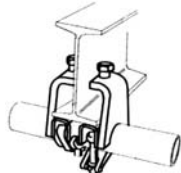
A very versatile and clever clamp that will grip from 55 mm Ø right down to 13 mm! Supplied with a wedge to square off the jaws for fastening to flat surfaces.

Available as single or fixed double. The stud will allow rapid connection of trunnion arms etc.

To secure lights or cameras to glass, car bodywork or any shiny surface why not secure your Super Clamp to a Festool Gecko [page 3.83]. These are ingenious and talented clamps!

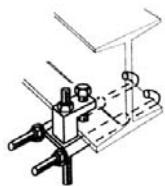
Manfrotto Super Clamps	WLL	weight	code	Tradeline
Single	15 kg	410 g	MAN035	£24.84
Fixed double	15 kg	830 g	MAN038	£47.84
Hex 16 mm lighting stud [M10]	15 kg	60 g	MAN174	£8.84

## GIRDER CLAMPS



**Gravlock Coupler** A very useful fitting for securing 48.3 mm scaffolding bars to girders. Suitable for girder flanges up to 45 mm thick. Must be used in pairs.

Gravlock Coupler	code	price
Per pair	SCF116	£16.98

**Light-Duty Girder Clamps**

Designed to hang 12 mm studding from girders. Typical uses include fixing tab tracks.

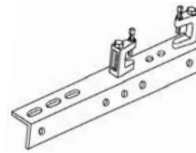
For 150 - 190 mm beams with thicker flanges of up to 15 mm use the DOUF1087 hook bolt.

Light-Duty Girder Clamp	SWL	weight	code	price
Adjustable from 100 - 140 mm	250 kg	1.19 kg	DOU29800	£44.43
Adjustable from 150 - 190 mm	250 kg	1.19 kg	DOU29801	£45.32
Hook bolt for 15 mm flange			DOUF1087	£2.90

**Marquee Kader Beam Clamp**

An adjustable clamp designed specifically for use with clear span marquees using Kader grooved beams. For beams up to 100 mm. With threaded holes for M10, M12 and M14 fixings.

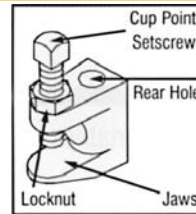
Marquee Clamps	SWL	weight	code	price
BZP	150 kg	1.3 kg	DOU28870	£50.07



**Adjustable Girder Clamps with Lindapter** Uses two M12 Lindapter flange clamps [for spares see ¶] which are included in the price. Angle iron is black.

Adjustable Girder Clamp	SWL	weight	code	price
Adjustable from 75 - 150 mm	500 kg	1 kg	DOU29500	£28.88
Adjustable from 150 - 300 mm	500 kg	1 kg	DOU29600	£31.49

## LINDAPTER FLANGE CLAMPS

**Lindapter Flange Clamps**

The simplest way of suspending fittings from steel beams. Full certification can be found on the download section of flints.co.uk.

Lindapter Flange Clamps	SWL	weight	code	price		
drop rod						
tightening torque						
set screw						
lock nut						
M10	8	22	2.4 kN	100 g	SCF108	£1.92
M12	8	22	3.1 kN	100 g	SCF107	£2.20

## BRACKETS



**Ceiling Saddles** Allows a fixing to a ceiling with an accessible 75 mm stand off for a bolt or studding. When used with universal clamps [page 2.86] it allows the barrel to stand off enough for hook clamp access. Drilled with 12 mm Ø fixing holes.

Ceiling Saddle	weight	code	price
BZP	440 g	DOU33700	£5.68
Black	440 g	DOU337001	£7.00

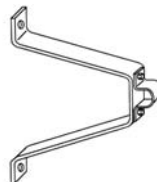


**Universal Joint** A very useful steel universal joint which has two M12 fixing holes. Can be used in conjunction with many other fittings such as the Ceiling Saddle [above] and the Universal Clamp [below].

Universal Joint	SWL	weight	code	price
BZP	100 kg	380 g	DOU30410	£16.66



**Universal Clamp** Endless uses for rigging barrels to ceiling saddles. See page 2.86 for details.

**Pipe to Wall Stand off Brackets**

For a 48.3 mm diameter tube. Comes supplied with saddle with bolts. Drilled with M10 fixing holes.

Pipe to Wall Bracket	weight	code	price
300 mm stand off	1.48 kg	DOU33300	£18.73
100 mm stand off	830 g	DOU33310	£18.15

**Angle Iron Bracket**

Made from 50 x 50 mm angle, drilled, slotted and braced. Use in conjunction with a Universal Clamp [page 2.86] to secure 48.3 mm tubes.

Angle Iron Bracket	weight	code	price
450 x 450 mm	2.72 kg	DOU34000	£28.06

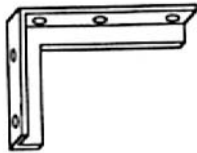


# U-BOLTS AND HOOK BOLTS



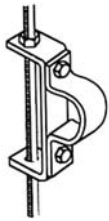
**Slotted Wall Brackets** Three sizes of very smart and versatile laser cut brackets.

Slotted Wall Bracket	WLL	weight	code	price
L x H x tk				
200 x 125 x 43 mm	25 kg	0.55 kg	DOUT84105	£21.63
350 x 150 x 43 mm	25 kg	0.90 kg	DOUT84106	£25.14
500 x 200 x 43 mm	25 kg	1.50 kg	DOUT84107	£28.63



**Face Fixing Bracket** Made from 25 x 25 mm angle. Use in conjunction with a Universal Clamp [page 2.86] to secure 48 mm tubes.

Face Fixing Bracket	weight	code	price
195 x 242 mm	430 g	DOU34100	£14.62



**Stud Hanger** Holds a 48 mm  $\emptyset$  tube at right angles to M12 studding. A good method for levelling fixed flying bars from an uneven ceiling.

Stud Hanger	fits tube $\emptyset$	weight	code	price
	48 mm	500 g	DOU30300	£7.16



**Parallel Pipe to Pipe Brackets** See also Boom Arms and double-ended Hook Clamps [page 3.77].

Parallel Pipe to Pipe	weight	code	price
225 mm centres	970 g	DOU30900	£12.75
300 mm centres	1.10 kg	DOU31000	£13.20

## SWIVEL ARMS



**Swivel Arms** Designed to allow a 25 mm  $\emptyset$  tube to be swivelled and held in place by the friction from the spring action. Ideal for leg masking. These units can also be attached to Halls T60 [and T70] Master Carriers so wings can track on and off stage and swivel [see page 2.76 for item HALT60517].

Take a look at the versatile and beautifully made Manfrotto Auto Poles [page 3.78]

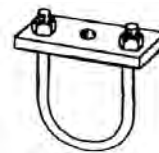
Swivel Arms	code	price
Swivel only for fixing to wood or master carrier	HAL5782	£44.12
Swivel for fitting to 48 mm tube [shown]	HAL3605	£47.06
Swivel with 2 m arm for 48 mm tube	HAL3614	£69.23
Swivel with 2 m arm for 75 - 150 mm girder	HAL3607	£89.75



**Hook Bolts – J-Bolts** Technically these are commercial quality mild steel J-bolts. They are supplied with a nut and are bright zinc-plated. Use for fixing girder brackets to studio grids made from inverted channels. Closing down measurements may vary, please phone if crucial. All sizes are M8 except the 100 mm which we have specially made for us in M10 to suit most girder brackets. Other sizes can be made to order in minimum quantities of 200. Not for lifting.

Hook Bolts with nut and washer	$\emptyset$	code	price
60 mm thread length 45 mm	M8	FIX3082	£0.30
80 mm thread length 53 mm	M8	FIX3081	£0.38
100 mm closes down to 50 mm	M8	FIX3083	£0.40
100 mm thread length 75 mm	M10	FIX3092	£1.25
120 mm closes down to 83 mm	M8	FIX3085	£0.42

For Hook Masonry Fixings see page 2.114.



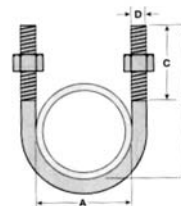
**U-Bolts and Threaded Plates** Holds boards to pipes securely. The plates have a centred M10 or M12 threaded hole.

U-Bolts and Plates	fits tube $\emptyset$	threaded hole	code	price
	32 mm	M10	DOUT32400	£5.68
	32 mm	M12	DOUT32500	£5.68
	48 mm	M10	DOUT33400	£4.67
	48 mm	M12	DOUT33500	£4.67



**U-Bolts and Saddle** Designed for use on Doughty Multibeam Brackets [page 2.70] but they have many other uses.

U-Bolts and Saddle	fits tube $\emptyset$	$\emptyset$ material	code	price
	50 mm	8 mm	DOUT56900	£1.33



**U-Bolts Only** Bright zinc-plated U-bolts. These are no longer supplied complete with nuts which need to be ordered separately [page 2.111]. The popular 51 mm  $\emptyset$  size is also available with extended legs.

U-Bolts for Steel Pipes	code	price	50+
A [Ø]			
21 mm	FIX3127	£0.19	-
27 mm	FIX3128	£0.29	-
34 mm	FIX3129	£0.37	-
44 mm	FIX3130	£0.50	-
51 mm	FIX3131	£0.65	£0.50
51 mm	FIX3131L	£0.90	£0.81
60 mm	FIX3132	£0.60	-
76 mm	FIX3133	£0.72	-
90 mm	FIX3134	£1.30	-

# TUBE ACCESSORIES



Round inserts for scaffold tube

Boots for scaffold tube

Bullet end stops for conduit tube

Inserts for square tube

Inserts for rectangular tube

**Plastic End Caps** For steel and aluminium tubes, all in black. Other sizes can be supplied to order. Flints sold over 17,000 inserts for 48.3 mm scaffold tube last year!

Most popular inserts are marked with a for easy restocking.

Round inserts	fits wall thk	code	price
Inserts 33.7 mm scaff tube [Size 6]	2.6 - 4 mm	FHS923	£0.20
Inserts 48.3 mm scaff tube [Size 8]	3.2 - 5 mm	FHS921	£0.36

## TRADELINE FHS921 £290.00 for 1,000 inserts

Bullet End Stops for Conduit	code	price	100+
20 mm [gauge 0.8 - 2 mm]	FHS559	£0.18	£0.15
25 mm [gauge 0.8 - 2 mm]	FHS561	£0.20	£0.18
Round Boots	code	price	
Boot 48.3 mm scaffold tube	FHS920	£0.39	
Boot 50.8 mm scaffold tube	FHS922	£0.49	
Square Inserts	fits wall thk	code	price
1" x 1" square insert	1 - 2.5 mm	GEN500	£0.15
40 x 40 mm square insert	1.25 - 2 mm	GEN510	£0.29
40 x 40 mm square insert	2.6 - 4 mm	GEN511	£0.34
25 x 25 mm square insert	2 - 3.2 mm	GEN512	£0.15
2" x 2" square insert	2 - 3.2 mm	GEN502	£0.51
Rectangular Inserts	fits wall thk	code	price
50 x 25 mm rectangular insert	1.25 - 3 mm	GEN503	£0.30

## WELDING ELBOWS



**Welding Elbows** Right-angle bends in mild steel ideally suited for smooth handrail applications. May be trimmed back to achieve other angles.

Welding Elbows	code	price
33.7 mm [outside Ø] fits Size 6	SCF900	£2.96
48.3 mm [outside Ø] fits Size 8	SCF904	£3.92

## WELD DISCS



**Weld Discs [Blanks]** Apart from blanking off tube ends, these mild steel discs make very useful large round feet on steel tube legs preventing floor damage and allowing small frames to stand upright by themselves prior to bolting.

Weld Discs [Blanks]	Ø	thk	code	price	100+
25 mm	3 mm	SCF906	£0.85	£0.76	
32 mm	3 mm	SCF908	£0.95	£0.82	
41 mm	3 mm	SCF910	£1.10	£0.97	
60 mm	5 mm	SCF912	£1.55	£1.38	
100 mm	6 mm	SCF914	£2.55	£2.24	

# UNISTRUT



**Unistrut** Genuine Unistrut pre-galvanised channel 41 x 41 mm. Widely used for mounting fittings and ideal for mounting limit switches etc. which may require some final adjustments. Available plain for you to drill your own slots or

weld in place; or as the popular pre-slotted version. For our delivery policy regarding 6 m lengths see page 2.82.

NB: To access the bolt heads you will find a conventional socket will be too fat to get into the channel. Our Long Reach Podger 13 x 17 [POD1317L] will just get into the channel [page 3.46] but we now stock a special socket with a reduced waist which is ideal. See below .

Unistrut	code	3 m	code	6 m
P1000 [plain]	UNIP10003	£19.94	UNIP10006	£39.90
P1000 [slotted]	UNIPS10003	£19.94	UNIPS10006	£29.72



**Channel Nuts and Zebedees** Plain channel nuts or clamping nuts with long springs with a bright zinc-plate finish. Fits the channels shown above. Boing... time for bed...

Channel nuts	code	price	100+
M10	UNIPNP10ZP	£0.20	£0.17
M12	UNIPNP12ZP	£0.40	£0.36

Zebedees	code	price	100+
M10	UNIPNL10ZP	£0.20	£0.17
M12	UNIPNL12ZP	£0.40	£0.36

## UNISTRUT SOCKETS



**Unistrut Sockets** They are a bit pricey but they could make your life a lot easier. Our Long Reach Podger 13 x 17 [POD1317L] does get inside the channel but it scrapes on the side [page 3.46]. These special M10 [17 mm] sockets with a 1/2" drive have a reduced waist especially designed for an easy fit in 41 mm Unistrut Channel .

Unistrut Socket	max torque	weight	code	price
M10 x 1/2" drive	30 Nm	130 g	TOL17AF	£35.00

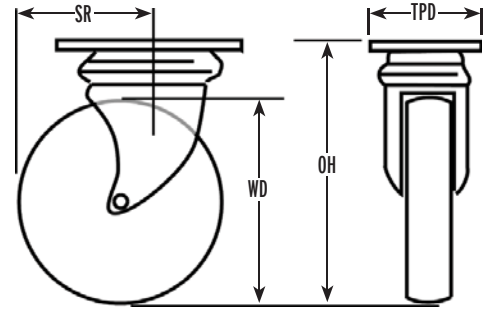


Visit our welding section [page 3.16].

**Castor Selection** Always choose the largest wheel diameter that you can. Large wheels help reduce rolling resistance and can cope with rougher surfaces. The wheel types of the castors that Flints stocks are shown on the table below and overleaf.

**Castor Loading** On a platform fitted with four castors take the weight of the platform and the load it is carrying [evenly distributed] and divide by three to take into account uneven surfaces etc. If the platform is carrying actors then you will have to assume the worst case: that the actors will all be standing on one corner of the platform and so EACH castor will have to take the entire load with an added margin for safety.

WD = Wheel Diameter  
OH = Overall Height  
SR = Swivel Radius  
TW = Tread Width  
TPD=Top Plate Dims



All measurements are in millimetres

Wheel Type	For	Against	Typical Use
Polypropylene [PP]	Economical and non-marking	Too noisy for use during performance	Small items of furniture, small boxes, light trucks
Grey rubber	Cheap, quiet, non-marking, floor protecting	Light duty use only	Light trucks and furniture used during performance

2.91

SECTION 2

## LIGHT-DUTY CASTORS

NEW



50 mm Swivel



50 mm Swivel Braked



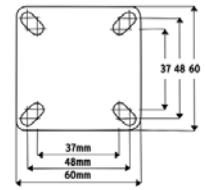
50 mm Fixed



50 mm Swivel Bolt-hole



50 mm Swivel Braked Bolt-hole



Top Plate 75 mm Swivel



75 mm Polypropylene wheel



75 mm Rubber wheel

**Light-Duty Castors** Our new range of industrial castors have pressed steel top plates with plain bearings. Wheels are polypropylene, or a quiet non-marking rubber tyre on plastic with a steel core. The Swivel Bolt-hole and Swivel Braked Bolt-hole castors have either a 10 mm or 12 mm bolt-hole. Use the Expanders below to fit them to all types of trolley.

Spend over £100  
Save 15%  
Spend over £500  
Save 20%

Light-Duty Castors	type	WD load [kg]		OH	SR	TW		wt [kg]		TPD	centres		offset	code	price	code	price	
		PP	rubber			PP	rubber	PP	rubber		median	bolt Ø						PP
<b>WHEEL DIAMETER 50</b>	Swivel	50	40	50	73	50	20	17	0.20	0.20	50 x 50	35 x 35	10	25	CASLD50NS	£3.20	CASLD50RS	£3.20
	Swivel Braked	50	40	50	73	73	20	17	0.22	0.22	50 x 50	35 x 35	10	25	CASLD50NB	£3.90	CASLD50RB	£3.90
	Fixed	50	40	50	73	-	20	17	0.19	0.19	50 x 50	35 x 35	10	-	CASLD50NF	£3.10	CASLD50RF	£3.10
	Swivel Bolt-hole	50	-	40	71	50	-	17	-	0.20	-	-	10	25	-	-	CASLD50RSBT	£3.50
	Swivel Braked Bolt-hole	50	-	40	71	73	-	17	-	0.22	-	-	10	25	-	-	CASLD50RBST	£5.00
<b>WHEEL DIAMETER 75</b>	Swivel	75	50	50	100	69.5	21	21	0.23	0.33	60 x 60	43 x 43	10	32	CASLD75NS	£4.16	CASLD75RS	£4.16
	Swivel Braked	75	50	50	100	90	21	21	0.26	0.35	60 x 60	43 x 43	10	32	CASLD75NB	£5.00	CASLD75RB	£5.00
	Fixed	75	50	50	100	-	21	21	0.22	0.32	60 x 60	43 x 43	10	-	CASLD75NF	£4.00	CASLD75RF	£4.00
	Swivel Bolt-hole	75	-	50	95	69.5	-	21	-	0.30	-	-	10	32	-	-	CASLD75RSBT	£5.38
	Swivel Braked Bolt-hole	75	-	50	95	90	-	21	-	0.32	-	-	10	32	-	-	CASLD75RBST	£6.50
<b>WHEEL DIAMETER 100</b>	Swivel Bolt-hole	100	-	80	128	88	-	27	-	0.60	-	-	12	38	-	-	CASLD100RSBT	£8.13
	Swivel Braked Bolt-hole	100	-	80	128	105	-	27	-	0.70	-	-	12	38	-	-	CASLD100RBST	£9.00

Expanders for 12 mm Bolt-hole castors come with a reducer washer.



Round bolt

Square bolt

**Inserts for Bolt-Hole Castors** These expanders can be fitted to any single bolt-hole castor. Use for round or square tubing on all types of trolley. All the expanders have a 10 mm bolt. The 50 mm and 75 mm Ø bolt-hole castors above have a 10 mm threaded hole and will fit perfectly. Meanwhile, the 100 mm Ø bolt-hole castors above have a 12 mm threaded hole and the 12 mm extender will come as a kit with a reducer washer to ensure a snug fit.

Expanders for Bolt-hole Castors			round code	price	square code	price	round code	price	square code	price
fits tubes	height	weight	fits 10 mm thread		fits 10 mm thread		fits 12 mm thread		fits 12 mm thread	
21.5 - 24	90	0.11	CASER24	£3.50	CASES24	£3.50	CASER24K	£3.50	CASES24K	£3.50
24 - 27	90	0.11	CASER27	£3.50	CASES27	£3.50	CASER27K	£3.50	CASES27K	£3.50
27 - 30	90	0.11	CASER30	£3.50	CASES30	£3.50	CASER30K	£3.50	CASES30K	£3.50

This page  
Spend over £100  
Save 15%  
Spend over £500  
Save 20%

Wheel Type	For	Against	Typical Use
Nylon	Cheap, very strong, clean, non-marking, light	Too noisy for use during performance.	Slave trucks, scaffolding castors, heavy-duty storage trolleys not used during performance
Polyurethane [Revvothane] on cast iron	Quiet, high tear strength, 10 times the working life and 3 times the load carrying of rubber, low rolling resistance, excellent recovery from static periods	Expensive	All uses but especially heavy scenery used during performance
Blue elastic rubber	Soft, very quiet, non-marking, floor protecting	Limited range from stock	Typically used as flight case castors
Black rubber on plastic	Cheap, quiet, floor protecting, medium-duty	May leave marks	Medium weight trucks where the budget is tight
Black polyurethane [PU]	Soft, very quiet, non-marking, floor protecting	The softer wheel adds a little rolling resistance	All performance stage use especially when the wheels may be seen and silence is required

2.92

## MEDIUM TO HEAVY-DUTY CASTORS

NEW



100 mm Swivel



100 mm Swivel Braked



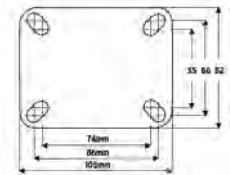
100 mm Fixed



80 mm Nylon wheel



80 mm Polyurethane wheel



Top Plate 80 mm, 100 mm Swivel

**Medium to Heavy-Duty Castors** Our new range of industrial castors have pressed steel top plates. The wheels are either nylon with plain bearings, or a tough polyurethane [PU] tyre on cast iron with ball bearings. To decide which one to choose have a look at the table above.

Medium to Heavy-Duty Castors		WD load [kg]		OH	SR	TW	wt [kg]		TPD	centres		offset	code	price	code	price
type		nylon PU				nylon PU				median	bolt Ø		nylon		PU	
<b>WHEEL DIAMETER</b> 80	Swivel	80	200 200	106	77.5	35	30	0.56 0.90	105 x 85	80 x 60	10	37.5	CASMD80NS	£7.88	CASMD80PS	£22.50
	Swivel Braked	80	200 200	106	125	35	30	0.70 1	105 x 85	80 x 60	10	37.5	CASMD80NB	£10.50	CASMD80PB	£24.48
	Fixed	80	200 200	106	-	35	30	0.33 0.65	105 x 85	80 x 60	10	-	CASMD80NF	£7.25	CASMD80PF	£20.79
<b>WHEEL DIAMETER</b> 100	Swivel	100	200 220	128	90	35	38	0.65 2.2	105 x 85	80 x 60	10	40	CASMD100NS	£8.25	CASMD100PS	£22.86
	Swivel Braked	100	200 220	128	125	35	38	0.75 2.4	105 x 85	80 x 60	10	40	CASMD100NB	£10.88	CASMD100PB	£25.20
	Fixed	100	200 220	128	-	35	38	0.55 1.7	105 x 85	80 x 60	10	-	CASMD100NF	£7.75	CASMD100PF	£21.42

## REVVO SERIES 4 MEDIUM TO HEAVY-DUTY CASTORS



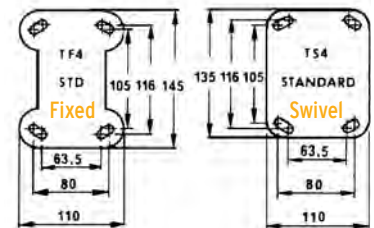
75 mm Swivel Revvothane



75 mm Fixed Revvothane



125 mm Swivel Braked Nylon



**Revvo Series 4** Pressed steel top plate castors that reliably cope with all but the heaviest of stage loads. Swivel heads have a single ball bearing. Wheels have plain bearings and are either nylon, or a Revvothane tyre on cast iron. The brake locks both wheel and swivel with an easy-to-use foot lever which trails the direction of the travel. Fabricated castors for very heavy duties can be quickly supplied – please phone for a quotation. If you require the wheel and swivel lock to remain in a fixed position please see the Fixed Position Brake Castors [page 2.96].

Revvo Series 4		WD load [kg]		OH	SR	TW	wt [kg]		TPD	centres		code	price	code	price
type		nylon Revvothane				nylon Revvothane				median	bolt Ø	nylon		Revvothane	
<b>WHEEL DIAMETER</b> 75	Swivel	75	160 175	114	73	35	25	0.95 1.39	135 x 110	105 x 80	10	CAS132	£15.12	CAS131	£30.22
	Fixed	75	160 175	114	-	35	25	0.53 0.95	145 x 110	105 x 80	10	CAS032	£10.08	CAS031	£24.78
<b>WHEEL DIAMETER</b> 100	Swivel	100	225 250	139	91	35	29	1.02 1.69	135 x 110	105 x 80	10	CAS140	£16.76	CAS141	£35.41
	Swivel Braked	100	225 250	139	91	35	29	1.20 1.91	135 x 110	105 x 80	10	CAS140L	£31.51	CAS141L	£50.16
	Fixed	100	225 250	139	-	35	29	0.61 1.27	145 x 110	105 x 80	10	CAS040	£11.10	CAS041	£29.74
<b>WHEEL DIAMETER</b> 125	Swivel	125	250 265	164	105	35	32	2.03 2.50	135 x 110	105 x 80	10	CAS157	£19.84	CAS154	£43.70
	Swivel Braked	125	250 265	164	105	35	32	2.30 2.78	135 x 110	105 x 80	10	CAS157L	£34.59	CAS154L	£58.34
	Fixed	125	250 265	164	-	35	32	1.34 1.89	135 x 110	105 x 80	10	CAS057	£14.14	CAS054	£38.01

## BLACK THEATRE CASTORS

NEW

WHEEL DIAMETER  
**35**



35 mm Swivel



35 mm Swivel Braked



35 mm Fixed

- ✓ Discreet – only 52 mm high
- ✓ Non-marking
- ✓ Hard-wearing
- ✓ German quality

**Low Level 35 mm Black Castors** Neat, well-designed theatre castors, attractive enough for other uses like furniture making. Black sheet steel frames with a double ball race in the swivel head for smooth movement. Wheels are black polyurethane on a solid aluminium core with ball bearings. They are a hard-wearing 92A on the Shore scale.

Low Level Black Castors	WD	max load	OH	TW	weight	TDP	hole centres	offset	code	price
Swivel	35	100 kg	52	27	0.27 kg	60 x 60	38 x 38 / 47 x 47	15	CAS35KUPL	£18.45
Swivel Braked	35	100 kg	52	27	0.28 kg	60 x 60	38 x 38 / 47 x 47	15	CAS35KUPLB	£25.00
Fixed	35	100 kg	52	27	0.23 kg	60 x 60	38 x 38 / 47 x 47	15	CAS35KUPLF	£16.56



75 mm Single Wheel Swivel



75 mm Single Wheel Swivel Braked



75 mm Single Wheel Fixed



75 mm Double Wheel Swivel Braked

WHEEL DIAMETER  
**75**

**Super Quiet Light-Duty Black Castors** The frames are black sheet steel with double ball races in the swivel head. They are fitted with polyurethane tyres on a tough nylon hub with ball bearings giving super smooth running. The wheels are exceptionally quiet and non-marking, even on dance floors. Soft 80A on the Shore scale. The braked version locks both the wheel and the swivel. Available in a single or double wheel version.

- ✓ Non-marking – even on dance floors
- ✓ Great choice for all light loads
- ✓ German manufacturing quality

Super Quiet Black Castors	WD	max load	OH	TW	weight	TDP	hole centres	offset	code	price
Single Wheel Swivel	75	60 kg	100	23	0.38 kg	60 x 60	38 x 38 / 46 x 46	28	CAS7523N	£13.10
Single Wheel Swivel Braked	75	60 kg	100	23	0.43 kg	60 x 60	38 x 38 / 46 x 46	28	CAS7523NB	£15.14
Double Wheel Swivel	75	80 kg	100	23	0.62 kg	60 x 60	38 x 38 / 46 x 46	28	CAS7523ND	£23.83
Double Wheel Swivel Braked	75	80 kg	100	23	0.66 kg	60 x 60	38 x 38 / 46 x 46	28	CAS7523NDB	£26.15
Single Wheel Fixed	75	60 kg	100	23	0.30 kg	60 x 60	38 x 38 / 46 x 46	28	CAS7523NF	£14.69

WHEEL DIAMETER  
**75**



**Super Quiet Black Scene Shifter [up to 240 kg]** Choose these units for very quiet and easy moving trucks which will glide silently across the stage. Frame of black sheet steel with double ball races at the swivel head. They are fitted with three sets of twin wheels with polyurethane tyres on a tough nylon hub with ball bearings giving super smooth running. The black wheels have a slightly softer Shore rating than most castors at 80A which not only keeps the noise right down but helps to prevent any marking on dance floors.

- ✓ Super quiet
- ✓ Non-marking
- ✓ Low friction
- ✓ German quality

Super Quiet	WD	max load	OH	TW	SR	weight	TPD	hole centre	code	price
	75	240 kg	125	2 x 20	70	4.40 kg	115 x 85	80 x 60	CAS7523T	£99.95

£

WHEEL DIAMETER  
**100**



100 mm Swivel



100 mm Swivel Braked

**Heavy-Duty Black Euro Castors** These tough castors represent fantastic value and would be the perfect choice for the majority of stage uses. The extra tough steel frame is finished in black. The swivel head has double ball races. The wide wheel has black polyurethane tyres on a black cast iron hub with twin ball races. The castor has been developed to be a main workhorse of European theatre stages. Available as a swivel castor or a swivel castor with wheel and swivel brake. They are a hard-wearing 92A on the Shore scale.

- ✓ Real value for a very tough castor – 350 kg loading for well under half the price of lower rated castors
- ✓ All-black frame, wheel and tyre
- ✓ Definitive choice for most theatre trucks
- ✓ Assembled in Germany

Heavy-Duty Black Euro Castors	WD	max load	OH	TW	SR	weight	TPD	hole centres	offset	code	price	20+
Swivel	100	350 kg	125	40	95	1.60 kg	140x 110	105 x 80	48	CAS80BEC	£19.86	£16.88
Swivel Braked	100	350 kg	125	40	145	2.20 kg	140x 110	105 x 80	48	CAS80BECB	£26.99	£22.92

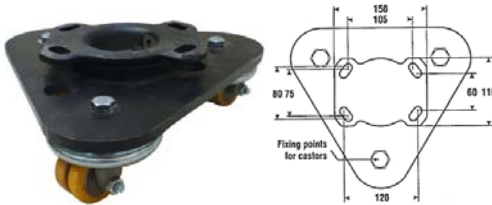
# SCENE SHIFTERS [TURTLES]

## Scene Shifters [Turtles]

These castors solve the various problems that can be encountered when using traditional swivel castors. They permit heavy trucks to change rolling direction, even from stationary, without having to exert the extra effort normally needed to change wheel direction. They allow trucks to enter from the wings, stop centre stage, and leave upstage. The triple wheels also spread the load over a larger stage area reducing the problems caused by high point loads on soft floors. They can really help when trying to align trucks ready for bolting-up when the height inaccuracies, caused by high point loading on spongy stages, often cause delays to scene changes as staff are required to fetch crow bars to level up the trucks. Finally, they make good track jumpers. Flints stocks four types of turtles [see Black Scene Shifter on previous page] and sell them at prices well below list. We are also now stocking the pneumatic Hebewunder lifting castors which allow the scenery trucks to sit firmly on the stage and lift to move.

### LOW LEVEL SCENE SHIFTER [TO 360 KG]

WHEEL  
DIAMETER  
**50**



**Low Level Scene Shifter [up to 360 kg]** Choose this for heavy trucks which require a low overall height for sightline and access purposes. Top plate with twin wheels with polyurethane tyres on a cast iron hub with plain bearings. This is the same basic unit as the Standard Scene Shifter below but fitted with low level twin wheeled castors.

Low Level	WD	max load	OH	SR	TW	weight	code	list	Tradeline
	50	360 kg	96	154	2 x 14	8.20 kg	CAS601	£199.26	£149.08

### MINI SCENE SHIFTER [LIGHT-DUTY TO 300 KG]

WHEEL  
DIAMETER  
**35**



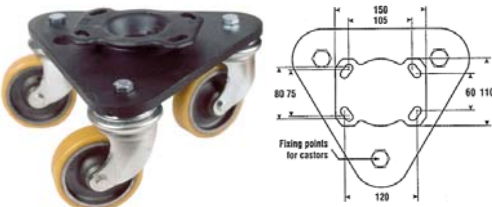
**Mini Scene Shifter [up to 300 kg]** Very popular units which are ideal for smaller sized trucks. The smaller swivel radius helps to keep the wheels nearer to the edge of the truck and thus improve the stability. Although reduced in size, these Scene Shifters will take very high loads. Mini 35 mm wheels with polyurethane tyres on plastic hub with ball bearings.

- ✓ Help to improve stability
- ✓ Very low overall height
- ✓ Lightweight

Mini	WD	max load	OH	SR	TW	weight	code	list	Tradeline
	35	300 kg	85	95	28	1.80 kg	CASMINISS	£109.20	£86.59

### STANDARD SCENE SHIFTER [HEAVY-DUTY TO 460 KG]

WHEEL  
DIAMETER  
**100**



**Standard Scene Shifter [up to 460 kg]** This is the main workhorse of the Scene Shifter series. Fitted with tough but quiet 100 mm wheels with polyurethane tyres on a cast iron hub with plain bearings. Choose this for all general and heavy-duty uses.

Standard	WD	max load	OH	SR	TW	weight	code	list	Tradeline
	100	460 kg	168	218	29	11.80 kg	CAS602	£191.27	£143.08

### HEBEWUNDER

NEW  
WHEEL  
DIAMETER  
**50**



This gizmo uses compressed air to lift scenery over 40 mm.

**Hebewunder [up to 400 kg]** The Hebewunder is the perfect choice of castor to move heavy scenic trucks around the stage. Probably the biggest advantage of using the Hebewunder over braking castors is the fact that the truck will sit firmly on the floor when it is lowered into place. This ensures a well spread load and therefore great stability with no chance of accidental movement. Leaving built scenic pieces on braked castors during performance can result in the floor flexing due to the high point loading. This could translate into "wobbly scenery" from the audience's point of view or delayed scene changes because of the difficulty to marry up bolt holes or fixings. Each Hebewunder can lift 400 kg by means of compressed air. The triple swivel castors have the advantages of ensuring a minimal offset for easy initial rolling, good

load spreading and excellent track jumping capabilities. The 50 mm castors employed on these units have solid aluminium wheels fitted with bearings and 92° Shore Vulkollan tyres. This allows great load bearing while maintaining a useful low overall height. Flints can supply all the accessories necessary to connect the units, a few are listed below, the rest and more info can be found in the Castors Appendix in the Our Catalogue section of our website.

Hebewunder	WD	load [kg]	OH	SR	TW	wt [kg]	TPD	holes	code	price			
			min	max			width	length [includes air supply]	centres	Ø	Tradeline		
	50	400	147	188	250	40	9	220	330	180 x 150	11.5	CASHW50	£285.00

**Why not take a look at the Castors Appendix: Hebewunder Castor in the Our Catalogue section of our website?**



Hebewunder Accessories	code	price
3-way Valve 1/8"	CASHW3W	£39.39
Air Hose 6x4 25 m	CASHWHO	£25.13
Connector 1/8"	CASHWCO	£1.85
Silencer	CASHWSI	£2.52
T-connector	CASHWTC	£3.71

## LOW LEVEL CASTORS



**Low Level Single Wheel Swivel Castor** A popular and very useful single bolt-fixing castor with a quiet polyurethane tyre and an overall height of just 59 mm. These are the same wheels used on the Mini Scene Shifter. They are supplied complete with an M10 Allen bolt leaving 20 mm of protruding thread.

Low Level Single Swivel Castors	WD	load	OH	SR	TW	code
	35	100 kg	59	33	28	CAS295S

### TRADELINE

Low Level Single Wheel	CAS295S
List £12.00	our price £9.99



**Low Level Twin Wheel Swivel Castors** If you need to move heavy weights but have restricted height these tough units with polyurethane tyres on cast iron wheels are ideal. We have now introduced a more economical version with nylon wheels for use when noise is not an issue.

Low Level Swivel Castors	WD	load	OH	SR	TW	code
Polyurethane tyre on cast iron	50	160 kg	64	50	2 x 14	CAS295
Nylon	50	160 kg	64	50	2 x 14	CAS295N

### TRADELINE

polyurethane on cast iron	CAS295
List £35.14	our price £29.00
nylon wheels	CAS295N
List £18.69	our price £15.89



**Flying Saucers [Ball transfer unit]** If you can't even fit in a low level swivel then these may help, but be careful on soft floors as they exert a very high point pressure which can cause damage. The units are really designed to be mounted facing upwards as transfer units for crates and boxes.

Flying Saucers	max load	OH	code	price
	25 kg	30	CAS710	£3.50



This characterful Icelandic Tractor has a lovely set of wheels but they may be a little bit noisy.



Front view of the swivel version.

### Lo-Line®

#### Very Low Level Heavy-Duty Castor

Every now and again you come across some products of such brilliance that you wonder how you ever managed without them. These castors designed by the legendary Mike Barnett solve the age-old problem of theatre trucks having to be 150 mm high just to accommodate decent castors. Now, with a bit of ingenuity, you can build a truck just 40 mm high with a weight loading on each swivel Lo-Line® unit of up to 350 kg! These ingenious units use 130 mm diameter steel wheels canted over so that the overall height is just 34 mm. Fitted with special deep grooved ball bearings which are sealed for life. The 16 mm thick top plate can be welded or drilled and tapped to secure the units to your trucks. Available in four types. Copyright: M.Barnett.

Sheer genius, creative ingenuity

- ✓ Solves sightline problems from front row seats
- ✓ Just 34 mm overall height!
- ✓ Great track jumpers
- ✓ Use the fixed version along revolve rims
- ✓ Useful for low level slave pallets
- ✓ Takes up to 350 kg [175 kg for fixed units]
- ✓ Both wheels together provide a tread width of 70 mm

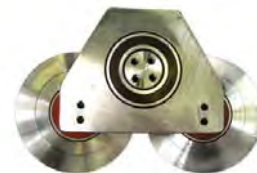


Top view of the fixed version.

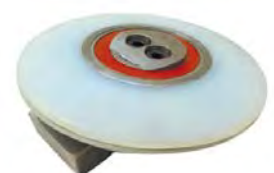
**Fixed Version** These units can be used on any truck running in a straight line or on pivot trucks with the units aligned in line with the pivot point. In particular they are perfect for use around the rims of revolves, allowing heavy-duty revolves, and their surrounds, to be very low profile sometimes enabling the front row to actually see the floor! Also available in a quieter version with replaceable nylon inserts.

For Dollies and Material Handling Products see our special section, pages 3.83 - 3.84

Lo-Line® Fixed	max load	WD	OH	TW	wt	code	Tradeline
	175 kg	130	34	35	1.25 kg	CASMBLLCF	£60.35
Nylon insert version	175 kg	130	34	35	1.25 kg	CASMBLLCNF	£91.60



Top view of the swivel version



Upside down view of nylon version.

**Swivel Version** For all stage use. Also available in a quieter version with replaceable nylon inserts in the wheels.

Lo-Line® Swivel	max load	WD	OH	SR	TW	wt	code	Tradeline
	350 kg	130x2	34	140	70	4.25 kg	CASMBLLC	£199.00
Nylon insert version	350 kg	130x2	34	140	70	4.25 kg	CASMBLLCN	£249.00

## FLIGHT CASE CASTORS

WHEEL  
DIAMETER  
100Set of great  
flight case  
castors for  
£30.90

**Flight Case Castors** These rugged top quality castors have blue elastic rubber tyres which are quiet and non-marking. Ideal for flight cases but also useful whenever noise is a concern. Fitted with roller bearings.

\*NB: The fixed version has a 3 mm height difference.

Top plate: 105 x 80 mm. Bolt centres: 80 x 60 mm. Fixings: 4 off M8.

Flight Case Castors	max load	WD	OH	SR	wt	code	price
Swivel	150 kg	100	125	85	460 g	CAS3470	£12.36
Swivel braked	150 kg	100	125	85	460 g	CAS3477	£13.39
Fixed	150 kg	100	128*	85	460 g	CAS3478	£11.04

## TRADELINE

Buy set of four – two swivel & two braked  
CAS347K £30.90

## FIXED POSITION BRAKES

WHEEL  
DIAMETER  
80A problem  
solved!

**Fixed Position Brake Castor** Generally, the foot-operated brakes on swivel castors swivel with the wheel so they trail the direction of travel. If the wheels are easily accessible this is not generally too

much of a problem, especially if only two brakes are needed.

Runner-up  
ABTT Widget of  
the Year 2013

However, stage trucks are generally designed to hide the castors from the audience making access to the brakes very difficult. If the truck needs positioning in view of the audience it can get messy!

These castors are designed to avoid this familiar problem. The foot-operated lever brake will lock off both the wheel and swivel but it remains fixed to the top plate. Your carpenters or metal fabricators will be able to position the castor so the lever neatly protrudes from the rear of the truck. A little bit of luminous tape on the lever and your trucks can be swiftly locked off even in a quick blackout. German manufacture. Top plate size: 135 x 105 mm. Bolt centres: 105 x 80 mm. 88° Shore.

Fixed Brake Castor	max load	WD	OH	SR	wt	code	price
	250 kg	80	125	85	2.25 kg	CASFPB	£99.95

## SCAFFOLD CASTORS

HIRE

HIRE

WHEEL  
DIAMETER  
125WHEEL  
DIAMETER  
150

125 mm Braked  
version with foot  
operated lever.



Fits directly  
into standard  
scaffold tube

125 mm  
unbraked  
version with  
wind-in bolt.



Scaffold Castors	max load	WD	OH	[ex plug]	plug sizes	SR	TW	wt	code	list	price
Unbraked	225 kg	125	159	ex plug	64 x 38.35	105	35	1.26 kg	CAS313	£34.74	£28.41
Braked	225 kg	125	159	ex plug	64 x 38.35	105	35	1.80 kg	CAS313L	£42.87	£35.08
Unbraked	500 kg	150	200	ex plug	127 x 38.1	129	45	3.40 kg	CAS314	£65.50	£47.60
Braked	500 kg	150	200	ex plug	127 x 38.1	129	45	3.90 kg	CAS314L	£84.43	£68.93

## PLATE SKATES

HIRE

HIRE

WHEEL  
DIAMETER  
150

Dimensions can be found on page 3.83.

**Plate Skates** These useful devices will grip panels up to 56 mm thick and take loads of 250 kg on their strong 150 mm Ø wheels. Ideal for moving heavy flattage or sheets of ply from lorries or around stage. Just use one in the centre of the panel and the crew can manoeuvre heavy items with ease.

Plate Skates	max load	WD	OH	TW	wt	code	price
	250 kg	150	225	40	4.20 kg	CASPS15056	£60.90

## ROLLERS

WHEEL  
DIAMETER  
50Now  
black!

free-running and quiet. The special feature is that they can be ordered with either a plain face, a V groove, or a round groove. Ideal for constructing heavy-duty travellers, small lifts, under-stage tracking, etc. The V-grooved rollers will run smoothly on inverted angle iron tracks. Trucks will self-centre if there is any width discrepancy between the tracks whereas flanged wheels running on square tracks may bind and screech.

**Nylon Rollers** A useful range of small but heavy-duty nylon rollers. For convenience each size has the same hub width and diameter bore. The rollers are fitted with two ball races with side shields making them very

Nylon Rollers	WD	bore	hub width	wt	code	price
Plain	50	10	25	80 g	FHSN050P	£12.95
Round groove	50	10	25	60 g	FHSN050R	£12.95
V groove	50	10	25	60 g	FHSN050V	£12.95

See also Black Nylon Bow Rollers on page 2.71

WHEEL  
DIAMETER  
38

**Counterweight Cradle Roller** 38 mm Ø runner in acetal with a quiet polyurethane tyre. 1/2" plain bore. 18 mm tread width. Counterbored one side only to 3 mm deep x 23.8 mm diameter. Fits many Hall Stage cradles.

Counterweight Roller	WD	bore	TW	code	price
	38	1/2"	18	CASCCR	£6.04

**Scaffold Castors** Flints stocks the versatile plug type scaffold castors which are suitable for converting steel rostra into slave trucks [with the addition of a short scaffold sleeve if going directly into the rostra corner post]. Fitted with strong nylon wheels. The unbraked versions are fitted with a wind-in bolt to prevent the wheel from turning when positioned. The much preferred braked versions are fitted with an easy to use kick-down wheel and swivel lock. NB: Due to manufacturing tolerances on the plug and the tube, the castor can sometimes be a slack fit.

**Conversion Sleeve** A 127 mm length of scaffold tube to convert the plug to fit the corner posts of Steeldeck/Megadek rostra systems. Not needed when the castors are mounted on scaffolding legs.

Conversion sleeve	code	price
	SCF092	£1.10



**TRIPLE E UNIJACKS**

**Triple E Unijack™**

The Unijack™ system was the major building block in the Triple E range when the company started. Now several thousand Unijacks™ later it is still doing the work it was designed for on stages throughout the world. The system comprises the basic lifting unit with a range of accessories that allow easy handling of heavy scenery. Designed originally for scenic trucks on theatre stages, they can also be used for all types of industrial equipment, machinery, workbenches, display cabinets and counters. All can be moved or braked with confidence.

Registered Design No. 1032215 Registered Trademark No. 1302\376.

WHEEL DIAMETER  
**50**



50 mm twin-wheeled castor

**Standard UJA1 Castor Unit** Fitted with a 50 mm twin-wheel castor and suitable for most applications. It is recommended that this is installed with a 10 mm clearance between the floor and castor so that the foot pedal is at the most efficient part of its travel as it starts to lift. This gives 24 mm of ground clearance to the piece you are moving. If lightweight pieces are to be moved, then

clearance may be reduced to give more lift. This unit may be fitted with the UJA5 stud set and locking catch to create a lift off UJA1/5.

Triple E Unijack	SWL	code	price
50 mm twin-wheeled castor	160 kg	UJA1	£145.00

WHEEL DIAMETER  
**50**



With a rubber foot brake

**Standard UJA3 Brake Unit** With the same body as the UJA1 but fitted with a rubber brake foot designed to hold a stage truck in position by lifting a fixed castor from the floor. The unit should be fitted so that it only lifts the fixed castor with a minimum clearance. The brake foot and plate may be purchased separately [UJA8] to convert a UJA1 to a UJA3. The rubber foot can

also be purchased separately [UJA8R] to replace any that are worn out. This unit may be fitted with the UJA5 stud set and locking catch to create a lift-off UJA3/5.

Triple E Unijack	SWL	code	price
Rubber Foot Brake	275 kg	UJA3	£130.00

WHEEL DIAMETER  
**80**



80 mm single wheel castor

**Standard UJA2 Castor Unit** is fitted with an 80 mm single-wheel castor. The internal mechanism is the same as the UJA1 but has a larger body in order to accommodate the larger castor and may therefore be used with heavier loads. It is recommended that this is installed with the same 10 mm clearance as the UJA1 above. This unit may be fitted with

the UJA5 stud set and locking catch to create a lift off UJA2/5.

Triple E Unijack	SWL	code	price
80 mm Castor	200 kg	UJA2	£163.00



Stud set and key plate

**UJA5 Stud Set** All the Unijacks can simply be bolted to your scenery but the big advantage of fitting a UJA5 Stud Set to your Unijacks is that one set of Unijacks can be used on many pieces of scenery. The scenery will need to be fitted with a UJA6 receiving keyplate.

**UJA6 Keyplate** These need to be fitted to your scenery to accept Unijacks fitted with the UJA5 Stud Sets.

Triple E Unijack	code	price
Stud set for use with Unijacks	UJA5	£17.50
Keyplates	UJA6	£23.50
Spare rubber and base plate for brake	UJA8	£10.00

**TURNTABLES**



**Turntables** A range of ball-bearing turntables ideally suited for securing revolve centres to the stage but also handy for constructing stage trucks and for revolving platforms for heavy sculptures. The flanges are undrilled. Measurements in mm.

Turntables	max load	ØA	ØB	ØD	H	G	wgt	code	Tradeline
	750 kg	400	342	230	45	8	11 kg	CAS400L	£237.15
	900 kg	500	442	330	45	8	15 kg	CAS500L	£263.45

Other sizes are available to order.

WHEEL DIAMETER  
**150**



**Lazy Susans** These lightweight ball race rings are designed for maximum stability and smooth running. They are suitable for props and special effects. Zinc-plate finish. For heavy scenery applications choose the turntables listed left. No one really knows why they are called Lazy Susans but the first written reference was in an advert in Vanity Fair in December 1917.

Lazy Susans	max load	Ø/width	OH	code	price
Round	450 kg	300 mm	10 mm	CAS300LS	£8.51
Square	225 kg	150 mm	10 mm	CAS150LS	£4.46
Square	130 kg	100 mm	10 mm	CAS100LS	£3.17

2.97

SECTION 2

# BRAKES

## Choice of Brakes

When braked castors are not feasible due to poor access we have a selection of separate brake units. For light trucks, a door stop with a rubber foot or even a rubber door wedge will often suffice. If positioning is crucial [and you can drill into the stage floor] then drop bolts work well. Sometimes it is worth considering not using castors and brakes but gluing carpet to the base of the truck with the pile facing downwards. This will slide easily across painted stage floors but will not need brakes. It is ideal for quietly moving furniture on carpeted ply panels. The problem is that we don't sell plywood or carpet so we wouldn't really recommend this method at all. Heavier trucks can be quickly braked by using one of the lever brakes that we stock. The action of the lever will raise the truck slightly which can cause some visible movement. Using "Wind Down" brakes will be less jerky with the added advantage that they can gently raise heavy trucks so that bolt holes align. A more positive braking action can be achieved by raising all the castors using Unijacks [page 2.96]. The truck frame will then sit firmly on the stage thus spreading the load. In the scene dock, heavy chain placed around castors will effectively stop any movement. Onstage the quieter Sausage Weight Bags [page 2.09] can be used.

2.98

SECTION 2

## SIMPLE DOOR STOPS



**Rubber Door Wedge** Cheap quiet low budget solution. Drilled for lanyard. If you buy half a dozen you will be able to retrieve all those stage weights currently being used to hold open the backstage doors.

Rubber Door Wedge	code	price
	DOR050	£2.30

**1 m Lengths of Black Chain** A length of chain wrapped around the wheel will effectively prevent even heavy trucks from moving. Only suitable when access to wheels is good and the noise of chains is acceptable. These chains are black japanned. See also Sausage Weight Bags [page 2.09].

1 m Lengths of Black Chain	MRL	code	price
link size: 6 x 33 mm	140 kg	WIR833	£4.48



**Straight Drop Bolts - Tower Bolts** Useful for locating lightweight trucks in preset positions.

Straight Drop Bolts	code	price
4"	DOR110	£1.68
6"	DOR111	£2.18
8"	DOR112	£3.14



**Door Stops** Good quality units ideal for lightweight trucks. Fitted with a rubber foot. Screws included.

**Small type** SPECIFICATION: Backing plate: 119 x 25 mm. Raised foot remains 11 mm below plate, lowered 39 mm below max. Fixings: 3 off No.8 [4 mm] csk screws included.

**Large type** SPECIFICATION: Backing plate: 179 x 38 mm. Foot raised remains 6 mm below backing plate, lowered 40 mm below max. Fixings: 3 off No.8 [4 mm] csk screws included.

Door Stop Type	code	price
Small type	DOR030	£6.92
Large type	DOR031	£9.98

## LEVER-TYPE TRUCK BRAKES



Heavy-duty Lever [3/8" thread]



Light-duty Lever [5/16" thread]



Medium-duty Lever [5/16" thread]



Medium/Light-duty Foot [5/16" thread]



Heavy-duty Foot [3/8" thread]



**Lever Truck Brakes** These popular brakes have a powerful smooth action to push down the plunger and raise the truck. The threaded foot fitting allows the final height to be adjusted and then locked off. You can buy the lever action without the extension feet so that you can have the option of fitting your own plate, disc, or castor. They also make excellent levers for production assembly jigs.

Lever Truck Brakes	movement	max load	code	price	10+
Heavy-duty lever	40 mm	362 kg	CAS74550	£27.00	£20.05
Heavy-duty foot		362 kg	CAS74555	£3.95	£3.48
Medium-duty lever	30 mm	135 kg	CAS74510	£18.95	£13.46
Medium-duty foot [also fits light]		135 kg	CAS74515	£3.50	£3.07
Light-duty lever includes foot	45 kg		CAS745302	£13.95	£12.48



**Floor Lock** Excellent smooth powerful action. The unit bolts under the truck with its lever protruding through the back. The foot will cant to take up uneven floor surfaces.

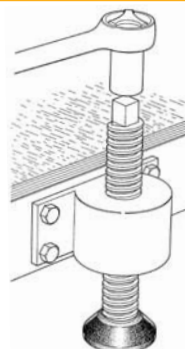
SPECIFICATION: Mounting height: 150 mm. Retracted height: 125 mm.

Floor Lock	load capacity	code	price
	2,000 kg	CAS701	£52.58

## TRIPLE E UNIJACKS

See page 2.96 for the popular Triple E Unijack Brakes.

## WIND DOWN BRAKES



**Wind Down Brake** A superb industrial-quality brake for heavy trucks. Rapid descent with just four turns to drop 25 mm. These brake units will not jerk the scenery when it is positioned in view of the audience. They can be used to anti-rake touring scenery to fit a variety of stages. Useful to level-up large trucks on uneven stage floors and to raise heavy units from the floor to access pallet handling equipment. Fitted with a square head to fit a 19 mm socket and a black nylon foot with a bronze bush. All parts replaceable. Design right applies.

SPECIFICATION: Overall height: 240 mm. Movement range: 135 mm. Fixing Plate: 60 x 150 x 8 mm thick. Drilled for 4 off M10 bolts.

Wind Down Brake	code	Tradeline
	FHS080	£160.00

# DOOR FURNITURE

## CATCHES & LATCHES



**Turn Buttons** Simple catch to hold scenic devices or keep doors closed. Black epoxy coated.

Turn Buttons	code	price	100+
38 mm	DOR065	£0.36	£0.22
51 mm	DOR065B	£0.40	£0.23
63 mm	DOR065C	£0.59	£0.45



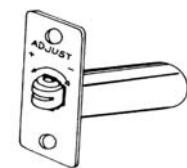
**Magnetic Catches** Flints offers two sizes of magnet catches from stock. The 3 - 4 kg pull is standard for cupboards and the 4 - 5 kg is more suitable for slightly larger doors. Both are excellent value. White finish.

Magnetic Catches	code	price
pull: 3 - 4 kg size: 46 x 15 mm	DOR271W	£0.46
4 - 5 kg 45 x 15 mm	DOR272W	£0.74



**Brass Bales Catch** Bright brass plate with steel ball in a 16 mm Ø barrel. Ideal for letting into 1" nominal timber. Brass plate.

Brass Bales Catch	code	price
	DOR045	£1.73



**Face Adjusting Roller Catch** A Harrison Beacon catch with nylon parts and a satin-brass face plate. Final adjustments can be made while the catch is still fitted by inserting a screwdriver into the slot on the roller.

Face Adjusting Roller Catch	code	price
57 x 22 mm	DORC36831	£1.95



**Tubular Mortice Latches** A general purpose mortice latch suitable for all types of wooden doors. Operated by a spindle handle [not supplied]. To fit: 22 mm diameter hole.

Tubular Mortice Latches	code	price
Handle centre 2 1/2" from edge	DOR079	£1.19
Handle centre 3" from edge	DOR080	£1.30

## DOOR LOCKS & PANEL FASTENERS



**Double-Handed Rim Lock [Union 1448]** A 5 1/2" period rim lock and catch suitable for left- and right-handed doors. Supplied with two keys. Black japanned.

Union 1448	code	price
140 x 73 mm	DORL3817	£17.33



**Budget Lock** These serviceable locks are ideal for holding scenic panels in place when access behind may occasionally be necessary. If the key is lost a flat screwdriver will get you out of trouble. Often the locking arm just engages behind the stile but there is an option of purchasing a keep and also a forged T key.

Budget Lock	length	code	price	10+
	71 x 21 mm	GEN135	£9.81	£8.82
Striking plate [keep]		GENER190	£2.68	£2.40
Forged T-key	114 mm	GEN137	£5.64	

## COFFIN LOCKS



**Roto Lock™ Butt-Joint Panel Fastener** Progressively draws panels together by means of an 8 mm allen key [not provided] giving adjustability for theatrical tolerances or gasket shrinkage. Helps provide air- or watertight seals. Useful for quickly securing floor and wall panels. The latch requires a mortice 86 x 16 x 44 mm deep and the receptacle requires the same size but only 32 mm deep. These are exact sizes so some clearance may be needed. The pin fixings shown in the illustration are not supplied - just M6 clearance holes for your bolts, screws or rivets.

Roto Lock	load	load	code	price	Tradeline 100+
average ultimate:	tensile	shear			
Latch	6,200 N	8,900 N	GEN143	£4.22	£3.52
Receptacle	6,200 N	8,900 N	GEN144	£2.22	£1.88



**Dual Lock™ Butt-joint Draw Latch** This version has a dual action hook which locks over a pin then draws it inwards. It has a positive locking and unlocking action with minimum force on the allen key. The unit will withstand high tensile loads and there is a very consistent pull-up. The latch and receptacle both require a mortice 94 x 16 x 45 mm deep. These are exact sizes so some clearance may be needed.

Dual Lock	load	load	code	price	Tradeline 50+
average ultimate:	tensile	shear			
Latch	11,100 N	76,920 N	GEN143DL	£13.82	£12.45
Receptacle	11,100 N	76,920 N	GEN144DL	£3.62	£3.20

## PADLOCKS & HASP AND STAPLES



**Hasp and Staples**  
Black japanned.

Hasp and Staples	code	price
3"	DOR129	£0.95
4 1/2"	DOR130	£1.05
6"	DOR132	£1.50



Available keyed alike

**Brass Padlocks** Reliable and long-lasting. Suitable for toolboxes and small cupboards. Not butch enough to prevent a determined attack but enough to stop someone borrowing your hammer without asking. Also available keyed alike. Phone for details.

Brass Padlocks	code	price
40 mm [1 1/2"]	DOR175	£5.93
50 mm [2"]	DOR176	£9.13



**Long Shackle Combination Padlock** Has the great advantage of not needing keys so it is very suitable when several people need access to the same skip or cupboard. The disadvantage of combination locks is that you can't open them in the dark [or if you forget the number!]. See also the little Inova Squeeze Light [page 3.71]. Why not hang one nearby?

Combination Padlock	code	list	price
	DORL5982	£41.49	£35.28

2.99

SECTION 2

**TOGGLE CATCHES**



**Super Heavy-Duty Toggle Clamp 3400 kg**

Choose this beast for seriously heavy scenery. It will quickly draw the trucks together and secure

them firmly. The throw arm is easily adjustable so that the crew can make running adjustments if necessary. Fantastic value.

SPECIFICATION: Overall length at mid-adjustment [excluding the receiving catch]: 240 mm. Fixings: 8 off M10. Base Plate Size: catch 86 x 82 mm, keep 58 x 82 mm. Weight: 2 kg.

Super Heavy-Duty Adjustable Toggle Clamp	code	price
	CAS53200	£25.00



**Heavy-Duty Adjustable Toggle Catch**

Ideal for quickly securing heavy steel or timber trucks. The overcentre action will draw the units firmly together. The ability to adjust the catch allows the stage crew to make onsite alterations to suit the application. Can be welded or bolted with M8 bolts. SPECIFICATION: Base plate size: catch 89 x 76 mm, keep 64 x 76 mm. Weight: 788 g.

Heavy-Duty Adjustable Toggle Catch	code	price	10+
	GEN148	£31.00	£27.90



**Medium-Duty Toggle Clamp 900kg**

Excellent value medium-duty clamp. Adjustable throw arm, zinc-plated with rubberised handle. Overall length at mid way adjustment is 220 mm. Fixings: 6 off M8 bolts. SPECIFICATION: Base plate size: catch 65x62 mm keep 30x38mm. Wt: 800 g.

Medium-Duty Toggle Clamp	code	price
	CAS53180	£12.95



**Catch Bolt** The unique catch bolt holds firmly in three directions. The initial action draws the units together and the integral bolt secures it from side and vertical movement. Useful for firmly securing equipment box covers, heavy trunks and cases as well as small scenic pieces. M4 clearance holes. Base Plate Size: catch 48 x 45 mm, keep 19 x 45 mm. Weight: 129 g.

Catch Bolt	Min BL	code	price	10+
	400 kg	GEN147	£10.58	£8.99



**Nickel-Plated Case Clip** Wysiywg.

Nickel-Plated Case Clip	code	price
30 x 45 mm	DOR3333N	£1.45

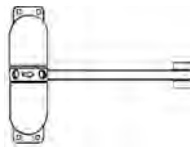
**CABIN HOOKS**



**Cabin Hooks** Heavy-duty type. Black japanned.

Cabin Hooks	code	price
4"	GEN010	£2.08
6"	GEN011	£2.25
8"	GEN012	£2.58

**DOOR CLOSERS, BOLTS & STOPS**



**Gibraltar Door Closer** Original metal-spring door closer. Easy to install, adjustable tension, closes doors up to 68 kg. Works on doors and gates. Complete with fixing screws. White finish.

Gibraltar Door Closer	code	price
	HNG302	£14.95



**Perko Invisible Door Closer** The cylinder is morticed into the inner edge of the door, a chain links the cylinder spring to an anchor plate fitted to the door frame. Easy to install, suitable for light to medium weight doors.

Perko Invisible Door Closer	code	list	price
	DOR092	£18.90	£16.39



**Adjustable Door Stops** Fixes to the bottom of doors. Can be used as brakes on lightweight scenery trucks. For more details see page 2.98.

Adjustable Door Stops	code	price
Small	DOR030	£6.92
Large	DOR031	£9.98



**Rubber Door Wedge** Free up all those stage weights by investing in some rubber door wedges. Drilled to take a lanyard.

Rubber Door Wedge	code	price
	DOR050	£2.30



**Tower Bolts [Barrel or Drop Bolts]** Black epoxy finish.

Tower Bolts	code	price
4"	DOR110	£1.68
6"	DOR111	£2.18
8"	DOR112	£3.14



**Brass Barrel Bolts** A good quality barrel bolt suitable for set dressing and permanent uses.

Brass Barrel Bolts	code	price
51 x 25 mm	DOR504	£1.30
64 x 25 mm	DOR506	£1.60



**Spring Bolts** A strong spring loaded bolt which can be held in the retracted position by twisting the bolt through 90°. Available in two sizes. Fixings: 4 off M6 csk machine screws.

Base Plate Size	bolt length x Ø	stroke	code	price
40 x 75 mm	165 x 12 mm	35 mm	DOR0840	£2.55
40 x 120 mm	220 x 12 mm	70 mm	DOR0841	£3.62

**See small solenoid-operated shot bolts for safety gates etc. [page 2.14].**

## HANDLES



### Chest Handle

Chest Handle	code	price
4"	DOR062	£1.40



### Drop Handle [Handle and Fixing Plate]

A modern, tough and simple design, economically priced. Black powder coated.

Black Drop Handle	code	price
4"	GEN94120P	£3.44



### Flush Trap Handle

A steel trap handle suitable for larger traps. Black japanned.

Flush Trap Handle	code	price
76 x 89 mm	DOR067	£2.95



### Roping Eye

A very strong unit designed to be mounted flush in lorries and vans as a securing point but equally suited as a trap handle. Handle springs closed so it will not rattle. Black japanned.

Roping Eye	code	price
95 x 105 x 33 mm deep	WIR470	£7.69



### Stainless Flush Ring

Mirror-polished flush pull with a very small recessed area to avoid catching shoes and collecting debris. 316 Grade.

SS Flush Ring	fixings	code	price
63 x 44 mm	M4	WIR9611SS	£3.99



### Brass Flush Rings

A solid brass flush ring suitable for small traps.

Brass Flush Ring	code	price
50 x 38 mm	DORP1716C	£3.80
63 x 50 mm	DORP1716D	£5.04



### Period Round Door Knob Set

Set of plastic handles in Fifties style. Round knobs, complete with spindle, keyholes and fixing screws for mortice lock. SPECIFICATION: Diameter: handle/50 mm, rose/55 mm. Projection: 59 mm.

Round Door Knob Set	code	price
Brown	DOR005	£1.70
White	DOR006	£1.70



### Brass Round Knobs

Good quality Legge solid brass knobs. Diameter: 51 mm.

Brass Knobs	code	price
Legge 472 for Mortice Locks	DORL894951	£19.95



### Beech Wooden Knobs

Turned wood.

Wooden Knobs	code	price	10+
35 Ø x 28 mm projection	DOR071	£0.80	£0.68
45 Ø x 35 mm projection	DOR072	£0.90	£0.77
52 Ø x 38 mm projection	DOR073	£1.30	£0.80



### Hot Bed Handle

Ideal for hot beds. Black epoxy finish.

Hot Bed Handle	code	price
6"	DOR063	£1.65



### Tubular Handle

Black epoxy finish.

Tubular Handle	code	price
6"	DOR061	£1.10

# GENERAL IRONMONGERY

## HOOKS



### Wardrobe Hook

Brass.

Wardrobe Hook	code	price
	GEN015	£0.95



### School Pattern Hat and Coat Hook

Strong period style steel wire hat and coat hook. White finish.

Hat and Coat Hook	code	price
6"	GEN016	£2.85

See also Pelmet Clips and Flush Mounts [page 2.05].



### Electro Brass Cup Hooks

Shouldered. Shown poised for action.

Brass cup hooks	code	price
25 mm	GENCH25	£0.05
38 mm	GENCH38	£0.11

For an Assortment Set of Hooks and Eyes [page 2.102]



### Steel Cup Hooks

Bright zinc-plated.

For Screw Eyes see page 2.109

Steel Cup Hooks	code	price
50 mm	GENCH55	£0.14
80 mm	GENCH80	£0.25
100 mm	GENCH100	£0.56



### Picture Hooks

Electro-brassed hooks supplied with pins for fixing.

Picture Hooks	code	price
Single nail [10 pack]	GENPHSB	£2.67
Double nail [5 pack]	GENPHDB	£3.21

## CLIPS



### Galvanised Pipe Clips

These always cause mass confusion because they are labelled according to the nominal bore of the pipe! So a 1½" clip fits a 2" outside diameter pipe. The trouble was some of you knew that! Our little table below should

sort out the confusion [unless they decide to change the packaging, which will cause renewed mayhem]. Hey, they are so cheap why not order both sizes just in case? See also Conduit Clips [page 2.83].

Pipe Clips	labelled as	but fits!	code	price
	2" [nominal bore]	2½" outside Ø	GEN075	£0.60
	1½" [nominal bore]	2" outside Ø	GEN072	£0.50



### Broom Clip

Give your brooms a home. It's very poor form to leave a decent broom standing on its head. For decent Brooms [page 3.85].

Broom Clip	code	price
	GEN080	£1.60



### Tool Clips

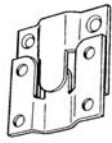
Invaluable in the workshop. Often called Terry Clips. Zinc-plated.

Tool Clips	code	price
13 mm	GEN081	£0.14
20 mm	GEN082	£0.23
25 mm	GEN083	£0.37
32 mm	GEN084	£0.65
50 mm	GEN086	£0.75

2.101

SECTION 2

## FLUSH MOUNTS, MIRROR PLATES &amp; GLIDES



**Flush Mounts** These small flush mounts are ideal for light panels. They are sold as a set [i.e. two pieces]. Use screws no bigger than No4 [3 mm] or the heads will not clear. Projection: 3.5mm. Zinc-plated. See also page 2.05 for Pelmet Clips.

Mini Flush Mounts	size	code	per set	50+ sets
Pack of 2	48 x 38 mm	TOLMFM	£0.99	£0.90



**Mirror Plates** A flat plate which screws to the rear of the picture frame so it can then be firmly fixed to the wall.

Mirror Plates	size	code	price
Pack of 2	38 mm	GENXP1274	£1.88



**Furniture Glides** Fix to table and chair legs to avoid scraping noises. Also suitable for decorative purposes. They were made by a company with the poetic name of "Domes of Silence 1922 Ltd". I expect they come from China now.

Furniture Glides	Ø	code	price	100+
	12 mm	GEN156	£0.09	£0.06
	19 mm	GEN154	£0.18	£0.12
	25 mm	GEN152	£0.24	£0.16
	30 mm	GEN151	£0.48	£0.32

## MENDING PLATES &amp; SHELF BRACKETS



**Stayless Shelf Brackets** Grey-painted steel economical brackets.

Stayless Shelf Brackets	code	price
152 x 127 mm 6 x 5"	GEN482	£0.42
203 x 152 mm 8 x 6"	GEN483	£0.60
254 x 203 mm 10 x 8"	GEN485	£0.75
305 x 254 mm 12 x 10"	GEN486	£1.10
356 x 305 mm 14 x 12"	GEN487	£1.40

For heavy angle iron brackets see page 2.88

## Corner Braces



Corner Braces	code	price
25 x 25 mm 1 x 1"	GEN100	£0.19
38 x 38 mm 1 1/2 x 1 1/2"	GEN101	£0.20
51 x 51 mm 2 x 2"	GEN102	£0.24
63 x 63 mm 2 1/2 x 2 1/2"	GEN103	£0.32
76 x 76 mm 3 x 3"	GEN104	£0.35
152 x 152 mm 6 x 6"	GEN105	£1.08

## T-Plates



T-Plates	code	price
76 x 76 mm 3 x 3"	GEN110	£0.90
102 x 102 mm 4 x 4"	GEN111	£1.41

## Mending Plates



Mending Plates	code	price
102 x 19 mm 4 x 3/4"	GEN120	£0.34
152 x 25 mm 6 x 1"	GEN121	£0.77

## Corner Plates



Corner Plates	code	price
50 x 50 mm 2 x 2"	GEN128	£0.22
76 x 76 mm 3 x 3"	GEN130	£0.37
102 x 102 mm 4 x 4"	GEN131	£0.61
152 x 152 mm 6 x 6"	GEN132	£1.43

## ASSORTMENT SETS

We have included a few assortment sets which can get you out of trouble on site. It is sometimes hard to order specific springs and small parts without actually trying them so it's often simpler to purchase an economical assortment box.



**200 Piece Compression and Extension Spring Set** A wide selection of hard-to-find springs including popular extension and compression sizes.

**Compression Spring** Sizes from 7 mm Ø x 11 mm long to 9 mm Ø x 35 mm long.

**Extension Spring** Sizes from 5 mm Ø x 10 mm long to 8 mm Ø x 30 mm long.

Spring Set	code	price
	GEN456970	£6.61



**555 Piece Split Pin Assortment** A wide selection of split pins to solve your securing needs. These zinc-plated split pins are not suitable for saltwater marine use - see Stainless Steel Pins [page 2.106].

**Pack contains** Pins from 1.6 mm Ø x 25 mm long up to 2.4 mm Ø x 38 mm long.

Split Set	code	price
	GEN793782	£5.46



**150 Piece R-Clip Set** A complete collection of replacement R clips.

**Pack Contains** R Clips from 1.6 mm Ø x 32 mm OA length up to 3.7 mm Ø x 74 mm OA length.

R-Clip Set	code	price
	GEN61286	£5.46



## 1,484 Piece Hook and Eye Set

Quite why the marketing gurus choose to have a set with 1,484 pieces is a mystery, especially as some sections are padded out with various nails. That said, there are loads of useful small picture hanging gizmos, cup hooks, screw eyes etc which would be very useful in a set dresser's kit.

**Pack Contains** [I'm not counting them!] Small brass screw eyes, picture hanging hooks, small brass nails, very very small to medium zinc-plated screw eyes, zinc-plated cup hooks, various right-angled hooks, and a very strange selection of nails and pins.

Hook and Eye Set	code	price
	GEN868633	£10.83



**120 Piece Roll Pin Set** A wide selection of both small and large roll pins, including:

6 pc 9.5 x 19.1 mm	6 pc 9.5 x 15.9 mm	6 pc 9.5 x 38.1 mm	12 pc 1.6 x 4.8 mm
12 pc 1.6 x 19.1 mm	12 pc 1.6 x 8.0 mm	12 pc 2.0 x 6.4 mm	12 pc 2.0 x 12.7 mm
12 pc 2.0 x 25.4 mm	12 pc 2.4 x 15.9 mm	12 pc 2.4 x 25.4 mm	12 pc 2.4 x 31.8 mm
12 pc 4.0 x 15.9 mm	12 pc 4.0 x 25.4 mm	12 pc 4.0 x 38.1 mm	12 pc 5.6 x 6.4 mm
12 pc 5.6 x 44.5 mm	12 pc 5.6 x 50.8 mm	12 pc 6.4 x 15.9 mm	12 pc 6.4 x 31.8 mm
12 pc 6.4 x 44.5 mm	12 pc 8.0 x 19.1 mm	12 pc 8.0 x 38.1 mm	12 pc 8.0 x 50.8 mm
15 pc 3.2 x 15.9 mm	15 pc 3.2 x 25.4 mm	15 pc 3.2 x 31.8 mm	15 pc 4.8 x 15.9 mm
15 pc 4.8 x 25.4 mm	15 pc 4.8 x 31.8 mm		

Roll Pin Set	code	price
	GEN61291	£6.55

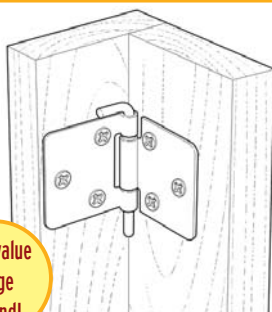
# HINGES

A left-handed opening hinge is taken to be when the door opens towards you with the door handle on the left.



A right-handed opening hinge is taken to be when the door opens towards you with the door handle on the right.

NB: Hinges are sold in pairs – a pair being two complete units, enough to hang a door. Confusion arises as we sell hinges as loose-part hinges resulting in a pair consisting of four separate pieces! Lift-off hinges are handed and the illustration above will help you choose the correct hand. The diagram assumes the hinges are fixed into edge of door and the side of the reveal – not flat across the face.

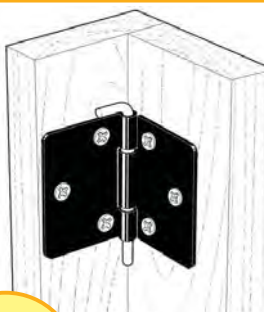


Best value hinge around!

## Flints Exhibition Pin Hinge

A new design of hinge for general scenery use with the following features:

- ✓ Good knuckle clearance for easy and quick location
- ✓ 45 mm knuckle length designed to fit along 2 x 1" nominal timber
- ✓ When used to join 3 x 1" nominal timber at right angles it will fit the timber without overhanging the inside of the frame
- ✓ The corners are rounded so that they cannot become a hazard
- ✓ The pin is very robust to withstand being clouted with a hammer
- ✓ The pin has good dimensional clearance within the knuckle for easy location
- ✓ The end of the pin has a good tapered lead but no sharp point
- ✓ The screw holes are slightly offset to avoid the possibility of splitting the timber
- ✓ They are neatly packed in boxes of ten pairs and are supplied complete with 20 pins
- ✓ They open through full 270° so they can be used reversed on gate leg rostra
- ✓ They are economically priced for the bulk user – remember the price includes the pins! Steel, self-coloured.



Perfect choice for heavy touring shows

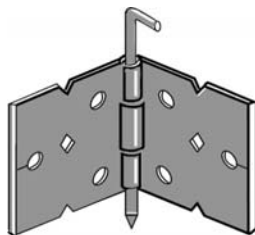
## Flints Opera Pin Hinge

A "Rolls Royce" hinge for heavy touring shows. Packed with all the features of the Exhibition Pin Hinge plus:

- ✓ Black powder coated finish to protect against corrosion during storage and to reduce possibility of being seen during the performance
  - ✓ Heavy-gauge steel to reduce possibility of bending when the scenery is being loaded on and off trucks
  - ✓ 68 mm dimension along knuckle fits 3 x 1" nominal timber perfectly
  - ✓ The extra length helps guard against the hinge twisting out of alignment if it is accidentally knocked
  - ✓ 45 mm leaf width still fits on 3 x 1" when another flat is adjoining at right angles
  - ✓ Tough 5 mm diameter pin
  - ✓ Design enables to hinge to open through full 270°
- Steel, black powder coated.

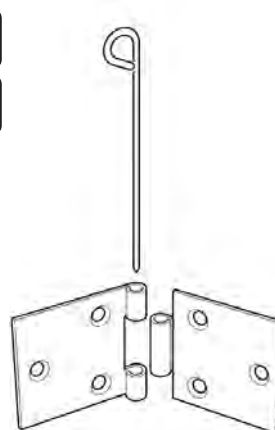
Flints Exhibition Pin Hinge	code	price
knuckle leaf		
10 pairs and 20 pins 45 mm 45 mm	FHS125	£7.50
Spare pins bag of 100	FHS125P	£10.00

Flints Opera Pin Hinge	code	price
knuckle leaf		
10 pairs and 20 pins 68 mm 45 mm	FHS127	£12.00
Spare bag of 100 pins	FHS127P	£14.00



**Triple E Pin Hinge** Winner of the ABTT Product of the Year. Well, 1984 was a while back now but the Triple E Hinge remains as popular as ever. It was specially designed for the theatre market and resolves many familiar problems for the theatre carpenter. It has a sturdy

pin that forms a better fit and can be 'knocked' in or out. Offset fixing holes help to prevent timber splitting, and a centrally located square hole, to take the head of a 6 mm coach bolt, allows immense strength for fixing. Notched sides allow for fixing near awkward timber joints. Each hinge comes complete with a pin. Pins are also sold separately, but only in 1 3/4" size. Steel, self-coloured.



## Pin Hinges [Loose-part backflap]

The old favourite! Used extensively throughout the theatre and related industries for holding together scenery and strengthening battens. When used with Loop or Clip Pins, it is an immensely fast way to fit together a set. Our loose-part hinges are specially made with clearance between the knuckles. Fixings [not supplied]: 1 1/2", 1 3/4" and 2" hinges take No.8 [4 - 4.5 mm] fixing screws. Steel, self-coloured.

NB: Pins are not supplied, see page 2.106 for Pins.

Triple E Hinge and Pin	code	pair	50+	100+
knuckle: 2" leaf: 2 1/8"	HNG030	£2.50	£2.10	£1.89

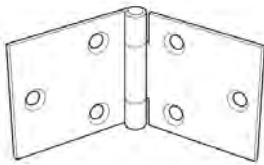
Pin Hinges	code	box of 10 pairs	8 boxes+
knuckle: 1 1/2" leaf: 1 3/4"	HNG020	£6.80	£5.90
1 3/4" 2"	HNG021	£8.40	£7.00
2" 2 1/8"	HNG022	£8.90	£7.60

The above prices are for full boxes of hinges.

**TRADELINE** 500+ Triple E hinge & pin = £1.75 per pair

Triple E Pin	code	price	100+
1 3/4"	HNG040	£0.38	£0.32

**BACKFLAP HINGES**

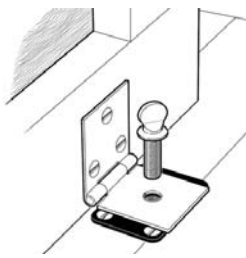


**Backflap Hinges** Mainly used in theatres for fixing together two pieces of scenery which will remain together permanently, such as flats that are "booked", or to act as a fixing between two items that are

not at right angles. The two parts of the hinge will go from a closed position through 270° to its fully open position making them suitable for folding-gate rostra.

SPECIFICATION: Fixings [not supplied]: 1½", 1¾" and 2" hinges use No.8 [4 or 4.5 mm] screws; 3" use No.10 [5 mm] fixing screws. Steel, self-coloured.

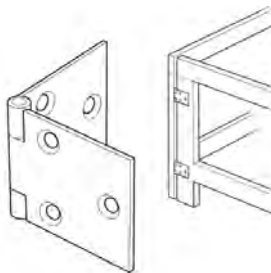
Backflap Hinges	quantity	code	price	price
knuckle: 1½"	10 pairs	HNG011	£7.20 [per box]	£6.20 [8 boxes+]
1¾"	10 pairs	HNG012	£9.20 [per box]	£7.70 [8 boxes+]
2"	10 pairs	HNG013	£9.40 [per box]	£7.90 [8 boxes+]
3"	per pair	HNG014	£2.61 [per pair]	£2.22 [25 pairs+]



**Bolt Hinge** These are 2" backflaps with one flap drilled with a centred 11 mm hole. Designed to be used in conjunction with boss plates to secure scenery to the floor. Loose packed. Steel, self-coloured.

For Boss Plates see page 2.06

Bolt Hinge	code	pair	Tradeline
knuckle: 2" leaf: 2¼"	HNG057	£1.85	£1.65 [80 pairs+]



**Rostrum Hinge** A 2" backflap which has one flap countersunk on the opposite side to the other. These are for hinging end gates on folding-gate rostra where the hinges have to be mounted in reverse to the usual manner. A very subtle touch! It is so nice that some people are still making these lovely constructions. Steel, self-coloured.

Rostrum Hinge	code	pair	Tradeline
knuckle: 2" leaf: 2¼"	HNG053	£0.99	£0.87 [100 pairs+]

**BUTT HINGES**

Don't forget we price and sell hinges in pairs



**Butt Hinges** Used for hinging internal, external and cupboard doors when the hinge is required to be mounted on the edge of the timber. The gauge of the steel increases with the size of the hinge. Don't forget we price and sell hinges in pairs – enough to hang a door.

SPECIFICATION: Fixings [not supplied]: 2" hinges use 4 x No.6 [3.5 mm] screws; 2½" use 6 x No.6 [3.5 mm] screws; 3" use 6 x No.8 [4 mm] screws; 4" use 8 x No.8 [4 mm] screws. Steel, self-coloured.

Butt Hinges	code	pair	100 pairs+
knuckle: 2" leaf: ¾"	HNG060	£0.40	£0.33
2½"	HNG062	£0.49	£0.40
3"	HNG063	£0.50	£0.41
4"	HNG064	£0.86	£0.69

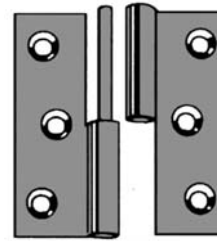


**Loose Butt Hinge** Used anywhere that the hinge in the edge of a piece of timber, such as a door or a rostra, is required to come apart to travel or store. Hinges are supplied with the type of pin shown but for easier use choose a

Standard Loop Pin [page 2.106] which fits sizes 2½" and 3".

SPECIFICATION: Fixings [not supplied]: 2" hinges use 4 x No.6 [3.5 mm] screws; 2½" use 6 x No.6 [3.5 mm] screws; 3" use 6 x No.8 [4 mm] screws; 4" use 8 x No.8 [4 mm] screws. Steel, self-coloured.

Loose Butt Hinge	code	pair
knuckle: 2" leaf: 1"	HNG070	£0.37
2½"	HNG071	£0.44
3"	HNG072	£0.79
4"	HNG073	£1.00



**Lift Off Butt Hinges** Allows your doors to be removed from the door frame for use either when travelling or for changing doors in a scene change. Please ensure correct handing when ordering. The top of page 2.103 has all the information. A useful tip is to saw 10 mm off the pin on the lower hinge of a

door. You can then locate the top hinge pin first, then concentrate on the lower hinge. It is much easier. Steel, self-coloured.

Lift Off Butt Hinge [Right-Hand]	code	pair
knuckle: 3" leaf: 1"	HNG101	£2.27
4"	HNG102	£4.16
Lift Off Butt Hinge [Left-Hand]	code	1 pair
3"	HNG106	£2.27
4"	HNG107	£4.16



**Rising Butt Hinges** Designed to raise a door as it opens, the rising butt ensures that your doors do not catch on the carpet or on uneven flooring. Please ensure correct handing when ordering. The top of page 2.103 has all the information. These hinges tend to self-close the door as the weight of the door bears down on the bevel. They won't necessarily close the door the whole way but most people notice the door is moving and shut it behind them rather than leaving it open.

Rising Butt Hinges [Left-Hand]	code	pair
knuckle: 3" [opens to 3½"] leaf: 1½"	HNG080	£2.14
4" [opens to 4½"] 2"	HNG082	£3.31
Rising Butt Hinges [Right-Hand]	code	pair
3" [opens to 3½"] 1½"	HNG081	£2.14
4" [opens to 4½"] 2"	HNG083	£3.31



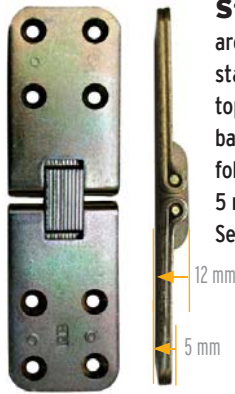
**Butt Hinge Electro-Brassed** Used for decorative purposes, mainly on furniture, where the hinge is required in the edge of a piece of timber, such as a door.

SPECIFICATION: Fixings [not supplied]: 1½" and 2" hinges uses 6 x No.4 [3mm] screws; 2½" uses 6 x No.6 [3.5mm] screws. Electro-brassed.

Butt Hinge Electro-Brassed	code	pair
knuckle: 1½" leaf: ¾"	HNG090	£0.65
2" 7/8"	HNG091	£0.75
2½"	HNG092	£0.95



## FLUSH TRAP HINGES



**Steel Flush Trap Hinge** These are super tough hinges ideal for heavy-duty stage traps. They present a totally flush top surface and allow the flap to open fully back on itself. Constructed from plated steel folded right around the 5 mm Ø pins leaving 5 mm thick leaves. Plated steel, self-coloured. See Flush Trap Handles [page 2.101].

Steel Flush Flap Hinge	code	pair
knuckle: 45 mm open width: 150 mm	HNG400	£18.95

**Bar Back Flap** These solid brass hinges will be a familiar sight to many theatre staff but they can be useful on stage as well. The double joint allows a totally flush top surface unlike most hinges which have to be positioned with the knuckle proud. Ideal for small stage traps. Brass.



Bar	code	pair
knuckle: 1 1/2" open width: 4"	HNG301	£7.69

## SPRING HINGES



To open

**Single Action To Open** Mild steel spring hinge designed to hold lightweight scenery doors in open position.

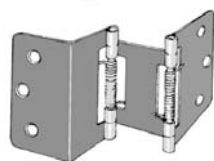
Fixings [not supplied]: 6 off No.8 csk screws.



To close

**Single Action To Close** Designed to hold lightweight scenery doors in the closed position.

Fixings [not supplied]: 6 off No.8 [4 mm] csk screws.



**Double Action Spring Hinge** Holds lightweight scenery doors in the closed position but allows them to swing in either direction.

Fixings [not supplied]: 6 off No.8 [4 mm] csk screws.

Spring Hinges	code	pair
To open [when screwed across back of door]	HNG130	£19.92
To close [when screwed across back of door]	HNG131	£19.92
Double action spring hinge	HNG132	£29.65

## SCREEN HINGE

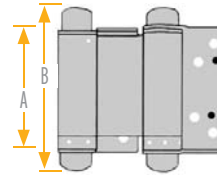


**Screen Hinge** A double-action hinge normally used for folding screens. Suits material no thicker than 19 mm.

Bright zinc-plated.

Screen Hinge	code	pair
knuckle: 60 mm leaf: 25 mm	HNG6000C	£8.95

## BOMBER, WELD & BULLET HINGES



**Bomber Hinges** Double-action spring hinge that allows heavy doors to be opened in either direction, and return to a centre closed position when released.

Steel hinges, silver powder coated.

Bomber Hinge	code	pair
A: 3" B: 3 3/4" closed: 2 3/4" open: 4 1/2"	HNG150	£15.50
4" 4 3/4" 3" 5 1/4"	HNG151	£22.32
6" 6 3/4" 4" 7"	HNG153	£37.00



**Weld Hinges** These hinges made from 3 mm steel plate can be welded to scenery to form lift-off or captive hinges. Sold per flap.

Steel, self-coloured.

Weld Hinges	suits pins	code	price	100+
knuckle: 38 mm leaf: 51 mm	8 mm Ø	HNG041	£1.06	£0.90



**Bullet Hinges** Weldable hinges. Sold in pairs [enough to hang a door] consisting of two male and two female weldable parts and washer. Steel with brass disc.

Bullet Hinge	code	pair
60 mm	HNGBH2	£5.45
100 mm	HNGBH4	£10.25

## CONTINUOUS HINGES



**Continuous Hinges** These 72" long self-coloured mild steel hinges with a steel pin are used for hinging metal or timber scenery where support along the full hinging face is required. Available undrilled or drilled and countersunk. For extra heavyweight jobs there is a 10 gauge hinge with 2" leaves [4" open] which is ideal for welding. Mild steel, self-colour.

Undrilled	gauge	knuckle	leaf	width	gauge pin	code	price
Heavy-duty	16	72"	1"	2"	7	HNG116	£14.28
Xtra heavy-duty	10	72"	2"	4"	1	HNG113	£37.12
Drilled & Countersunk						code	price
Heavy-duty	16	72"	1"	2"	7	HNG112	£17.14



**Piano Hinges** 72" long, each leaf is 1/2" wide by 22 gauge. Can be used on furniture, props or lightweight scenery. Drilled and countersunk for small screws. Tip: For rapid but strong fitting use 20 mm Annular Ring Shank nails [page 2.114].

Piano Hinges	gauge	knuckle	leaf	code	price
Electro-brassed	22	72"	1/2"	HNG110	£3.48
Nickel-plated	22	72"	1/2"	HNG110NP	£3.48

## T-HINGE



**Steel T-Hinges** For surface fitting to thin wooden doors, giving extra support along the rails.

Black japanned.

T-Hinges	T	code	pair
Light:	100 mm knuckle: 69 mm leaf: 20 mm	HNG200	£0.51
	150 mm 71 mm 25 mm	HNG201	£0.73
	200 mm 80 mm 29 mm	HNG206	£0.92
Medium:	250 mm 80 mm 29 mm	HNG207	£1.74
	350 mm 118 mm 35 mm	HNG208	£2.89
	450 mm	HNG205	£4.64

# PINS AND SPRING BOLTS



**Loop Pin** No, not an attractive tall border plant but one of our best-selling products. Flints supplies tens of thousands of loop pins annually to the entertainments industry. They are a high-quality wire product with a good point, which are easy to insert from all the awkward angles theatre carpenters can create to work from!

Steel, self-coloured.

Loop Pin	Ø	code	price	100+	1000+
length: 100 mm	3.25 mm [10 swg]	FHS037	£0.15	£0.13	£0.11



**Heavy Pattern Loop Pin** These pins will fit the Triple E hinges as well as 2", 2 1/2" and 3" backflaps.

Steel, self-coloured.

Heavy Pattern Loop Pin	code	price	100+	1000+
length: 100 mm Ø: 4 mm [8 swg]	FHS037HP	£0.19	£0.16	£0.14



**Flints Opera Pin** These heavy-gauge pins will fit Flints Opera Pin Hinges. Supplied as bags of 100.

Black powder coated.

Flints Opera Pin	Ø	code	price	10 bags+
length: 88 mm	5 mm	FHS127P	£14.00	£11.00



**Flints Exhibition Pin** These medium-gauge pins will fit Flints Exhibition Pin Hinges. Supplied as bags of 100.

Steel, self-coloured.

Flints Exhibition Pin	code	price	10 bags+
length: 65 mm Ø: 4 mm	FHS125P	£10.00	£9.00



**Clip Pin** Does the same job as the loop pin, but is a sprung steel pin intended for those fixings where it is important that the loop pin does not fall out such as horizontal hinges on flown pieces.

Steel, self-coloured.

Clip Pin	Ø	code	price	100+	1000+
length: 85 mm	3 mm	FHS038	£0.19	£0.14	£0.12



**Drop Nose Sword Pin** A useful pin for securing items at speed. The spring holds the pin securely without rattling and the chain ensures the unit is not lost. The overall length is 114 mm but when the nose has dropped the useable length is between 30 - 50 mm. Steel, self-coloured.

Drop Nose Sword Pin	code	price	10+
length: 114 mm Ø: 9.5 mm	GEN145	£4.84	£4.12



**Linch Pins [Apple Keep]** Available in 6 mm and 9.5 mm. Other sizes available to order.

Bright zinc-plated.

Linch Pin	pin Ø	A	code	price
bolt Ø: 6 mm	36 mm	40 mm	GEN141	£0.67
9.5 mm	45 mm	53 mm	GEN142	£0.85



**Closed Retaining Pins** Will not rattle loose or drop out when inverted. See page 2.102 for an 150-piece assortment set of R Clips.

45 mm pin is soap-coated stainless steel, the rest are BZP.

Closed Retaining Pins			code	price
OA length	wire Ø	rod size		
45 mm	2 mm	15 mm	GEN096SS	£0.48
54 mm	3 mm	10-16 mm	GEN097	£0.39
104 mm	5 mm	20-28 mm	GEN098	£0.50



**Split Pins [Stainless steel AISI 316]** Best quality marine-grade split pins. Page 2.102 for an assortment box of non-stainless split pins.

Split Pins	Ø	code	price	100+
length: 10 mm	1.5 mm	GEN70609	£0.17	£0.15
25 mm	2 mm	GEN70611	£0.23	£0.21
32 mm	3 mm	GEN70614	£0.52	£0.48



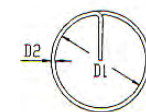
**Spring Bolts** A strong spring-loaded bolt which can be held in the retracted position by twisting the bolt through 90°. Fixings [not supplied]: 4 off M6 countersunk machine screws.

Spring Bolts		code	price	100+
base plate size	O/A bolt length x Ø		stroke	
40 x 75 mm	165 x 12 mm	35 mm DOR0840	£2.55	
40 x 120 mm	220 x 12 mm	70 mm DOR0841	£3.62	



**Clevis Pins** 316-grade stainless steel pins typically used in marine rigging screws. Length is from under the shoulder to the hole centre.

Clevis Pins	Ø	hole Ø	code	price
18 mm	6 mm	1.3 mm	GEN61806	£1.11
21 mm	8 mm	1.3 mm	GEN62008	£1.58
23 mm	9.5 mm	1.6 mm	GEN62395	£2.10
34 mm	12 mm	3.9 mm	GEN63412	£5.01
34 mm	16 mm	3.1 mm	GEN63416	£7.65



**Stainless Steel Split Ring** 316-grade stainless steel rings which are easier to remove and insert than ordinary split pins. Typically used in marine clevis pins.

Split Ring	D2	D1	code	price	100+
	1.25 mm	15 mm	GEN70602	£0.14	£0.13
	1.5 mm	19 mm	GEN70603	£0.19	£0.17
	2 mm	23 mm	GEN70604	£0.23	£0.21


**For Safety and Kilt Pins [page 1.112].  
For Roll Pin Assortment Box [page 2.102].**

# SCREWS

Flints stocks screws made by Altenloch, Brinck and Co, the German manufacturer of Spax screws, who we believe make the most advanced screws in the world.

# SPAX®



- ✓ The outstanding feature of the Spax screw is its patented ground serrations. There has never been a screw which enters the material with such ease while exhibiting such holding power
- ✓ The Spax screw has computer-optimised head geometry giving greatly improved driver-bit seating and frictional grip
- ✓ Protected against hydrogen-induced delayed brittle fracture for increased reliability
- ✓ High thread hardness combined with tough screw core gives dynamic penetration into various materials without pre-drilling
- ✓ New synthetic coating for smooth easy screw penetration
- ✓ Suitable for softwoods, hardwoods, plastics and thin metal sections
- ✓ Great packaging
- ✓ Very keenly priced
- ✓ Most popular screws marked with  for easy re-stocking

## 3 mm [NO.4] SPAX WOOD SCREWS

Use a PZ1 Drive Bit [page 3.21]. This size of screw is normally used for very small fittings such as piano hinges.

3 mm	metric size	imperial equivalent	thread length	box qty	code	list price per box	our price per box	5+ boxes
	3 x 12	No.4 x 1/2"	Full	200	SPA312	£4.92	£2.29	£2.08
	3 x 16	No.4 x 5/8"	Full	200	SPA316	£5.02	£2.34	£2.10
	3 x 20	No.4 x 3/4"	Full	200	SPA320	£5.40	£2.51	£2.25
	3 x 25	No.4 x 1"	Full	200	SPA325	£6.00	£2.79	£2.53
	3 x 30	No.4 x 1 1/4"	Full	200	SPA330	£7.98	£3.72	£3.36
	3 x 35	No.4 x 1 3/8"	Full	200	SPA335	£9.00	£4.21	£3.77
	3 x 40	No.4 x 1 1/2"	Full	200	SPA340	£12.18	£5.69	£5.09

## 3.5 mm [NO.6] SPAX WOOD SCREWS

Use a PZ2 Drive Bit [page 3.21]. This size of screw is normally used for small fittings such as door furniture.

3.5 mm	metric size	imperial equivalent	thread length	box qty	code	list price per box	our price per box	5+ boxes
	3.5 x 12	No.6 x 1/2"	Full	200	SPA3512	£6.05	£2.82	£2.55
	3.5 x 16	No.6 x 5/8"	Full	200	SPA3516	£6.09	£2.85	£2.59
	3.5 x 20	No.6 x 3/4"	Full	200	SPA3520	£6.82	£3.19	£2.89
	3.5 x 25	No.6 x 1"	Full	200	SPA3525	£7.31	£3.41	£3.08
	3.5 x 30	No.6 x 1 1/4"	Full	200	SPA3530	£8.08	£3.78	£3.17
	3.5 x 35	No.6 x 1 3/8"	Full	200	SPA3535	£9.99	£4.67	£4.19
	3.5 x 40	No.6 x 1 1/2"	Full	200	SPA3540	£11.51	£5.38	£4.86
	3.5 x 45	No.6 x 1 3/4"	Full	200	SPA3545	£18.18	£8.50	£7.62
	3.5 x 50	No.6 x 2"	Full	200	SPA3550	£19.91	£9.32	£8.35

## 4 mm [NO.8] SPAX WOOD SCREWS



Use a PZ2 Drive Bit [page 3.21]. The most popular size for scenery building, the narrow shank being unlikely to split timber. They also fit 1 1/2" & 1 3/4" pin hinges. The longest screws are part threaded to improve performance. Virtually all the 4 mm sizes are bestsellers.

4 mm	metric size	imperial equivalent	thread length	box qty	code	list price per box	our price per box	5+ boxes
	4 x 16	No.8 x 5/8"	Full	200	SPA416	£7.21	£3.36	£2.82
	4 x 20	No.8 x 3/4"	Full	200	SPA420	£7.92	£3.69	£3.15
	4 x 25	No.8 x 1"	Full	200	SPA425	£9.00	£4.21	£3.57
	4 x 30	No.8 x 1 1/4"	Full	200	SPA430	£9.52	£4.45	£3.77
	4 x 35	No.8 x 1 3/8"	Full	200	SPA435	£11.09	£5.18	£4.39
	4 x 40	No.8 x 1 1/2"	Full	200	SPA440	£13.18	£6.16	£5.20
	4 x 45	No.8 x 1 3/4"	Full	200	SPA445	£14.88	£6.96	£5.89
	4 x 50	No.8 x 2"	Full	200	SPA450	£16.28	£7.61	£6.42
	4 x 60	No.8 x 2 1/2"	Full	100	SPA460	£14.38	£6.72	£5.66
	4 x 70	No.8 x 2 3/4"	Full	100	SPA470	£23.33	£10.92	£9.20
	4 x 80	No.8 x 3"	Full	200	SPA480	£47.84	£22.40	£17.83

## 4.5 mm [NO.9] SPAX WOOD SCREWS

Use a PZ2 Drive Bit [page 3.21]. No.9 screws were very obscure so most of our clients choose a metric equivalent to No.8 or No.10, however, this range of 4.5 mm screws, sitting between the popular sizes, will do virtually everything the other sizes do yet you only have to stock one type. Ideal for touring kits. The longest screws are part threaded to improve performance.

4.5 mm	metric size	imperial equivalent	thread length	box qty	code	list price per box	our price per box	5+ boxes
	4.5 x 16	No.9 x 5/8"	Full	200	SPA4516	£9.99	£4.67	£4.13
	4.5 x 20	No.9 x 3/4"	Full	200	SPA4520	£11.02	£5.15	£4.61
	4.5 x 25	No.9 x 1"	Full	200	SPA4525	£12.09	£5.65	£5.07
	4.5 x 30	No.9 x 1 1/4"	Full	200	SPA4530	£13.18	£6.16	£5.52
	4.5 x 35	No.9 x 1 3/8"	Full	200	SPA4535	£14.41	£6.73	£6.03
	4.5 x 40	No.9 x 1 1/2"	Full	200	SPA4540	£15.89	£7.44	£6.66
	4.5 x 45	No.9 x 1 3/4"	Full	200	SPA4545	£20.36	£9.52	£8.56
	4.5 x 50	No.9 x 2"	Full	200	SPA4550	£21.15	£9.90	£8.86
	4.5 x 60	No.9 x 2 1/2"	Full	100	SPA4560	£13.57	£6.35	£5.68
	4.5 x 70	No.9 x 2 3/4"	Full	100	SPA4570	£23.33	£10.92	£9.78
	4.5 x 80	No.9 x 3"	Full	100	SPA4580	£26.13	£12.23	£10.96

2.107

SECTION 2

### 5 mm [NO.10] SPAX WOOD SCREWS

Use a PZ2 Drive Bit [page 3.21]. A popular size in the longer lengths for scenery building, the heavier gauge adds strength. The longest screws are part threaded to improve performance. We have highlighted our bestsellers to help you select a useful range.

5 mm	metric size	imperial equivalent	thread length	box qty	code	list price per box	our price per box	5+ boxes
	5 x 20	No.10 x 3/4"	Full	200	SPA520	£14.76	£6.90	£5.82
	5 x 25	No.10 x 1"	Full	200	SPA525	£14.97	£7.00	£5.91
	5 x 30	No.10 x 1 1/4"	Full	200	SPA530	£16.59	£7.76	£6.53
	5 x 35	No.10 x 1 3/8"	Full	200	SPA535	£19.29	£9.02	£7.62
✎	5 x 40	No.10 x 1 1/2"	Full	200	SPA540	£20.55	£9.61	£8.11
✎	5 x 45	No.10 x 1 3/4"	Full	200	SPA545	£23.13	£10.82	£9.14
✎	5 x 50	No.10 x 2"	Full	200	SPA550	£24.35	£11.40	£9.61
✎	5 x 55	No.10 x 2"	Full	100	SPA555	£13.76	£6.44	£5.44
	5 x 60	No.10 x 2 1/2"	Full	100	SPA560	£14.76	£6.90	£5.82
	5 x 70	No.10 x 2 3/4"	Full	100	SPA570	£20.94	£9.80	£8.27
✎	5 x 80	No.10 x 3"	Full	100	SPA580	£24.72	£11.57	£9.75
	5 x 90	No.10 x 3 1/2"	60 mm	100	SPA590	£34.10	£15.96	£13.45
	5 x 100	No.10 x 4"	60 mm	100	SPA5100	£38.67	£18.10	£16.24
✎	5 x 120	No.10 x 4 3/4"	69 mm	200	SPA5120	£157.41	£73.71	£62.25

### 6 mm [NO.12] SPAX WOOD SCREWS

Use a PZ3 Drive Bit [page 3.21]. This size of screw is used for securing rafters or for heavy construction work. The longest screws are partially threaded to improve performance.

6 mm	metric size	imperial equivalent	thread length	box qty	code	list price per box	our price per box	5+ boxes
	6 x 40	No.12 x 1 1/2"	Full	200	SPA640	£31.53	£14.76	£13.23
	6 x 50	No.12 x 2"	Full	100	SPA650	£17.75	£8.30	£7.45
	6 x 60	No.12 x 2 1/2"	Full	100	SPA660	£21.35	£9.99	£8.93
	6 x 70	No.12 x 2 3/4"	Full	100	SPA670	£26.18	£12.13	£10.86
	6 x 80	No.12 x 3"	Full	100	SPA680	£28.71	£13.44	£12.04
	6 x 100	No.12 x 4"	60 mm	100	SPA6100	£35.88	£16.80	£15.03
	6 x 120	No.12 x 4 3/4"	69 mm	100	SPA6120	£59.58	£27.89	£24.98

Longer sizes available to order. Please phone Customer Services for details.



For our best-selling Wera Diamond Coated Bits see page 3.21.

### SCREW SETS



**Spax Xpert Screw Pack** All the most popular screw sizes complete with a stout metal case with 12 pull-out compartments and safety catches. Perfect for tours and site work. Simple to order.

Screw Pack	weight	code	price
See below for contents	7 kg	SPAXPERT09	£59.40

Each pack contains 200 of the following screws:

Screw Gauge	lengths in mm	approx in old money
3.5 [No.6]	20, 25, 30	3/4", 1", 1 1/4"
4 [No.8]	20, 25, 30, 35, 40 [x 2], 50	3/4", 1", 1 1/4", 1 3/8", 1 5/8", 2"
5 [No.10]	40, 50	1 5/8", 2"



**Optimaxx Screw Set** A great set. The grooved tip helps prevent splitting. We were a little hesitant about these, as we like Spax so much, but we were impressed by the quality and the grab of the screws. Ideal for students.

Set contains:

120 pcs 3.5 x 16	120 pcs 3.5 x 20	100 pcs 3.5 x 25
75 pcs 3.5 x 30	60 pcs 4.0 x 30	50 pcs 4.0 x 35
80 pcs 4.0 x 40	60 pcs 4.0 x 50	50 pcs 5.0 x 40
40 pcs 5.0 x 50	30 pcs 5.0 x 60	30 pcs 5.0 x 70

Optimaxx Screw Set	code	price
	FIXOPTSET	£22.00



**Spax Raaco 7** A really handy little container ideal for small tours with six different screw sizes plus a bit holder with three Spax bits.

Contains the following: PZ1 Bit, PZ2 Bit, PZ3 Bit, Bit Holder,

50 pcs 3.5 x 16	30 pcs 3.5 x 30	40 pcs 4.0 x 35
30 pcs 4.0 x 40	25 pcs 4.5 x 50	20 pcs 5.0 x 60

Spax Raaco 7 Screw Case	code	price
	SPARAAC07BIT	£12.96

### SPAX T-STAR PLUS



**Spax T-Star Plus** These "Torx" type screws are widely used in Europe and are now rapidly growing in popularity in the UK. The head design gives a very secure bit grip with no cam out effect. The T-Star Plus will deliver optimal force transmission with reduced driving torque resulting in more screwed connections per battery charge. We hold stocks of the most popular sizes but can order any size. These 4 mm and 5 mm screws use size T20 T-Star bits. Now anti-corrosion WIROX coated [Blue zinc plated A2].

T-Star	metric size	imperial equivalent	thread length	box qty	code	list price per box	our price per box	5+ price
	4 x 30	No.8 x 1 1/4"	Full	200	SPATS430W	£47.60	£4.11	£3.70
	4 x 40	No.8 x 1 1/2"	Full	200	SPATS440W	£65.90	£5.69	£5.12
	4 x 50	No.8 x 2"	Full	200	SPATS450W	£81.40	£7.03	£6.33
	5 x 40	No.10 x 1 1/2"	Full	200	SPATS540W	£102.75	£8.87	£7.98
	5 x 50	No.10 x 2"	Full	200	SPATS550W	£121.75	£10.52	£9.47
	5 x 60	No.10 x 2 1/2"	Full	100	SPATS560W	£147.60	£6.37	£5.73
	5 x 70	No.10 x 2 3/4"	Full	100	SPATS570W	£209.40	£9.05	£8.15

**T-Star Bits** Size T20 to fit the screws above.

T-Star Bits	code	list price	price
pack of 5	SPAT20	£14.15	£5.77

## SELF-TAPPING SCREWS



**Self-Tapping Screws [BS 4174]** Our pozidriv screws are bright zinc-plated and they are available with countersunk or with pan heads. These hardened fixings will cut their own thread through steel or aluminium and are ideal for cladding steel flats and rostra. The table below will help you select the correct drill size. We also stock self-drilling self-tappers which are listed below as Bugle Head Self-Drill Screws.

### Self-Tapping Screws

No.8 [4.2 mm]	box qty	csk code	price per box	pan code	price per box	5+ boxes
1/2" [13 mm]	1,000	SCR661	£7.34	SCR623P	£7.34	£6.61
3/4" [19 mm]	1,000	SCR662	£9.54	SCR625P	£9.54	£8.59
1" [25 mm]	1,000	SCR663	£11.96	SCR626P	£11.96	£10.76
1 1/4" [32 mm]	1,000	SCR665	£14.30	SCR627P	£14.30	£12.87
1 1/2" [38 mm]	1,000	SCR664	£16.34	SCR628P	£16.34	£14.71
<b>No.10 (4.73 mm)</b>						
3/4" [19 mm]	1,000	SCR668	£12.70	SCR635P	£12.70	£11.43
1" [25 mm]	1,000	SCR670	£15.08	SCR636P	£15.08	£13.57
1 1/4" [32 mm]	1,000	SCR672	£18.54	SCR637P	£18.54	£16.69
1 1/2" [38 mm]	500	SCR674	£10.88	-	-	£9.79
1 3/4" [45 mm]	500	SCR676	£12.48	-	-	£11.23
2" [50 mm]	500	SCR640	£14.48	-	-	£13.03

### Pilot Holes for Self-Tapping Screws

A note on pilot drills: The diameter of the drill will depend on the thickness of the material being fixed. For drilling into mild steel and aluminium the following drills are ideal, but conditions differ and it may be necessary to vary the drill size to suit. See page 3.02 for Drills.

Material thickness	Drill for No.8	Drill for No.10
0.71 mm or 22 g	3 mm	3.5 mm
1.22 mm or 18 g	3.2 mm [1/8"]	3.7 mm
1.62 mm or 16 g	3.4 mm	3.8 mm
3.18 mm or 1/8"	3.8 mm	4.3 mm

## SELF-DRILLING



**Self-Drilling Hex Head Screws [BZP]** These have been frequently requested, so we've decided to stock them. For securing cladding to steelwork 1.2 - 3.0 mm thick. 8 mm hex head.

Self-Drilling Hex Head Screws	box qty	code	price
5.5 x 25 mm	100	FIX55025	£5.12
5.5 x 32 mm	100	FIX55032	£5.26
5.5 x 38 mm	100	FIX55038	£5.96



**Bugle Head Self-Drill Points [BZP]** The self-drill point drives straight into a light metal tube without pre-drilling.

Bugle Head	box qty	code	price
3.5 x 25 mm	1,000	SCR3525D	£7.40
3.5 x 32 mm	1,000	SCR3532D	£9.05
3.5 x 38 mm	1,000	SCR3538D	£9.76
3.5 x 42 mm	1,000	SCR3542D	£10.58
3.5 x 50 mm	1,000	SCR3550D	£11.54
3.5 x 55 mm	1,000	SCR3555D	£8.84

## TOGGLE RAIL SCREWS



**Toggle Rail Screws** Modern fast-driving screws aren't ideal for drawing two items together. We stock this size of conventional woodscrew specifically for use with toggle shoes and, yes, they are slotted. Gulp! Don't forget to line up the slots. Oh, those memories come flooding back.

Toggle Rail Screws	box qty	code	price
No.12 x 2 1/2"	100	FIXSTSW1225	£12.25

## SCREW EYES



**Screw Eyes** The most popular screw eyes for use with stage braces are 55 x 12 g. See also the Hook and Eye Sets [page 2.102].

Screw Eyes	length A	gauge	Ø	box qty	code	price	200+
	25 mm	4	7 mm	200	FIX3152	£0.07	£0.05
	30 mm	6	8 mm	200	FIX3153	£0.08	£0.06
	35 mm	8	10 mm	200	FIX3155	£0.09	£0.06
	40 mm	8	10 mm	200	FIX3157	£0.10	£0.07
							100+
	45 mm	10	14 mm	100	FIX3159	£0.16	£0.12
	55 mm	12	16 mm	100	FIX3161	£0.20	£0.16
	65 mm	14	18 mm	100	FIX3163	£0.29	£0.22
							50+
	75 mm	18	20 mm	50	FIX3164	£0.46	£0.35

## SCREW CUPS



**Turned Brass Screw Cups** Used particularly for touring floors, where the requirement is to protect the screw holes to stop them becoming enlarged or damaged by screwdrivers. When the original screw hole is drilled, hammer a turned screw cup into the hole to give the fixing a protected hole with a countersink that will receive a fixing screw repeatedly.

Turned Brass Screw Cups	box qty	code	price	200+
Gauge: No.8 screw	200	FIX9151	£0.22	£0.15
Gauge: No.10 screw	200	FIX9152	£0.29	£0.17



**Pressed Surface Screw Cups [Brass]** A fitting designed to receive a countersunk screw. For applications where the fixing is featured. Ideal for panels that need to be frequently removed such as inspection panels. Also available in Stainless Steel to order.

Pressed Surface Screw Cups	code	price	
suits screws			
Gauge: 6	500	FIX9155	£7.38
Gauge: 7 - 8	500	FIX9156	£9.98
Gauge: 9 - 10	500	FIX9157	£11.44

**For Coach Screws see page 2.112.  
For Hammer-In Fixings see page 2.114.**

### Screw Gauges into Millimetres

Gauge	diameter in mm	pilot hole for woodscrews
No.2	2.08 mm	1.6 mm [1/16"]
No.3	2.39 mm	1.6 mm [1/16"]
No.4	2.74 mm	2.0 mm [5/64"]
No.6	3.45 mm	2.0 mm [5/64"]
No.8	4.17 mm	2.5 mm [3/32"]
No.10	4.88 mm	3.5 mm [7/64"]
No.12	5.59 mm	3.5 mm [1/8"]
No.14	6.30 mm	4.0 mm [9/64"]

# BOLTS AND SET SCREWS

Flints stocks a wide range of bolts and set screws. The most popular sizes are listed here. Our distributor holds thousands of tons of stock so if you can't find the item you need, give us a ring and we will order it for you. The bolts and set screws are all Grade 8.8 high tensile. They conform to DIN933 [set screws] and DIN931 [bolts]. Set screws are simply fully threaded bolts. All the bolts and set screws we stock are zinc-plated, we can get self-colour in next day if you require. Zinc-plated bolts are ideal for touring shows as your crew can keep their hands clean and avoid making nasty marks on the white felt flats [see White Cotton Gloves page 3.63]. Flints can also supply bolts and sets in stainless steel [A4 and A2], please phone with your requirements.

## M6 SET SCREWS & BOLTS

2.110

M6 bolts and set screws take a 10 mm socket. All bolts and set screws are bright zinc-plated [BZP] – recommended for touring.



### M6 Set Screws DIN 933

M6	code	price	100+	box qty
20 mm	FIX8502Z	£0.05	£0.03	500
25 mm	FIX8504Z	£0.06	£0.04	500
30 mm	FIX8506Z	£0.06	£0.04	500
35 mm	FIX8508Z	£0.08	£0.06	200
40 mm	FIX8510Z	£0.07	£0.04	200
50 mm	FIX8514Z	£0.10	£0.06	200
60 mm	FIX8518Z	£0.12	£0.07	200
70 mm	FIX8522Z	£0.14	£0.10	200
75 mm	FIX8524Z	£0.14	£0.10	200
80 mm	-	-	-	-
90 mm	-	-	-	-
100 mm	FIX8530Z	£0.18	£0.14	100

### M6 Bolts DIN 931

code	price	100+	box qty
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
FIX7508Z	£0.08	£0.06	200
FIX7510Z	£0.07	£0.04	200
FIX7514Z	£0.08	£0.06	200
FIX7518Z	£0.11	£0.07	200
FIX7522Z	£0.10	£0.06	200
-	-	-	-
FIX7526Z	£0.14	£0.10	200
FIX7528Z	£0.15	£0.10	100
FIX7530Z	£0.20	£0.15	100

## M8 SET SCREWS AND BOLTS

M8 bolts and set screws take a 13 mm socket. The M8 x 90 mm BZP bolt [FIX7572Z] is used to join Triple E Unitrack. All bolts and set screws are bright zinc-plated – recommended for touring.

Need 316-grade stainless fixings – just ask!



### M8 Set Screws DIN 933

M8	code	price	100+	box qty
20 mm	FIX8546Z	£0.07	£0.05	200
25 mm	FIX8548Z	£0.09	£0.06	200
30 mm	FIX8550Z	£0.08	£0.05	200
35 mm	FIX8552Z	£0.08	£0.06	200
40 mm	FIX8554Z	£0.10	£0.07	200
50 mm	FIX8558Z	£0.11	£0.08	200
60 mm	FIX8562Z	£0.12	£0.10	200
70 mm	FIX8566Z	£0.19	£0.13	200
75 mm	FIX8568Z	£0.23	£0.15	200
80 mm	FIX8570Z	£0.19	£0.13	100
90 mm	FIX8572Z	£0.20	£0.14	100
100 mm	FIX8574Z	£0.29	£0.19	100
110 mm	-	-	-	-
120 mm	-	-	-	-

### M8 Bolts DIN 931

code	price	100+	box qty
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
FIX7552Z	£0.12	£0.10	500
FIX7554Z	£0.12	£0.10	200
FIX7558Z	£0.13	£0.11	200
FIX7562Z	£0.15	£0.12	200
FIX7566Z	£0.17	£0.14	200
FIX7568Z	£0.20	£0.16	200
FIX7570Z	£0.21	£0.17	200
FIX7572Z	£0.22	£0.18	200
FIX7574Z	£0.31	£0.25	200
FIX7576Z	£0.30	£0.24	200
FIX7578Z	£0.46	£0.37	100

## M10 SET SCREWS AND BOLTS

M10 bolts and set screws take a 17 mm socket. For Steeldeck use M10 x 65 mm bolts and for Megadeks use M10 x 120 mm bolts. Hanging clamps use M10 x 40 mm bolts. All bolts and set screws are bright zinc-plated – recommended for touring.

All the fixings listed here are Grade 8.8 high tensile



### M10 Set Screws DIN 933

M10	code	price	100 +	box qty
20 mm	FIX8592Z	£0.13	£0.09	200
25 mm	FIX8594Z	£0.12	£0.08	200
30 mm	FIX8596Z	£0.11	£0.08	200
35 mm	FIX8598Z	£0.14	£0.09	100
40 mm	FIX8600Z	£0.15	£0.11	100
45 mm	FIX8602Z	£0.19	£0.15	100
50 mm	FIX8604Z	£0.17	£0.12	100
60 mm	FIX8608Z	£0.21	£0.14	100
65 mm	FIX8610Z	£0.27	£0.18	100
70 mm	FIX8612Z	£0.26	£0.16	100
75 mm	FIX8614Z	£0.28	£0.19	100
80 mm	FIX8616Z	£0.27	£0.18	100
90 mm	FIX8618Z	£0.32	£0.22	100
100 mm	FIX8620Z	£0.41	£0.27	100
110 mm	-	-	-	-
120 mm	-	-	-	-
130 mm	-	-	-	-
150 mm	-	-	-	-

### M10 Bolts DIN 931

code	price	100+	box qty
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
FIX7600Z	£0.16	£0.14	100
FIX7602Z	£0.17	£0.15	100
FIX7604Z	£0.18	£0.16	100
FIX7608Z	£0.20	£0.17	100
FIX7610Z	£0.22	£0.18	100
FIX7612Z	£0.23	£0.20	100
FIX7614Z	£0.24	£0.21	100
FIX7616Z	£0.28	£0.24	100
FIX7618Z	£0.30	£0.25	100
FIX7620Z	£0.34	£0.29	100
FIX7622Z	£0.41	£0.35	50
FIX7624Z	£0.41	£0.35	100
FIX7626Z	£0.52	£0.44	100
FIX7628Z	£0.52	£0.44	50

## M12 SET SCREWS AND BOLTS

M12 bolts and set screws take a 19 mm socket. All bolts and set screws are bright zinc-plated – recommended for touring.



### M12 Set Screws DIN 933

M12	code	price	100 +	box qty
25 mm	FIX8654Z	£0.18	£0.13	100
30 mm	FIX8656Z	£0.20	£0.14	100
35 mm	FIX8658Z	£0.21	£0.15	100
40 mm	FIX8660Z	£0.22	£0.15	100
50 mm	FIX8664Z	£0.27	£0.22	100
60 mm	FIX8668Z	£0.30	£0.23	100
65 mm	FIX8670Z	£0.31	£0.24	100
70 mm	FIX8672Z	£0.32	£0.26	50
75 mm	FIX8674Z	£0.35	£0.27	50
80 mm	FIX8676Z	£0.40	£0.29	50
90 mm	FIX8678Z	£0.38	£0.28	50
100 mm	FIX8680Z	£0.50	£0.34	50
120 mm	-	-	-	-
140 mm	-	-	-	-
150 mm	-	-	-	-

### M12 Bolts DIN 931

code	price	100+	box qty
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
FIX7660Z	£0.23	£0.20	100
FIX7664Z	£0.24	£0.21	100
FIX7668Z	£0.29	£0.25	100
-	-	-	-
FIX7672Z	£0.33	£0.28	50
-	-	-	-
FIX7676Z	£0.35	£0.30	50
FIX7678Z	£0.41	£0.35	50
FIX7680Z	£0.46	£0.39	50
FIX7684Z	£0.50	£0.43	50
FIX7688Z	£0.70	£0.60	50
FIX7690Z	£0.63	£0.54	50



Visit Podgertropolis online for a huge selection of podgers and quad spanners flints.co.uk

# NUTS AND WASHERS

**Steel Full Hex Nuts DIN 934** Our standard nuts are bright zinc-plated but self-colour nuts can be ordered as specials. We can also order imperial nuts, please phone Customer Services.

Hex Nut	size	socket	depth	code	price	100+	1,000+
	M4	7 mm	3.2 mm	FIX1002Z	£0.03	£0.02	£0.01
	M5	8 mm	4 mm	FIX1004Z	£0.03	£0.02	£0.01
	M6	10 mm	5 mm	FIX1006Z	£0.04	£0.02	£0.01
	M8	13 mm	6.5 mm	FIX1010Z	£0.05	£0.03	£0.02
	M10	17 mm	8 mm	FIX1012Z	£0.07	£0.04	£0.03
	M12	19 mm	10 mm	FIX1014Z	£0.11	£0.07	£0.06
	M14	22 mm	11 mm	FIX1013Z	£0.17	£0.13	£0.10
	M16	24 mm	13 mm	FIX1015Z	£0.20	£0.15	£0.12
	M20	30 mm	16 mm	FIX1016Z	£0.45	£0.28	£0.23

## Steel Nylon Insert Nuts DIN 982 Type P [Nyloks]


A nut with a plastic insert which deforms on the thread increasing the friction and applying a compressive force which effectively prevents the nut from working loose. There is some debate as to whether these nuts should be re-used. Certainly after a few uses the effectiveness can be felt to be reduced. They are not suitable in temperatures above about 120°C when single coil or shakeproof washers are preferred. The M4 size is DIN 985 Type T. Bright zinc-plated.

Lock Nut	size	socket	OA depth	code	price	100+	1,000+
	M4	7 mm	5 mm	FIX1020	£0.03	£0.02	£0.01
	M5	8 mm	6.3 mm	FIX1022	£0.03	£0.02	£0.01
	M6	10 mm	8 mm	FIX1024	£0.03	£0.02	£0.01
	M8	13 mm	9.5 mm	FIX1026	£0.05	£0.03	£0.02
	M10	17 mm	11.5 mm	FIX1028	£0.09	£0.06	£0.05
	M12	19 mm	14 mm	FIX1030	£0.14	£0.09	£0.08
	M14	22 mm	16 mm	FIX1031	£0.27	£0.18	£0.15
	M16	24 mm	18 mm	FIX1032	£0.34	£0.23	£0.20

**Type D Inserts** Unique external threads assure positive locking and strong resistance to torsion or vibration. Self-tapping body with hex drive for quick and reliable fixing in any wood.

Type D Inserts	size	pilot hole	length	code	price	100+
	M5	8 mm	13 mm	FIXOD0105M	£0.13	£0.10
	M6	9 mm	13 mm	FIXOD0107M	£0.13	£0.11
	M6	9 mm	20 mm	FIXOD0208M	£0.15	£0.12
	M8	11.5 mm	13 mm	FIXOD0501M	£0.15	£0.12
	M8	11.5 mm	25 mm	FIXOD0503M	£0.20	£0.18
	M10	12.5 mm	13 mm	FIXSKDZ1310	£0.16	£0.14
	M10	12.5 mm	25 mm	FIXSKDZ2510	£0.25	£0.22

## Wing Nuts For Wing Bolts see page 2.112.

Wing Nuts	size	code	price	100+
	M5	FIX1044	£0.07	£0.05
	M6	FIX1046	£0.09	£0.06
	M8	FIX1048	£0.12	£0.08
	M10	FIX1050	£0.18	£0.12
	M12	FIX1052	£0.43	£0.24

**Dome Nuts** A neat way to secure fittings. Bright zinc-plated. Please ask if you require stainless steel.

Dome Nuts	size	code	price	box qty	100+
	M6	FIX1006DBZP	£0.18	200	£0.16
	M8	FIX1010DBZP	£0.18	100	£0.16
	M10	FIX1012DBZP	£0.36	100	£0.32

## T-NUTS



**T-Nuts** Simply drill a hole in your timber to accommodate the shank of this fitting and hammer it home! It provides a captive nut that is held in place by the prongs. Ensure that you fix the nut so the bolt pulls against the prongs.

T-Nuts size	depth	code	price	100+	1000+
M5	9 mm	FIX9181	£0.06	£0.04	£0.03
M6	9 mm	FIX9182	£0.07	£0.05	£0.04
M8	11 mm	FIX9183	£0.10	£0.07	£0.06
M10	13 mm	FIX9184	£0.13	£0.10	£0.09

## WASHERS



**Form A Washers DIN 125A** Form A washers are regarded as the standard washer. Form B washers are slightly thinner. We have now included the overall diameter and thickness in the table below. Bright zinc-plated.

Form A Washers	size	Ø	thickness	code	price	100+
	M4	9 mm	0.8 mm	FIX1072	£0.02	£0.01
	M5	10 mm	1.0 mm	FIX1074	£0.02	£0.01
	M6	12 mm	1.6 mm	FIX1076	£0.02	£0.01
	M8	16 mm	1.6 mm	FIX1078	£0.03	£0.02
	M10	20 mm	2.0 mm	FIX1080	£0.05	£0.04
	M12	24 mm	2.5 mm	FIX1082	£0.08	£0.07
	M16	30 mm	3.0 mm	FIX1084	£0.25	£0.18


**Spikey Washers** Stops bolts from chewing up the wood. Suitable for M10. Quick to fit making fit-ups faster.




Spikey Washers	code	price	100+
M10	FIXSWM10	£0.19	£0.15




**Square Plate Washers** Often used as anti-crush plates on thin-gauge square tubes. Self-colour for welding.

Square Plate	size	metric	code	price	100+
	M10	50 x 50 mm	FIX1250	£0.23	£0.20
	M12	50 x 50 mm	FIX1252	£0.24	£0.21
	M12	40 x 40 mm	FIX1251	£0.21	£0.18

## Mudguard Washers Bright zinc-plated.

Mudguard	metric	imperial	code	price	100+
	5 x 25 mm	3/16" x 1"	FIX1104	£0.06	£0.04
	6 x 30 mm	1/4" x 1 1/4"	FIX1106	£0.08	£0.06
	8 x 40 mm	5/16" x 1 1/2"	FIX1108	£0.13	£0.09
	10 x 40 mm	3/8" x 1 1/2"	FIX1110	£0.12	£0.08

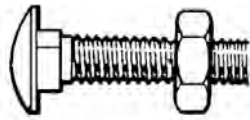
## Single Coil Washers DIN 7980 [Spring Coil Washer]

Single Coil	size	code	price	100+
	M4	FIX1112	£0.02	£0.01
	M5	FIX1114	£0.02	£0.01
	M6	FIX1116	£0.02	£0.01
	M8	FIX1118	£0.02	£0.01
	M10	FIX1120	£0.04	£0.03
	M12	FIX1122	£0.04	£0.03

## Shakeproof Washers

Shakeproof Washer	size	code	price	100+
	M6	FIX1142	£0.02	£0.01
	M8	FIX1144	£0.03	£0.02
	M10	FIX1146	£0.04	£0.03
	M12	FIX1148	£0.08	£0.05

# COACH BOLTS



**Coach Bolts [Carriage Bolts] DIN 603/555** Intended as a fixing for a wooden surface, either wood-to-wood or wood-to-metal.

The bolt is applied to the pilot hole and the nut, when tightened, draws the square section shank into the hole and locks it in, leaving a simple domed-head finish. To reinforce holes when bolts are being used repeatedly use our special Bolt Plates [page 2.06]. Our coach bolts are bright zinc-plated.

## Coach Bolt M6

Coach bolts	code	price	100+	box qty
20 mm	FIX202	£0.09	£0.07	200
25 mm	FIX204	£0.08	£0.06	200
30 mm	FIX206	£0.09	£0.07	200
35 mm	FIX207	£0.09	£0.07	200
40 mm	FIX208	£0.10	£0.08	200
45 mm	FIX210	£0.08	£0.06	200
50 mm	FIX212	£0.10	£0.08	200
55 mm	FIX214	£0.10	£0.08	200
60 mm	FIX215	£0.13	£0.09	200
65 mm	-	-	-	-
70 mm	FIX217	£0.14	£0.10	200
75 mm	FIX218	£0.15	£0.11	200
80 mm	-	-	-	-
90 mm	-	-	-	-
100 mm	FIX222	£0.18	£0.15	100
110 mm	-	-	-	-
130 mm	-	-	-	-

## Coach Bolt M8

code	price	100+	box qty
FIX231	£0.12	£0.10	200
FIX232	£0.11	£0.09	200
FIX234	£0.14	£0.11	200
-	-	-	-
FIX236	£0.17	£0.15	200
FIX237	£0.16	£0.14	200
FIX238	£0.16	£0.14	200
FIX240	£0.14	£0.11	200
FIX241	£0.16	£0.14	200
FIX242	£0.17	£0.15	200
FIX243	£0.18	£0.15	200
FIX244	£0.19	£0.16	200
FIX245	£0.21	£0.18	200
FIX246	£0.23	£0.19	100
FIX248	£0.31	£0.26	100
FIX250	£0.31	£0.26	100
FIX252	£0.34	£0.29	100

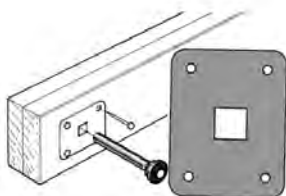
## Coach Bolt M10

Coach Bolts	code	price	100+	box qty
25 mm	FIX262	£0.26	£0.22	200
30 mm	FIX264	£0.22	£0.19	200
40 mm	FIX266	£0.23	£0.21	100
50 mm	FIX268	£0.26	£0.23	100
55 mm	FIX270	£0.26	£0.23	100
60 mm	FIX272	£0.30	£0.27	100
65 mm	FIX274	£0.28	£0.25	100
70 mm	FIX276	£0.31	£0.28	100
75 mm	FIX278	£0.25	£0.22	100
80 mm	FIX280	£0.33	£0.30	100
90 mm	FIX282	£0.40	£0.36	100
100 mm	FIX284	£0.38	£0.32	100
110 mm	FIX286	£0.45	£0.40	50
130 mm	FIX288	£0.45	£0.40	50
140 mm	FIX290	£0.62	£0.56	50
150 mm	FIX292	£0.52	£0.47	50
160 mm	FIX293	£0.90	£0.60	50
180 mm	FIX294	£0.88	£0.58	50
200 mm	FIX295	£1.17	£0.78	50
300 mm	-	-	-	-

## Coach Bolt M12

code	price	100+	box qty
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
FIX304	£0.41	£0.36	400
-	-	-	-
FIX306	£0.57	£0.51	400
FIX308	£0.44	£0.39	200
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
FIX312	£0.57	£0.38	200
-	-	-	-
FIX316	£0.51	£0.46	200
FIX318	£0.57	£0.49	200
FIX320	£0.65	£0.58	200
-	-	-	-
FIX324	£0.90	£0.60	150
FIX325	£1.31	£0.88	100
FIX326	£1.11	£0.74	75
FIX327	£1.40	£0.93	75
FIX334	£1.64	£1.41	75

For Lanoguard – anhydrous lanolin – to protect against corrosion see page 2.43.



To protect your scenery use our popular bolt plates [page 2.06].

# COACH SCREWS



**Coach Screws DIN 571** Hexagonal-head metric coach screws that are bright zinc-plated. The hex head style, unlike the old square ones, has the advantage that they can be driven with standard sockets.

The hex head style, unlike the old square ones, has the advantage that they can be driven with standard sockets.

## Coach Screw M6

Coach Screws	code	price	100+	box qty
25 mm	FIX402H	£0.08	£0.06	200
30 mm	FIX403H	£0.08	£0.06	200
40 mm	FIX404H	£0.09	£0.07	200
50 mm	FIX406H	£0.11	£0.08	200
60mm	-	-	-	-
75 mm	FIX410H	£0.14	£0.10	200
90 mm	FIX412H	£0.18	£0.12	100
110 mm	-	-	-	-
150 mm	-	-	-	-

## Coach Screw M8

code	price	100+	box qty
FIX422H	£0.12	£0.08	200
FIX423H	£0.13	£0.09	200
-	-	-	-
FIX426H	£0.13	£0.09	200
FIX428H	£0.15	£0.11	200
FIX430H	£0.17	£0.14	200
FIX432H	£0.21	£0.15	100
FIX434H	£0.25	£0.17	100
FIX436H	£0.31	£0.20	50

## Coach Screw M10

Coach Screws	code	price	100+	box qty
30 mm	FIX442H	£0.15	£0.11	100
40 mm	FIX444H	£0.19	£0.13	100
50 mm	FIX446H	£0.19	£0.13	100
60 mm	FIX447H	£0.21	£0.14	100
75 mm	FIX450H	£0.23	£0.16	100
90 mm	FIX452H	£0.31	£0.21	100
110 mm	FIX454H	£0.35	£0.24	50
130 mm	FIX456H	£0.41	£0.28	50
150 mm	FIX458H	£0.45	£0.30	50

## Coach Screw M12

code	price	100+	box qty
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
FIX464H	£0.37	£0.25	100
FIX466H	£0.40	£0.27	100
FIX468H	£0.44	£0.29	50
FIX470H	£0.49	£0.32	50

# THUMB SCREWS

**Thumb Screws** All our thumbscrews are bright zinc-plated.



The wing top is our most popular design. Ideal for securing Stage Braces to Boss Plates etc.

Wing Top	code	price	100+
M10 x 25 mm	FIX3063	£0.62	£0.56



Shoulder	code	price	100+
M10 x 25 mm	FIX3059	£0.43	£0.37
M10 x 40 mm	FIX3061	£0.46	£0.39



Plain	code	price	100+
M8 x 12 mm	FIX3041	£0.21	£0.14
M8 x 15 mm	FIX3042	£0.21	£0.14
M10 x 25 mm	FIX3053	£0.28	£0.19
M10 x 40 mm	FIX3055	£0.51	£0.38
M10 x 50 mm	FIX3057	£0.60	£0.39



For the Wing Bolt Spanners see page 3.48.



# MACHINE SCREWS

M10 Machine Screws are slotted.



**Countersunk Machine Screws** Machine screws up to size M8 x 50 are pozidriv unless ordered as specials. Our pozidriv machine screws are bright zinc-plated.

The M4 - M8 Machine Screws are pozidriv except for the M8 x 60 mm... which is slotted.

Machine Pozidriv Screws	code	price	100+	box qty
M4 x 20 mm	MSC052	£0.03	£0.02	1000
M4 x 25 mm	MSC051	£0.03	£0.02	500
M4 x 30 mm	MSC054	£0.03	£0.02	500
M5 x 20 mm	MSC056	£0.02	£0.01	500
M5 x 25 mm	MSC058	£0.03	£0.02	500
M5 x 30 mm	MSC060	£0.04	£0.03	250
M5 x 35 mm	MSC061	£0.04	£0.03	250
M5 x 40 mm	MSC062	£0.05	£0.04	250
M5 x 75 mm	MSC069	£0.25	£0.20	200
M5 x 80 mm	MSC0692	£0.29	£0.26	200
M5 x 100 mm	MSC065	£0.34	£0.30	200
M6 x 20 mm	MSC070	£0.04	£0.03	250
M6 x 25 mm	MSC072	£0.04	£0.03	250
M6 x 30 mm	MSC074	£0.05	£0.04	200
M6 x 35 mm	MSC076	£0.05	£0.04	200
M6 x 40 mm	MSC078	£0.06	£0.05	200
M6 x 50 mm	MSC080	£0.07	£0.06	100
M8 x 20 mm	MSC083	£0.09	£0.07	200
M8 x 25 mm	MSC084	£0.10	£0.08	200
M8 x 30 mm	MSC085	£0.11	£0.08	100
M8 x 40 mm	MSC086	£0.10	£0.08	100
M8 x 50 mm	MSC088	£0.13	£0.09	50



**Countersunk Slotted Machine Screws** Larger machine screws are not available in pozidriv due to the torque required to tighten them. If slotted heads really don't appeal, try socket screws listed below.

Slotted Machine Screws	code	price	100+	box qty
M8 x 60 mm	MSC090	£0.19	£0.15	50
M10 x 25 mm	MSC102	£0.16	£0.12	100
M10 x 30 mm	MSC104	£0.17	£0.13	100
M10 x 40 mm	MSC108	£0.21	£0.17	50
M10 x 50 mm	MSC110	£0.25	£0.22	50
M10 x 60 mm	MSC112	£0.35	£0.30	50



**Countersunk Socket Screws DIN 7991 Grade 10.9** These high quality hex drive socket screws make a neat secure fixing for panels and floors. Other sizes can be ordered as specials. Self-colour [or black to the untrained eye].

Csk. Socket Screws	hex size	code	price	100+	box qty
M6 x 12 mm*	4 mm	MSCCS61	£0.05	£0.04	200
M6 x 20 mm	4 mm	MSCCS620	£0.04	£0.03	200
M6 x 40 mm	4 mm	MSCCS640	£0.06	£0.05	200
M8 x 20 mm	5 mm	MSCCS820	£0.09	£0.06	200
M8 x 40 mm	5 mm	MSCCS840	£0.13	£0.11	100
M10 x 25 mm	6 mm	MSCCS1025	£0.14	£0.12	100
M10 x 40 mm	6 mm	MSCCS1040	£0.20	£0.16	50

\* Fits UniRail joint plates



**Socket Cap Head Screws DIN 912 Grade 12.9** High quality hexdrive socket screws for secure fixing of machinery components. Other sizes can be ordered as specials and will generally be with us next day. Self-coloured.

Socket cap heads	hex size	code	price	100+	box qty
M6 x 20 mm	5 mm	MSCCH620	£0.05	£0.04	200
M6 x 40 mm	5 mm	MSCCH640	£0.06	£0.05	200
M8 x 20 mm	6 mm	MSCCH820	£0.09	£0.07	200
M8 x 40 mm	6 mm	MSCCH840	£0.12	£0.10	100
M10 x 25 mm	8 mm	MSCCH1025	£0.16	£0.14	100
M10 x 40 mm	8 mm	MSCCH1050	£0.23	£0.20	50
M12 x 30 mm	10 mm	MSCCH1230	£0.23	£0.20	50

For hex keys see page 3.33.

## THREADED STUDDING



**Threaded Studding** Make your own bolts or stand-off fixings to any length with this threaded rod. Available in standard in 1 m and 3 m lengths. Also available in 1 m lengths of high tensile grade 8 which is distinguished by its yellow painted ends.

Threaded Studding		price	code	price	code	price
metric	standard	1 m	high tensile	1 m HT	standard	3 m
M5	FIX3022	£1.29	-	-	-	-
M6	FIX3023	£0.62	-	-	FIX3024	£1.85
M8	FIX3025	£0.98	-	-	FIX3026	£3.52
M10	FIX3027	£1.49	FIX3027HT	£4.02	FIX3028	£4.69
M12	FIX3029	£2.34	FIX3029HT	£4.99	FIX3030	£7.11
M14	FIX3035	£4.09	-	-	-	-
M16	FIX3031	£3.38	FIX3031HT	£8.96	FIX3032	£11.95
M20	FIX3033	£6.13	FIX3033HT	£14.81	FIX3034	£22.01

Threaded Studding		code	price
imperial	per yard		
3/8"	FIX3005		£2.08
1/2"	FIX3007		£3.86

**Studding Connectors DIN 6334** Our studding connectors are bright zinc-plated steel.

Studding Connectors	length	code	price	100+
M6	18 mm	FIX3024C	£0.22	£0.14
M8	24 mm	FIX3026C	£0.28	£0.17
M10	30 mm	FIX3028C	£0.58	£0.36
M12	36 mm	FIX3030C	£0.96	£0.60

**Worm Drive Hose Clips [Jubilee Clips]** These clips are standard bright zinc-plated steel. They are not suitable for marine use.

Worm Drive Hose Clips	size	adjustment	code	price
	000	9.5 - 12 mm	GEN050	£0.51
	M00	11 - 16 mm	GEN051	£0.51
	00	13 - 20 mm	GEN052	£0.52
	0	16 - 22 mm	GEN053	£0.59
	0X	18 - 25 mm	GEN054	£0.61
	1A	22 - 30 mm	GEN055	£0.64
	1	25 - 35 mm	GEN056	£0.67
	1X	30 - 40 mm	GEN057	£0.70
	2A	35 - 50 mm	GEN058	£0.74
	2	40 - 55 mm	GEN059	£0.77
	5	90 - 120 mm	GEN060	£1.28
	6X	120 - 150 mm	GEN061	£1.50



Use size M00 for 8 - 9 mm bore air line

2.113

SECTION 2

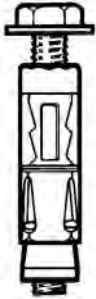
# MASONRY FIXINGS

## MASONRY ANCHORS



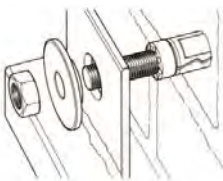
**Masonry Anchors – Loose Bolt** For fixings where the bolt needs to be inserted after the shield (body) has been positioned. Ideal for fixing steel flattage, machinery, barriers, seating, balustrading, heavy doors, switchgear and structural fixings. See Top Hats [page 2.07]. When ordering Loose Bolts please note that the bolt size is given first, then the maximum fixing thickness [e.g. M6-10L has an M6 bolt and will hold down material that is no more than 10 mm thick]. Fully threaded.

Masonry Anchor – Loose Bolt	drill size	code	price	50+
M6 - 10L	12 mm	FIX4000	£0.63	£0.53
M6 - 25L	12 mm	FIX4001	£0.84	£0.64
M6 - 40L	12 mm	FIX4002	£0.87	£0.68
M8 - 10L	14 mm	FIX4005	£0.94	£0.69
M8 - 25L	14 mm	FIX4006	£1.07	£0.80
M8 - 40L	14 mm	FIX4007	£1.21	£0.87
M10 - 10L	16 mm	FIX4010	£1.40	£1.00
M10 - 25L	16 mm	FIX4011	£1.66	£1.18
M10 - 50L	16 mm	FIX4012	£1.80	£1.28
M10 - 75L	16 mm	FIX4013	£2.10	£1.41



**Masonry Anchors – Projecting Stud** For fixings where a studding fixing is required, ideal for overhead work. Once fixed, the nut can be removed to release the object being held. For fixing trunking, wall plates, metal work, timber and structural fixings. When ordering Projecting Studs please note that the bolt size is given first, then the maximum fixing thickness [e.g. M6-10P has an M6 bolt and will hold down material no more than 10 mm thick].

Masonry Anchor – Projecting Stud	drill size	code	price	50+
M6 - 10P	12 mm	FIX4019	£0.66	£0.53
M8 - 15P	14 mm	FIX4021A	£1.02	£0.70
M8 - 40P	14 mm	FIX4022	£1.16	£0.87
M8 - 80P	14 mm	FIX4023	£1.36	£1.01
M10 - 10P	16 mm	FIX4023A	£1.43	£1.07
M10 - 30P	16 mm	FIX4024	£1.55	£1.16
M10 - 50P	16 mm	FIX4025	£1.71	£1.28
M12 - 15P	20 mm	FIX4028	£2.07	£1.56
M12 - 25P	20 mm	FIX4026	£2.72	£2.04
M12 - 70P	20 mm	FIX4027	£3.04	£2.25



**Top Hats** For full details of these useful devices see page 2.07. We also sell the lugs with pre-drilled 25 mm diameter holes to save you having to buy a whacking great big drill bit.



**Masonry Anchor – Hook Bolt** Heavy-duty hook bolt.

	drill size	code	price
M6 - H	12 mm	FIX4030	£1.08
M8 - H	14 mm	FIX4031	£1.50
M10 - H	16 mm	FIX4032	£2.05
M12 - H	20 mm	FIX4033	£3.54

For Hook Bolts see page 2.89.



**Masonry Anchor – Eye Bolt** Heavy-duty eye bolt popular for setting up catenary wires.

	drill size	code	price
M6 - E	12 mm	FIX4040	£1.05
M8 - E	14 mm	FIX4041	£1.38
M10 - E	16 mm	FIX4042	£1.97
M12 - E	20 mm	FIX4043	£3.77

Flints' staff are able to install Anchor Devices [page 3.54].

## CHEMICAL ANCHORS

**Chemical Masonry Fixings** Flints can supply an entire range of chemical adhesive fixings. Please ring for details.



### J-Fix Spin-In Capsules

A glass capsule anchor used with spin-in studs to provide a stress-free anchorage in solid concrete. Epoxy acrylate. For brickwork use. The cartridge dispenser is shown below. Sold in boxes of 10.

Spin in Capsules	drill size	depth	code	per 10
M10	12 mm	80 mm	FIXJCAPSM10	£12.60
M12	14 mm	95 mm	FIXJCAPSM12	£13.80

Don't forget your Top Hats! [page 2.07]



### J-Fix Spin in Studs Grade

5.8 stud zinc-plated and clear passivated min 5µm. A hex adapter to drive the stud with a drill is supplied with each box of ten.

Spin in Studs	length	Max fix thk.	code	per 10
M10	30 mm	25 mm	FIXJS10130	£9.08
M12	160 mm	34 mm	FIXJS12160	£11.94



### J-Fix Polyester Styrene Free Injection Resin

Suitable for use in concrete and other base materials, and in damp conditions. For Dispensing Guns see page 1.107. Spin in studs are positioned by rotating gently by hand.

Cartridge Polyester Injection Resin	code	price
300 ml cartridge and mixer nozzle	FIXJFEA300SF	£9.45



### Blow Out Pump and Brush

The pump is suitable for holes of 10 mm upwards. Choose either 10 or 12 mm codes for the brushes.

Hole Cleaning Tools	size	code	price
Blow out pump	-	FIXBOP1	£16.66
Cleaning brushes	10 mm	FIXCB10	£3.74
	12 mm	FIXCB12	£3.98

## OTHER FIXINGS



**Plastic Plugs** The standard fixing for masonry. Plastic Plugs will make strong screw fixings in most types of brickwork, concrete and masonry.

General Purpose Plastic Plug	colour	screws	length	drill bit	code	per 100
	Yellow	No.4 - 8	25 mm	5 mm	FIX4112	£1.46
	Red	No.6 - 10	30 mm	5.5 - 6 mm	FIX4110	£1.75
	Brown	No.10 - 14	35 mm	7 mm	FIX4111	£2.30

Masonry drill bits are on pages 3.20.



**Spring Toggles** Ideal for cavity walls, ceilings and fixings on scenery flattage. Suitable for fixing timber, metal, shelving, props, coat hooks, etc. Available in M5 or M6 bolt sizes.

Spring Toggle	size	drill hole	code	price
	M5 x 50	13 mm	FIXSTM550	£0.18
	M6 x 75	16 mm	FIXSTM675	£0.27



**Hammer-in Fixings** Ideal for speedily fixing timber battens to walls. Drill straight through the batten into the wall and hammer home. Although hammered in they can be unscrewed.

Hammer-in Fixings	plug size	box qty	code	price	100+
	5 x 50	100	FIX214550	£0.08	£0.05
	6 x 70	100	FIX214660	£0.12	£0.08
	8 x 120	50	FIX214812	£0.30	£0.20

# NAILS

We sell fewer nails nowadays, as most carpenters prefer to use screws and cordless screwdrivers. British nail manufacturers have all but disappeared under competition from China and Russia. It is a shame to see nails used so rarely as they can still provide a quick and strong means of fixing, especially when galvanised nails are used dovetailed on glued joints. Due to low margins on nails and their high weight/value ratio, we are unable to offer free carriage on these products.



**Bright Round Wire Nails** A general purpose nail with many uses.

Wire Nails	approx no/kg	code	500 g	code	25 kg
20 x 1.6 mm	2685	-	-	FIX2002B	£45.00
25 x 1.8 mm	1847	FIX2004	£1.60	FIX2004B	£49.00
40 x 2.36 mm	661	FIX2008	£1.60	FIX2008B	£49.00
50 x 2.65 mm	441	FIX2012	£1.60	FIX2012B	£49.00
65 x 3.35 mm	216	FIX2016	£1.60	FIX2016B	£49.00
75 x 3.75 mm	145	FIX2018	£1.60	FIX2018B	£49.00
100 x 4.5 mm	70	FIX2022	£1.60	FIX2022B	£49.00
125 x 5.6 mm	51	FIX2024	£1.60	FIX2024B	£49.00



**Galvanised Nails** The galvanised surface on these nails not only prevents corrosion, but improves the grip and provides a very secure fixing, especially when dovetailed. For even stronger grip, we suggest using annular nails as an alternative.

Galvanised Nails	approx no/kg	code	500 g	code	25 kg
25 x 1.8 mm	1662	FIX2071	£1.76	FIX2071B	£57.00
40 x 2.36 mm	595	FIX2072	£1.76	FIX2072B	£57.00
50 x 2.65 mm	396	FIX2073	£1.76	FIX2073B	£57.00
75 x 3.75 mm	130	FIX2075	£1.76	FIX2075B	£57.00
100 x 4.5 mm	90	FIX2076	£1.76	FIX2076B	£57.00



**Panel Pins** For plywood panels and decorative mouldings. See also **Hardboard Nails** and **Veneer pins** below.

Panel Pins	approx no/kg	code	500 g	code	25 kg
15 x 1.25 mm	8800	FIX2082	£1.66	FIX2082B	£69.95
20 x 1.4 mm	3970	FIX2084	£1.66	FIX2084B	£69.95
25 x 1.4 mm	3090	FIX2086	£1.66	FIX2086B	£69.95
30 x 1.6 mm	1900	FIX2088	£1.66	FIX2088B	£69.95
40 x 1.6 mm	1590	FIX2090	£1.66	FIX2090B	£69.95
50 x 2 mm	770	FIX2094	£1.66	FIX2094B	£69.95



**Veneer Pins** Very fine pins for fixing small mouldings or temporarily holding veneers while the glue dries.

Veneer Pins	code	250 g
20 mm x 1 mm	FIX2081	£1.74
25 mm x 1 mm	FIX2081A	£1.75



**Bright Oval Brads** Reduces splitting in hard or brittle timber. Ideal nails for general joinery and aligning with the grain.

Bright Oval Brads	code	500 g	code	25 kg
25 mm	FIX2154	£1.68	FIX2154B	£51.22
40 mm	FIX2158	£1.56	FIX2158B	£48.64
50 mm	FIX2160	£1.56	FIX2160B	£48.64
75 mm	FIX2164	£1.52	FIX2164B	£47.86
100 mm	FIX2166	£1.52	FIX2166B	£45.24



**Annular Ring Shank Nails** Used where permanent strength and holding power are of primary importance. The 20 mm ring shanks are great for rapid fixing of piano hinges.

Annular Ring Shank Nails	code	500 g	code	25 kg
20 x 2 mm	FIX2222	£3.97	FIX2222B	£54.00
25 x 2 mm	FIX2224	£3.97	FIX2224B	£56.00
40 x 2.65 mm	FIX2225	£3.09	FIX2225B	£49.00
50 x 2.65 mm	FIX2226	£3.09	FIX2226B	£49.00
65 x 3.35 mm	FIX2228	£3.09	FIX2228B	£49.95



**Masonry Nails** Designed to fix wood and other materials to masonry.

Masonry Nails	code	box of 100
30 mm	FIX4195	£1.94
40 mm	FIX4190	£2.22
50 mm	FIX4191	£2.56
75 mm	FIX4196	£4.64



**Hardboard Nails** These copper nails will not show rust marks through your newly-laid stage floor.

Hardboard Nails	code	500 g
20 mm	FIX2250	£3.49

## TACKS & DECORATIVE NAILS



**Blued Cut Tacks [Carpet Tacks]** Ideal for tacking out stage cloths and for canvassing flats. When used for canvassing they are generally removed once the glue has set. See also our **Magnetic Sweepers** [page 3.85].

Carpet Tacks	code	500 g	code	10 kg
10 mm	FIX2212	£5.79	FIX2212B	£86.85
15 mm	FIX2206	£6.38	FIX2206B	£84.20
20 mm	FIX2208	£6.38	FIX2208B	£84.20
25 mm	FIX2210	£6.38	FIX2210B	£84.20



**Copper Tacks** For canvassing boat decks and repelling intruders.

Copper Tacks	code	500 g
13 mm	FIX2216	£12.95
15 mm	FIX2217	£12.95



Antique on steel

**Upholstery Nails** All sizes are available in "Antique on steel" and certain sizes are available in electro brass and nickel-plate.



Nickel Plate



Electro Brass

Upholstery Nails	code	price	100+
head Ø	finish		
10.5 mm	Antique	FIX2261A	£0.04 £0.03
10.5 mm	Brass	FIX2261B	£0.04 £0.03
18 mm	Antique	FIX2263A	£0.11 £0.09
18 mm	Nickel	FIX2263N	£0.11 £0.09
25 mm	Antique	FIX2264A	£0.26 £0.22
25 mm	Nickel	FIX2264N	£0.26 £0.22

For Nail Pouches see page 3.82. For Nail Punches see page 3.27.


## BRAD NAILS FOR ELECTRIC NAILERS

**Type 180 Nails** For Electric Nailers see page 2.118.

Type 180 Nails	length	quantity	code	price
	15 mm	2,000	STP18015	£6.25
	20 mm	1,000	STP18020	£4.57
	25 mm	1,000	STP18025	£5.13
	32 mm	1,000	STP18032	£6.31
	35 mm	1,000	STP18035	£6.86
	40 mm	1,000	STP18040	£7.39

## CLOUTS

**Extra Large Head Clouts** These nails are a popular choice for temporary fixing of cloths prior to painting. The large head makes them easy to extract and the galvanised finish prevents rust stains on the cloths.

	Clouts	code	500 g	code	25 kg
	13 x 3 mm	FIX2180	£1.92	FIX2180B	£66.64
	20 x 3 mm	FIX2182	£1.89	FIX2182B	£63.47
	25 x 3 mm	-	-	FIX2184B	£64.30
	30 x 3 mm	FIX2186	£1.82	FIX2186B	£61.12
	40 x 3 mm	FIX2187	£1.79	FIX2187B	£60.14

## OTHER FIXINGS

## WIRE STAPLES



**Galvanised Wire Staples** For securing runs of sentinel wire, barbed wire, and chicken wire mesh.

Staples	code	500 g	code	25 kg
15 x 1.6 mm	FIX9191	£1.80	FIX9191B	£37.52
25 x 2.65 mm	FIX9192	£2.25	FIX9192B	£49.43

For Chicken Wire Mesh see page 1.79. For Plastic Barbed Wire and Single Strand Wire see pages 1.75 - 1.76.

## BISCUITS



**Biscuits** Flints stocks sizes No.10 and No.20 at very competitive prices.

Biscuits	code	each	1,000+
No. 10	FIX9166	£0.06	£0.04
No. 20	FIX9167	£0.06	£0.04

Have a look at the Festool Domino Joining System on page 3.08.

## WIGGLE PINS



**Corrugated Fasteners (Wiggie Pins)** A quick fixing for a simple butt joint of two pieces of wood. Butt the pieces together and hammer in the corrugated fasteners, they are usually 'dovetailed' for strength.

When making scenery flatage using these, it is advisable to use a triangular plywood 'plate' over the back of the joint, glued and pinned for extra strength. This method is often referred to as 'Dog and Biscuit'.

Corrugated Fasteners	code	box of 1,000
1/2" x 6 grooves	FIXCF612	£14.80
5/8" x 6 grooves	FIXCF658	£17.60
3/4" x 6 grooves	FIXCF634	£19.95

## DOWELS



**Star Dowels** Useful as an economical method of securing mortice and tenon joints while the glue is drying. These fixings are considerably faster than draw pegs although nothing beats the durability of tapered wooden pegs driven through offset holes. Regrettably draw pegged joints seem to be a dying art. I'll shut up now.

Star Dowels	length	qty	code	price
	3/4"	500	FIX9175	£16.28
	1"	500	FIX9176	£18.95



**Dowels** Made from air-dried beechwood. Multigrooved to allow for gluing up.

Dowels	pack	code	price
6 x 30 mm	72	FIXWD630	£2.40
8 x 40 mm	50	FIXWD840	£2.17
10 x 40 mm	35	FIXWD1040	£2.06



**Depth Stops** To ensure exact dowelling depths. Pack of three for 6, 8 and 10 mm drills.

Depth Stops	pack	code	price
	3	FAIDOWDSTOPS	£1.71

## POP RIVETS AND RIVETERS



**Lazy Tong & Twister Riveters** The lazy tong can be operated with one hand while the Twister can access tight corners while its handle remains easy to squeeze.

Lazy Tong & Twister Riveters	code	list	Tradeline
Twister	ARRRHT300	£21.60	£19.44
Lazy Tong	FAIHLTHR	£47.44	£39.95



**Heavy-Duty Riveting Kit** This heavy-duty riveter takes 3, 4 and 5 mm [1/8", 5/32", and 3/16"] rivets.

☐ Supplied in a tough moulded plastic tray with: a selection of aluminium rivets.

Heavy-duty riveting kit	code	list	price
	TOLSP12735	£60.29	£43.85



**Aluminium Pop Rivets** Quick and easy permanent aluminium fixing for plastic and metal. ☑ 4 x 12 mm is our best-seller.

Aluminium Rivets	grip range	code	price	1,000+
3.2 x 6 mm	0.5 - 3.0	FIX9110	£0.02	£0.01
3.2 x 12 mm	6.5 - 8.5	FIX9114	£0.02	£0.01
4 x 8 mm	1.5 - 3.5	FIX9117	£0.03	£0.02
☑ 4 x 12 mm	5.5 - 7.5	FIX9119	£0.03	£0.02
				500+
4.8 x 8 mm	0.5 - 3.0	FIX9122	£0.03	£0.02
4.8 x 12 mm	5.0 - 7.0	FIX9123	£0.04	£0.03
4.8 x 16 mm	9.0 - 11.0	FIX9124	£0.05	£0.04

# STAPLES AND STAPLERS

## ARROW STAPLERS



**JT21C Staple Gun** Lightweight compact all-steel gun tacker ideal for light-duty work. It has a contoured handle and a visual refill window.

Uses: JT21 staples listed below.

JT21C Staple Gun	weight	code	list	price
	469 g	STP004	£18.47	£15.70

50 years  
of tested  
durability



**T50P Staple Gun** Heavy-duty staple gun. The T50's powerful compression spring action drives heavy gauge staples into hard woods, plywood, composition boards, plastics – even soft metals! All-steel construction, with an all-chrome finish. High-carbon hardened steel working parts. It has an easy squeeze double leverage action. Coil spring for long lasting reliability. Uses: T50 staples.

T50P Staple Gun	weight	code	list	price
	895 g	STP003	£36.58	£29.26



**T50PBN Staple and Nail Gun** The same basic unit as the T50P listed above but this version will shoot staples and also 15 mm brad nails. It also has a high-vis cushioned grip handle.

Uses: T50 staples and T50 Brad Nails.

T50PBN Staple Gun	weight	code	list	price
	1.013 kg	STP003PBN	£39.91	£31.93



**HT 50P Hammer Tacker** As easy to use as a hammer! Simply load the Hammer Tacker and wield it like a hammer. Each blow drives home a staple. Ideal for fast canvassing of flats and fixing cloths to paint frames. Uses: T50 staples in sizes 6 - 12 mm.

HT 50P Hammer Tacker	weight	code	list	price
	999 g	STP002	£55.13	£44.40

## ARROW STAPLES

**JT21 Staples** Box of 1,000.

Arrow JT21 Staples	depth	code	1 box 5+		Tradeline	
			qty	price	qty	price
	6 mm	STP056	£1.92	£1.70	160+	£1.26
	8 mm	STP057	£1.92	£1.70	250+	£1.26

Use  
manufacturer's  
recommended  
staples

**Arrow T50 Staples** Best-selling staples for use in the Arrow T50 staplers. The 6, 8, and 10 mm staples have divergent points for extra grip. Box of 1,250.

Arrow T50 Staples	depth	code	1 box 4+		Tradeline	
			qty	price	qty	price
	6 mm	STP050	£2.31	£1.85	160+	£1.54
	8 mm	STP051	£2.33	£1.90	160+	£1.60
	10 mm	STP052	£2.65	£2.12	160+	£1.76
	12 mm	STP053	£2.88	£2.29	160+	£1.91
	14 mm	STP055	£3.20	£2.54	250+	£2.12

## RAPID FINELINE STAPLERS



**Rapid 13E Staple Gun** A handy, lightweight, high-impact force gun in a resistant plastic housing. Suitable for stapling fabrics, canvas etc.

Uses: Fineline staples series 13 [4, 6, 8 and 10 mm deep].

Rapid 13E Staple Gun	weight	code	list	price
	314 g	STP011	£26.83	£21.46



**Rapid 23 Staple Gun** A handy easy to use all-steel staple gun for stapling fabric, plastic, rubber, leather etc. to wood. Less tiring than the heavy-duty guns and ideal for smaller hands. Recoilless for comfortable operation. Our most popular staple gun.

Uses: Fineline staples series 13 [4, 6 and 8 mm deep].

Rapid 23 Staple Gun	weight	code	list	price	6+
	560 g	STP014	£38.73	£30.98	£25.75



**Rapid 33 Staple Gun** A more powerful, sturdy all-steel staple gun, with an adjustable impact force to give perfect stapling of both thick and thin materials into both hard and soft underlays.

Uses: Fineline staples series 13 [6, 8, 10, 12 and 14 mm deep].

Rapid 33 Staple Gun	weight	code	list	price
	900 g	STP018	£58.92	£47.14

Twice as  
fast!



**Rapid 19 Hammer Tacker** This gun is the ideal

choice for rapid felting of flats or fast attachment of posters etc. At just 280 g it will cut fatigue. The fine staples are less obtrusive than the flatwire types. Uses: Fineline staples series 4 and 6 mm deep.

Rapid 19 Hammer Tacker	weight	code	list	price
	280 g	STP012	£33.27	£26.62

## RAPID PROLINE PROFESSIONAL SERIES

These guns use the stronger flatwire staples more suited to permanent heavy canvassing jobs rather than felting display flats.



**Rapid 11 Hammer Tacker** For professional use. With perfect balance and made completely of steel. Good choice for canvassing theatre flats.

Uses: Flatwire staples series 140 [6, 8, and 10 mm deep].

Rapid 11 Hammer Tacker	weight	code	list	price
	1.105 kg	STP010	£50.42	£37.65



**Rapid 34 Staple Gun** For professional use. Constructed entirely of steel for heavy-duty stapling. Suitable for canvassing and covering using heavier fabrics. Uses: Flatwire staples series 140 [6, 8, 10, 12 and 14 mm deep].

Rapid 34 Staple Gun	weight	code	list	price
	873 g	STP019	£39.76	£31.81

2.117

SECTION 2

## RAPID STAPLES

Use manufacturer's recommended staples



**Rapid Staples** Use Fineline for the Rapid 13, 23, 33, and 19 and use Flatwire for the Rapid 11 and 34. Box of 5,000.

Fineline Series 13 Staples		code	1 box	Tradeline
type	depth			qty price
13/4	4 mm	STP100	£6.56	50+ £3.60
13/6	6 mm	STP101	£7.43	50+ £4.08
13/8	8 mm	STP102	£8.25	40+ £4.55
13/10	10 mm	STP103	£9.17	35+ £6.42
13/14	14 mm	STP099	£10.92	25+ £7.68

Flatwire Series 140 Staples		code	1 box	Tradeline
type	depth			qty price
140/6	6 mm	STP104	£11.02	20+ £8.30
140/8	8 mm	STP105	£11.94	20+ £9.00
140/10	10 mm	STP106	£13.58	20+ £10.91
140/12	12 mm	STP107	£14.97	15+ £11.98
140/14	14 mm	STP108	£16.66	15+ £13.32

## ECONOMY STAPLER



**Economy Stapler** A very attractive price for a very serviceable stapler. Ideal for students. An ergonomic design with an anti-slip grip. Uses the economy staples below.

Economy Staple Gun	weight	code	price
	560 g	STPST104E	£15.00

## ECONOMY STAPLE REMOVER



**Economy Staple Remover** Good value and weighs only 107 g. An ergonomic design with a large comfortable handle. Tough steel head with a rocker action removes most staples.

Economy Staple Remover	weight	code	price
	107 g	STPST001	£3.95

## ECONOMY STAPLES

**Economy Staples** Series 13. Box of 5,000.

Economy Series 13 Staples		code	1 box	Tradeline
type	depth			qty price
13/4	4 mm	STPST134	£3.75	44+ £3.00
13/6	6 mm	STPST136	£4.23	40+ £3.38
13/8	8 mm	STPST138	£4.71	36+ £3.77

## TACWISE STAPLERS



Just £11.95!



**TACWISE**

**Tacwise Z1-13L Stapler** The Z1-13L is a very lightweight gun ideal for school use with a smooth polymer body with premium steel working parts. Comfortable for use over long periods. Excellent value. Uses: Fineline 13 series staples sizes 4, 6 or 8 mm.

Z1-13L Stapler	weight	code	price
	250 g	STPZ113L	£11.95

## PNEUMATIC STAPLERS



**Tacwise A7116V Pneumatic Stapler** A professional fast reliable gun suited to the full-time coverer/canvasser. SPECIFICATION: Takes up to 180 Type 71 staples from 4 mm to 16 mm. With a quick release fitting which fits our 9 mm bore hoses. Air consumption: 1.6 cfm. PSI: 60 - 100. Max 77 dBA on impact.

☐ Supplied in a handy plastic carry case.

A7116V Pneumatic Stapler	weight	code	list	price
	900 g	STPA7116	£95.00	£79.95
Extra fitting to use 8 mm bore hose		TOL831		£0.99

## Type 71 Staples [670]

Type 71 Staples	depth	quantity	code	price
	6 mm	20,000	STP716	£10.41
	8 mm	20,000	STP718	£10.85
	10 mm	20,000	STP7110	£11.23
	12 mm	20,000	STP7112	£12.04
	14 mm	10,000	STP7114	£6.86
	16 mm	10,000	STP7116	£11.61

## Black Type 71 Staples [670] At last!

Black Type 71 Staples	depth	quantity	code	price
	8 mm	20,000	STP718B	£11.96
	10 mm	20,000	STP7110B	£12.37
	12 mm	20,000	STP7112B	£13.30
	14 mm	10,000	STP7114B	£7.52

## NARROW CROWN PNEUMATIC STAPLER



**Tacwise C9725V Narrow Crown Pneumatic Stapler** Ergonomically designed and built to last. This narrow-crown stapler easily copes with high volume stapling. Ideal for rapid cladding of scenery flottage.

SPECIFICATION: Takes up to 125 Type 97 staples from 10 mm - 25 mm. With a quick release fitting which fits our 9 mm bore hoses. Air Consumption: 1.8 cfm. PSI: 65 - 100. Max 86 dBA on impact. ☐ Supplied in a handy plastic carry case.

9725V Narrow Crown	weight	code	list	price
	1.2 kg	STPC9725	£99.00	£79.20
Extra fitting to use 8 mm bore hose		TOL831		£0.99

## Type 97 Narrow Crown Staples

Type 97 Staples	depth	quantity	code	price
	10 mm	5,000	STP9710	£4.98
	15 mm	5,000	STP9715	£6.90
	20 mm	5,000	STP9720	£6.97
	25 mm	5,000	STP9725	£9.04

## ELECTRIC NAILER/STAPLER



**Tacwise 191EL Electric Nail and Staple Gun 240 V** With a nail/staple refill window, single shot safety trigger and a rubber nose protector.

SPECIFICATION: Fires 18-gauge Type 180 nails from 15 - 35 mm and Type 91 staples from 15 - 30 mm. 4 shots per second.

☐ Supplied in a heavy-duty case with: 2,000 nails and 2,000 staples. For Type 180 nails see page 2.116.

191EL Nailer/Stapler	weight	code	list	price
	1.8 kg	STPTAC0327	£105.95	£59.95

Type 91 Staples	depth	quantity	code	1 box
	15 mm	1,000	STP9115	£4.61
	20 mm	1,000	STP9120	£5.23
	25 mm	1,000	STP9125	£6.37
	30 mm	1,000	STP9130	£8.13

All of our adhesive tapes are chosen on the basis of quality and reliability. We refuse to accept inferior cheaper options.

## GAFFER TAPES



**Gaffer Tape** Flints stocks a consistently high quality gaffer tape. By far our biggest selling gaffer tape is the popular 50 mm wide version which we stock in black, white and silver. We also hold stocks

of these colours in 25 mm, 75 mm and 100 mm wide rolls. We offer a substantial discount on box quantities of gaffer tape. Order your gaffer tape from Flints and we promise not to phone every week asking if you need more. Box quantities may be mixed colours on all widths.

Thickness: 300 microns. Adhesive: 100% natural rubber. Adhesion to steel: 4.9 N/10 mm. Elongation at break: 10.5 %. Tensile strength: 53 N/10 mm.

**25 mm Gaffer Tape** Good for tidying cables.

35 mm Gaffer Tape [50 m]	width	code	price	48 rolls+
Black	25 mm	TAP010	£3.00	£2.55
White	25 mm	TAP011	£3.00	£2.55
Silver	25 mm	TAP012	£3.00	£2.55

**50 mm Gaffer Tape** The industry standard.

50 mm Gaffer Tape [50 m]	width	code	price	24 rolls+
Black	50 mm	TAP020	£4.95	£4.45
White	50 mm	TAP021	£4.95	£4.45
Silver	50 mm	TAP022	£4.95	£4.45

**75 mm Gaffer Tape** Good for large emergency repair tasks.

75 mm Gaffer Tape [50 m]	width	code	price	16 rolls+
Black	75 mm	TAP030	£7.00	£6.30
White	75 mm	TAP031	£7.00	£6.30
Silver	75 mm	TAP032	£7.00	£6.30

**100 mm Gaffer Tape** There's trouble when this arrives on stage!

100 mm Gaffer Tape [50 m]	width	code	price	12 rolls+
Black	100 mm	TAP035	£9.00	£8.10
White	100 mm	TAP036	£9.00	£8.10
Silver	100 mm	TAP037	£9.00	£8.1

## MATT GAFFER TAPES



**Advance Matt Gaffer** A very high quality tape with a non-reflective surface. Used mainly in the film, television, video and photographic industries. Sometimes referred to as camera tape. Can be written on.

Adhesion to steel: 4 N/10 mm. Elongation at break: 8 %. Tensile strength: 85 N/10 mm.

Advanced Matt [50 m]	width	code	price	24 rolls+
Black	50 mm	TAP024	£11.19	£9.98
White	50 mm	TAP025	£11.19	£9.98

Advanced Matt [50 m]	width	code	price	48 rolls+
Black	25 mm	TAP026	£5.60	£4.99
White	25 mm	TAP027	£5.60	£4.99



**Standard Matt Gaffer** Very popular. Priced between the Advance Matt Gaffer and our standard Gaffer Tape so it can be used more often without draining the consumables budget.

Adhesion to steel: 3.52 N/10 mm. Elongation at break: 10.5 %. Tensile strength: 59 N/10 mm.

Standard Matt [50 m]	width	code	price	24 rolls+
Black	50 mm	TAP040	£6.80	£5.68
White	50 mm	TAP041	£6.80	£5.68



Winner  
ABTT Widget  
of the Year  
2013!



**All Black Matt Gaffer** This tape has black adhesive and provides virtually unnoticeable joints onstage.

Excellent conformability and adhesion with very good removability. Adhesion to steel: 2.6 N/10 mm. Elongation at break: 11%. Tensile strength: 73 N/10 mm.

All Black Matt Gaffer [50 m]	width	code	price	18 rolls+
Black	50 mm	TAP024AB	£9.98	£7.48

## FLAME RETARDANT GAFFER TAPE



**Gaf-fire** A high quality self-extinguishing gaffer tape which complies with BS 5867: 1980 Part 2 Type B. Available in black only.

2.119

Gaf-fire [25 m]	width	code	price
Black	50 mm	TAPGF020	£10.57

## COLOURED MATT GAFFER TAPE



**Coloured Matt Gaffer** A superb quality matt tape in glorious colours! Leaves no residue.

Adhesion to steel: 4 N/10 mm. Elongation at break: 16%. Tensile strength: 85 N/10 mm.

Coloured Matt Gaffer Tape [50 m]	width	code	price	18 rolls+
may be mixed colours				
Yellow	50 mm	TAP046A	£8.64	£7.78
Red	50 mm	TAP047A	£8.64	£7.78
Blue	50 mm	TAP048A	£8.64	£7.78
Green	50 mm	TAP049A	£8.64	£7.78

## CLOTH TAPES



**Dense Black Textile Tape** Like the unbleached cloth tape but in a truly dense very matt black colour. Highly tear resistant and very flexible and conformable.

Good adhesion even to rough or oily surfaces. Useful for securing and repairing serge and bolton masking. Also excellent for repairing hockey sticks but I don't suppose that's a huge market.

Adhesion to steel: 3.6 N/10 mm. Tensile strength: 120 N/10 mm. Elongation at break 12%.

Dense Black Textile Tape [50 m]	width	code	list	price
25 mm	TAP106	£11.03	£9.39	
50 mm	TAP107	£22.10	£18.80	



**Black Serge Tape** A heavy black wool serge bonded to a strong adhesive designed for emergency repairs to serge drapes.

Serge Tape [25 m]	width	code	price
50 mm	TAPJFT001	£16.95	



**Unbleached Cloth Tape** Self-adhesive unbleached cloth tape, with a wide range of uses from fabric repairs to marking out and labelling. This tape takes paint well and is

often used for binding armature wire on foliage projects. Tear resistant. Thickness 0.28 mm. Adhesion to steel 2.2 N/10 mm, Tensile strength 70 N/10 mm.

Unbleached Cloth Tape [50 m]	width	code	price	48 rolls+
25 mm	TAP100	£3.95	£3.56	
50 mm	TAP101	£7.45	£6.71	



**Fluorescent Cloth Tape** Seriously gaudy. Excellent for warning of edges, overhanging pipes, and head obstructions. Can be written on with marker pens. Matt quality.

Thickness: 280 microns. Adhesive: 100% natural rubber. Adhesion to steel: 3.5 N/10 mm. Elongation at break: 9%. Tensile strength: 70 N/10 mm.

**25 mm Fluorescent Cloth Tape**

25 mm Fluorescent Tape [25 m]	width	code	price
Orange	25 mm	TAPFT1	£5.82
Pink	25 mm	TAPFT2	£5.82
Yellow	25 mm	TAPFT3	£5.82
Green	25 mm	TAPFT4	£5.82



**50 mm Fluorescent Cloth Tape**

50 mm Fluorescent Tape [25 m]	width	code	price
Orange	50 mm	TAPFT5	£8.25
Pink	50 mm	TAPFT6	£8.25
Yellow	50 mm	TAPFT7	£8.25
Green	50 mm	TAPFT8	£8.25

**PVC ELECTRICIAN'S TAPE**



Advance quality

**PVC Tape** Our PVC tape is fire retardant to BS 3924 31/90 Tp. 19 mm is the standard width used by electricians. Colours can be mixed [in multiples of 8 rolls for 19 mm width]. These tapes are also useful for wrapping around ropes and wires prior to cutting and for colour coding tools and conduit tubes. See our new marking out tapes ➡ .

Thickness: 0.13 mm. Adhesion to steel: 2.4 N/10 mm. Elongation at break: 180 %, Tensile strength: 26 N/10 mm.

**19 mm PVC Tape** Industry standard. Roll colours may be mixed in units of eight.

**19 mm PVC Tape [33 m] 48 rolls+**

colour	code	price	colour	code	price	colour	code	price
Black	TAP120	£1.19	White	TAP121	£1.19	Grey	TAP127	£1.19
Red	TAP122	£1.19	Blue	TAP123	£1.19	Yellow	TAP130	£1.19
Green	TAP124	£1.19	Orange	TAP125	£1.19	Brown	TAP128	£1.19
Purple	TAP126	£1.19	Green/yellow stripe	TAP129	£1.19			£0.99

**50 mm PVC Tape** Often used to temporarily join dance floors. Roll colours may be mixed for box [18 rolls+] quantities.

**50 mm PVC Tape [33 m] 18 rolls+**

colour	code	price	colour	code	price	colour	code	price	box
Black	TAP220	£2.87	White	TAP221	£2.87	Grey	TAP227	£2.87	2.44
Red	TAP222	£2.87	Blue	TAP223	£2.87	Yellow	TAP230	£2.87	2.44
Green	TAP224	£2.87	Orange	TAP225	£2.87	Brown	TAP228	£2.87	2.44
			Green/yellow stripes	TAP229	£2.87				2.44

**75 mm PVC Tape** Often used to temporarily join dance floors. Roll colours may be mixed for box quantities.

**75 mm PVC Tape [33 m] 12 rolls+**

colour	code	price	colour	code	price	colour	code	price	box
Black	TAP320	£3.90	White	TAP321	£3.90	Red	TAP322	£3.90	£3.32
Blue	TAP323	£3.90	Yellow	TAP330	£3.90				£3.32

**CHROMAKEY TAPE**



**Chromakey Tape** These tapes provide high luminance values and colour saturation for keying effects. They colour match the Rosco Chromakey Paints listed on page 1.06. See ➡ for fluorescent tapes.

Chromakey Matt Gaffer Tape [50 m]	code	price
Chromakey Green 48 mm	ROS571115050	£24.25
Chromakey Blue 48 mm	ROS571015050	£24.25

**MARKING OUT TAPE**

**Marking Out Tape**

For years our customers have been using the 12 mm Gloss Marking Out Tape [formerly known as 12 mm Coloured Gaffer Tape] for marking out so Flints decided there was a need to have a special section just for that purpose.

Our new marking out tapes come in a wide selection of vibrant colours. They roll out smoothly and straight – even the narrow 6 mm – are easy to tear and leave a clean edge. You can write on them with pencil, marker pen and biro. They adhere well, and once they have fixed are not easily scuffed or kicked up. They have some weather resistance so will cope with a quick spill. They come away without leaving residue but be careful on a painted emulsion floor as they may lift some paint.



**6 mm Matt Marking Out Tape** Four neutral, three vibrant and four neon colours.

Thickness: 279 microns. Adhesive: synthetic rubber. Adhesion to steel: 8.7 N/10 mm. Elongation at break: 5%. Tensile strength: 87.56 N/10 mm.

**6 mm Matt Marking Out Tape [22.86 m] 24+**

colour	code	price	colour	code	price	box
Black	TAP6MMBL	£1.60	Brown	TAP6MMBR	£1.60	£1.44
Blue	TAP6MMEB	£1.60	Grey	TAP6MMGR	£1.60	£1.44
Red	TAP6MMRE	£1.60	White	TAP6MMWH	£1.60	£1.44
Yellow	TAP6MMYE	£1.60				£1.44

**6 mm Fluorescent Matt Marking Out Tape [22.86 m] 24+**

colour	code	price	colour	code	price	box
Fluo Green	TAP6MMFG	£1.60	Fluo Orange	TAP6MMFO	£1.60	£1.44
Fluo Pink	TAP6MMFP	£1.60	Fluo Yellow	TAP6MMFY	£1.60	£1.44



**12 mm Gloss Marking Out Tape** Ideal for marking up rehearsal rooms. Rodger Neate approved. Box quantities may be mixed colours.

**12 mm Gloss Marking Out Tape [50 m] 96 rolls+**

colour	code	price	colour	code	price	box
Black	TAP001	£2.15	White	TAP002	£2.15	£1.74
Silver	TAP003	£2.15	Red	TAP004	£2.15	£1.74
Blue	TAP005	£2.15	Yellow	TAP006	£2.15	£1.74
Green	TAP008	£2.15	Orange	TAP009	£2.15	£1.74



**12 mm Fluorescent Marking Out Tapes** You will find these mini tapes indispensable.

Thickness: 279 microns. Adhesive: synthetic rubber. Adhesion to steel: 8.7 N/10 mm. Elongation at break: 5%. Tensile strength: 87.56 N/10 mm.

12 mm Fluorescent Marking Out Tape [5.49 m each]	code	price
Pack of five 12 mm	TAPFT125	£7.95



## MASKING TAPES

### Masking Tapes

Flints has been listening to your comments and we stock a wider range of products to suit all your needs. Our standard masking tape will happily stick to canvas. We have listed the adhesion strengths so you can choose tapes for delicate surfaces and we also stock some high precision tapes for those perfect crisp graphic stripes. We have also managed to ensure all the tapes are different colours so they won't get mixed up in your tool box. Remember for best results remove the tape while the paint is tacky and pull away from the paint surface at 45°. If your tape needs to remain in place for long periods choose the yellow or blue types designed to be removed without leaving residue after periods up to 5 months!



### Masking Tape

Good quality, suitable for a range of painting tasks. This tape has a strong enough adhesion to stick directly onto canvas so it is popular for marking out mortar lines for scenic brickwork as well as all general scenic use. When used indoors it will give residue-free removal for up to three days. Adhesion level: medium/high. Adhesion to steel 3 N/10mm. Elongation at break: 10%. Tensile strength: 33 N/10mm.



Masking Tape [50 m]	width	code	price	Tradeline qty price
	12 mm	TAP050	£0.50	144+ £0.39
	19 mm	TAP051	£0.75	96+ £0.58
	25 mm	TAP052	£1.00	72+ £0.77
	38 mm	TAP053	£1.50	48+ £1.16
	50 mm	TAP054	£2.15	36+ £1.54
	75 mm	TAP055	£3.00	24+ £2.31
	100 mm	TAP056	£4.00	18+ £3.08



### 3M Blue Longlife Masking Tape

This really is a very superior product. It is easily removable from most surfaces without leaving any residue even after 14 days. It can be used indoors or outside. It gives a crisp edge resisting paint creep. The adhesive is sufficiently strong to adhere well to door handles and awkward fittings. Use it on those special jobs such as masking wood graining and varnish work.



Adhesion level: medium. Adhesion to steel: 2.5 N/10 mm. Tensile strength: 47.3 N/10 mm.

3M Blue Longlife [54.8 m]	width	code	price
	25 mm	TAP3M2090	£4.90



### Low Tack Masking Tape

Designed for painting on delicate surfaces. We have been to great lengths to source a low tack tape with a distinctive colour so it doesn't get muddled up with standard masking tape. The tape will not pull paint off properly prepared surfaces. Suitable for use on many wallcoverings. Adhesion level: low. Adhesion to steel: 0.86 N/10 mm. Elongation at break: 4%. Tensile strength: 48.26 N/10 mm.

Low Tack [50 m]	width	code	price
	25 mm	TAP045	£5.32



### Precision Masking Tape with Longlife Removal

The combination of the extra-thin high-quality backing material and the outstanding special acrylic adhesive formulation allows easy removability up to 5 months after application. This enables multiple working processes in only one covering process. This tape is suited for almost all indoor painting applications and even for spatula application techniques. It is especially suited when a precise razor-sharp paint edge is needed. Adhesion level: low. Adhesion to steel: 1.9 N/10 mm. Elongation at break: 4%. Tensile strength: 30 N/10 mm.

Precision/Longlife [50 m]	width	code	list	price
	25 mm	TAP4334	£5.22	£3.98



It's pink!

### Precision Masking Tape for Delicate Surfaces

A low tack, washable masking tape made from Japanese rice paper, provides safe and secure hold, even on slightly structured surfaces. It is especially suited for indoor applications when a precise razor-sharp paint edge is needed. Great for delicate surfaces. Does not leave tape residue. Translucent backing for accurate

positioning. Can remain in place for up to 7 days indoors. Adhesion level: low. Adhesion to steel: 0.5 N/10 mm. Elongation at break: 5%. Tensile strength: 32 N/10 mm.

Precision for Delicate Surfaces [50 m]	width	code	list	price
	25 mm	TAP4333	£6.18	£4.79



### Masking Tape for Curves

This heavily creped tape has a very high stretch capacity allowing it to be used around tight corners. Its conformability makes it also useful for masking awkward fittings. When using the tape for curves it is the outside stretched edge that forms the neat line while the inside edge tends to pucker. Adhesion level: high. Adhesion to steel: 4.5 N/10 mm. Elongation at break: 58%. Tensile strength: 28 N/10 mm.

Masking Tape for Curves [25 m]	width	code	price
	19 mm	TAPM220	£3.20



### Black Masking Tape for Model Makers

This tape is ideal for securing model boxes made from Black Foam Board [page 1.81]. It forms a very neat fixing which can be easily scalped through to aid transportation. Widely used by photographers for sealing

light leaks. Easy removal even after long periods.



Adhesion to steel: 4 N/10 mm. Elongation at break: 6%. Tensile strength: 32 N/10 mm.

Black Masking Tape for Model Makers [50 m]	width	code	price
	25 mm	TAP150	£3.00
	50 mm	TAP151	£5.25

## MASK IT



4 ft wide!

Right, Mask It peels away cleanly. Below, before and after application of Mask It.



### Mask It

A very low tack saturated paper which is 4' wide. It should not damage existing wallpaper or paint and Mask It can be painted! Perfect for location work, just cover the existing wall coverings with Mask It and paint it whatever colour suits your shot. It will wrinkle when wet but soon dries out flat. After the filming is complete just peel it off to reveal the old wallpaper. Also useful for stencilling and general masking. 22.8 m rolls. Try a sample first – we also sell it by the metre. Avoid using on flaking or poor surfaces.

Mask It [22.8m]	width	code	price	code	Tradeline per 22.8 m
	4 ft	TAPMASKIT	£13.85	TAPMASKITD	full roll £268.00

2.121

SECTION 2



### Easy Cover Painting Tape

Remarkable concept in adhesive masking. This smooth kraft paper has a self-adhesive strip along the top edge, that enables the painter to mask off large areas quickly and efficiently. Not suitable for use on fabrics.

Easy Cover Painting Tape [25 m]	width	code	price
Narrow	180 mm	TAP4364180	£3.91
Wide	300 mm	TAP4364300	£6.55

### PEELABLE MASKING PAINT



**Peelable Masking Paint** is a unique system that will temporarily decorate or cover large structures indoors or outside for up to 12 months. When it is time to uncover again just peel it off. Use it to blank off unwanted signage, mask off complex areas, change the colour of items that need to be restored to their original state such as camouflaging helicopters or cars for film use. Use it as a protective cover during winter periods to keep the frost off varnish etc. Grey. Tack-free in approximately 140 mins.

Peelable Paint	size	code	Tradeline
	5 kg	PATSMG5	£65.00

### PROTECTIVE TAPES



**Shrink Wrap** Mainly used for wrapping pallets to protect them from rain and to help secure loose boxes in place. Available in black, to help prevent pilfering, and clear so you know what's inside. It's not adhesive but sticks to itself.

Shrink Wrap [300 m]	width	thk	code	price
Black	500 mm	23 microns	TAPSWB	£13.60
Clear	500 mm	20 microns	TAPSWC	£13.60



**Roll and Stroll Protectors** A useful product ideal for protecting surfaces near to redecoration or scenic work.

- ✓ Prevents costly damage to carpets/wooden floors
- ✓ Quick and easy to unwind
- ✓ Use it to protect glazed stage floors from gritty shoes
- ✓ Safer than dust sheets – reduce trip risk
- ✓ Available in two types to suit carpets & hard floors

Roll and Stroll Protectors [25 m]	width	code	price
For carpets	600 mm	TAPROLL20	£22.30
For hard floors	600 mm	TAPROLLH20	£22.91

### HAZARD TAPES



**Barrier Tape** A non-adhesive barrier tape in soft plastic. Tie to objects to form temporary barriers. Very long 500 m rolls.

Barrier Tape [500 m]	width	code	price
Red/White	75 mm	TAP095	£8.50



**Pyrotechnics Tape** Non-adhesive barrier tape with "PYROTECHNICS IN USE DO NOT CROSS" plus logos stating No Smoking and No Mobiles. Red and black on white.

Pyrotechnics Tape [250 m]	width	code	Tradeline
	75 mm	TAP103	£22.93



**Hazard Tape** Distinctive self-adhesive hazard tape with broad diagonal bands.

- ✓ Red/White indicates danger/prohibition
- ✓ Black/Yellow indicates danger/hazard

Hazard Tape [33 m]	width	code	price
Red/White	50 mm	TAP091	£4.95
Black/Yellow	50 mm	TAP090	£4.95



**Wet Paint Tape** Non-adhesive barrier tape to encourage people to put their fingers on your paintwork to see if it really is wet. Reads "CAUTION WET PAINT" in 2" black lettering on yellow background.

Wet Paint Tape [91 m]	width	code	price
	75 mm	TAP097	£8.01



**Overhead Working Tape** Non-adhesive barrier tape with "Overhead Working, Do not cross" plus logos stating Hard Hats and Exclamation Mark. Black on yellow.

Overhead Working Tape [250 m]	width	code	Tradeline
	75 mm	TAP102	£21.23



**Slip Way** A unique 145 mm wide cloth tape especially designed to reduce the trip hazard of cables running across stages. Only the outside edges of this tape are adhesive, the tough inner section being plastic-lined so that cables can be pulled through without

sticking. Even the adhesive strips have been selected to leave little residue on the stage floor. The top surface is black/yellow diagonal striped and it is printed with "ACHTUNG, CAUTION, ATTENTION". Also available plain black. Really useful during fit-up periods.

Slip Way Tape [30 m]	width	code	price
Black/yellow	145 mm	TAP098	£29.85
All Black	145 mm	TAP099	£25.50

### METALLIC TAPES



**Gold & Chrome Tape** Top quality bright chrome and gold polyester tapes for all sorts of decorative uses.

Thickness: 50 micron. Adhesive base: acrylic. UV resistance: high. Temperature range: 0-180°C. Adhesion to steel: 2.74 N/10 mm. Elongation at break: 110%. Tensile strength: 235 N/10 mm.

Gold and Chrome Decorative Tapes [50 m]						10+
width	thk	gold code	price	chrome code	price	
15 mm	50 microns	TAP3015	£2.00	TAP3015C	£2.00	£1.80
19 mm	50 microns	TAP3019	£2.62	TAP3019C	£2.62	£2.36
25 mm	50 microns	TAP3025	£3.32	TAP3025C	£3.32	£2.99
50 mm	50 microns	TAP3050	£6.50	TAP3050C	£6.50	£5.85



**Premium Gold Foil Tape** This is a much thicker metallic tape. At 80 microns it is less likely to highlight woodgrain or blemishes in the substrate. Comes on a release liner.

Adhesion: low. Thickness: 80 micron. Adhesive base: pressure sensitive. Temperature range in service: 5° - 80°C.

Premium Gold and Foil Tapes [50 m]						Tradeline 10+
width	thk	gold code	price	chrome code	price	
15 mm	80 microns	TAP10515	£7.01	TAP10515C	£7.01	£6.49
25 mm	80 microns	TAP10525	£11.48	TAP10525C	£11.48	£10.62
50 mm	80 microns	TAP10550	£22.75	TAP10550C	£22.75	£21.05



**Aluminium Tape** Ideal for securing foil to polystyrene plugs prior to casting. The reflective aluminium finish makes these tapes useful for many prop and scenic uses. For a bright chrome finish see the decorative tapes on the previous page.

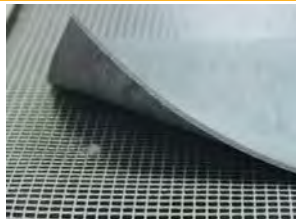
Aluminium Tape [45 m]	width	code	price
	50 mm	TAP081	£3.31
	75 mm	TAP083	£4.98
	100 mm	TAP084	£6.63



**Heat Resisting Black Foil Tape** Blacktak is a heat resisting matt black foil tape which can be used to mask off lamps and light leaks without leaving residue. Do not confuse with "Black Tack", the gungy, blobby tape [page 2.124]. We also stock unbranded matt black aluminium tape. See also Cinefoil [page 3.76].

Heat Resisting Foil Tapes [25 m]	width	code	price
Blacktak	50 mm	TAP071	£21.00
Matt Black Foil Tape	50 mm	TAP071MF	£18.19

**DANCE FLOOR TAPE**



**ReUselt** The revolutionary way to install flooring! Now you can install virtually any floor surface over any existing sub-floor\* without messy adhesives, or having to hire expensive flooring contractors. A semi-permanent installation with permanent performance and feel! The ReUselt system gives you all the benefits of a permanent installation with the ease of a semi-permanent installation without the use of top tape or the hassle of resetting your floor every two years. Yet when you need to remove the floor you simply peel it up and take it away. Simply purchase new supply of ReUselt and install at your new location. Used ReUselt can be removed from the sub-floor and thrown away. You can install it yourself and it's idiot proof.

\*An exception is MDF which can be very dusty even when you think it is clean as because of the way it is made there are always particles in the pores. MDF is almost never used for any type of flooring but if it is used make sure it is sealed MDF so then bonding won't be an issue.

ReUselt [25 m]	width	code	Tradeline
	1 m	SSRU1000	£121.79
	50 mm	SSRU100	£17.95



**Clear Dance Floor Tape** A clear heavy-duty vinyl self-adhesive tape with a low sheen. See also Tape Residue Remover. Adhesion To Steel: 2.6 N/10 mm. Elongation At Break: 300 %. Tensile Strength: 16 N/10 mm.

Clear Dance Floor Tape [33 m]	thk	code	price	18 rolls+
	50 mm	0.15 mm TAP075	£4.80	£3.97

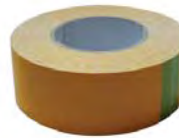


**Grey Dance Floor Tape** This slightly grey translucent tape works very well on the popular grey dance floors. See also Tape Residue Remover. Adhesion To Steel: 3.5 N/10 mm. Elongation At Break: 130 %, Tensile Strength: 26 N/10 mm.

Grey Dance Floor Tape [33 m]	width	code	price	18 rolls+
	50 mm	TAP075G	£5.16	£4.65

**Don't forget Gungy Tapes overleaf.**

**DOUBLE-SIDED TAPES**



**High Grab** is a high quality double-sided cloth tape that will form an immensely strong bond between tape and surface, so strong it will tear veneers off plywood. Appears white. Also in Medium Tack version.

High Grab [50 m]	width	code	price
	50 mm	TAP061	£9.35



**Expo Tack** is a tape which has one side low tack to avoid floor damage. The other side is medium to high grab. Choose this tape for temporary fixing of carpets to floors or for fixing drape surrounds to rostra. Apply the open side to the floor leaving the high tack for the carpet. It will remove without leaving residue. It is NEC approved. Transparent.

Low tack side adhesion to steel: 1.2 N/10 mm. High tack side adhesion to steel: 9.2 N/10 mm. Temperature service range: -20° - +120°C.

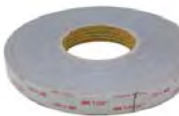
Expo Tack [50 m]	width	code	price
	50 mm	TAP064	£9.95



**Medium Tack** is an economical general purpose tape which will release with reasonable ease. Acrylic adhesive and good transparency. The narrow width is often used to secure seams prior to sewing.

Adhesion to steel: 5 N/10 mm. Elongation at break: 140%. Tensile strength: 35 N/10 mm. Service temperature: -15° - 120°C. UV Resistance: excellent.

Medium Tack [50 m]	width	code	price
	50 mm	TAP062	£5.10
	12.5 mm	TAP063	£1.70



**Very High Bond Tape [VHB tape]** Permanently bonds most metals, sealed wood, and glass as well as most plastics, composites and painted surfaces, with fantastic strength. Replaces rivets, spot welds, liquid adhesives and other fasteners. Ideal for decorative trims. Prepare surface with cleaner before adhering.

Adhesion to steel: 30 N/10 mm. Temperature tolerance: Short term 149°C. Long term 93°C.

VHB Tape [30 m]	width	thk	code	price
	19 mm	0.635 mm	TAP4936VHB	£69.25
Cleaning Sachet			TAPSCS	£0.44

**TAPE RESIDUE REMOVER AND PRE-CLEANERS**



**Wipeout Plus** This is an improved eco-friendly version of the old Wipeout. It now removes tape adhesive residue as well as scuffs, dye marks, unwanted stains and general grime. Penetrates, loosens, breaks down and dissolves many unwanted stains from all vinyl and non-porous surfaces. Pump spray bottle.

✓ Clears away tape residue and scuff marks!  
For Blue Rolls see page 3.87.

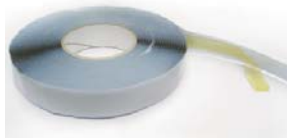
Wipeout Plus	size	code	price
	200 ml	SAFWP	£33.86



**Isopropyl Alcohol Wipes** These sealed wipes are great for small cleaning jobs such as preparing surfaces prior to adhering tapes. For Isopropyl Alcohol see page 1.47. For Blue Rolls see page 3.87.

Isopropyl Cleaning Sachet	code	price
Cleaning Sachet	TAPSCS	£0.44

## GUNGE TAPES



**Toffee Tape** A pressure-sensitive rubber resin adhesive designed for bonding to "difficult" substrates, such as polythene and polypropylene. It cannot be used in combination with plasticised PVC. Used for joining polythene sheeting, mounting lightweight items and making any product adhesive. It is considerably more sticky than the Black and White Tack below. It will hold quite heavy objects up for display purposes but it is a bit harder to remove than standard Black and White Tack.

Toffee Tape [20 m]	width	thk	code	price	20 rolls+
	19 mm	1 mm	TAPM348	£10.68	£9.08



**Black & White Tack** The 'gungy' double-sided tape, like a heavy duty Blue Tac. The article stuck by this method can be peeled off. Absolutely indispensable for positioning exhibition displays, price labels, props etc [our ABTT stand is normally held together with the stuff!]. Adhesion to steel: 10 N/10 mm.

Black/White Tack [22.5 m]	width	code	price	
Black	19 mm	TAP069	£8.89	
White	19 mm	TAP068	£8.89	

For "Blacktak" heat resisting foil tape see page 2.123.

## PACKAGING TAPE



**Parcel Tape** Standard quality strong brown parcel tape. For use with tape dispenser guns for all those packaging tasks. The rolls are 66 m long but I'm not sure why. I wonder who decides these things or is it just random? For bubble wrap see page 3.87.

Parcel Tape [66 m]	width	code	price	36 rolls+
	50 mm	TAP070	£1.98	£1.78



**Parcel Tape Gun** A parcel tape gun to speed up sealing boxes etc.

Dispenser Gun	code	price
takes width		
50 mm	TAP072	£7.50

## CRYSTAL CLEAR TAPES



**Clear to the Core Tape** A brand new "Clear to the Core" tape. Typically used to over-laminate labels etc. to provide extra protection. It makes a very smart means of sealing up cartons and boxes and it is useful for unobtrusive repairs. It is completely clear and will not yellow. It is stronger than cellophane and acetate. Biaxially oriented polypropylene film with a solvent-based acrylic adhesive. Adhesion to steel: 3.28 N/10 mm. Elongation at break: 140%. Tensile strength: 42 N/10 mm.

Clear to the Core [66 m]	width	code	price	18 rolls+
	50 mm	TAPJLARC50	£11.50	£10.35

## NON-SLIP & LUMINOUS TAPES



**Non-Slip Tape** Self-adhesive tape with a black gritted texture surface, suitable for step treads and any surface that forms a slip hazard.

Adhesion to steel: 5.78 N/10 mm. Elongation at break 25 %. Tensile strength 23 N/10 mm.

Non-Slip Tape [18 m]	width	code	price
	50 mm	TAP076	£19.50



**Luminous Non-Slip Tape** A strong phosphorescent non-slip tape which glows in the dark. Tenacious adhesive. Ideal for marking the edges of get off treads. Often used on boat decks. See also plain luminous tape below ↓ .

Adhesion to steel: 5.78 N/10 mm. Elongation at break: 25 %. Tensile strength: 23 N/10 mm.

Luminous Non-Slip Tape [18.5 m]	width	code	price
	25 mm	TAP7700	£23.00
	50 mm	TAP7701	£46.00



**Luminous Tape** Phosphorescent tape that retains light, when the lights go out it emits a yellow/green glow. Suitable for step edges, prop setting marks, scenery marks and any hazard identification. Self-adhesive. See also non-slip tape ↑ .

Luminous Tape [5 m]	width	code	price	10 rolls+
	25 mm	TAP065	£10.50	£9.45

## WINDOW LEAD TAPE



**Window Lead Tape** A self-adhesive lead tape for creating stain glass windows. Use with French Enamel Varnish and Hatolite Glass Paint see page 1.18.

Window Lead Tape [50 m]	width	code	price
	4.5 mm	TAP161	£11.07
	6 mm	TAP162	£12.12
	9 mm	TAP163	£14.22
	12 mm	TAP164	£21.36



**Regasheen** A special water-based product designed to produce an aged effect on the lead window tape.

Regasheen	size	code	price
	250 ml	TAP165	£9.53

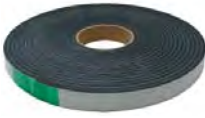


**Gel Repair Tape** An optically clear polypropylene film coated with a non-yellowing acrylic adhesive. This tape won't be affected by exposure to UV light. Thin at just 89 microns but still able to resist edge tears and splits. Specifically designed for splicing and repairing lighting gels and scrollers where temperature resistance and film stability are necessary.

Thickness: 89 microns. Adhesion to steel: 3.33 N/10 mm. Elongation at break: 140%. Tensile strength: 70 N/10 mm. Service temperature range: -28°C - 82°C.

Gel Repair Tape [33 m]	width	code	price	18 rolls+
	50 mm	TAPGRT	£9.95	£8.84

## NEOPRENE TAPE



**Neoprene Tape** Foam self-adhesive sound-deadening tape. The 25 mm wide x 6 mm thick tape is useful under rostra tops to prevent rattling and drumming. Use tabs on stage doors to silence them. Other widths and thicknesses are available to order.

Neoprene Tape [10 m]		code	price	10 rolls+	50 rolls+
width	thk				
25 mm	6 mm	TAP085	£6.45	£5.00	£4.60

## SELF-BONDING TAPE



**Self-Amalgamating Tape** Conventional self-amalgamating rubber tape which bonds to itself and not to your fittings. The 100 mm wide version is commonly used as a mast coat and will effectively make a watertight seal over large gaps (available only at 1.5 m length). The 25 mm width is available in a 10 m length.

Self-Amalgamating Tape	width	code	price
Black 10 m	25 mm	TAPPS1205	£10.20
Black 1.5 m	100 mm	TAPPS1220	£7.93



### Rescue Tape

**The ultimate multi-purpose repair tape!** Rescue tape is an award-winning self-fusing silicone repair tape for emergencies and all-purpose repairs. It is the strongest, fastest fusing repair tape. Just stretch Rescue Tape and wrap it around any object and it will fuse onto itself.

- ✓ Wrap tool handles for great non slip grip
- ✓ Whips the ends of ropes
- ✓ Waterproof electrical connections and terminals
- ✓ Seals leaky hoses, pipes, tubing & fittings [up to 8 Bar]
- ✓ Resists 260°C and insulates to 8,000 volts [or 12,000 v Industrial]
- ✓ Use it as an emergency fan belt
- ✓ Works – and can be applied – under water!
- ✓ Leaves no sticky residue

Rescue Tape [3.65 m]	width	thk	code	price
Red	25 mm	0.5 mm	TAPRESSR	£8.60
Yellow	25 mm	0.5 mm	TAPRESSY	£8.60
Blue	25 mm	0.5 mm	TAPRESSBL	£8.60
Clear	25 mm	0.5 mm	TAPRESSC	£8.60
Black	25 mm	0.5 mm	TAPRESSB	£8.60
White	25 mm	0.5 mm	TAPRESSW	£8.60

## PLUMBING TAPES



**P.T.F.E. Tape** Used to lubricate and seal air hose joints.

P.T.F.E. Tape [5 m]	width	code	price
	12 mm	TAP077	£0.80

For P.T.F.E. Spray see page 3.87.

## HOOK AND LOOP TAPES



**Self-Adhesive Hook and Loop** The best quality hook and loop with a powerful self-adhesive backing. It has a huge range of uses [securing props, drapes, scenic pieces, costumes, special effects, etc.] We supply hook or loop in black or white. For non-adhesive tape see # .

Self-Adhesive Hook & Loop [25 m]	black code	price	white code	price
Hook 25 mm	TAP172	£17.56	TAP170	£17.56
Loop 25 mm	TAP173	£17.56	TAP171	£17.56
Hook 50 mm	TAP176	£31.82	TAP174	£31.82
Loop 50 mm	TAP177	£31.82	TAP175	£31.82

**Hook and Loop [Non-adhesive]** Occasionally it is preferable to have the hook and loop tapes with no adhesive, either so it can be sewn in place or so that a special adhesive can be applied for specific applications. We only hold stocks of non-adhesive hook and loop in 25 mm wide black. We can order other sizes or colours on request.

Non-Adhesive Hook and Loop [25 m]	width	code	price
Hook 25 mm	25 mm	TAP172NA	£12.52
Loop 25 mm	25 mm	TAP173NA	£12.52



Personal favourite!

**One Wrap** This is one of the most useful products in the catalogue. One Wrap is a black double-sided hook and loop fastener. The hooks are on one side and the loops are on the other. Just wrap it around and it will secure to itself! It allows the tape to be used as a replacement to cable ties or as a tidy for hemp lines, extension leads or airlines. It leaves no sticky mess associated with adhesive tapes and no sharp edges like those on nylon cable ties. It is surprisingly strong yet easy to release. A roll of this on tour will keep everything neat and tidy. 20 mm is the most popular size.

One Wrap [25 m]	width	code	per m	code	per 25 m full reel
	16 mm	GEN244	£1.13	GEN244D	£24.23
	20 mm	GEN245	£1.30	GEN245D	£26.78
	25 mm	GEN246	£1.36	GEN246D	£29.58
	50 mm	GEN248	£2.48	GEN248D	£54.83

For Cable Ties and Wrap Backs see page 3.72.



**3M Dual Lock** A reclosable fastening system made up of 25 mm x 25 mm black plastic squares of mushroom-like hooks that is 5 times stronger than Velcro. Useful for hanging pictures, fixing removable panels and securing set dressing. There is no "hook" or "loop". Each square locks onto another with a precise action. Backed by a rubber adhesive. Sold individually.

3M Dual Lock	LxW	code	price	300+
Each	25 x 25 mm	TAP190	£0.38	£0.27



**3M Duotec Transparent** If you need to secure glasses, crockery or other props which are used during stage action this transparent tape using the same precise action of the Dual Lock # will solve the problem. Backed by VHB acrylic adhesive. Sold in a 100 mm strip or a 25 m roll.

Duotec Transparent	width	code	price
100 mm Strip	25 mm	TAPDUOT100	£0.49
5 m Roll	25 mm	TAPDUOT025	£99.00

# POWER TOOLS

Flints stocks power tools which we believe are perfectly suited to our industry. We buy in sufficient quantities to offer excellent value to our customers. Some of our power tools are listed at under half the recommended retail price. Flints would welcome the opportunity to quote on other tools not listed here and we can provide competitive tailored quotations for orders of Tool Kits for students or stage crew [page 3.40]. Festool Power Tools are on pages 3.06 - 3.13.

## Cordless Tools

Battery technology is improving all the time. More and more tools are available in cordless versions giving the operator great flexibility. Your cordless tool will only perform as well as its battery. Flints has decided only to stock tools operating with Lithium-ion batteries. Although they are more expensive than other battery types the extra cost is outweighed by the following outstanding advantages:

- ✓ Less harmful to the environment than nickel cadmium
- ✓ Li-ion batteries last a long time before recycling
- ✓ Unaffected by ambient temperature – NiMH batteries would not work below 0° or over 40° which made winter outdoor work impossible
- ✓ Li-ion batteries are lightweight and so help reduce worker fatigue
- ✓ Li-ion batteries have a longer runtime than other battery types for more efficient working

Once you have invested in a good quality cordless tool you can often save some money on future tools by purchasing just the “bare body” and utilise the batteries and chargers that you already own.

3.02

## CORDLESS DRILLS - LITHIUM-ION

NEW TYPE



Now comes with a free work torch!

Our biggest selling power tool!

### Makita Drill and Impact Driver 10.8 V 1.3 Ah Li-ion

These tools are so popular, and quite rightly so!

- ✓ Compact and lightweight. Great on your tool belt and travelling on tour
- ✓ Tools are fitted with LED lights
- ✓ 18 Torque settings
- ✓ Fantastic price due to massive bulk buying
- ✓ Proven reliability – we have never had one returned!
- ✓ One charger for both tools makes economical sense
- ✓ Handy aluminium box to keep your tools organised

DRILL/DRIVER SPECIFICATION: 10.8 V. Chuck capacity: 1 - 10 mm. Battery: 1.3 Ah Li-ion. No load speed: 0 - 350/0 - 1,300 rpm. Torque settings: 14/24 Nm. Max drilling capacity: wood/21 mm, metal/10 mm. Weight: 1 kg.

IMPACT DRIVER SPECIFICATION: 10.8 V. Bit holder: 1/4" hex. Battery: 1.3 Ah Li-ion. No load speed: 0 - 2400 rpm. Impacts per minute: 0 - 3,000. Tightening torque: 90 Nm. Suitable for machine screws from M4 - M8, bolts M5 - M12, HT bolt M6 - M10. Weight: 0.92 kg.

ML101W LED TORCH: Battery: 1.3AH Li-ion. Bulb: LED. Brightness: 800 LUX. Continuous Run time: up to 9 hours. Dimensions [L x W x H]: 120.6 x 50.8 x 50.8 mm. Weight: 0.25 kg

□ All supplied in a Aluminium Case! The standard kit shown comprises of Drill/Driver [DF330D], Keyless Chuck and Impact Driver [TD090D] with a Fast Charger [50 minutes] [DC10WA], 2 x Li-ion 1.3 Ah Batteries [BL1013], a Screwdriver Bit, and a freestanding LED Torch [ML101W].

Makita Drill and Impact Driver	code	list	Tradeline
Kit as shown	POWLCT305W	£290.00	£129.00
Spare Battery	POWBL1013	£79.00	£59.00



4.0 Ah!



Don't miss the Festool drills [page 3.06]

### DeWalt DCD785M1 XR Cordless 2-Speed Combi Drill 18 V 4.0 Ah Li-ion

A powerful 18 V compact and lightweight combi drill/driver featuring new XR Li-ion battery technology. The ultra compact design allows for drilling and screwdriving applications in confined spaces. The multi-grip trigger provides comfort by

allowing the user to operate it from various positions for total control of application. The all metal gearing and right-angle transmission gives increased runtime and longer tool life. Supplied with a compact 13 mm keyless chuck with automatic spindle lock for quick and easy bit change with one hand and a bright white LED light with delay feature for improved visibility and flashlight functionality.

SPECIFICATION: 18 V. Power Output: 350 W. 4.0 Ah. No load speed: 0 - 600, 0 - 2,000 rpm. Beats per minute: 0-10, 200/34,000 bpm. Max torque: 14 stage 60 Nm. Max drilling capacity: wood/38 mm, steel/13 mm, masonry/13 mm. Weight: 1.84 kg.

□ Supplied in a heavy-duty carry case with a 30 minute charger.

DeWalt DCD785M1	code	list	Tradeline
Drill + one battery + charger + case	POWDCD785M1	£427.00	£139.95
Bare body only	POWDCD785N	£199.00	£105.95
Spare 4.0 Ah Battery	POWDCB182	£212.00	£89.00



Tough built to IP56. Use it in the rain!



### Panasonic EY-7441-LS2S Drill Driver 14.4 V 4.2 Ah Li-ion

This drill is built tough. It complies with IP56 meaning it can withstand strong jets of water from all directions making it suitable for use on a ship's deck or a really wet Glastonbury. There's no compromise in power – Panasonic tools

use motors with high-power magnets, heat resistant brushes and built-in cooling fans. Supplied with two high capacity 4.2 Ah Li-ion batteries for long-lasting working. High power with 44.5 Nm for applications with high torque. Overheat Protection System for motor protection against overload. Low weight – 2.15 kg for working without fatigue. 18-stage torque clutch for precise working. Extraordinary endurance with up to 940 screws [4.1 mm x 25 mm] in softwood. LED light and a belt hook. Charger is suitable for all batteries 10.8 - 28.8 V. SPECIFICATION: No load speeds: 50 - 430/160 - 1,650 rpm. Torque: instant/57 Nm, stalling/40 Nm. Chuck size: 13 mm. Batteries: 14.4 V Li-ion 4.2 Ah. Weight: 2.15 kg.

□ Supplied in a carry case with: 1 hour charger, 2 x 14.4 V Li-ion 4.2 Ah batteries.

Panasonic EY-7441-LS2S	code	list	Tradeline
Drill + two batteries	POWPAN7441	£299.00	£199.00
Spare Battery	POWPAN9L45B	£119.00	£99.00

Long running  
4.0 Ah  
batteries



### DeWalt DEWDCK290M2 Twin Pack Combi Drill and Impact Driver 18 V XR 4.0 Ah Li-ion

The DCD985 XRP Combi Drill features XR 4.0 Ah Li-ion battery technology. The drill has a tough three-speed all metal transmission for increased runtime and a longer tool life. A 22-position adjustable torque control enables optimised precision when screwdriving into a variety of materials. An intelligent trigger design allows for total control of application, whilst a bright white LED light with delay feature gives improved visibility and flashlight functionality. The drill's 13 mm ratcheting keyless chuck with automatic spindle lock ensures a quick bit change.

SPECIFICATION: 18 V. Battery capacity: 4.0 Ah. Chuck capacity: 1.5 - 13 mm. Power output: 500 W. No load speed: 0 - 575, 0 - 1,350 and 0 - 2,000 rpm. Beats per min: 0 - 9,755, 0 - 22,950 and 0 - 34,000/min. Max torque: 80 Nm. Max drilling capacity: wood/50 mm.

The DCF885M2 Impact Driver's ultra compact, lightweight design allows for use in confined spaces, whilst its intelligent trigger allows total control over all applications. The 6.35 mm "drop in" keyless hex driver allows for quick, one-handed fitment. With an improved ergonomic design and rubber grip, it is comfortable to use.

SPECIFICATION: 18 V. Battery capacity: 4.0 Ah. Bit holder: 1/4" hex. Power output: 250 W. No load speed: 0 - 2,800 rpm. Impacts per minute: 0 - 3,200. Tightening torque: 155 Nm. Suitable for bolts up to M12.

□ Twin pack kit supplied in a Tough System kit box [DS150] with: Combi Drill with multi-position slide handle [DCD985], Impact Driver [DCF885], Multi-voltage Charger, 2 x 4 Ah Li-ion slide batteries.

DeWalt DEWDCK290M2	code	list	Tradeline
Combi Drill + Impact Driver pack	POWDCK290M2	£826.06	£275.00
Spare 4 Ah Li-ion Battery	POWDCB182	£212.00	£89.00

### CORDLESS SDS DRILLS



Long running  
4.0 Ah  
batteries



### DeWalt DCH253M2 SDS Rotary Hammer Drill 18 V

A heavy-duty three-mode dedicated 18 V cordless SDS Plus hammer featuring the XR Li-ion 18 V 4.0 Ah Li-ion battery which delivers high performance, long life and maximum

runtime. The three modes are: **Hammer Drilling** for drilling anchors and fixing holes into concrete, brick and masonry from 4 mm to 20 mm; **Rotation Stop Mode** for light chiselling in plaster, tiles and render; **Impact Stop Mode** for rotary drilling only in wood, ceramic, steel. It has the Best in Class vibration, 6.9 m/s<sup>2</sup> which reduces user fatigue and maximises operating periods. Rubber-coated grip to reduce surface vibration. The electronic motor brake gives additional control, and a bright white LED light with delay feature provides improved visibility and flashlight functionality.

SPECIFICATION: 18 V. Battery capacity: Li-ion 4 Ah. Power output: 300 W. No load speed: 0 - 1,100 rpm. Impact energy: 2.0 J. Blows per minute: 0 - 4,200 bpm. Tool holder: SDS-Plus. Max drilling capacity: wood/26 mm, metal/13 mm, concrete/20 mm. Dims: 270 x 192 mm [LxH] Weight: 2.9 kg.

DeWalt DCH253M2	code	list	Tradeline
SDS Hammer Drill	POWDCH253M2	£729.00	£299.00
Spare 4 Ah Li-ion battery	POWDCB182	£212.00	£89.00

### CORDLESS IMPACT DRIVERS

18 V  
4.0 Ah  
Li-ion



**Hitachi WH18DSAL Impact Driver 18 V 4.0 Ah Li-ion** This is a high performance impact driver which uses 4.0 Ah Li-ion batteries, offering up to 33% more working time compared to previous 3.0 Ah batteries. It has a protection circuit, which maximises the battery's life. This impact driver can produce a high torque of 145 Nm.

With a length of only 166 mm, it is ideal for use in confined spaces. In addition, it has a forward and reverse switch and its white LED spotlight illuminates the work piece for greater visibility. The soft-grip handle enhances comfort and its belt hook can be fitted to the left or right side for convenience.

SPECIFICATION: 18 V. Bit holder: 1/4" hex. Battery: 2 x 4.0 Ah Li-ion. No load speed: 0 - 2,600 rpm. Tightening torque: 145 Nm. Suitable for bolts M6 - M14. Dims: 166 mm [L]. Weight: 1.7 kg. □ Supplied in a carrying case with: fan cooled charger [UC18YRSL], 1 x 4.0 Ah Li-ion battery [BSL1840], 3-year warranty [if registered when purchased].

Hitachi WH18DSAL	code	list	Tradeline
Impact Driver	POWH18DSALJW	£399.00	£269.99
Impact socket set [41-piece, page 3.50]	POWHIT752500	£41.24	£38.00

### MAINS DRILLS



### Makita HP1641K 13 mm Percussion Drill

An excellent all-round drill which is not too heavy for frequent bench work yet has enough power to effectively tackle 13 mm holes in steel. Fitted with

reverse and variable speeds.

SPECIFICATION: 240 V. Input wattage: 680 W. No load speed: 0 - 2,800 rpm. Chuck capacity: 13 mm keyless. Max drill capacity: wood/30 mm, metal/13 mm, masonry/16 mm. Weight: 2 kg.

□ Supplied in a carry case with depth gauge and side handle.

Makita HP1641K	code	list	Tradeline
Drill	POWHP1641K	£126.00	£89.00

### GRINDERS



### Hitachi G12SS/CD 115 mm Mini Grinder Set

Once we stocked a cheap grinder. It was intended as a "get you out of trouble tool" but the burnt-out wrecks would come back to us for refunds. We decided to stock a more expensive but great value grinder. Now we don't need to sort out refunds and you get the job done.

580 W. Spindle thread: M14. Arbor: 22 mm. No load speed: 11,000 rpm. Weight: 1.4 kg.

Hitachi G12SS/CD	code	list	Tradeline
Mini Grinder + case + diamond blade	POWG12SSCD	£71.96	£59.00



### Hitachi G23SS/CD 230 mm Angle Grinder

A powerful 1,900 W motor with a spindle lock. This machine is suited to workshop production work and will provide a long service life.

SPECIFICATION: 1,900 W. Spindle Thread: M14. No load speed: 6,600 rpm. Weight: 4.3 kg.

□ Supplied in a case with spanner and side handle.

Hitachi G23SS/CD	code	list	Tradeline
Angle Grinder + case + diamond blade	POWG23SSCD	£133.85	£99.00
Angle Grinder [just in a box]	POWG23SS	£98.69	£69.00

For Grinding and Cutting Discs see page 3.44. For carving timber with your grinder see the brilliant Arbortech Blade [page 3.05].

3.03

SECTION 3

## ROUTERS



The old reliable favourite



**DeWalt 625EK 2000 W Plunge Router** This powerful 2,000 W router has a 12 mm collet. Electronic speed control to ensure the same fine finish in various materials. Phosphor bronze bushes for smooth plunging. Soft start to eliminate any initial movement when the motor starts. Dust extraction through the base.

SPECIFICATION: 230 V Power Input: 2,000 W. No load speed: 8,000 - 20,000 rpm. Collet size: 6 - 12.7 mm. Max cutter diameter: 50 mm. Plunge stroke in wood: 80 mm. Weight: 5.1 kg.

☐ Supplied in a heavy-duty case with: parallel fence, dust extraction adapter, 12 mm collet, and 22 mm spanner.

3.04

DeWalt 625EK 2000 Router	code	list	Tradeline
	POW004	£592.00	£225.00

## RECIPROCATING SAWS

### DeWalt DCS380M2 Reciprocating Saw 18 V XR 4 Ah Li-ion

XR 4.0 Ah Li-ion battery technology delivers high performance, long life and maximum runtime.

The saw has a powerful and highly efficient fan-cooled motor for fast cutting action maximising user productivity.

Optimised power to weight ratio and intelligent variable speed trigger, lock-off switch and electronic brake give quick controlled cuts and enhanced work safety. It has a lever-action keyless blade clamp.

SPECIFICATION: Power output: 560 W. No load stroke rate: 0 - 2,950 spm. Stroke length: 28.6 mm. Dims: 425 x 195 mm [LxH]. Weight: 3.3 kg.

☐ Supplied in a case with: 2 x 4 Ah Li-ion batteries, multi-volt charger.



DeWalt DCS380M2 Reciprocating Saw	code	list	Tradeline
	POWDCS380M2	£677.00	£299.00
Bare body no batteries*	POWDC385N	£381.00	£199.00
Spare 4 Ah Li-ion Battery	POWDCB182	£212.00	£89.00

\*Uses the same 4 Ah batteries as the Twin Pack Combi [page 3.03]. For blades see page 3.18.

## CIRCULAR SAWS



**Hitachi C7SB2** A medium-sized rip snorter offering great value for money for a proven reliable machine.

SPECIFICATION: 240 V. Power input: 1710 W. No load rate: 5,800 rpm. Blade diameter/bore: 185/30 mm. Max depth of cut: 60 mm [47 mm at 450]. Weight: 4.6 kg.

☐ This circular saw is supplied with carrying case.

Hitachi C7SB2 Circular Saw	code	list	Tradeline
	POWC7SB2	£141.75	£95.00

See also page 3.09 for Festool Circular Saws.

## CUT OFF SAWS



**Makita 2414EN 1650 W 355 mm Chop Saw** For site or workshop use. Gives clean accurate cuts in steel and other materials. Includes safety features such as full blade guard. SPECIFICATION: Power input: 1,650 W. Max cutting capacity: 119 mm Ø. Wheel diameter/bore 355 mm/25.4 mm [14" x 1"]. Weight: 16.3 kg.

Makita 2414EN Portable Cut Off Saw 240 V	code	list	Tradeline
	POW2414EN	£330.00	£199.00

## JIGSAWS



**Hitachi J90VST** A good quality jigsaw packed with features at a fantastic price. We originally bought these in as a special deal but they sold so well we have decided to add them to our range.

✓ LED spotlight ✓ Tool-free blade lock ✓ Dust blower 4 Nickel-plated die cast

base ✓ Variable speed ✓ Adjustable orbital action ✓ Electronic feedback speed control

SPECIFICATION: Power input: 705 W. No load speed: 850 - 3,000 rpm. Length of stroke: 20 mm. Min cutting radius: 25 mm. Capacity: wood/90 mm, mild steel plate/8 mm. Overall length: 228 mm. Weight: 2.2 kg.

☐ Supplied in a carrying case with: blade, and blade change tool.

Hitachi J90VST Jigsaw 240 V	code	list	Tradeline
	POWCJ90VSTL	£111.30	£85.00

For Jigsaw Blades see page 3.18.



**Bosch GST150BCE** Bosch invented the jigsaw and still make some of the best. This is the most powerful model in its class. Fitted with a new blade clamping system for excellent cut precision. Plus all the features you would expect from Bosch including dust

extraction and robust magnesium base plate. Tool-free blade change system, variable speed control and 4-stage pendulum action. Power SPECIFICATION: Output: 780 W. No load speeds: 500 - 3,100 spm. Stroke length: 26 mm. Maximum capacity: wood/150 mm, steel/10 mm, aluminium/20 mm. Weight: 2.7 kg.

☐ Supplied in a carrying case with: saw blade [T144DP], anti-splinter guard, dust extraction set, and glide shoe.

Bosch GST150BCE Jigsaw 240 V	code	list	Tradeline
	POW038	£154.00	£129.00
Jigsaw 110 V	POW038110V	£154.00	£129.00

For Jigsaw Blades see page 3.18.

## MITRE SAWS



### DeWalt DW777 Mitre Saw

The higher specified version of the original DW700 with dust extraction to meet the needs of the professional user in heavy use applications. Protection from dust minimises health risk. The base and fence have been machined to meet the accuracy requirements of the

most demanding applications. The head lock function allows the head to be fixed, restricting the traverse function for trim applications and ease of transportation. Integrated positive mitre stops at 15°, 22.5°, 30°, 45°, with quick release mitre mechanism up to 50°.

SPECIFICATION: Power input/output: 1800/1100 W. Blade speed: 6,300 rpm. Blade diameter/bore: 216 x 30 mm. Bevel cap: 48°. Mitre cap: [right/left] 50°/50°. Cutting cap at 90°/90° [W x H]: 265 x 62 mm. Cutting cap at 45°/90° [W x H]: 189 x 62 mm. Cutting cap at 90°/45° [W x H]: 173 x 62 mm. Cutting cap at 45°/45°: 190 x 48 mm. Max depth of cut [saws]: 80 mm. Dims: 490 mm x 550 mm x 590 mm [LxDxH]. Weight: 14.0 kg.

☐ Supplied with: 24-tooth blade, 2 bench mounting bolts, and blade spanner.

DeWalt 777 Mitre Saw 240 V	code	list	Tradeline
	POW602	£645.00	£289.00
Mitre Saw 110 V	POW602110V	£645.00	£289.00

See also the Festool Sliding Compound Mitre Saw [page 3.09].



## WOOD CARVING



**Arbortech Wood Carver Pro 4** These very popular tools can be used in any 100 mm or 115 mm angle grinder for very rapid carving and removal of wood. Ideal for distressing timber and Widow Twankyng beams. They are available as the blade only, guard only or the Pro 4 Kit which includes, imaginatively, the blade and the guard.

NB: Just to be clear, the angle grinder is not included but you can buy the Hitachi G12SS/CD 115 Mini Grinder on page 3.03.

Arbortech Wood Carver Pro 4	code	price
Pro 4 wood carver blade	ABR450	£29.96
Polycarbonate guard (can be used as depth gauge/guide)	ABR451	£29.13
Pro 4 wood carver kit	ABR456	£41.63

See also the Festool Rustofix timber texturing tool [page 3.12] and the Shinto Rasp [page 3.31].



**Arbortech Mini Carver** Works well in confined spaces as the arm is just 150 mm long. This is a tough tool with a miniature grinding system which can take a range of accessories making it suitable for:

- ✓ Freehand power carving
- ✓ Medium and detailed wood carving
- ✓ Rough shaping to the finest detail
- ✓ Busts, totem poles, relief carvings, sculpting, even removing grout from tiles!

- ✓ Small head size enables excellent access
- ✓ Excellent blade visibility

✓ Also useful for cutting difficult materials such as ceramics and corrugated sheets using diamond or TCT blades

SPECIFICATION: Power input: 710 W. 18,000 rpm. Blade diameter: 50 mm. Weight: 1.83 kg.  
 Supplied with: spare carving blade, four sanding pads 40, 60, 80, 120 grit, Torx key, attachment bolt and side handle.

Arbortech Mini Carver and Accessories	code	price
Mini carver power tool	ABR453	£179.13
Mini carver 50 mm blades (pack of 2)	ABR454	£13.30
Industrial 50 mm TCT cutter	ABR600495	£20.80
50 mm Diamond cutter	ABR476684	£13.30
50 mm Assorted sanders (40, 60, 80, 120 grit)	ABR455	£9.96

**Have you seen the amazing Bahco Scraper [page 1.67]?**

## SANDERS



**DeWalt DEWD26441 Palm Sander** 1/4 sheet size with dust bag and paper punch plate. Powerful enough for any job but especially useful for spot sanding small and curved areas. Weighs just 1

kg. One-handed operation. The small orbit size gives a smooth finish. SPECIFICATION: Paper size: 114 x 140 mm. Pad size: 114 x 108 mm. No load speed: 13,500 opm.

DeWalt DEWD26441	code	list	Tradeline
Palm Sander	POW059	£156.00	£75.00

## Sanders and Abrasives

Flints stocks a wide range of top quality abrasives at very competitive prices. It is a wise investment to stock up on quality industrial-grade products which will far outlast the rather inferior and overpriced ranges that can be found in many of the "sheds". Our abrasives can be found on page 3.42. Look at the sanders in the Festool section too!



**Makita 9403 Belt Sander** The quietest belt sander in its class with a 500 m/min belt speed for fast material removal and dust bag with 360° swivel for convenience. SPECIFICATION: Power input: 1,200 W. Paper size: 610 x 100 mm. Belt speed: 500 mpm. Weight: 5.9 kg.

Supplied with: sanding belt and dust bag.

Makita 9403 Belt Sander	code	list	Tradeline
Belt Sander	POW9403	£403.00	£249.00

See also the Festool range of sanders [page 3.10], the Fein Multimaster [page 3.14] and the Arbortech Mini Carver.

3.05

## HEAT GUNS



**Metabo Hot Air Gun** has a powerful motor with two heating and three blower levels. The ergonomic design and rubber-coated handle provides ideal handling and a safe application. Ideal for:

✓ Dust-free removal of paint and varnish ✓

Drying samples and filler/texture compounds ✓ Applying heat shrinks ✓ Heat shrinking mirrors ✓ Softening thermoplastics.

SPECIFICATION: Rated input power: 1,600 W. Air volume: 240 - 450 L/min. Air temp: 300 - 500° C. High service life due to easy-to-clean air filter. Weight without power cable: 700 g.

Supplied in a plastic carry case with: 50 mm wide jet nozzle, and 20 mm reducing nozzle.

Metabo H16 500	code	list	Tradeline
Heat Gun	POWM16500	£58.95	£41.00



**Clarke CHG 2000B Hot Air Gun** This version of Clarke's economical hot air gun has twin heat settings at 350°C and 550°C. Includes four assorted nozzles and triangular shave hook. Complies with British and European safety standards. Weight: 0.7 kg.

Clarke CHG 2000B	code	list	Tradeline
Hot Air Gun	POWCHG2000B	£22.95	£19.95

See also the Shinto Rasp [page 3.31]

## BLOW LAMPS



**Campingaz® Handy Auto Blow Lamp** This auto blow lamp has a highly ergonomic, shock-resistant polypropylene handle for comfortable use. With Piezo automatic ignition, it is extremely easy to light. The brass burner produces a flame

which allows fine adjustment via a nozzle. It can be operated off either the Campingaz® CG1750 or CG3500 valve cartridges. If you are using your blowlamp to distress timber don't forget to look at the Festool Rustofix [page 3.12]. Gas consumption: 175 g/h. Flame temperature: 1,750° C. Runtime: 1 h with CG1750. Weight: 227 g  Supplied with a CG1750 gas cartridge.

Campingaz Blow Lamp	code	price
Handy Auto Blow Lamp	GAZTH2000PZ	£27.27
Replacement Cartridge [170 g]	TAYTH1750	£4.41
Replacement Cartridge [350 g]	TAYTH3500	£5.75

SECTION 3

# POWER TOOLS – FESTOOL

## Festool Tools



Many years ago Flints decided that we just had to stock Festool equipment. We have used their tools and quite honestly, they are the best. The extra price you pay is amply rewarded not only by the longevity of the tools [three-year guarantee!] but by their working efficiency.

I have personally found Festool sanders to work at least twice as effectively as anything else I have tried. To put it another way, a job that was going to take four days only takes two. You soon see how the extra expenditure begins to pay dividends.

But there's more, Festool equipment is renowned for keeping dust to a minimum so your working environment becomes safer and the work you produce becomes more precise.

Our problem with Festool tools is that they are packed with so many outstanding features that we are finding it impossible to squeeze them into the catalogue pages we allocated to the range!

3.06

## FESTOOL CORDLESS DRILLS



### Festool CXS Cordless Drill Set 10.8 V

This neat, lightweight tool has been updated with an even longer running battery. A great choice if a lot of your work involves difficult or awkward spaces.

When it comes to performance, size really isn't that important

- ✓ Impressive ergonomics and very low weight for convenient drilling and fastening
- ✓ The compact, handy shape makes work easier, even in cramped spaces
- ✓ Complete with CENTROTEC quick tool-change system, standard chuck and right-angle chuck. All in a Festool Systainer

- ✓ 12 torque settings and torque switch-off for precision fastening
- ✓ Built-in work light
- ✓ Latest Li-ion battery technology for the longest sustained usage

**SPECIFICATION:** Battery voltage: 10.8 V. Idling speed: 1st gear/2nd gear: 0 - 430/0 - 1,300 min<sup>-1</sup>. Drilling diameter: wood/steel 12/8 mm. Torque adjustment: 0.3 - 3.4 Nm. Max torque: wood/steel 10/16 Nm. Chuck range: 1 - 10 mm. Battery: BP-XS Li-ion 2.6 Ah. Charging time: Li-ion 45 min. Weight with Li-ion: 0.9 kg.

□ Supplied in a Systainer SYS 1 T-LOC with: charger MXC, CENTROTEC tool chuck, CENTROTEC bit holder, FastFix 10 mm keyless chuck, P2Z bit, Elbow Adapter CXS, spare battery pack BP-XS Li-ion 2.6 Ah.

CXS Li 1.5 Set GB	code	list	Tradeline
Drill set with attachments listed	FES564533	£224.00	£197.12

**Don't forget to register your new Festool Tool for these outstanding benefits:**  
**Free Theft Insurance**  
**Free 30 day Trial**  
**2 + 1 Three-year Warranty**  
**48 hour repair service!**  
**Any problems with your tools, just call Festool direct on 01284 760 791.**



Now 5.2 Ah!

### Festool Cordless Drill T 15+3 Li

This powerful professional drill offers:

- ✓ Impressive ergonomics: compact, lightweight and perfectly balanced
- ✓ Brushless EC-TEC motor with integrated motor management for long service life and the highest output
- ✓ FastFix interface for all FastFix attachments and CENTROTEC rapid tool-change system
- ✓ Fully electronic torque setting and switch-off for precise screwdriving
- ✓ High-quality Li-ion battery technology for the longest sustained usage
- ✓ Highest flexibility and economy: battery packs in same voltage class can be used
- ✓ Switch over from screwdriving to drilling without changing the set torque

**SPECIFICATION:** Battery voltage: 14.4 V. Idling speed: 1st gear/2nd gear: 0 - 450/0 - 1,500 min<sup>-1</sup>. Drilling diameter: wood/steel 35/16 mm. Torque adjustment: 0.5 - 8/0.5 - 6.3 Nm. Max torque: wood/steel 27/40 Nm. Chuck range: 1.5 - 13 mm. Battery: Li-ion 5.2 Ah. Charging time: Li-ion 90 min. Weight with Li-ion: 1.5 kg.

#### Option One: The Full Works

□ Supplied in a SYSTAINER SYS 2 T-LOC with: TCL 3 charger, CENTROTEC tool chuck, CENTROTEC bit holder, FastFix 13 mm keyless chuck, P2Z bit, FastFix angle attachment, FastFix eccentric attachment, 49 x 98 x 71 mm yellow plastic container, 98 x 147 x 71 mm green plastic container, spare battery pack Li-ion 5.2 Ah.

T 15+3 Li 5, 2-Set GB 240 V	code	list	Tradeline
Drill set with attachments listed	FES564563	£443.00	£389.84

#### Option Two: The Basic Unit

As many of our clients already have Festool cordless tools it makes sense to offer an option to purchase the basic drill unit so that batteries can be shared from existing tools.

□ Supplied in a SYSTAINER SYS 2 T-LOC with: CENTROTEC tool chuck, CENTROTEC bit holder, FastFix 13 mm keyless chuck, P2Z bit, 49 x 98 x 71 mm yellow plastic container, 98 x 147 x 71 mm green plastic container, without battery pack, without charger.

T 15+3 Li 5 2-Plus GB 240 V	code	list	Tradeline
Basic drill unit (no batteries)	FES564604	£178.00	£156.64



**This could be your favourite tool! It is incredibly handy. Run it from its own battery or use the battery from your drill, plug it into the mains or a 12 V adapter. It throws a beautiful even light to radically improve the quality of your work.**

**Learn more about the SYSLITE KAL 11 and its magnetic stand on page 3.75.**

## FESTOOL DRILL ATTACHMENTS



### FastFix Angle Attachments

These are amazingly useful accessories enabling drilling or screwdriving in all sorts of awkward places. They are supplied with the drill sets listed overleaf.

Festool Drill Attachments	code	price
FastFix Angle Attachment DD-AS [not for CXS]	FES490293	£81.00
Angle Attachment for CXS	FES497951	£55.85



**Eccentric Attachment** It is surprising how often this useful accessory will get used. Whereas previously screws and drill holes near to edges would have been be squint, now they can be correctly placed. Of course, the poor carpenter without the attachment will be stuffed when they try to dismantle your handicraft. This attachment is supplied with the drill T 15+3 set listed overleaf. This is a typical piece of Festool brilliance.

Festool Drill Attachments	code	price
FastFix Eccentric Attachment DD-ES [not for CXS]	FES490294	£81.00



**FastFix Depth Stop** Allows you to define the depth to drive a screw head. Not suitable for CXS drills.

Festool Drill Attachments	code	price
FastFix Depth Stop	FES493539	£81.00

## FESTOOL DRILLING AND DRIVING ACCESSORIES



### 10-Piece Drill and Holder Set

This set contains Festool drill holders from 3 - 10 mm. Designed for very rapid interchanging of drills. It is surprising how much time they save. The individual drill packs include a hex key. For standard HSS drill bits see page 3.19 or visit flints.co.uk.

Festool drilling and driving accessories	code	price
10-Piece Drill and Holder Set	FES495128	£75.55
3 mm drill bit with holder and two spare bits	FES493421	£8.35
3.5 mm drill bit with holder and two spare bits	FES493422	£8.85
4 mm drill bit with holder and two spare bits	FES493423	£9.35
4.5 mm drill bit with holder and two spare bits	FES493424	£9.95
5 mm drill bit with holder and two spare bits	FES493425	£10.10
5.5 mm drill bit with holder and two spare bits	FES493426	£10.25
6 mm drill bit with holder and two spare bits	FES493427	£10.75
6.5 mm drill bit with holder and two spare bits	FES493428	£11.25
8 mm drill bit with holder and one spare bit	FES495308	£15.95
10 mm drill bit with holder and one spare bit	FES495309	£20.05



### Countersink With Depth Stop

Total control for best quality work. For drilling and countersinking in a single work step. Adjustable rotating depth stop. A really lovely object!

Festool drilling and driving accessories	code	price
Drill Countersink with depth stop [3.5 mm]	FES492523	£42.90
Drill Countersink with depth stop [4.5 mm]	FES492524	£45.15
Drill with depth stop [5.0 mm] No countersink	FES492522	£32.75



**De-Burring Countersink** Removes the burr from tubes from 2 - 8 mm or 5 - 15 mm.

Festool drilling and driving accessories	code	price
De-burring Countersink [2 - 8 mm]	FES492520	£22.75
De-burring Countersink [5 - 15 mm]	FES492521	£28.10



**Centering Bit** Makes perfectly centred holes possible and therefore precisely aligned fittings. Fitted with a depth stop for 5 mm Euro-screws.

Festool drilling and driving accessories	code	price
Centering Bit [5 mm Ø]	FES492525	£42.90



**CENTROTEC Extra Long Bit Holder** Magnetic. For screwing in difficult to reach places. 150 mm long.

Festool drilling and driving accessories	code	price
Centrotec extra long bit holder	FES492540	£18.25



**100 mm Long Bits**  
Sold in packs of two.

Festool drilling and driving accessories	code	price
Pozidriv PZ1 [per pair]	FES492527	£12.60
Pozidriv PZ2 [per pair]	FES492528	£12.60
Pozidriv PZ3 [per pair]	FES492529	£12.60
NEW TYPE Slotted 0.8 x 5 mm [per pair]	FES500851	£12.60
NEW TYPE Slotted 1.2 x 6.5 mm [per pair]	FES500852	£12.60



**The Whole Shooting Match! CENTROTEC** Allows you to relax when you turn up onsite – you will have whatever is needed to complete the job. What's more you won't have to waste loads of valuable time scruffing about in the bottom of your tool bag for that countersink bit.



- ✓ CENTROTEC-DRIVE screwdriver handle
- ✓ WH-CE CENTROTEC tool chuck
- ✓ Magnetic bit holder BH-60 CE
- ✓ Extra-long CENTROTEC magnetic bit holder BV 150 CE
- ✓ CENTROTEC drill adapter BA-CE
- ✓ Deburring countersink QLS D2-8 CE
- ✓ Deburring countersink QLS D5-15 CE
- ✓ Drill bit with depth stop BTA HW D5 CE
- ✓ Drill countersink with depth stop, BSTA HS D3.5 CE
- ✓ Centering bit ZB HS D5 EURO CE
- ✓ Hook driver HD D18 CE
- ✓ TwinBOX Mix
- ✓ Drill bit case HSS D3-10 CE/10
- ✓ Drill bit case BKS D3-8 CE/W-K
- ✓ 12 x long CENTROTEC bits PZ/PH/TX
- ✓ Bit assortment 25 mm, 50 pieces

It keeps the most disorganised worker organised

Festool drilling and driving accessories	code	list	Tradeline
Assembly Package SYS 1 CE-Sort	FES497628	£337.35	£296.87

3.07

SECTION 3

## FESTOOL JIGSAWS



**Carvex PS 420** Lightweight assembly jigsaws with a powerful pulling force and unrivalled profile-cutting capacity.



- ✓ Excellent behaviour in curves thanks to three-fold saw blade guide and rigid lifter rod
- ✓ Powerful cutting stroke for rapid working progress
- ✓ Simple handling thanks to the softgrip and ergonomic design
- ✓ Electronic switch-on/off both sides, reachable in every grip position
- ✓ Fast, tool-free changing of tables, base plates and saw blades
- ✓ Low weight to save energy: 1.9 kg
- ✓ Easily visible scribe mark through switchable stroboscope light and powerful extraction
- ✓ Tool length can be shortened with swivel-mounted Plug It cable

SPECIFICATION: Power supply: 240 V. Power consumption: 550 W. Stroke rate: 1,500 - 3,800 min<sup>-1</sup>. Pendulum cover adjustment in stages: 4. Cutting depth: wood 120 mm, NF metals 20 mm, steel [soft] 10 mm. Weight: 1.9 kg.

□ Supplied in a Systainer SYS 2 T-LOC with: two blades & splinter guard.

Carvex PS 420 Jigsaws	code	list	Tradeline
Jigsaw PS 420 EBQ-Plus GB 240 V	FES561590	£286.00	£251.68
Jigsaw PSB [with top handle]	FES561605	£286.00	£251.68

Carvex Jigsaw Accessories	code	price
Angle Base for +45° to -45°	FES496134	£91.00
Core maker [for circles from 120 mm - 3 m]*	FES497304	£38.00
* Requires adapter table ADT-PS 400 listed below.		
Adapter table ADT-PS 400 [for use with guide rail/core]	FES497303	£11.35
Base runner LAS-PS 400 [for wood and similar]	FES497297	£8.00

## FESTOOL PLANER



**Planer EHL 65** This is a favourite with professional carpenters. Really great value.

- ✓ Low weight and perfectly balanced for non-tiring work
- ✓ Compact design, ergonomic handle, low operating noise
- ✓ Spiral blade for a smooth planing pattern – no chatter marks and less noise
- ✓ Also available a range of heads to create wave and rustic effects [please phone for details]
- ✓ Quick blade changes
- ✓ Now with Plug It lead
- ✓ Efficient dust extraction at the left/right side – no clean-up needed

SPECIFICATION: Power consumption: 720 W. Rotational speed: 15,600 min. Planing width: 65 mm. Planing depth: 0 - 4 mm. Max rebate depth: 23 mm. Connection Ø d/e: 27 mm. Noise at idling speed: 76 dB[A]. Weight: 2.4 kg.

□ Supplied in Systainer SYS 2 T-LOC with: parallel fence and tool.

EHL 65 EQ GB 240 V	code	list	Tradeline
One-Handed Planer	FES574560	£235.00	£206.80
Spiral Blade HW 65	FES488503		£12.85

## FESTOOL DOMINO JOINTING SYSTEM



**The DOMINO jointing system** An essential component in wooden jointing.

- ✓ More versatile: suitable for panel joints, and jointing frames and racks
- ✓ More stable: the special shape and large surface area for gluing on the DOMINO dowel ensure maximum stability
- ✓ Quicker: the first dowel hole is aligned with extreme ease and routed accurately using stop pins. It secures the joined work pieces immediately, accurately and flush with the edge
- ✓ The system also tolerates smaller inaccuracies in adjacent dowel holes, allowing you to work even more quickly and easily

**DOMINO Jointing System DF 500 Q-Plus GB**  
As unique as the system: the DOMINO jointer combines exceptional versatility with simple handling and maximum precision.

- ✓ **Efficient extraction.** Extracts up to 95% of chips generated
- ✓ **Depth stop.** Quick, precise adjustment for five different depths
- ✓ **Routing height adjuster with scale.** Simple and precise routing
- ✓ **Movable stepped stop.** Height adjuster for central hole in material thicknesses 16, 20, 22, 25, 28, 40 mm
- ✓ **Retractable stop pins.** For quick and precise positioning of the first DOMINO dowel on both work pieces
- ✓ **Refined technology.** High-quality, robust inner mechanism for consistently accurate routing results
- ✓ **Patented principle.** Route long holes in an instant thanks to the simultaneous turning and oscillating movement. No kickbacks
- ✓ **Hole width selection.** Easy to adjust while the biscuit jointer is operating – fixed long hole [1] or with clearance [2]

**DOMINO Jointing System XL DF 700 EQ-Plus GB**  
The latest model capable of 140 mm tenons! Extra mobile. Extra stable.

- ✓ Maximum stability of joints up to a dowel size of 14 x 140 mm
- ✓ Patented routing principle unique to hand-held machines for accurate work with no kickbacks
- ✓ Saves more time compared to a stationary machine
- ✓ Stops that are quick and easy to adjust, for accurate results
- ✓ System accessories compatible with both DOMINO jointers



Domino Jointing System Machines	code	list	Tradeline
Domino Jointer DF 500 Q-Plus GB 240 V	FES574327	£624.00	£549.12
Domino Jointer DF 700 EQ-Plus GB 240 V	FES574420	£846.00	£760.32



**Beechwood DOMINO XL assortment** Two great versions.

The 498204 contains: DOMINOs 8x50, 8x80, 8x100, 10x50, 10x80, 10x100 and DOMINO XL cutter for sizes 8 and 10.

The 498205 contains: DOMINO 12x100, 12x140, 14x100, 14x140 and DOMINO XL cutter for size 14.

Domino Jointing System Consumables	quantity	code	price
Domino XL Assortment Box plus cutter for size 8 and 10		FES498204	£155.10
Domino XL Assortment Box plus cutter size 14		FES498205	£133.90
Beechwood Dominos 5 x 30 mm	1,800	FES493296	£61.35
Beechwood Dominos 5 x 30 mm	300	FES494938	£11.35
Beechwood Dominos 6 x 40 mm	1,140	FES493297	£61.35
Beechwood Dominos 8 x 40 mm	780	FES493298	£61.35
Beechwood Dominos 8 x 50 mm	600	FES493299	£61.35
Beechwood Dominos 8 x 50 mm	100	FES494941	£11.35
Beechwood Dominos 10 x 50 mm	510	FES493300	£61.35
Beechwood Dominos 10 x 50 mm	85	FES494942	£11.35
Beechwood Dominos 8 x 750 mm	36	FES498686	£46.15
Beechwood Dominos 10 x 750 mm	28	FES498687	£44.90
Beechwood Dominos 12 x 750 mm	22	FES498688	£42.15
Beechwood Dominos 14 x 750 mm	18	FES498689	£42.15

For more Dominos visit [flints.co.uk](http://flints.co.uk). For Pizzas visit [dominos.co.uk](http://dominos.co.uk)

## FESTOOL SLIDING COMPOUND MITRE SAW

The ultimate  
chopsaw!



**KS 120 UG-set GB 240 V** A sliding compound mitre saw that combines a large cutting capacity with a compact lightweight design that achieves the precision needed for high-quality results and detailed solutions to inspire any professional user. Absolutely packed with unique features. Including:

- ✓ **Variable speed pre-selection** Smooth start up, safety brake and overload protection. Special electronics adapt the machine performance to the working material
- ✓ **Precision dual-line laser** The dual laser lines will always show the exact cut whether viewed from left or right
- ✓ **FastFix rapid blade changing system**
- ✓ **Convenient operation** The guard release is integrated in the two-stage switch and can be operated by both right- and left-handers. The same applies for the safety switch-on lock
- ✓ **Dust extraction** The KAPEX is fitted with an extraction connector and an efficient chip deflector funnel – the chips are extracted directly where they are produced.
- ✓ **Accurate Settings** Fine adjuster operated from the front, for precise cutting angles. Make complex cuts in no time at all
- ✓ **Precision grooving** Cut accurate grooves with the stepless trenching depth adjuster – simply actuate the lever, set the trenching depth with a single turn and start working
- ✓ **120 mm cutting depth** The unique special cutting position on the KAPEX allows you to cut strip material with a maximum height of 120 mm quickly, safely and accurately
- ✓ **Intelligent base height** The saw base is the same height as the SYSTAINER SYS 1, which can be used to support long workpieces when working on the floor

SPECIFICATION: Power consumption: 1,600 W. Idle engine speed: 1,400 - 3,400 rpm. Saw blade diameter: 260 mm. Inclination angle: 47° - 47°. Mitre angle: 50°/60°. Cutting depth at 90°/90°: 305 x 88 mm. Cutting depth at 45°/90°: 215 x 88 mm. Cutting depth at 45°/45° [left]: 215 x 55 mm. Cutting depth at 45°/45° [right]: 215 x 35 mm. Special cutting depth at 45°/90° [right]: 20 x 120 mm. Crown moulding diagonal cut 168 mm 0 - 43/0 - 55 mm. Connection Ø d/e: 27/36 mm. Dimensions: 713 x 500 x 470 mm. Work height: 900 mm. Weight: 21.5 kg.

□ Supplied in a carton with: HW universal saw blade W60, bevel, work piece clamp, operation tool, underframe, adjustable stop, telescopic slide-out scale, fold-out pedestal and carry case.

KS 120 UG-Set GB 240 V	code	list	Tradeline
Sliding Compound Mitre Saw	FES561417	£1,493.00	£1,313.84
Universal Saw Blade 260 mm Ø	FES494604		£118.15
Fine tooth Saw Blade 260 mm Ø	FES494605		£141.70

**For Festool Dust Extraction  
Equipment see page 3.13.**

## FESTOOL PLUNGE SAWS



The best plunge-  
cut saw Festool  
have ever built!

**TS55 REBQ Plus-FS GB** The hugely popular TS55! The best ever circular saw offering very precise cutting in materials up to 55 mm thick. Perfect for cutting ply tops to size or doors to length using the guide rail. This saw will provide splinter-free very high-quality results.

- ✓ Maximum flexibility due to flat housing for minimum wall distance of just 12 mm.
- ✓ Even more precise thanks to angle setting with snap-in points and indentation [-1° and/or 47°]
- ✓ Guide wedge for safer work and simple positioning in existing joint
- ✓ Good view of scribe line and saw blade thanks to the new flush and movable viewing window
- ✓ Improved dust extraction thanks to the new shape of the duct
- ✓ Simpler operation with the double cutting depth scale [with/without guide rail]
- ✓ More benefits – splinter guard, FastFix, play adjustment without the need for tools, quick brake, etc.

SPECIFICATION: Power consumption: 1,200 W. Idle engine speed: 2,000 - 5,200 min<sup>-1</sup>. Saw blade diameter: 160 mm. Inclination: -1/+47°. Cutting depth: 0 - 55 mm. Cutting depth at 45°: 43 mm. Cutting depth at 90°/45°: 0 - 43/0 - 55 mm. Connection Ø d/e: 27/36 mm. Weight: 4.5 kg.

□ Supplied in Systainer 4 T-LOC complete with: fine-tooth blade HW W48, guide rail FS 1400/2, splinter guard, flag window, vision panel and operation tool.

TS55 REBQ-Plus-FS-GB 240 V and 110 V	code	list	Tradeline
Circular Saw 240 V [inc. 1,400 mm guide rail]	FES561583	£439.00	£386.32
Circular Saw 110 V [guide rail not included]	FES561554	£395.00	£347.60
Fine Tooth Blade 160 mm Ø	FES491952		£61.60
Panther Saw Blade 160 mm Ø [for rips]	FES496301		£43.25
Splinter Guard SP-TS R [pack of 5]	FES499011		£10.50
Guide Rail [800 mm]	FES491499		£46.85
Guide Rail [1,400 mm]	FES491498		£70.05
FS-Carry Bag [for guide rails]	FES466357		£51.90
Connecting piece FSV	FES482107		£12.70
Parallel Fence	FES491469		£35.50

For Gecko suction pad to secure guide rail see page 3.83.



**TS75 EBQ Plus FS GB** Another winner from Festool with all the features of the TS55 but with more power delivering an increased cutting depth of 75 mm. Ideal

for cutting through multiple boards in one pass.

SPECIFICATION: Power consumption: 1,600 W. Idle engine speed: 1,350 - 3,550 min<sup>-1</sup>. Saw blade diameter: 210 mm. Cutting depth: 0 - 75 mm. Cutting depth at 45°: 55 mm. Cutting depth at 90°/45°: 0 - 55/0 - 75 mm. Inclination: 0 - 47°. Connection Ø d/e: 27/36 mm. Weight: 6.2 kg.

□ Supplied in Systainer SYS5 T-LOC complete with: universal blade W36, guide rail FS1400/2, splinter guard, kickback stop and operation tool.

TS75 EBQ-Plus-FS-GB 240 V	code	list	Tradeline
Circular Saw	FES561514	£586.00	£515.68
Fine Tooth Blade 210 mm Ø	FES493199		£86.30
Universal Saw Blade 210 mm Ø	FES493198		£63.65
Panther Saw Blade 210 mm Ø [for rips]	FES493196		£61.65
Splinter Guard [each]	FES491473		£10.50
Parallel Fence PA-TS 75	FES492243		£40.60

See above for guide rails and connectors ↑ .

3.09

SECTION 3

**NEW**

The best plunge-cut saw is now **INDEPENDENT**



**TSC55 Cordless Plunge Saw**  
Introducing the best ever circular saw offering very precise cutting in materials up to 55 mm thick. Perfect for cutting ply tops to size or doors

to length by using the guide rail. This saw will provide splinter-free very high-quality results. The new cordless set-up ensures that you'll get the job done regardless of the site location and proximity to a power point, without compromising on power!

- ✓ Brushless EC-TEC motor combined with lithium-ion batteries for maximum cutting power
- ✓ Flexible dual battery concept: can be operated with two 18-volt battery packs [36 V] for maximum power or one 18-volt battery pack for low weight
- ✓ High-speed EC-TEC motor for perfect cutting quality and rapid working progress
- ✓ New Fastfix generation for even quicker and easier saw blade changes and adaptation to the working material

Ideal for working on site or outside!

SPECIFICATION: Battery Voltage: 18/36 V. Idle engine speed: 2,650-3800/5,200 min<sup>-1</sup>. Saw blade diameter: 160 mm. Inclination: -1/+47°. Cutting depth: 0 - 55 mm. Cutting depth at 45°: 43 mm. Connection Ø d/e: 27/36 mm. Weight: 4.6/5.3 kg. Li-ion battery capacity: 5.2 Ah.

□ **BASIC Version** Supplied in a SYSTAINER SYS 5 T-LOC with: a fine tooth saw blade HW W48, chip collection bag, splinter guard, Flag window [vision panel].

□ **PLUS Version** Supplied as listed in basic version above in addition to: 2 x battery pack BPC 18 Li 5.2 Ah, TCL 3 charger.

TSC55 Cordless Plunge Saw	code	list	Tradeline
Basic Version	FES561737	£384.00	£337.92
Plus Version	FES561713	£580.00	£510.40

3.10

SECTION 3

**FESTOOL SANDING AND POLISHING EQUIPMENT**



The round tool that also sands in corners

**Geared Eccentric Sander ROTEX RO 90 DX** The sander from Festool is ideally suited for sanding off paint and varnish especially on vertical or overhead surfaces. The interchangeable heads allow

access into corners and edges and the lightweight compact housing prevents fatigue.

- ✓ Four tools in one: for coarse sanding, fine sanding, delta sanding and polishing. Resulting in low investment costs and savings on working time
- ✓ Eccentric motion for high-quality scratch-free surfaces
- ✓ Sanding up to the edge thanks to the Festool PROTECTOR
- ✓ ROTEX rotary motion for efficient material removal
- ✓ FastFix sanding pad system – tool-less
- ✓ Ideal ergonomic grip positions
- ✓ Effortless work thanks to a weight < 1.5 kg

SPECIFICATION: Power consumption: 400 W. ROTEX rotary motion speed: 260 - 520 min<sup>-1</sup>. Eccentric motion speed: 3,500 - 7,000 min<sup>-1</sup>. Sanding stroke: 3 mm. FastFix sanding pad Ø: 90 mm. Connection Ø d/e: 27 mm. Weight: 1.5 kg.

□ Supplied in a Systainer SYS 2 T-LOC with: FastFix Ø 90 mm [soft-HT] sanding pad, StickFix sanding pad V93 and a Festool PROTECTOR.

RO 90 DX FEQ-Plus GB 240 V	code	list	Tradeline
90 mm Geared eccentric sander	FES571821	£458.40	£403.40
FastFix polishing pad [for 80 mm Ø pads]	FES495625		£25.45
Polishing sponge yellow coarse [pack of 5]	FES493842		£19.10
Polishing sponge white fine [pack of 5]	FES493863		£19.10
Polishing felt soft [pack of 5]	FES488341		£16.70



A personal favourite

**Sander Polisher RO 150/125 FEQ-Plus GB 240 V** I have used the 125 mm version of this machine since its introduction and I can't praise it too highly. There is a choice between a coarse sanding motion

for very rapid stock removal and a fine sanding motion for superb finishes. The 150 mm version is even more powerful but a little heavier. These machines will pay back their cost many times in efficiency savings.

- ✓ Coarse sanding, fine sanding, and polishing!
- ✓ ROTEX rotary motion for efficient material removal
- ✓ Eccentric motion for high-quality scratch-free surfaces
- ✓ FastFix sanding pad system, quick and tool-less
- ✓ Ideal ergonomic grip positions
- ✓ Sanding up to the edge thanks to the Festool PROTECTOR
- ✓ Virtually no dust! [when connected to a Festool extractor]

SPECIFICATION: ROTEX 150/125 Power supply: 240 V. Power consumption: 720/500 W. ROTEX rotary motion speed: 320 - 660/300 - 600 min<sup>-1</sup>. Eccentric motion speed: 3,300 - 6,800/3,000 - 6,000 min<sup>-1</sup>. Sanding stroke: 5/3.6 mm. FastFix sanding pad Ø: 150/125 mm. Connection Ø d/e: 27 mm. Weight: 2.3/1.9 kg.

□ Supplied in Systainer SYS 2 T-LOC with: FastFix Pad Ø 150/125 mm [soft HT] and a Festool PROTECTOR.

RO 150 [125] FEQ-Plus GB 240 V	code	list	Tradeline
150 mm Geared Eccentric Sander	FES571808	£467.00	£410.96
125 mm Geared Eccentric Sander	FES571784	£397.00	£349.36
150 mm Spare soft sanding pad	FES496147		£37.60
125 mm Spare soft sanding pad	FES492125		£31.35



**Sander Polisher ETS 150/3 EQ-Plus GB** 3 mm sanding stroke for an excellent surface finish. Perfect for final sanding on paintwork, wood and plastic. Weighs only 1.8 kg for effortless work. Sanding pad brake for safe and faultless work.

SPECIFICATION: Power consumption: 310 W. Speed: 4,000 - 10,000 min. Sanding stroke: 3 mm. Interchangeable sanding pad Ø: 150 mm. Connection Ø d/e: 27 mm. Weight: 1.8 kg.

□ Supplied in a Systainer SYS 3 T-LOC with: sanding pad StickFix Ø 150 mm [extra-soft], filter cartridge and operation tool.

ETS 150/3 EQ-Plus GB 240 V	code	list	Tradeline
150 mm Eccentric Sander	FES571901	£351.60	£309.41



**Delta Triangular Sander DTS 400 EQ-Plus GB** Triangle-shaped sanding pad for efficient sanding of corners and other awkward spots. Significant time saving and less reworking. The enclosed dustproof bearing and extremely tear-resistant

MPE sanding pad ensure a long service life and maximum economic efficiency. Effective integral turbo dust extractor. Small, lightweight and extremely handy for non-tiring work.

SPECIFICATION: Power consumption: 200 W. Speed: 6,000 - 14,000 min. No. of strokes: 12,000 - 28,000 min. Sanding stroke: 2 mm. Interchangeable sanding pad: 100 x 150 mm. Connection Ø d/e: 27mm. Weight: 1.1 kg.

□ Supplied in a Systainer SYS 2 T-LOC with StickFix 100 x 150 mm sanding pad, a StickFix abrasive sheet and a filter cartridge.

DTS 400 EQ-Plus GB	code	list	Tradeline
Delta Triangular Sander	FES567872	£250.00	£220.00



Totally brilliant!

**Festool DUPLEX Linear Sander** At last a profile sander with a hand action which will easily sand handrails, poles, cove lines, recesses etc.

✓ Linear motion provides an efficient alternative to manual

- work in rebates and profiles for non-tiring work
- ✓ A variety of different sanding pads and abrasives for a wide range of applications
- ✓ Simple, quick and tool-less sanding pad changes
- ✓ Wear-resistant design for a long service life
- ✓ Linear motion for sanding wood along the grain
- ✓ DIY sanding pad kit for adaptation to individual profiles
- ✓ Sanding hand rails
- ✓ Sanding louvres along the grain

Power consumption: 260 W. Speed: 4,000 - 6,000 min<sup>-1</sup>. No. of strokes 8,000 - 1,2000 min<sup>-1</sup>. Sanding stroke: 3 mm. Interchangeable sanding pad: 133 x 80 mm. Connection Ø d/e: 27 mm. Weight: 1.7 kg. □ Supplied in a Systainer SYS 1 T-LOC with: StickFix standard sanding pad, profile sanding pad 90° and StickFix abrasive discs.

LS 130 EQ-Plus GB 240V	code	list	Tradeline
Linear Profile Sander	FES567853	£349.00	£307.12
DIY Profile kit	FES490780		£35.85
100 mm wide scraper	FES491199		£18.45

### Sanding and Polishing Accessories 150/125mm

Accessories	code	price	code	price
	150 mm	150 mm	125 mm	125 mm
125 mm Polishing Sponge coarse [pack of 5]			FES493844	£35.25
150/125 mm Polishing Sponge fine	FES493866	£12.10	FES493864	£9.95
150 mm Polishing Felt [soft]	FES485972	£7.10		
125 mm Polishing Felt [soft] [pack of 5]			FES493077	£22.00
150/125 mm Sanding Pad [hard]	FES498988	£41.65	FES492127	£31.25
150/125 mm Sanding Pad [soft]	FES498987	£41.65	FES492125	£31.25
500 ml Polishing agent 1-step	FES496300	£16.85		

### FESTOOL ABRASIVES

**Granat Abrasives** These abrasives from Festool have a special dust repellent coating that results in even longer life. Designed to work cooler and clog less. Operators who have tried these discs say they will never change back! Already Festool's best-selling paper.

Granat Abrasives	code	price
size	grit	pack quantity
Suits RO 90	90 mm Ø	P40 50 FES497363 £22.35
	90 mm Ø	P60 50 FES497364 £20.50
	90 mm Ø	P80 50 FES497365 £19.50
	90 mm Ø	P100 100 FES497366 £33.45
	90 mm Ø	P120 100 FES497367 £33.45
	90 mm Ø	P180 100 FES497369 £33.45
	90 mm Ø	P240 100 FES497371 £33.45
	90 mm Ø	P320 100 FES497372 £33.45
	90 mm Ø	P400 100 FES497373 £33.45
Suits RO 125, ETS 125, LEX 125	125 mm Ø	P60 10 FES497146 £9.25
	125 mm Ø	P120 10 FES497148 £9.25
	125 mm Ø	P320 10 FES497150 £9.25
	125 mm Ø	P60 50 FES497166 £34.25
	125 mm Ø	P80 50 FES497167 £32.50
	125 mm Ø	P100 100 FES497168 £53.65
	125 mm Ø	P120 100 FES497169 £53.65
	125 mm Ø	P180 100 FES497171 £53.65
	125 mm Ø	P240 100 FES497173 £53.65
	125 mm Ø	P320 100 FES497175 £53.65
	125 mm Ø	P360 100 FES497176 £53.65
	125 mm Ø	P400 100 FES497177 £53.65

### Granat Abrasives

Granat Abrasives	code	price
size	grit	pack quantity
Suits RO 150, ETS 150, WTS150 and LEX150	150 mm Ø	P40 10 FES497151 £10.25
	150 mm Ø	P60 10 FES497152 £10.25
	150 mm Ø	P80 10 FES497153 £10.25
	150 mm Ø	P120 10 FES497154 £10.25
	150 mm Ø	P180 10 FES497155 £10.25
	150 mm Ø	P320 10 FES497156 £10.25
	150 mm Ø	P40 50 FES496975 £40.85
	150 mm Ø	P60 50 FES496976 £37.10
	150 mm Ø	P80 50 FES496977 £36.15
	150 mm Ø	P120 100 FES496979 £59.35
	150 mm Ø	P180 100 FES496981 £59.35
	150 mm Ø	P240 100 FES496983 £59.35
	150 mm Ø	P320 100 FES496985 £59.35
	150 mm Ø	P360 100 FES496986 £59.35
	150 mm Ø	P400 100 FES496987 £59.35

3.11

### Granat Abrasives Delta Shaped

Granat Abrasives	code	price	
size	grit	pack quantity	
Suits DTS 400	100 x 150 mm delta	P40 10 FES497131 £8.10	
	100 x 150 mm delta	P80 10 FES497132 £8.10	
	100 x 150 mm delta	P120 10 FES497133 £8.10	
	100 x 150 mm delta	P180 10 FES497134 £8.10	
	100 x 150 mm delta	P40 50 FES497135 £30.60	
	100 x 150 mm delta	P60 50 FES497136 £27.95	
	100 x 150 mm delta	P80 50 FES497137 £26.10	
	100 x 150 mm delta	P120 100 FES497138 £42.60	
	100 x 150 mm delta	P180 100 FES497140 £42.60	
	100 x 150 mm delta	P240 100 FES497142 £42.60	
	100 x 150 mm delta	P320 100 FES497143 £42.60	
	100 x 150 mm delta	P400 100 FES497144 £42.60	
	DX 93, RO 90, RS 300* *For use with flat iron sanding pad	93 mm triangular	P40 50 FES497390 £19.50
		93 mm triangular	P60 50 FES497391 £17.75
93 mm triangular		P80 50 FES497392 £16.75	
93 mm triangular		P120 100 FES497394 £27.95	
93 mm triangular		P180 100 FES497396 £27.95	
93 mm triangular		P240 100 FES497398 £27.95	
93 mm triangular		P320 100 FES497399 £27.95	
93 mm triangular		P400 100 FES497400 £27.95	

SECTION 3

### Granat Abrasives Rectangular Shaped

Granat Abrasives	code	price
size	grit	pack quantity
Suits RTS 400, LS 130	80 x 133 mm	P40 10 FES497127 £8.10
	80 x 133 mm	P80 10 FES497128 £8.10
	80 x 133 mm	P120 10 FES497129 £8.10
	80 x 133 mm	P180 10 FES497130 £8.10
	80 x 133 mm	P40 50 FES497117 £24.25
	80 x 133 mm	P60 50 FES497118 £22.35
	80 x 133 mm	P80 50 FES497119 £20.50
	80 x 133 mm	P120 100 FES497120 £33.45
	80 x 133 mm	P180 100 FES497122 £33.45
	80 x 133 mm	P240 100 FES497124 £33.45
	80 x 133 mm	P320 100 FES497125 £33.45
	80 x 133 mm	P400 100 FES497126 £33.45

For more Festool Equipment and seasonal special offers visit [flints.co.uk](http://flints.co.uk).

## FESTOOL RUSTOFIX TIMBER TEXTURER

The fast and healthy option to sandblasting or torching



**Rustofix Timber Texturer** This amazing machine will produce three-dimensional raised texture wooden surfaces in no time at all. One tool for texturing, intermediate sanding and smoothing. When coupled with a Festool extractor, dust and mess will be minimal. This is certainly a massive improvement on sandblasting or blowtorching timber – and safer too!

- ✓ Three-in-one tool – texturing, intermediate sanding and smoothing
- ✓ Adjustable support rollers for precise setting of the texturing depth
- ✓ Quick, easy brush changes
- ✓ Overload protection for a long service life
- ✓ Dust extraction system for healthy work
- ✓ MMC electronics for adaptation to the working material and temperature monitoring

SPECIFICATION: Power consumption: 1,500 W. Idle engine speed: 800-4,000 min<sup>-1</sup>. Tool diameter: 150 mm. Connection Ø d/e: 27mm. Weight: 7.5 kg.

□ Supplied in carrying case with: LD 85 brush, KB 80 brush, extractor hood with handle, tool arbour, clamping flange, operation tool.

RAS 180.03 E-HR GB 240 V	code	list	Tradeline
Rustofix Timber Texturer	FES570748	£793.00	£697.84
Spare Wheels		code	price
Rustilon LD85 for texturing [inc. with machine]	FES411549		£134.70
Rustilon KB80 for 2nd step sanding [inc. with machine]	FES411969		£123.55
Rustilon BG85 for 3rd step final smoothing	FES411887		£100.25

## FESTOOL SYSTAINER SYSTEM

## Systainer System

Festool Tools are normally supplied in a Systainer box. The ingenious system allows boxes to lock together or lock to a rolling base board. With the new T-LOC system just one turn will lock, open and connect the boxes. The new system is fully compatible with the old system. You can, for instance, buy a sander, a Midi dust extractor, and a Sortainer 6 to hold your abrasives and they will all lock together as one neat unit. Sorted! Warning: This system is highly addictive!



**SYS-TB-1** Here is the very latest offering from Festool – an open top box with two spacious compartments for better organisation of up to 7 kg of tools or consumables. The box will, of course, lock onto all the other Festool Systainers and the CLEANTEX Mobile dust extractors.

Systainer System	ext size LxDxH mm	features	code	price
SYS-TB-1 Box	396 x 296 x 150	open box, one turn system	FES495024	£32.50



**SYS 3-SORT/6** This is a really useful box for organising your sanding sheets or other consumables. The unit is supplied with two dividers per drawer, 8 label holders and 8 lettering strips. Clip it to the bottom of your Rotex 90 and you will never look back. Internal drawer width: 160mm.

Systainer System	ext dims LxDxH mm	features	code	list	Tradeline
SYS 3-SORT/6	395 x 296 x 210	6 medium drawers	FES491984	£110.45	£97.20

## FESTOOL ROUTER

## Router OF 1400 EBQ Plus GB

- ✓ Robust and reliable thanks to the dual-bearing cutter spindle
- ✓ Special base runner with extension and chip deflector to guide the router accurately along edges [accessory]
- ✓ MMC electronics for adaptation to the working material



- ✓ Ergonomically arranged control elements for safe routing

SPECIFICATION: Power supply: 240 V. Mains frequency: 50 Hz. Power consumption: 1,400 W. Idle engine speed: 10,000 – 22,500 min<sup>-1</sup>. Routing depth adjustment range: 70 mm. Fine height adjustment range: 8 mm. Connection Ø d/e: 27/36 mm. Weight: 4.5 kg.

□ Supplied in a Systainer SYS 4 T-LOC complete with: Ø 8 mm clamping collet, Ø 12 mm clamping collet, Ø 12.7 mm [1/2"] clamping collet, parallel side fence with fine adjustment and extraction hood, copy ring Ø 30 mm, extraction hood, top, chip deflector and operation tool.

OF 1400 EBQ-Plus GB	code	list	Tradeline
Router	FES574345	£486.00	£427.68
Guide Rail Adapter	FES492601		£46.75
Copying Ring KR-D 17 [17 mm]	FES493315		£13.70
Copying Ring KR-D 24 [24 mm]	FES492183		£13.95
Copying Ring KR-D 27 [27 mm]	FES492184		£13.95
Copying Ring KR-D 30 [30 mm]	FES492185		£13.95
Routing Template [needs copying ring]	FES492611		£296.65

See page 3.22 or visit [flints.co.uk](http://flints.co.uk) for Router Bits.

Visit [flints.co.uk](http://flints.co.uk) for more!

## FESTOOL SYSTAINER SYSTEM



100 kg capacity

**SYS-Roller** This is a great tough trolley to keep all your Systainers in one place. The design, with large rear wheels and smaller swivel castors at the front, enables it to be used like a sack barrow for getting to and from site or as roll board for working around your workshop. There's even a handy small drawer for bits and bobs and a safety belt to secure everything. Alternatively the newly designed Roll Board [SYS-CART] will carry Systainers up to 100 kg.

SYS-Roller	code	list	Tradeline
SYS-Roll 100	FES498660	£116.40	£102.44



Systainer System	ext dims LxDxH mm	features	code	list	Tradeline
SYS-1 TL Box	396x296x105	plain box, one turn system	FES497563	£41.75	£36.74
SYS-1 TL Box	396x296x105	SYS1+plastic tray inserts	FES497694	£58.65	£51.61
SYS-2 TL Box	396x296x157	plain box, one turn system	FES497564	£45.40	£39.96
SYS-3 TL Box	396x296x210	plain box, one turn system	FES497565	£49.25	£43.34
SYS-4 TL Box	396x296x322	plain box, one turn system	FES497566	£53.00	£46.64
SYS-5 TL Box	396x296x427	plain box, one turn system	FES497567	£56.60	£49.81
SYS-HWZ	396x296x315	SYS4+timber tool organiser	FES497658	£116.95	£102.92
SYS-Cart	360x520	Roll board max load 100 kg	FES495020	£62.35	£54.87



## FESTOOL MOBILE DUST EXTRACTION

### Festool Dust Extractors

Anyone performing sawing, sanding or routing work on a regular basis will appreciate the importance of an efficient dust extractor. Not only are there significant health benefits for you and those working around you, but by keeping the work clear of dust precise results can be achieved. Each of the extractors has a SYS-Dock for holding Festool Systainers firmly in place. You will notice a substantial difference to your working environment by choosing Festool extractors.

### All the Festool Extractors listed on this page have these outstanding features!

- ✓ Approved for dust category L [does not allow more than 1% of dust to pass out of extractor]
- ✓ Antistatic function prevents static developing during work
- ✓ Attachment of Systainers via SYS-Dock
- ✓ Integral automatic electronic switch-on/shut-off for extraction from electric power tools. A really useful feature – the suction even runs for a few seconds after you turn off the tool to clean out the hose!
- ✓ Suitable for dust with limit values > 1 mg/m<sup>3</sup>
- ✓ For both wet and dry extraction



### Mobile Dust Extractor CTL MINI

A small, practical mobile dust extractor. This is great choice if you need to work in confined areas or if you have to lift it onto upper levels. Even narrow ladders do not pose a problem.

- ✓ Very compact and lightweight
- ✓ Practical store for hose & mains cable
- ✓ Storage compartment for replacement filter bag
- ✓ Economical – optimal utilisation of the filter bag in the container
- ✓ Ideal for assembly work
- ✓ Best suited to smaller sanding, routing, sawing and drilling tasks
- ✓ Ideal for final clean-up

Fitted with tapered D32/27 hose for improved suction and the robust housing featuring the T-Loc design locking system.

SPECIFICATION: Power consumption: 400 - 1,200 W. Airflow max: 3,700 L/min. Max vacuum: 24,000 Pa. Filter surface area: 5,000 cm<sup>2</sup>. Rubber-insulated mains cable: 7.5 m. Container/filter bag capacity: 10/7.5 L. Dimension LxDxH: 440 x 340 x 420 mm. Max appliance socket connected load: 2,400 W. Weight: 8.7 kg.  Supplied in a carton with: fitted filter bag, suction hose Ø 32/27 mm x 3.5 m-AS with rotating angle adapter at extractor side, hose holder, and SYS-Dock with T-Loc function.

### CTL MINI GB 240 V

	code	list	Tradeline
Dust Extractor Mini 240 V	FES584153	£299.00	£263.12
Dust Extractor Mini 110 V	FES584154	£299.00	£263.12
Self Clean Filter Bag [pack of 5]	FES498410		£13.95
Wet Filter [must be used when extracting water]	FES456805		£8.95
Main Filter [filters any residual dust]	FES456790		£16.00



### Compact Cleaning Set

This compact cleaning set includes all the basic accessories.

- ✓ 4 different attachments for different flooring
- ✓ Crevice nozzle for dust extraction in places that are difficult to access
- ✓ You receive the set in a practical Systainer 1 T-LOC
- ✓ The Systainer 1 T-LOC will lock in place on any extractor shown

### D 27/D 36 K-RS-Plus

	code	price
Compact Cleaning Set	FES497697	£58.60



### Mobile Dust Extractor CTL MIDI

Small on the outside, large on the inside. The most popular Festool extractor.

- ✓ Very compact and lightweight
- ✓ Practical store for hose and mains cable
- ✓ Storage compartment for replacement filter bag
- ✓ Economical, thanks to optimal utilisation of the filter bag in the container

Our best selling dust extractor!

- ✓ Ideal for assembly work
- ✓ For sanding, milling and sawing work that generates medium quantities of dust

- ✓ Ideal for final clean-up

Fitted with tapered D32/27 hose for improved suction and the robust housing featuring the T-Loc design locking system.

SPECIFICATION: Power consumption: 400 - 1,200 W. Airflow max: 3,700 L/min. Max vacuum: 24,000 Pa. Filter surface area: 5,000 cm<sup>2</sup>. Rubber-insulated mains cable: 7.5 m. Container/filter bag capacity: 15/12.5 L. Dimension [LxDxH]: 440 x 340 x 470 mm. Max appliance socket Connected load: 2,400 W. Weight: 9 kg.

Supplied in a carton with: fitted filter bag, spare filter bag in the storage compartment, suction hose Ø 32/27 mm x 3.5 m-AS with angle rotating adapter on the extractor side, and hose holder.

### CTL MIDI GB

	code	list	Tradeline
Midi Dust Extractor 240 V	FES584162	£325.00	£286.00
Midi Dust Extractor 110 V	FES584163	£325.00	£286.00
Self Clean Filter Bag [pack of 5]	FES498411		£20.45
Wet Filter [must be used when extracting water]	FES456805		£8.95
Main Filter [filters any residual dust]	FES456790		£16.00



### Mobile Dust Extractor CLEANTEX CTL 26TL

The giant 26 L container makes this a great choice for the construction site or workshop.

- ✓ Constantly high suction because of the compact high performance turbine
- ✓ Hose garage and cable windup for greater tidiness and safety
- ✓ Economical because of the optimal use

of the available volume with a SELFCLEAN filter bag in the container

- ✓ Flexible and clean in the workshop and at the construction site thanks to a compact design and a container volume of 26 litres
- ✓ Infinitely variable suction power adjustment.

SPECIFICATION: Power consumption: 350 - 1,200 W. Airflow max: 3,900 L/min. Max vacuum: 24,000 Pa. Filter surface area: 6,318 cm<sup>2</sup>. Rubber-insulated mains cable: 7.5 m. Container/filter bag capacity: 26/24 L. Dimension [LxDxH]: 630 x 365 x 540 mm. Max appliance socket connected load: 2,400 W. Weight: 13.9 kg.

Supplied in a carton with: SELFCLEAN filter bag, suction hose Ø 27 mm x 3.5 m-AS, hose holder, and cable holder.

### CTL 26 E GB 240 V and 110 V

	code	list	Tradeline
Dust Extractor CTL26 240 V	FES583499	£445.00	£391.60
Dust Extractor CTL26 110 V	FES583498	£445.00	£391.60
SELFCLEAN Filter Bag [pack 5]	FES496187		£31.20
Longlife Filter Sack	FES496120		£120.70
Wet Filter [must be used when extracting water]	FES496169		£12.20
Main Filter [filters any residual dust]	FES496170		£26.00

## PLUG IT CABLE



**Plug It Cable** Most Festool machines are supplied with pluggable cables. If you accidentally damage one they can be replaced in seconds to keep your production on time. So long as you have a spare one to hand!

### Plug It Cable 240 V

	code	price
4 m long cable [UK plug]	FES490650	£19.50

# FEIN MULTIMASTER

## THE TOOL OF LIMITLESS POSSIBILITIES



Fein invented the first ever power tool over 130 years ago and even this range of oscillating tools embody over 40 years of experience. These innovative German-made industrial-quality machines will repay their cost time and time again. The quiet oscillating movement allows recoil and vibration-free operation with high stock removal rates, whilst providing the very highest standards of safety to the operator. A single machine will saw, sand, scrape, rasp, polish, cut and even consolidate concrete. The HSS blades will cut accurate square holes through fibreglass without dust, the deck blades will effectively remove old Sikaflex and deck caulking and the finger sanders will get to places no other machine can. Highly recommended.

### THE MULTIMASTER



**MultiMaster Quick Start FMM 350 Q** This is the basic unit now with variable speed control.

□ Supplied in a sturdy plastic case with: 80 mm delta sanding pad, 3 sheets each of sanding paper in 60, 80, 120 and 180 grit, fixed scraper, 44 mm Universal E-Cut saw blade, 65 mm E-Cut long life saw blade, HSS segment saw blade. Plus an Allen key and blade fixing bolts.

MultiMaster Quickstart	weight	code	list	Tradeline
240 V	1.4 kg	FEIFMM350QUICK	£259.00	£172.50



**MultiMaster TOP FMM 350 Q** The variable speed machine with quick release function and all the trimmings.

□ Supplied in a plastic case with: 80 mm delta sanding pad with 3 sheets each of sanding paper in 60, 80, 120 and 180 grit; perforated sanding plate with 3 sheets each of perforated sanding paper in 60, 80, 120, 180 grit; perforated backing pad 115 mm Ø with 2 sheets each of perforated sanding sheets in 60, 80, 180 grit; dust extractor, fixed scraper, 65 mm & 35 mm E-Cut long life saw blades, 44 mm Universal E-Cut saw blade, HSS segment saw blade, carbide section saw blade, carbide perforated triangular rasp, Allen key and blade fixing bolts.

MultiMaster Top FMM 350 Q	code	list	Tradeline
240 V	FEIFMM350QTOP	£309.00	£205.00

**MultiMaster Adapter** Adapter for the older model of the Fein MultiMaster – allows the new accessories to be used.

Adapter	code	price
	FEI8000	£7.17



**MultiMaster Cordless AFMM14** The Li-ion 14.4 V 3 Ah rechargeable battery allows work to be carried out away from mains power. Weight: 1.7 kg.

□ Supplied in a sturdy plastic case with 1 sanding pad, 5 sheets each of sanding paper in 60, 80, 120, 180 grit, 1 Universal E-Cut saw blade [44 mm wide], 1 E-Cut long-life bi-metal saw blade [65 mm wide], 1 carbide segment saw blade, 1 carbide rasp [triangular], 1 HSS segment saw blade, 1 fixed scraper, 1 battery pack [Li-ion], 1 rapid charger ALG

Multimaster Cordless AFMM14	code	list	Tradeline
Cordless	FEIAFMM14	£353.00	£227.50
Spare Battery [Li-ion 14.4 V]	FEI1002BN	£148.20	£126.10

Call us to find out what's new in the Fein MultiMaster range.

### STATIONARY WORKING ADAPTER



**Clamp** For perfect precision cuts the MultiMaster can now be clamped to a bench and the work safely fed into it. It also allows use in standard 43 mm Ø drill presses.

Clamp	code	price
	FEICLAMP	£43.61

### SANDING ACCESSORIES



**Carbide Triangular Rasp** For coarse sanding of filler, plaster, glue remnants, paint etc.

Carbide Triangular Rasp	code	price
80 mm	FEI2001N	£23.42



**Carbide Finger Rasp** Coated both sides for tricky corners.

Carbide Finger Rasp	code	price
35 x 45 mm	FEI2002N	£32.18



**Standard Sanding Pad** Perforated Velcro-backed padded triangular pad.

Standard Sanding Pad	code	price
Pack of 2 80 mm	FEI2003N	£15.69



**Flat Sanding Pad** Useful for gaining access between things like louvres. Otherwise the standard pad is easier to use.

Flat Sanding Pad	code	price
Pack of 2 80 mm	FEI2004N	£13.85



**Finger Sander** One of the most useful attachments. This small finger pad gets into every corner other machines can't access.

Finger Sander	code	price
Pack of 2	FEI2005N	£10.98



**Sanding Sheets** These sheets are velcro-backed to fit the pads. We can also order perforated sheets for you.



Sanding	triangular	price	price	finger	price
	code per 5	per 5	code per 50	per 50	code per 20
36	-	-	FEIT3650	£22.24	-
40	FEIT405	£3.69	FEIT4050	£15.33	FEIF40 £5.11
60	FEIT605	£3.69	FEIT6050	£15.33	FEIF60 £5.11
80	FEIT805	£3.69	FEIT8050	£15.33	FEIF80 £5.11
100	FEIT1005	£3.69	FEIT10050	£15.33	FEIF100 £5.11
120	FEIT1205	£3.69	FEIT12050	£15.33	FEIF120 £5.11
150	FEIT1505	£3.69	FEIT15050	£15.33	FEIF150 £5.11
180	FEIT1805	£3.69	FEIT18050	£15.33	FEIF180 £5.11
220	FEIT2205	£3.69	FEIT22050	£15.33	-
240	FEIT2405	£3.69	FEIT24050	£15.33	FEIF240 £5.11



**Profile Sanding Set** Set of six replaceable profiles plus sheets enable you to sand concave and convex surfaces. The work is completed fast with 300% improvement in stock removal rates.

☐ Set comes with shank and contains:

Profiles for: V form for 90°, T&G, straight, concave, convex, large convex, plus 5 sheets each of sanding paper in 80, 120, and 180 grit.

Profile Sanding Set	code	price
22-piece set	FEIPSSN	£39.62

## SAWING



### Mini Cut Saw and File Set

For cuts from 10 mm.

☐ Set comes with shank and contains: 10 mm & 20 mm saw blades for wood/soft plastics, and HSS saw blades for hard plastics/fibreglass/sheet metal up to 1 mm; and 20 mm diamond file, carbide file, scraper.

Mini Cut and File Set	code	price
9-piece Mini Cut and File Set	FEIMCSN	£32.85
Extra pair 10 mm wood blades	FEIMC10N	£9.45
Extra pair 10 mm HSS blades	FEIMC10HSSN	£12.56
Extra pair 20 mm wood blades	FEIMC20N	£9.45
Extra pair 20 mm HSS blades	FEIMC20HSSN	£12.56



**HSS Saw Blade** Cuts fibreglass, carbon fibre, and sheet steel up to 1 mm thick with no sparks, burrs or deformation. Remarkably this vibrating blade will not cut your hand so no guard is needed [but it does get hot!]. Unlike grinders which can kick up clouds of dust, any dust tends to just fall vertically to the floor!

HSS Saw Blade	code	price	
Blade	80 mm Ø	FEI3001N	£21.54
Blades [pack of two]	80 mm Ø	FEI3002N	£38.75



**Top Hat HSS Blade** All the advantages of the blade above but with the ability to cut completely flush with the floor or wall.

Top Hat HSS Blade	code	price
85 mm Ø	FEI3003N	£41.68



**Segment HSS Blade** Able to cut right into corners.

Segment HSS Blade	code	price
80 mm Ø	FEI3004N	£24.69



**Depth Stop Ring** When coupled with the HSS blade this will be the ideal tool to repair fibreglass balsa sandwich constructions without core damage.

Depth Stop Ring	code	price
	FEI3005N	£17.67



**Segment Angled Saw Blade** For soft materials. Ideal for working corners, flat to the surface.

Segment Saw Blade	code	price
84 mm Ø	FEI3006N	£18.68



**Diamond Blade** Very popular blades for cutting marble, plaster, epoxy resin, and cement joints with the minimum of dust generation.

Diamond Blades	code	price	
Full Blade	63 mm Ø	FEI3008N	£54.38
Segment Blade	63 mm Ø	FEI3009N	£54.38



### E-Cut Bi-Metallic Long Life Blades

These blades will cut all woods even those with nails! Also ideal for plasterboard and plastics flush to the surface unlike jigsaws and circular saws. The double row of sharp teeth provides maximum precision and a high cutting speed. Extremely durable.

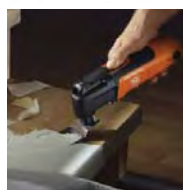
E-Cut Long Life Blades	blade width	cuts up to	code	price
	35 mm	50 mm	FEIECLL35N	£15.09
	65 mm	50 mm	FEIECLL65N	£16.36

## SCRAPING AND POLISHING



**Flexible Scraper Knife** To remove layers of paint, adhesive, stickers, and elastic sealant.

Flexible Scraper Knife	code	price
Pack of 2	FEI4001N	£14.48



**Cranked Scraper Knife** Ideal for removing carpet and tile adhesive residues.

Cranked Scraper Knife	code	price
	FEI4002N	£14.20



**Felt Polishing Pad** Useful for polishing small areas of stone, brass or gelcoat.

Felt Polishing Pad	code	price
Pack of 2	FEI4003N	£27.77

## CUTTING



**Convex Cutting Knife** For cutting floor tiles made of plastic, rubber, and leather as well as cardboard, wire meshing, and carpets.

Convex Cutting Knife	code	price
	FEI5001N	£9.52



**Segment Knife** For soft materials such as polystyrene.

Segment Knife	code	price
	FEI5002N	£9.52

## DECK BLADES



**Deck Blades** For cutting away marine glue and polyurethane deck sealants without effort. Highly recommended. To clean up prior to edge priming see the sanding profile set.

Deck Blade	blade width	code	price
	3 mm	FEI5003N	£31.21
	4 mm	FEI5004N	£31.21
	5 mm	FEI5005N	£31.21

## DUST EXTRACTION



**Dustex 25 L** The MultiMaster creates very little dust compared to conventional systems but to create the ideal working conditions use this quiet, only 67 dB, wet/dry dust extractor.

☐ Supplied with: 4 m suction hose, tool collar.

SPECIFICATION: Max power input: 1,380 W. Container volume: 22 L. Weight: 8 kg.

Dustex 25 L	code	list	Tradeline
Dust Extractor	FEIDUSTEX25L	£301.00	£257.26
Fleece Filter bag [pack of five]	FEIDUSTEX25LFB		£21.79

3.15

SECTION 3

# WELDING MACHINES

## Our Welding Page!

Times have moved on since scenery was built from wood and canvas and we admit we have been a bit sluggish keeping up! That is all about to change as now, after a great deal of research, we have selected a really excellent range of Welding Machines from GYS. GYS are a very successful French company with 430 employees and a 16,700 m2 factory in Laval, France. They have a cutting edge R&D department with 30 researchers. The welding machines that GYS build are not only of the highest reliable quality but are packed with leading edge technology. We are sure that you will enjoy working with these superior machines.

3.16

## ARC WELDER – INVERTER TECHNOLOGY



Just 4.1 kg!

**GYSMI 160 P** This welding unit with inverter technology is piloted by a microprocessor. The arc dynamic of the product is unique and revolutionary on the market. It can be used with all types of electrodes: rutile, basic, stainless steel, and cast iron in direct current. It is a very handy unit, thanks to its low weight, its

highly reduced volume and its very low consumption.

- ✓ Immediate start thanks to its very high no-load voltage
- ✓ Constant welding power
- ✓ Very smooth melting due to the direct current
- ✓ Not sensitive to supply current fluctuations or to the arc length
- ✓ Very good penetration and perfect arc stability

**Arc Force:** fast increase of current in difficult welding situations

**Hot Start:** increased power at start

**Anti Sticking:** anti-sticking process

SPECIFICATION: Power Supply: 230 V x 16 A. 10 A - 160 A. Electrodes from: 1.6 - 4 mm. Generator Power Variation accepted up to 15%+/- . Suitable for steel up to 10 mm thick.

- Supplied in a sturdy carrying case with: 1.6 m earth cable, and 2 m electrode cable.

GYSMI 160P	weight	code	list	Tradeline
	4.1 kg	MET030077	£199.00	£159.20

## MIG-MAG WELDING MACHINES



**Smartmig 162 Gas/No Gas** Perfectly suited to working with steel, stainless steel and aluminium sheet. It is easy to adjust the voltage [4 positions] and the wire speed feeding. Just select the type and diameter of the wire and then thickness of

the metal sheet. Its low current consumption even allows it to be plugged into a single domestic 230 V - 13 A socket. The powerful 40 W wire feeder provides constant wire delivery. Adaptable for 100 or 200 mm Ø coils. This machine can be used with or without gas [see ⚡ for regulator].

- ✓ Easy to use intuitive with the "Smart" solution
- ✓ On castors for great manoeuvrability
- ✓ Removable torch to simplify the wire change

SPECIFICATION: Power Supply: 230 V x 13 A. Uses Wire: 0.6 - 0.8 mm with gas or 0.9 mm without gas. 30 - 160 A. Generator Spec: 4.5 kVA

- Supplied in a carton with: 2.2 m earth cable, a removable torch and 0.6/0.8 mm steel rollers.

Smartmig 162	weight	code	list	Tradeline
	28.4 kg	MET034297	£439.00	£329.25

## WELDING KIT



**Arc Welder Kit** Ever thought how useful it would be to stick pieces of steel together? Well, now is your chance. The Kit includes the Welding for Dummies book, a top quality easy to use arc welder, 50 electrodes, a pair of gauntlets and a welding helmet.

SPECIFICATION: Power Supply: 230 V x 16 A. 10 A - 160 A. Electrodes from: 1.6 - 4 mm. Generator Power Variation accepted up to 15%+/- . Earth Cable: 1.6 m. Electrode Cable: 2 m. Suitable for steel up to 10 mm thick.

- Kit comes with: GYSMI 160 P Arc Welder, Welder's Gauntlets [T10], 50 x Ø 2.5 mm Electrodes, Flip Flap Welding Helmet.

Arc Welder Kit	code	Tradeline
	MET030077K	£189.00

## WELDING HELMETS

### Flip Flap Welding Helmet



This welding helmet is suitable for all welding except laser, gaz, or Oxy-Acetylene, The flip front [shade 11] is for welding, the fixed clear screen for vision before welding or for grinding. Ideal for MMA up to 150 or MIG up to 200.

SPECIFICATION: Viewing area: 97 x 80 mm. CE conformity EN 175, EN 166 and EN 168. Weight: 429 g.

Welding Helmet Flip Flap	pack	code	price
Welding Helmet	each	MET042513	£13.30
Spare Screens Internal Tinted	20	MET042698	£6.00
Spare Screens External Clear	20	MET042735	£3.20



### LCD 9.13 G Welding Helmet

This updated welding helmet is designed for ARC, MIG/MAG and TIG welding as it operates from just 10 A upwards. The electro optical filter automatically switches from a clear shade [4] to dark shades [9 to 13] immediately the arc is formed and switches back to

clear as soon as the arc shuts down. Reaction time is 0.3 ms and it returns to clear automatically.

SPECIFICATION: Conformity: EN 379 and EN 175. Weight: 460 g.

LCD 913 G Welding Helmet	pack	code	price
LCD Welding Helmet	each	MET040861	£46.70
Inside Screens [103.5 x 53 mm]	5	MET040786	£2.60
Outside Screens [116.1 x 89.5 mm]	5	MET040779	£3.40

# WELDING ACCESSORIES

Page updated 12th December 2016

## PROTECTIVE GEAR



### Welding Screen and Frame

An economical welding screen to protect bystanders from welding glare.

SPECIFICATION: Compliance EN 1598. 2 m x 2 m.

Screen	weight	code	price
	8.3 kg	MET060227	£117.00



### Professional Welding Apron

A tough leather apron with pouches which will withstand sparks and touching against hot metal.

Welding Apron	code	price
	MET045217	£30.00



### Welder's Gauntlets [T10]

Multipurpose heavy-duty gloves suitable for welding [MMA/MIG/Plasma].

Welder's Gauntlets	code	price
	MET045101	£5.00

## MAGNETIC CLAMPS



**Magnetic Clamps** Choose between, a fixed clamp to hold steel items at 90°, 45°, or 135°, or a double magnet to form any angle. See also Solo Clamps with Metal Feet [page 3.34].

Magnetic clamps	code	price
Fixed	MET044203	£6.00
Variable	MET044302	£11.70

## WIRE BRUSHES & CHIPPING HAMMER



### Purdy Cushion Grip Wire Brushes

The short handled brush has unique criss-cross bristles made from rustproof stainless steel. The handle is rubberised for comfort, has a pistol grip, and a hammerhead end. The brush head has side grips so you can really attack your rust. The block brush has a universal threaded end for an extension pole. The rubberised grip is textured so you can change your hand position to prevent fatigue. These brushes are light.

Purdy Wire Brushes	length	weight	code	price
Short Handled Wire Brush	11"	200 g	PBR144910100	£6.35
Block Wire Brush	8"	400 g	PBR144910300	£8.99



**Mini Wire Brush Set** Like oversized toothbrushes these are great for getting at difficult to access places to clean up and de-rust prior to painting. They have a comfortable soft grip handle. One of stainless steel, one of brass and one of nylon.

Length: 175 mm. Bristles: 40 mm x 10 mm wide.

Mini Wire Brush Set	code	price
3 brush set	TOLROU52005	£5.95



**Faithful Wire Brush** A useful good value steel wire brush.

Faithful Wire Brush	code	price
4-Row Wire Brush	MET044241	£2.10



**Economy Wire Brush** We now stock a really good value wire brush with a plastic handle.

	code	price
Three Row	TOL731	£2.49
Four Row	TOL732	£2.88
Four Row with Scraper	TOL734	£4.02



**Chipping Hammer** An economical chipping hammer. Weight: 280 g.

	code	price
	MET044159	£3.80

## WELDING MACHINE ACCESSORIES



**Regulator/Flowmeter** Complete with all hoses and connections allowing a high flow of up to 35 L/mn. Suited to UK gas bottles. Great value.

	code	price
Flowmeter + hoses + connector	MET041646	£60.10



**Rollers** to weld with larger Ø wires.

	code	price
for Ø 0.8/1.0 mm steel wire [Smartmig]	MET041189	£11.10
for Ø 0.9/1.0 mm ali wire [Smartmig/Pearl]	MET041196	£11.10



**No Gas Kit** Only for use in windy or outside conditions. The preference should always be to use gas.

	code	price
for Pearl and Smartmig	MET041240	£18.90

## WELDING CONSUMABLES

**Electrodes** We stock them for steel but can order for cast iron, stainless steel 308 [for 304] or 316, and aluminium. Please allow 5 days. Most popular electrodes marked with a for easy restocking.

Electrodes for steel [GY38]	pack size	code	price
Ø 1.6 mm	17	MET084315	£2.50
Ø 1.6 mm	50	MET084414	£4.70
Ø 2.0 mm	13	MET084322	£2.00
Ø 2.0 mm	50	MET084421	£4.60
Ø 2.5 mm	11	MET084339	£2.00
Ø 2.5 mm	50	MET084438	£5.20
Ø 3.2 mm	9	MET084346	£2.10
Ø 3.2 mm	50	MET084445	£6.80
Ø 4.0 mm	8	MET084353	£2.50



**Welding Wire Reels** We stock reels for welding steel but we can easily order reels for welding other materials. Please allow 5 days.

Reels for steel (SG2)	Ø/mm	length	weight	code	price
	Ø 0.6 mm	100 mm	900 g	MET086593	£6.25
	Ø 0.6 mm	200 mm	5.0 kg	MET086111	£17.50
	Ø 0.8 mm	100 mm	900 g	MET086609	£6.00
	Ø 0.8 mm	200 mm	5.0 kg	MET086128	£13.50
	Ø 1.0 mm	200 mm	5.0 kg	MET086135	£16.90

## SUNDRIES

**Sundries** are listed in more detail elsewhere in the catalogue.

Sundries	pack	code	price
Deb Barrier Cream	150 ml	SAFUPW150ML	£4.99
Swarfega Natural Hand Cleaner	450 ml	SAFN450PP	£4.44
Swarfega Orange Hand Cleaner	4 L	SAFSWASOR4LMP	£22.22
Blue Roll	each	SAF582103	£9.33
Methylated Spirit	5 L	PAT502	£11.95
Sparks for the grinder	Box	APRIF available early April	

3.17

SECTION 3

# POWER TOOL ACCESSORIES

## STARRETT JIGSAW BLADES



BEST SELLER



**Starrett Unified Shank Bi-Metal Jigsaw Blades** These Starrett blades impressed us so much during a demonstration that we decided on the spot that we had to stock them. We would highly recommend that you try them. ✓ Unified shank fits all jigsaw machines ✓ Unique bi-metal technology joins the steels by solid state diffusion bonding ✓ Unbreakable during normal use ✓ Typically lasts 25% longer than directly competing products ✓ 170% greater resistance to tooth breakage ✓ Each blade performs many functions so fewer types are needed



Unified Shank Bi-Metal Jigsaw Blades		equivalent blades		qty	code	price
	cuts up to [mm]	TPI	toothed/blade length			
Fine [Fast Wood Blades]	30 - 45	6	75/100 mm	T101D, T101DP, U101D, U101DP	5 POWBU36T	£8.70
Coarse [Fast Wood Blades]	45 - 60	6	100/130 mm	T344D, T344DF, T301DL	5 POWBU46	£12.56
Metal	1.6 - 3.2	24	50/75 mm	T118A, T118AF, T218A, U118A, U118AF	5 POWBU224	£8.42

3.18

## BOSCH JIGSAW BLADES



**Bosch Jigsaw Blades** Bosch make more jigsaw blades than anyone else – over 6 billion! They fit Bosch, Festool, Hitachi, AEG, Elu, Holzher and Metabo etc.

Bosch Jigsaw Blades										qty	code	price
type	description	cuts up to	tooth spacing	toothed length	wood	plastic	metal	ply				
<b>FOR WOOD</b>												
T101B	Clean cutting [progressive teeth]	3 - 30 mm	2.7 mm	74 mm	Y	Y	N	Y	5	POWT101B	£7.63	
T101BR	Splinter-free cuts with down-facing teeth	3 - 30 mm	2.5 mm	74 mm	Y	Y	N	Y	5	POWT101BR	£8.40	
T101AO	Curve and right angle cuts. Also laminated chipboard	1.5 - 15 mm	1.4 mm	56 mm	Y	N	N	Y	5	POWT101AO	£6.99	
T101D	Quick cutting [progressive teeth]	10 - 45 mm	4 - 5.2 mm	74 mm	Y	Y	N	Y	5	POWT101D	£7.63	
T144D	Quick cutting popular blade [progressive teeth]	5 - 50 mm	4 - 5.2 mm	74 mm	Y	N	N	Y	5	POWT144D	£5.94	
T244D	Curve cutting [progressive teeth]	5 - 50 mm	4 - 5.2 mm	74 mm	Y	N	N	Y	5	POWT244D	£7.70	
T111C	Coarse cutting wood	4 - 50 mm	3 mm	74 mm	Y	N	N	Y	5	POWT111C	£3.83	
T119B	Wavy set teeth for wood	2 - 15 mm	1.9 - 2.3 mm	50 mm	Y	Y	N	Y	5	POWT119B	£4.38	
<b>FOR WOOD AND METAL</b>												
T345XF	Progressor for construction timber with nails Glass fibre, reinforced plastic/epoxy Metal plate, pipes/profiles including aluminium [Ø]	3 - 65 mm 3 - 10 mm 3 - 10 mm	2.4 - 5 mm	106 mm	Y	Y	Y	Y	5	POWT345XF	£13.54	
<b>FOR METAL AND PLASTICS</b>												
T101A	Perspex, polycarbonate, acrylic sheet	2 - 20 mm	2 mm	75 mm	N	Y	N	N	5	POWT101A	£14.54	
T123X	Progressor for metal plate Pipes/profiles including aluminium [Ø]	1.5 - 10 mm 1.5 - 30 mm	1.2 - 2.6 mm	74 mm	N	Y	Y	N	5	POWT123X	£9.01	
T127D	Curved cutting for metal plate Pipes/profiles special for aluminium [Ø] Glass fibre, reinforced plastic/epoxy	3 - 15 mm < 30 mm < 30 mm	3 mm	74 mm	N	Y	Y	N	5	POWT127D	£7.98	
T118A	Mild steel plate [progressive teeth]	1 - 3 mm	1 - 1.5 mm	50 mm	N	Y	Y	N	5	POWT118A	£7.36	
T118B	Mild steel plate [progressive teeth]	2.5 - 6 mm	1.9 - 2.3 mm	67 mm	N	N	Y	N	5	POWT118B	£7.36	
<b>FOR CERAMICS AND CAST IRON</b>												
T130RIFF	30 grit tungsten carbide for soft ceramic wall tiles, glass fibre, cast iron. Coarse cut	5 - 15 mm	30 grit	54 mm	N	Y	Y	N	3	POWT130RIFF	£15.57	
<b>FOR SOFT MATERIALS</b>												
T113A	Cardboard, polystyrene, carpet, leather, rubber	< 50 mm	knife serrated	74 mm	N	N	N	N	3	POWT113A	£7.70	
T313AW	Cardboard, polystyrene, carpet, leather, rubber	< 100 mm	knife ground	126 mm	N	N	N	N	3	POWT313AW	£8.85	



**Reciprocating Sabre Saw Blades** These bi-metal blades fit DeWalt, Bosch, Black and Decker, Hitachi, Metabo, Makita and Skil. The metal cutting blades will swiftly cut through metals 1.5 - 10 mm thick including non-ferrous, pipe conduit, steel sheet and stainless steel. The wood, and metal/wood [nail embedded] blades will rapidly cut wood 5 mm and thicker. See page 3.04 for the 18 V cordless DeWalt Reciprocating Saw.

Reciprocating Sabre Saw Blades						code	price
description	detail	cuts up to	TPI	toothed/blade length	quantity		per box
Metal cutting	Ferrous and non-ferrous	1.5 - 10 mm	14 [1.4 mm]	130/150 mm	2	TOL10506424	£4.88
Wood cutting	Very fast wood	> 3 mm	6 [4.2 mm]	130/150 mm	5	TOL10504150	£10.84
Metal/Wood	All wood, plastics and metals [e.g. wood and nails]	> 5 mm	6 [4.2 mm]	130/150 mm	2	TOL10506429	£5.58

Flints can supply other makes and types of Jigsaw Blades. For Jigsaws see pages 3.04 and 3.08.

## DRILL BITS



**HSS Twist Bits [Jobber Length]** Din Standard 338 [Durability] combined with efficient cutting. 118° point shape for drilling a wide selection of materials. Precision ground cutting edges.

HSS Twist Bits	diameter	code	price	10+
	1 mm	TOL2000	£0.58	£0.53
	1.5 mm	TOL2001	£0.58	£0.53
	2 mm	TOL2002	£0.65	£0.59
	2.5 mm	TOL2003	£0.68	£0.62
	3 mm	TOL2004	£0.73	£0.66
	3.2 mm	TOL20042	£1.56	£1.41
	3.5 mm	TOL2005	£0.85	£0.77
	3.8 mm	TOL20058	£0.88	£0.80
	4 mm	TOL2006	£0.94	£0.85
	4.5 mm	TOL2007	£1.07	£0.97
	5 mm	TOL2008	£1.21	£1.09
	5.5 mm	TOL2009	£1.52	£1.37
	6 mm	TOL2010	£1.65	£1.49
	6.5 mm	TOL2011	£1.92	£1.73
	7 mm	TOL2012	£2.11	£1.90
		code	price	5+
	7.5 mm	TOL2013	£2.43	£2.19
	8 mm	TOL2014	£2.72	£2.45
	8.5 mm	TOL2015	£2.90	£2.61
	9 mm	TOL2016	£3.34	£3.01
	9.5 mm	TOL2017	£3.68	£3.32
	10 mm	TOL2018	£3.82	£3.44
	10.5 mm	TOL2019	£4.58	£4.13
	11 mm	TOL2020	£5.04	£4.54
	12 mm	TOL2022	£6.08	£5.48
	12.5 mm	TOL2023	£6.37	£5.74
	13 mm	TOL2024	£6.66	£6.00



**Imperial, intermediate and larger sizes are available to order. Also available in extra long series.**

**For Drill Depth Stops see page 2.116.**

## DRILL SETS



**Metric Jobber Drill Sets** Jobber length twist bits in a strong carrying case. Will efficiently tackle the toughest jobs.

15 drill bits [1.5 - 10 mm HSS PRO]		
25 drill bits [1 - 13 mm in 0.5 increments]		
Metric Jobber Drill Sets	code	price
15 bits	TOL2072	£23.74
25 bits	FAIMSET25PRO	£69.28



**Dormer Drill Set** New case! Same renowned Dormer drills but in a robust plastic case. Less weight. Drills fit snugly into their slots and each size is marked clearly in white print.

25 drill bits [1 mm to 13 mm in 0.5 increments].		
Dormer Drill Set	code	list
25 bits	DORSET204	£219.00
		<b>Tradeline</b>
		£186.15



**Budget Drill Set** This set is suitable for the occasional user such as students or stage managers rather than full-time trades staff. Considering the price, they really are pretty good. 19 pieces all in a metal box.

19 bits [1 - 10 mm in 0.5 increments]		
Budget Drill Set	code	price
19 bits	TOL2069	£9.20

## FLAT BITS



**Irwin Flat Drill Bits** These are the

longest lasting and fastest boring flat bits made. The extended spurs scribe the hole while the patented micro groove point gives faster, cleaner cutting. The hex shank fits any chuck over 6.5 mm. Designed to be used at speeds over 1,000 rpm.

- ✓ Will bore twice as fast as any other flat bit
- ✓ Will stay sharper and last 3 times as long as other flat bits

Flat bits	diameter	length	code	price
	13 mm	152 mm	TOL2173	£5.20
	16 mm	152 mm	TOL2174	£5.20
	18 mm	152 mm	TOL2174A	£5.75
	19 mm	152 mm	TOL2174B	£5.75
	22 mm	152 mm	TOL2175	£5.97
	25 mm	152 mm	TOL2176	£6.29
	32 mm	152 mm	TOL2178	£9.39
	38 mm	152 mm	TOL2179	£9.95
	40 mm	152 mm	TOL2179B	£9.95

**Irwin Flat Drill Bit Set** A handy 6-piece set in a plastic wallet. Contains 10, 13, 16, 19, 22 and 25 mm bits.

Flat Drill Bit Set	code	list	price
	TOL217SET	£34.10	£29.95

## BLUE GROOVE 6X WOOD BORING BITS



**Blue Groove 6X Bits** for very rapid cutting with crisp clean cuts.

- ✓ "Tri-Flute" design for fast chip ejection
- ✓ Full screw tip for ease of use
- ✓ Cutting spurs for clean holes and minimal "break out"
- ✓ Full length heat treatment for durability

Blue Groove 6X	diameter	length	code	price
	16 mm	165 mm	TOLBG16	£7.24
	18 mm	165 mm	TOLBG18	£7.24
	20 mm	165 mm	TOLBG20	£7.56
	22 mm	165 mm	TOLBG22	£7.52
	25 mm	165 mm	TOLBG25	£8.26
	32 mm	165 mm	TOLBG32	£12.04
6-piece set of all the above in handy box			TOLBGSET	£49.07

## EXPANSIVE BITS



**Expansive Bits** These bits will fit a standard drill chuck.

At slow speeds the adjustable cutting blade will drill holes in wood from 22 to 76 mm.

- ✓ With just one expansive bit you can drill a full range of holes

Bahco Expansive Bits	code	list	price
	BAH9528MDL	£50.74	£43.13

## SDS DRILL BITS

**SDS Speedhammer Bits** These SDS bits will drill up to 25% faster and are capable of boring through reinforcing rod [providing it is safe to do so!]. Available from stock in the popular sizes listed below. Other sizes available to order.

SDS Bits	Ø suits	length	masonry anchors	code	price
	12 mm	300 mm	M6	TOL31230	£7.58
	14 mm	300 mm	M8	TOL31430	£11.27
	16 mm	300 mm	M10	TOL31630	£15.60
	20 mm	300 mm	M12	TOL32030	£28.96

3.19

SECTION 3

## MASONRY DRILLS

**Masonry Drill Bits Premium Quality** Roto-percussion bright finish tungsten carbide tipped drill. The larger sizes have a reduced shank to fit 13 mm chucks. Other sizes to order.

Masonry Drill Bits	size	length	code	price
	5 mm	160 mm	TOL2181A	£2.55
	5.5 mm	160 mm	TOL2182	£2.80
	6 mm	160 mm	TOL2183	£3.11
	7 mm	160 mm	TOL2184	£3.42
	8 mm	200 mm	TOL2185	£4.58
	10 mm	200 mm	TOL2186	£6.25
	12 mm	330 mm	TOL2187	£11.05
	14 mm	330 mm	TOL2187A	£13.00
	16 mm	400 mm	TOL2189	£16.78
	18 mm	400 mm	TOL2190	£17.95
	20 mm	400 mm	TOL2191	£21.61
	22 mm	400 mm	TOL2192	£23.96



**Masonry Drill Bit Set** 7-piece set containing 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10 and 12 mm in a plastic cassette.

Masonry Drill Bit Set	code	list	price
7-piece	TOL10501940	£29.77	£26.79

## HOLE SAWS



Starrett high speed steel, bi-metal high performance hole saws for heavy-duty performance. Maximum cutting depth 41 mm. Arbors have a hex shank to improve chuck grip. ✓ Cuts through cast iron, tool steel, stainless steel, brass, bronze, aluminium, plastics and wood.



### Arbors

Arbors	shank	code	price
A1 Arbor with drill to suit 14 - 30 mm hole saws	8.75 mm hex	TOL1966	£8.64
A2 Arbor with drill to suit 32 - 210 mm hole saws	11 mm hex	TOL1967	£17.34
A10 Arbor with drill to suit 32 - 152 mm hole saws	8.75 mm hex	TOL1968	£17.34

### Hole Saws

Hole Saws	diameter	code	price
	19 mm	TOL1930	£6.62
	20 mm	TOL1931	£6.62
	22 mm	TOL1932	£6.92
	25 mm	TOL1933	£8.49
	29 mm	TOL1934A	£9.40
	35 mm	TOL1936	£10.79
	38 mm	TOL1937	£10.79
	40 mm	TOL1937B	£11.65
	44 mm	TOL1938A	£12.19
	51 mm [for round boss plates]	TOL1941	£12.19
	54 mm	TOL1942	£13.06
	64 mm	TOL1945	£13.97
	70 mm	TOL1946	£14.32
	76 mm	TOL1947	£14.82
	92 mm	TOL1948	£17.32
	102 mm	TOL1949	£21.23
	127 mm	TOL1949B	£40.73
	152 mm	TOL1949C	£52.48



**General Purpose Hole Saw Set** Contains top quality Starrett hole saws [22, 29, 35, 44, 51, and 64 mm] with an A1 and A10 arbor and an A7 ejector spring.

Hole Saw Set	code	list	price
	TOLSTRKS2000G	£92.75	£83.48

## COUNTERSINKS



**Countersinks with Depth Stops** These Festool countersink bits



incorporate an adjustable depth stop to give you complete control for best quality work.

Countersinks with depth stop	diameter	code	price
	3.5 mm	FES492523	£42.90
	4.5 mm	FES492524	£45.15



**Countersinks for Drill Bits** These countersink bits produced from the highest grade carbon steel, leave a clean cut finish by virtue of their multi-tooth deep ground gullets. Not suitable on abrasive materials or metal. Drill bit not included.

Countersinks for Drill Bits	to fit drill Ø	code	price
	4 mm	TOL6204WS	£10.08
	5 mm	TOL6205WS	£8.83



### Trend Snappy Countersinks

Great value HSS countersinks that can be used directly in the drill or for super fast changeover use them with a Snappy Quick Chuck. They produce a 3/8" and 1/2" [No 12 only] counterbore to fit

standard woodplugs. See also plug cutters on page 3.21

Trend Snappy Countersinks	to fit screw size	code	price
	4 mm [No 6 & 8]	TRESNAPCS8	£6.25
	5 mm [No 8 & 10]	TRESNAPCS10	£6.25
Set of 5 for No 4, No 6, No 8, No 10, No 12		TRESNAPCSSET	£24.95



**Hexibit** A high speed steel countersink bit with a 6 mm hexagon shaft for three-jaw chucks or hexagon adapters. Three fluted bit is for use on metal and the five fluted bit is for wood.

Hexibit	head Ø	angle	code	price
Three Flute [metal]	10.4 mm	90°	TOLXCM10	£12.68
Five Flute [wood]	10 mm	90°	TOLXCW10	£10.51

## BIT HOLDER SYSTEMS FOR CORDLESS DRIVERS



**Snappy Quick Chuck** Designed for rapid changing of Trend Snappy accessories such as the countersinks listed above but it will also hold any 1/4" hex bits.

Snappy Quick Chuck	code	price
	TRESNAPOC	£10.96



Snap Collet+Magnet Type

**Rapidaptor Snap Collet** Precision made by Wera to DIN 3126-D/E. Superb quality universal bit holder with rapid-in, rapid-out, and magnet for 1/4" hex bits. Wobble-free.

Rapidaptor Snap Collet	code	price
	WER052502	£11.03



Snap Collet+Magnet Type

**Magnetic Bit Holder** A popular and economical bit holder for 1/4" hex bits. Not suitable for stainless steel bits.

Magnetic Bit Holder	code	price
	STA168732	£3.92



## SETS OF SCREWDRIVER BITS



**Stanley 7-Piece Bit Set** The lid of the plastic case twists to allow access to the bits.  
 Supplied in a case with: magnetic bit holder, PH1, PH2, PZ1, PZ2, slotted 0.8 x 5 mm, 1.2 x 6.5 mm.  
 7-piece set code price  
 STA168737 £8.01



**WERA Bit-Check® Diamond Bi-Torsion Rapidaptor** The ultra flat construction of the Bit-Check® case has proved hugely successful. The push button allows the case to swing out providing easy access to the bits and holder. Special tempering of the

bi-torsion bits allows higher peaks to be absorbed in the torsion zone. The blade itself also has a bi-torsion zone to absorb the impact of load peaks. The Rapidaptor bit holder allows bits to be quickly fitted by just inserting in the holder. Guaranteed secure and wobble-free. Release by pushing the clamping sleeve forward. Both one-handed operations. The outer sleeve is free-spinning to give an additional grip point. The bits are coated with thousands of particles of diamonds which bite into the screw head dramatically reducing the chance of cam out – a great advantage when working near delicate surfaces.

Supplied in a Bit-Check® case with: 1/4" x 75 mm Rapidaptor, 25 mm bits: slotted 5.5, 6.5 mm; Phillips PH1, PH2, Pozidriv PZ1, PZ2.

Bit-Check® Bi-Torsion	code	list	Tradeline
	WER056370	£38.31	£29.50



**WERA Bit-Check® Diamond Torsion Bits and Holder** 10 pieces. Torsion bits are designed to divert torque peaks. More details about the Rapidaptor bit holder above.

Supplied in a Bit-Check® case with: 1/4" x 50 mm Rapidaptor, 25 mm bits: Phillips PH2, PZ1, Pozidriv PZ2, PZ3, Torx 10, 15, 20, 25, and 30.

Bit-Check® Torsion	code	list	Tradeline
	WER949000	£23.39	£19.88

## QUAD-DRIVERS AND SNAPPY FLIP OVERS



**Makita Quad-Driver** The Makita Quad-driver is a popular accessory for driver drills with carpenters who appreciate the speed saving of this clever device. The Quad-driver will drill a pilot hole, countersunk, counterbore in one operation and by reversing the bit holder it will drive the screws home.

Makita Quad-Driver	for screw size	code	price
	No.8	POW023	£11.50
	No.10	POW025	£11.50



**Trend Screwdriver Snap/Flip Set** 4 pieces. Flip-over drill and screw driving set. Suitable for quick chucks and power drills. Good value.  
 Supplied in a plastic case with: quick change shank, drill bits: 2.4 mm, 2.8 mm, 3.2 mm. No 2 Poz: 3.5 mm, 4.0 mm, 4.5 mm.

Trend Snap/Flip	code	price
	TRESNAPFLIP	£17.88

## POZIDRIV BITS



**Diamond-Coated Pozidriv Bits** These are the ultimate bits with diamond particles to bite into the screw head resulting in less wear on the bit and the screw, and reducing the driving force required.

See also Bit-Check® Diamond Sets listed in the adjoining column.

Diamond Coated Pozidriv Bits		code	price	10+
bit size	shaft length			
PZ2	25 mm	WERA056702	£2.63	£2.36
PZ3	25 mm	WERA056704	£2.63	£2.36
		code	price	5+
PZ2	50 mm	WERA059902004	£3.98	£1.80

## Pozidriv Insert Bits

Pozidriv Insert Bits		code	price
bit size	shaft length	screw size	
PZ1 [1 pt]	25 mm	No 6	STA168945 £0.74
PZ2 [2 pt]	25 mm	No 8, No 10	STA168949 £0.74
PZ3 [3 pt]	25 mm	No 12	STA168953 £0.74
PZ2 [2pt]	50 mm	No 8, No 10	STA168948 £1.27
PZ2 [2pt]	150 mm	No 8, No 10	WER060038 £6.03

## SCREWDRIVER BITS – NOT POZIDRIV

## Phillips Bits

Phillips Bits		code	price
size	shaft length	screw size	
PH1	25 mm	No 6	STA168942 £0.74
PH2	25 mm	No 8, No 10	STA168946 £0.74
PH3	25 mm	No 12	STA168950 £0.74

## Slotted Bits

Slotted Insert Bits with a 25 mm shaft		code	price
slot width	shaft length	screw size	
3 mm	25 mm	No 2	TOL10504358 £0.42
4.5 mm	25 mm	No 4 - 6	TOL10504359 £0.42
6.5 mm	25 mm	No 8	TOL10504361 £0.42
8 mm	25 mm	No 10	TOL10504362 £0.48

For Torx bits see page 2.108.

## BIT SETS



**WERA Bit-Safe® Ringmagnet Rapidaptor** Extra tough bits – Phillips, Pozidriv and Torx, slotted and Hex-Plus!

✓ 31 pieces

✓ Universal bit holder Rapidaptor with ring magnet and quick-release chuck suitable for power tools and electronic drills

Supplied in a Bit-Safe case with: 1/4" x 57 mm Rapidaptor ring magnet holder, 25 mm bits: 3 x PH1; 3 x PH2; 3 x PH3; 3 x PZ1; 3 x PZ2; 3 x PZ3; TX10, TX15, TX20, TX25, TX30, TX40; slotted 0.6 x 4.5, 1.0 x 5.5, 1.2 x 6.5; Hex-Plus 4.0, 5.0, 6.0.

Bit-Safe Ringmagnet	code	list	Tradeline
	WER057136	£35.39	£29.98

## PLUG CUTTERS



**Plug Cutters** For cutting plugs from off-cuts of timber to make a perfectly grain matched plug. Made from tool steel. Can be used in Snappy Chucks or directly in a standard chuck – ideally in a pillar drill. They produce 9.5 mm [3/8"] or 12.7 mm [1/2"] plugs. See the Trend Snappy Countersinks [page 3.20] for producing the perfect matching counterbore.

Trend Plug Cutters	plug size	code	price
	9.5 mm [3/8"]	TRESNAPPC38	£9.87
	12.7 mm [1/2"]	TRESNAPPC12	£12.58

## TREND ROUTER BITS



**Trend Router Bits** Designed for the most demanding applications in manufacturing and woodworking trades. These router cutters have the body and shank machined from high-grade steel, but with tungsten carbide tips brazed onto each flute. They are more durable than HSS cutters, although they cannot be honed to such a sharp edge. Designed for cutting the most abrasive materials, under normal conditions they will outlast HSS-grade cutters by many times over. They are able to keep their cutting edge more efficiently and preclude the need for constant re-sharpening.



**Two Flute Cutters** TCT for abrasive materials such as chipboard, MDF, plywood, hardwoods and hard plastics. Two-flutes give a clean finish to cut edges. All cutters above 9.5 mm diameter have TCT plunge centre tips.

Trend 1/4" shank	O/L	cut Ø	cut rad.	cut length	code	price
Two flute cutter	51 mm	3.2 mm	N/A	11 mm	TRE31014TC	£17.44
Two flute cutter	51 mm	4 mm	N/A	11 mm	TRE30114TC	£17.44
Two flute cutter	56 mm	5 mm	N/A	16 mm	TRE3114TC	£20.24
Two flute cutter	56 mm	6.3 mm	N/A	25 mm	TRE32214TC	£20.77
Two flute cutter	52 mm	8 mm	N/A	19 mm	TRE3414TC	£21.29
Two flute cutter	51 mm	10 mm	N/A	19 mm	TRE3614TC	£21.80
Two flute cutter	51 mm	12.7 mm	N/A	19 mm	TRE38014TC	£21.29
Two flute cutter	57 mm	15 mm	N/A	25 mm	TRE4114TC	£37.26

Trend 1/2" shank	O/L	cut Ø	cut rad.	cut length	code	price
Two flute cutter	63 mm	10 mm	N/A	19 mm	TRE3612TC	£21.80
Two flute cutter	81 mm	10 mm	N/A	35 mm	TRE36012TC	£32.71
Two flute cutter	74 mm	12.7 mm	N/A	32 mm	TRE38112TC	£21.80
Two flute cutter	108 mm	12.7 mm	N/A	50 mm	TRE38312TC	£28.03
Two flute cutter	84 mm	12.7 mm	N/A	50 mm	TRE383M12TC	£30.10
Two flute cutter	115 mm	12.7 mm	N/A	63 mm	TRE38512TC	£37.08
Two flute cutter	66 mm	20 mm	N/A	25 mm	TRE4612TC	£35.50



**Trimming Cutters** The self-guided trimmers with bearings mounted on the end of the cutter are typically used for trimming laminates or skin ply cladding to frames. Note: The template profile cutter has the bearing at the top of the cutting blades allowing the user to accurately follow templates.

Trimming	size	Ø	cut Ø	cut length	code	price
	guide position					
Trimming cutter	base	1/4"	12.7 mm	25 mm	TRET460114TC	£21.80
Trimming cutter	base	1/4"	6.3 mm	25.4 mm	TRE460714TC	£20.66
Template Profile cutter	top	1/4"	12.7 mm	9.5 mm	TRE469114TC	£26.90



**Ovolo and Rounding Over** The small solid guide pin can follow more intricate shapes in contrast to bearing guided cutters.

Ovolo	size Ø	cut Ø	cut rad.	cut length	code	price
Rounding over	1/4"	22 mm	6.3 mm	12.6 mm	TRE7E214TC	£38.21



**Wondering how to hold your board while you rout all the way round? Look at the Loc Blocks [page 3.30]!**



**Chamfer Cutters** Ideal for fast chamfering. Popular in the sign making trades for chamfering edges of plastic material.

Chamfer	O/L	cut Ø	cut rad.	cut length	code	price
Chamfer cutters	1/4"	45°	N/A	10 mm	TRE10H14TC	£35.50



**Radius and Coves** For running coves along the edge of the timber and for fluting on the face of the board.

Radius	O/L	cut Ø	cut rad.	cut length	code	price
Radius cutters	1/4"	10 mm	5 mm	18 mm	TRE12514TC	£29.51



**Biscuit Jointer Set** For biscuit jointing of timber, man-made fibre and particle board with the router. The set includes three sizes of bearings which set the correct depth of cut for the three sizes available. A slightly longer cut than the length of the biscuit is required to allow some lateral play for easy alignment during assembly. A water-based glue [PVA] is used with the biscuits which will expand as the moisture is absorbed. Boards are simply clamped together until glue is cured. For larger boards, biscuits can be doubled up by making two passes. Enables biscuit jointing with timber, man-made particle board. The correct choice of bearing will ensure the correct depth of cut for biscuit sizes No.0, 10 & 20.

Biscuit Jointer	O/L	cut Ø	cut rad.	cut length	code	price
Biscuit Jointer Set	1/4"	n/a	n/a	n/a	TRE34214TC	£51.28

The code TC denotes tungsten carbide.

Flints can, of course, order any Trend cutters from the Trend catalogue.

## FAITHFULL ROUTER BIT SETS



**Faithfull Router Bit Sets** Four sets designed to suit the needs of most professionals and routing enthusiasts. Supplied in a sturdy aluminium storage case representing fantastic value. Every Faithfull cutter tip is made from tungsten carbide brazed to the steel body and balanced to ensure vibration-free operation.

Router sets	code	list	price
12-piece 1/4" shank	FAIRBS12	£27.94	£21.78
15-piece 1/2" shanks	FAIRBS15	£35.33	£27.23
30-piece 1/4" shanks	FAIRBS30	£64.90	£49.00
35-piece 1/2" shank	FAIRBS35	£85.68	£65.34

**For Festool Routers see page 3.12.  
For DeWalt Routers see page 3.04.**

Flints' choice of hand tools is based on over thirty years' of experience in the trade. Whilst our main range consists of top quality tools for the full-time professional, we have chosen some budget tools more suited to the occasional user. Some of the tools are specially imported and are unlikely to be found anywhere else. We have also put together a selection of keenly-priced tool kits which are listed on pages 3.40 - 3.41. If you need to purchase special tool kits for students or your crew we can offer excellent discounts for multiple orders.

## MEASURING & MARKING

### TAPE MEASURES



**Stanley PowerLock Tape Measures** Comes with a chromium-plated plastic case, removable belt clip, a Tru-Zero end hook and a power return with sliding lock. The yellow blade with black markings has a Mylar coating which increases blade life by up to ten times. The 8 m tape also has transparent blade armour on the first 150 mm for maximum durability and reduced breakages. Marked with both metric and imperial markings. Replacement blades available to order. For Tape Pouches see page 3.81.

Stanley Powerlock	blade	code	list	Tradeline
3 m [10']	19 mm	STA033523	£6.91	£5.87
5 m [16']	19 mm	STA033553	£11.87	£10.09
8 m [26'] [with armour blade]	25 mm	STA033526	£15.80	£13.43
10 m [33']	25 mm	STA033443	£18.77	£15.96



4 m  
standout!

**Stanley FatMax™ Xtreme** With a heavy-duty case, a rubber grip and an extra wide Mylar-coated blade that gives a long standout of 4 m! For maximum durability and reduced blade breakage the FatMax™ Xtreme is now coated with Mylar giving 10 times more resistance to abrasion than a lacquered blade plus it has a transparent blade armour. The high visibility blade measures an amazing 32 mm in width and is now fitted with a 150% larger end hook. Marked with both metric and imperial markings.

Stanley FatMax Xtreme	blade	code	list	Tradeline
8 m [with blade armour]	32 mm	STA533891	£26.39	£22.43



Also available as an All Metric version



**Fisco Big T [All Metric or Metric/Imperial]** As most measurements on stage tend to be metric, many users find the imperial measurements along one side of the tape an irritation as they often appear on the side that you want to read from! This tape can be read right up to the end as the newly-designed extra tough hook is mounted below. We now also stock the metric/imperial version. British made!

Fisco Big T	code	list	price
8 m All Metric	TOLFSCBT8M	£20.48	£17.41
8 m [26'] Old Codger's Version	TOLFSCBT8ME	£20.48	£17.41



**Flints Budget Tapes** Chunky rubber-protected tape measures with a wide blade marked in metric and imperial. Fitted with a temporary brake underneath and a blade lock on the front. Treble riveted hook. Great value.

Flints Budget Tape	code	price
5 m	TOLM45025	£4.50
10 m	TOLM410025	£7.56

### STAGE TAPES



**RST Budget Long Tapes** A popular budget-quality fibreglass tape, marked with both metric and imperial markings, in a tough plastic case.

RST Long Tape	code	price
20 m [66']	RSTRDM03	£7.95
30 m [100']	RSTRDM09	£10.79



Up to 100 m long

**Bahco LTS Open Reel Fibreglass Tapes** Metric/imperial open frame long tapes. The strong fibreglass blade will withstand a pulling force of near to 500 kg! Double nylon blade coating for extra wear resistance. Comfortable winding handle.

Bahco Open Reel Tape	code	list	price
30 m	BAHLTS30E	£22.12	£18.80
50 m	BAHLTS50E	£30.57	£25.98
100 m	BAHLTS100E	£64.35	£54.70

### DIGITAL CALIPERS



**Faithfull Digital Calipers** Manufactured from hardened stainless steel, this three-function electronic digital caliper provides precision readings through a liquid crystal display. Features include a fine adjustment roller, which allows precise measurements to be taken quickly and easily. Readings are displayed in metric or imperial. The four-way measurement function provides readings in external, internal, depth and step modes. Powered by LR44 1.5 V coin cells [included]. Supplied in a strong case. 150 mm with 0.01 mm graduations.

Faithfull Digital Calipers	code	list	price
	TOLDC6	£36.86	£31.33

Duracell Coin Cell [spare batteries]	code	price
LR44 1.5 V Alkaline	DURLR44	pack of 2 £1.30

3.23

SECTION 3

## STRAIGHT EDGES & RULES

It's really handy!



**Fisco Stainless Steel Rules** Metric on one side and imperial on the other side. Rustless stainless steel with clear



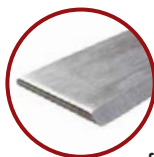
permanent markings. The little 6" pocket-sized version is very handy and only a few pounds. Width: 30 mm. Thickness: 0.75 mm.

Stainless Steel Rule	code	price
150 mm [6"]	FSC706S	£2.67
300 mm [12"]	FSC712S	£4.26
600 mm [24"]	FSC725S	£8.35



**Safety Rule** With a unique M profile which keeps the fingers well away from any knife edge when used for cutting or scoring card etc. Stainless steel with both metric and imperial scales.

Safety Rule	weight	code	price
300 mm [12"]	117 g	MAU1773012	£2.39



**Carbon Steel Straight Edge** Surface ground all over with an accurately finished bevel edge. Accuracy is 0.01% of the length of the straight edge. Ideal for model making, propwork and any job that requires accurate marking or cutting out.

Carbon Steel Straight Edge	code	list	Tradeline
1 m	MAU17001	£47.99	£43.19



It's too big to fit in the picture box.

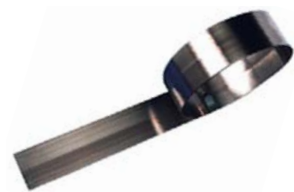
**8' Aluminium Feather Edge** Long hollow aluminium straight edge with one feather edge. Ideal for marking out large pieces of scenery and sheets of plywood. Tubular handles [not included, see page 2.101] can be self-tapped onto the back to provide an easier grip for working vertically on paint frames.

Aluminium Feather Edge	DxH	code	list	price
2,438 mm [8']	93 x 25 mm	TOLFAIFE8	£50.16	£42.64



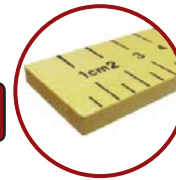
**Folding Rulers** A virtually unbreakable plastic folding rule by Stanley. Also available a 2 m European-style six-fold rule which is the preferred choice of Polish carpenters and surveyors.

Folding Ruler	marking	code	list	Tradeline
1 m [39"] Plastic Rule	Metric/imp	STA035445	£15.93	£13.55
2 m Surveyor's Rule	Metric	FSCSR2M	£41.78	£37.60



**Carpenter's Roll-Up Straight Edges** A very popular rule consisting of a section of sprung steel which unrolls to a 2.05 m x 80 mm straight edge. Perfect for full scale marking out of treads and raked stages. Our roll-up T-Square version which 4 m long!

Carpenter's Roll-Up Straight Edges	code	price
2.05 m Straight Edge	80 mm TOL850	£22.81
4 m Roll-up T-Square	TOLMM004	£77.24



**RST Metre Stick** Hardwood bench rule graduated both sides in metric and imperial. Very popular with scenic artists.

RST Metre Stick	code	price
1 m	RST670	£4.16

For flexible curves and circle templates have a look at the drawing section of our catalogue [page 1.88].

## CHALKLINES



**Stanley Chalkomatic** Professional quality chalkline with a die cast aluminium case. Handle folds into case for convenience and can act as a lock so you can use it as a plumb bob.

Chalkomatic	code	list	Tradeline
30 m	STA047100	£10.63	£9.04



**Stanley Chalkline** Comes in a tough yellow polypropylene case. Handle does not lock.

Chalkline	code	list	Tradeline
30 m	STA047440	£6.32	£5.37



**Irwin Strait-Line Chalk Reel**

- ✓ 3 times faster than traditional chalk reels
- ✓ 3.5:1 ratio gearing with a metal handle
- ✓ Wide pronged hook
- ✓ Nylon/Polyester braided line
- ✓ Lightweight ABS plastic housing

Chalk Reel	code	price
30 m	TOL10507676	£10.53



**Chalk Refills** Neatly packaged in 113 g containers.

Chalk Refills	code	price
Blue	STA147403	£3.17
Red	STA147404	£3.17
White	STA147405	£3.17

## MORTICE AND MARKING GAUGES



**Marking Gauge** Made of beech with a plastic thumbscrew plus a hardened steel marking pin.

Marking Gauge	code	price
	TOLC135	£5.75



**Mortice and Marking Gauge** Made of "Plantation grown" rosewood with brass thumbscrew. This tool has a double set of mortice pins on one side of the stem and a single marking pin on the other.

Mortice and Marking Gauge	code	price
	TOLC153	£21.26

## TRAMMELS



**Trammel Heads Eclipse 33** Used to mark out large arcs and circles. The size is restricted only by the length of the timber beam onto which they need to be

clamped. Final small adjustments can be made by rotating the pin which has a clever offset point. See also Blackboard Compasses and Circle Templates [page 1.89].

Trammel Heads Eclipse 33	code	list	price
Set of two	ECL33	£67.60	£49.41

## SQUARES &amp; BEVELS



**Stanley 1912 Combination Square**

Probably the most useful square. This model is widely used by

carpenters and engineers and has a robust cast iron stock. Can be used as a try square, mitre square, depth gauge, 12" rule, spirit level and it is fitted with a small scriber.

Stanley 1912 Combination Square	code	list	Tradeline
300 mm [12"]	STA046151	£34.09	£28.98



**Combination Square**

A lighter weight but still very serviceable combination square ideally suited to students and

touring tool kits. 12" stainless steel blade graduated metric on one edge and imperial the other.

Combination Square	code	price
300 mm [12"]	TOLTSC52ME	£10.09



**Carpenter's Try Squares** Made to BS 3322, these try squares come in "Plantation grown" rosewood with a 1/8" [3 mm] brass facing strip. The hardened, tempered and blued steel blade is fixed to the wood stock by brass rivets.

Try Square	code	price
6" [150 mm]	TOLC125	£11.88
9" [225 mm]	TOLC126	£14.55

"Plantation grown"



**Rosewood Sliding Bevel**

Made to BS 3322. Used for marking, checking and transferring angles. The blued steel blade is held in place with a brass lever.

□ Supplied in a wallet.

Rosewood Sliding Bevel	code	price
267 mm [10 1/2"]	TOLC117A	£16.00



**Miniature Try Square and Bevel Slide** For the discerning woodworker and model maker these miniature tools are made to the same exacting standards as their regular sized counterparts.

□ Try Square supplied in a wallet.

Miniature Try Square & Bevel Slide	code	price
3" Try Square	TOLC133M	£13.09
Sliding Bevel with brass wing nut	TOLC115M	£8.75

A great gift!



**Roofing Square** Although these squares are designed for the roofing trade they are ideal for marking out full-size scenery. Graduated in 2 mm intervals and printed with rafter tables on both sides. All metric version.

**Large Folding Square** This square is ideal for laying out floors and drawing out full scale.

Aluminium construction accurately measures 45° and 90° angles. Folds into a single length for easy storage. Also look at the Großmann Square for working on paint floors [page 1.89].

Squares	code	list	Tradeline
610 x 400 mm Roofing Square	STA145530	£26.59	£22.60
4' x 4' Folding Square	STA145013	£44.13	£37.51

3.25

## SPIRIT AND LASER LEVELS, &amp; PLUMB BOBS



**Stanley FatMax I-Beam Level** This 1.2 m level has lightweight aluminium frames that feature a thicker and taller cross-section for 3 times the strength of regular spirit levels. They have shock resistant over-moulded end caps for increased durability.

Stanley FatMax I-Beam Level	code	list	Tradeline
1.2 m	STA142134	£46.12	£39.21



**Spectra LP50 Self-Levelling Laser Level**

This rugged self-levelling laser is ideal for spotting blocks in the grid. Just place the downward pointing laser over your mark on the stage and it will throw a 30 m beam plumb above into your grid. It also features two level beams at

right angles to each other making it also the ideal tool for setting up stage floors etc. Even withstands 1 metre drops!

□ Supplied in a strong case with: pouch, glasses, and magnetic holder.

- ✓ Saves valuable fit-up time
- ✓ More accurate flying
- ✓ Fast setting up of level floors

Self-Levelling Laser Level	code	Tradeline
	TOLLP50	£199.00



**DeWalt DW083K Self-Levelling 3 Beam Laser Level**

This level is accurate to +/-0.2 mm/m and is self-levelling up to 4° surface angle with the pointer able to be rotated 180°. One button operation for fast and easy activation of the laser. The pendulum

locks when in "off" position and the focused laser beam keeps the laser dot small, even over long distances for improved accuracy and visibility. Location magnets allow it to be used on metal. It also has a 1/4" standard tripod connection. Ideal for general levelling up to 25 m distance and for positioning overhead grid blocks.

SPECIFICATION: Laser type: laser 2 < 1 mW. Self-levelling range: + 4°. Number of beams: 3. Direction of beams: up/down/level. Indoor visibility range: 30 m. Power source: 6 V - 4 x AA alkaline batteries. Weight incl. battery: 0.55 kg.

DeWalt Self-Levelling Laser	code	list	Tradeline
	DEW083K	£250.00	£125.00



**Stabila Pro 81 Series Level with Magnetic Base and Holster** This is a very useful 250 mm level for use in grids and for erecting steel staging. The magnetic base allows hands-free adjustment of scaffold tubes etc. Includes belt holster. Measurement accuracy: 0.029° = 0.5 mm/m.

Stabila Pro 81 Series	weight	code	list	price
250 mm [10"]	225 g	STB81SI0MH	£31.28	£28.15



**Monument Solid Brass Plumb Bob** Useful for gridding out cloths, spotting blocks, tiling and decorating. Bit of a shocking price but it is rather lovely. Weight: 128 g.

Plumb Bob	code	list	price
Size 2	MON249	£15.15	£12.87

3.26

## HAMMERING & PUNCHING

### HAMMERS



**Magnetic Upholstery Tack Hammer** A tack hammer with one face magnetised for use with small nails and tacks. The head is hardened and polished. Hickory handle.

Magnetic Tack Hammer	code	list	price
7 oz	FAIHMAGTACK	£18.58	£15.79



**Warrington Joiner's Hammer** Designed for all light woodwork assembly and general use. The straight cross pein opposite the striking face is designed for starting a panel pin between finger and thumb or for driving nails into corners where the round face will not fit. These Warrington hammers have heat-treated and polished forged steel heads with Evertite-fixed ash handles.

Warrington Hammer	code	price
227 g [8 oz]	TOLSJWA8	£14.14



**Estwing Claw Hammers** Traditionally regarded as the ultimate hammer to own, made from one piece of high quality tempered steel. Perfectly balanced and fitted with either a laminated leather handle or a nylon/vinyl grip. A tool to last a lifetime. I bought mine in 1976 and it's still lovely!

Estwing Claw Hammer	code	list	price
16 oz leather	ESTE16C	£45.75	£38.89
20 oz leather	ESTE20C	£52.32	£44.47
16 oz vinyl	ESTE316C	£38.01	£32.31
20 oz vinyl	ESTE320C	£43.55	£37.02



**Estwing Roofer's Pick Hammer** A pick hammer complete with a magnetised recessed striking head for starting nails accurately. Smooth faced head with leather handle.

Roofer's Hammer	code	list	price
22 oz	ESTE239MS	£55.28	£46.99



The Estwing Weight Forward hammer is no longer available.



**Stanley Steelmaster Hammer** Individually heat treated and polished forged steel head. Plated tubular shaft with vinyl grip.

Stanley Steelmaster Hammer	code	list	Tradeline
20 oz	STA151033	£16.36	£13.91



**Traditional Claw Hammer** These economically priced claw hammers feature hardened and precision ground heads fitted to the finest hickory handles. Manufactured in accordance to BS 876.

Traditional Claw Hammer	code	list	price
20 oz	FAICAH20	£13.52	£11.49



**Fibreglass Claw Hammer** There's nothing wrong with this hammer! Shock-absorbing fibreglass shaft with nylon surround. Polished head and a Hi-grip rubber handle. So if you are fed up with lending people

your lovely leather-handled Estwing hammer why not buy one of these as a spare? Ideal for student tool kits, stage tool cupboards or anyone who needs a hammer for occasional use but can't justify laying out on the lovely Estwing range. Staggering value.

Fibreglass Economy Claw Hammer	code	price
16 oz	TOLHA10	£4.46

### PODGER HAMMER



It's so ugly!

**Podger Hammer** Back by popular demand! The world's ugliest hammer. Produced from a one-piece forging. Please do not confuse this bent hammer with Bent Hamer the brilliant Norwegian film director [Kitchen Stories is a triumph]. Length: 270 mm.

Podger Hammer length	code	list	price
660 g [23 oz] 270 mm	TOLPH1	£17.84	£15.16

**Don't miss the world's first ratchet hammer! Give your bolt some welly then tighten it up! Just one tool [page 3.49].**

## TRUSS HAMMER

NEW



### Plastic Truss Hammer

You can give a solid thump with this well-balanced hammer without damaging what you are striking. Pound UVPC, aluminium, even leather and it doesn't leave a mark. The metal head has serrations that keep the white nylon faces in place. The plastic handle has a rubber grip. The faces last ages and are replaced in seconds by simply screwing-in. Quieter than a metal hammer. Made in England. Face diameter: 38 mm. Length: 305 mm.

Plastic Truss Hammer	code	price
650 g	TOLTH0712	£12.27
Spare nylon face	TOLTH0712NF	£1.99

## CLUB HAMMERS & PAVIOUR'S MAULS



### Copper and Rawhide Hammer

The malleable iron head takes inserts of pure copper on one side to provide a high impact blow, and compressed buffalo hide on the other to give a non-damaging hard impact. Good for trusswork. Very popular. Face diameter: 38 mm.

Copper and Rawhide Hammer	code	list	price
1.07 kg [2½ lbs]	TOLTH0212	£18.99	£17.09
Spare copper face	TOLTH0312C	£4.99	£4.49
Spare rawhide face	TOLTH12R	£4.47	£4.02



### Stanley Club Hammer

This graphite-shafted club hammer has excellent shock absorbing qualities and will withstand the harshest conditions.

Stanley Club Hammer	code	list	Tradeline
1.25 kg [2¾ lbs]	STA154923	£20.45	£17.38



### Paviour's Maul

As used by Opera North and Glyndebourne for making those minor adjustments to the scenery that are normally reserved for stage weights! The massive rubber head will cause less damage to the scenery and make less noise. Be careful not to overstrike the object and land the shaft as it may cause damage. SPECIFICATION: Length: 1,040 mm. Head weight: 4.6 kg. Head dims: 330 x 130 mm Ø.

Paviour's Maul	code	list	price
Maul and Handle	FAIPAVMAUL	£46.93	£39.89
Spare Handle	FAIPAVSH		£10.30

## CARPENTER'S MALLET



### Carpenter's Mallet

This traditional English mallet is made from the finest quality kiln-dried beech with a taper morticed head.

Carpenter's Mallet	code	price
114 mm [4½"]	TOLC106	£7.98

## NAIL AND PIN PUNCHES



### Square Head Punches

The square head provides a wider striking area while stopping the punch rolling off the bench.

Square Head Punch	Ø	code	price
1.6 mm	1/16"	TOL1040	£3.28
2.4 mm	3/32"	TOL1041	£3.28
3.2 mm	1/8"	TOL1042	£3.28
4 mm	5/32"	TOL1043	£3.28

## CENTRE PUNCHES



### Automatic Centre Punch

Delivers a punch without need for a hammer.

Priory Automatic Centre Punch	code	list	price
	TOL1035	£14.78	£12.56



### Square Head Centre Punch

The square head provides a wider striking area and also stops the punch rolling off the bench.

Eclipse Square Head Centre Punch	code	price
	TOL1046	£3.37

## FILING



### Files

Good value files fitted with tough PVC handles. SPECIFICATION: File length: 200 mm. Overall length: 310 mm.

Files	visual	weight	code	price
Triangular		176 g	TOL9310	£6.01
Flat		197 g	TOL9320	£5.87
Round		115 g	TOL9330	£4.86
Half-round		180 g	TOL9340	£7.16



### Set of Key Files

A set of six smaller files. SPECIFICATION: File length: 100 mm. Overall length: 177 mm.

Supplied in a plastic wallet with: flat, triangular, round, half-round and square files.

Set of Key Files	visual	weight	code	price
6-piece set		850 g	TOL9300	£10.82

## DE-BURRING TOOL



### Disposable De-Burring Tool

The swivelling blade rotates freely to allow all sorts of de-burring operations to be carried

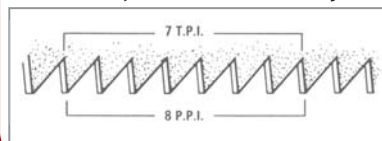
out inside tubes, on sheet materials, inside holes etc. Suitable for use on steel, copper, brass, plastics, wood and castings.

Disposable De-Burring Tool	code	price
	TOLMON3020	£4.35

# SAWING

## Hand Saws

Saws are classified by the blade length and the number of teeth per inch [TPI] or points per inch [PPI]. Universal tooth saws will cut along and across the grain. Fleam tooth saws are for cross cutting and cut on both strokes. Hardpoint saws have been high frequency hardened to stay sharp



longer and will have a blue/black edge. All our saws are now hardpoint saws.

## HAND SAWS

3.28



The world's most comfortable saw system



**Bahco Ergo Handsaw System** A revolutionary and professional approach to sawing incorporating the most advanced and comfortable Bahco ERGO® handle ever and a range of interchangeable Bahco Superior blades, this truly flexible system combines maximum versatility with superior sawing performance.

- ✓ Asymmetrical handle design eliminates pressure points and stops the hand sliding on the handle
- ✓ Removing the handle makes the saw much easier to stow into toolbags for working onsite
- ✓ Just one handle but a whole range of possible saws
- ✓ Thermoplastic Elastomer for optimum friction and a warm feel
- ✓ The angle and position of the handle in relation to the blade teeth reduces sawing forces and increases efficiency
- ✓ Available for left- or right-handed users
- ✓ Two different handle sizes\* provide maximum grip, comfort and safety. \*Left-handed handle is available in one size only.

Ergo Handsaw System – Handles	code	list	price
Handle only Right-Hand Large Grip	TOLBAHEXRL	£25.63	£21.79
Handle only Right-Hand Medium Grip	TOLBAHEXRM	£25.63	£21.79
*Handle only Left-Hand Large Grip	TOLBAHEXLL	£25.63	£21.79

Ergo Handsaw System – Blades	TPI	code	list	price
Barracuda 22" general purpose blade	7	TOLBAHEX244P22	£15.64	£9.98
Superior 14" tenon blade	11	TOLBAHEX14TEN	£24.76	£14.18
Superior 14" veneer blade	11	TOLBAHEX14VEN	£20.87	£14.18
Superior 16" general purpose blade	15	TOLBAHEXGNP	£21.71	£14.18
Superior 20" laminator blade	11	TOLBAHEX20LAM	£30.52	£14.18
Superior 20" fine cut blade	11	TOLBAHEX20XT11	£29.89	£14.18
Superior 22" plaster blade	7	TOLBAHEX22PLS	£27.29	£14.18
Superior 22" coarse blade	7	TOLBAHEX22XT7	£29.89	£14.18
Superior 22" medium blade	9	TOLBAHEX22XT9	£29.89	£14.18
Superior 24" coarse blade	7	TOLBAHEX24XT7	£30.95	£14.18



**Irwin Jack 880 UN20 Handsaw** This is a hugely popular saw due to its fast cut and fine finish. Flints buys by the 100's so we can pass on great value. The handle incorporates 45° and 90° angles and a comfortable soft grip. Universal cut teeth.



✓ Very economically priced ✓ Fast Cut ✓ Fine finish

Jack 880 Saw	TPI	PPI code	list	price
508 mm [20"]	7	8	TOLJACK880	£14.01
Tradeline per 10+				£7.99



**Bahco Superior 2600XT Panel Saw** This modern top quality saw has the following outstanding features:

- ✓ Thicker blade than conventional handsaws
- ✓ Hardpoint teeth with XT geometry
- ✓ Extra fast cutting across and along the grain
- ✓ Black friction reducing coating
- ✓ Lower handle position for better distribution of power
- ✓ Fine tooth setting also suitable for plastics

Bahco Superior 2600XT Saw	TPI code	list	price
blade length: 550 mm	9	BAH260022XT	£38.28
			£29.95



**Bahco Prizecut Toolbox Saw** No, not a saw for cutting up toolboxes but so called

because its convenient 360 mm size will actually fit in your toolbox!

A really useful little saw with hardpoint fine fleam teeth which will perform well as a standard handsaw but will serve as a tenon or even gentleman's back saw. Great for tours. Widely used by boat builders. Cuts through wood, aluminium and plastics. Includes tooth guard. Fleam toothing, hard point. Good value.

Treat yourself.

Prizecut Toolbox Saw	TPI code	list	price
355 mm	15	TOLBAH30014	£15.80
			£13.43

## TENON SAWS



**Irwin Tenon Saw**

Has a very fine toothing and a reinforced back which provides maximum

stability ideal for all fine carpentry. Triple-ground tooth technology not only increases efficiency but also optimises cutting performance on both the push and pull strokes – so you don't have to work so hard.

Irwin 1360 Tenon Saw	PPI code	list	price
12"	13	TOL10503534	£11.35
			£10.21

## COMPASS SAWS



**Stanley Fatmax™ Compass Saw**


This saw has triple-edged teeth which cuts both on

the push and pull stroke. The fine teeth make it easier to start off and control for detailed work. With induction hardpoint teeth for longer life and an improved bi-material handle to maximise user comfort. Suitable for curved or straight cuts in most woods, boards and PVC pipe.

Compass Saw	TPI code	list	Tradeline
300 mm	11	STA217205	£9.49
			£8.07



## JAPANESE-STYLE PULL SAWS

**Japanese Shark Saws** These saws are designed to cut on the pull stroke and as a result the blade can be thinner without jumping or buckling. As the blades are flexible they are well suited for trimming draw pegs from mortice work. The long-lasting hardpoint teeth give a precision cut. The blades disengage with the push of a button making them easy to transport and they are perfect for the touring or fit-up carpenter. See also  for Gerber and Felco folding saws.



**Shark General Purpose Saw**  
Fast clean cuts even on impregnated materials. Designed for cross and angled cuts.

Shark General Purpose Saw			code	price
length	tooth	tpi		
12" [300 mm]	general pull	14	SHK112312	£18.48
Replacement Blade	fine cut		SHK112312G	£12.25



**Shark Super Fine Cut Saw**  
Thinner blades with a back support for detailed cutting, dovetailing, mitring, mouldings, composite materials and plastics. The fine cut allows even 1 mm slices to be made.

Shark Fine Cut Saw			code	price
length	tooth	tpi		
10 5/8" [270 mm]	extra fine pull	19	SHK112410	£17.50
Replacement Blade	super fine		SHK112410G	£11.95



**Shark "Burger Flippers"** This saw is excellent for trimming pegs, undercutting sticking doors, and general carpentry work. Double-sided cutting

edge. Rubbish on burgers and they trash non-stick pans.

Shark Double Blade Pull Saw			code	price
length	tooth	tpi		
9 1/2" [240 mm]	fine/medium	17/9	SHK112440	£15.68
Replacement Blade			SHK112440G	£13.09




**Neo Saw 300 mm Traditional Japanese Pull Saw** With rattan-covered wooden handle and an extra thin blade. The triple edge teeth with minimal set enables this saw to rip as well as make fine cross cuts.

Neosaw 300 mm Pull Saw			code	price
length	tooth	ppi		
300 mm	fine cross/angle/rip	15	NEO300M	£21.87
Replacement Blade			NEO300MS	£16.99

## FOLDING SAWS



**Felco Folding Saw**  
A while ago we were upset when Gerber stopped making their handy folding saw so we decided

to stock this excellent quality Felco version. Then, Gerber decided to re-introduce their saw  so now there's a choice. Fast cutting pull action with rust-resistant hard chrome blade. Ideal for emergency use. Will easily fit in a small tool bag [only 200 mm when closed] and at 135 g it won't weigh you down.

Felco Folding Saw	weight	code	price
160 mm	135 g	TOLF600	£28.32



**Gerber Gator Saw Exchange-A-Blade** The reason we like these so much is they are small enough to fit in a

compact tool box and they are supplied with a strong cordura pouch. The coarse blade cuts rapidly through timber and the fine blade is designed to cut through bone [nice!]. They are such good value we think they've made a mistake.

Supplied in a tough ballistic nylon pouch with: coarse and fine blade in stainless steel.

Gerber Gator Saw	weight	code	price
157 mm	238 g	TOL2241457	£27.45

## HACKSAWS



**Bahco Ergo Hacksaw**  
A professional frame for high tension and quick blade changes. Rubber-coated front and rear

handle with thumb support for superior grip. Base of handle is raked upwards to minimise obstruction near the cutting point. For welding equipment see page 3.16.

Bahco Ergo Hacksaw	code	list	price
12" [300 mm]	BAH325	£42.20	£35.87



**Bahco 317 Hacksaw**  
The compact slim design gives good access to confined spaces. Blade adjustable to 90° for flush

cutting. Tensionable to 75 kg. For welding equipment see page 3.16.

Bahco 317 Hacksaw	code	list	price
12" [300 mm]	BAH317	£17.05	£14.49



**Bahco 268 Minisaw A**  
A comfortable glass fibre handle with blade tensioning screw.

Bahco 268 Minisaw	code	list	price
6" [150 mm]	BAH268	£11.67	£9.92

## HACKSAW BLADES



**Blades** Bi-metal blades are virtually unbreakable with a level of cutting power which is far superior to hardened or flexible blades. The extra durability, cutting speed and convenience make these blades excellent value. Recommended for grid work as the possibility of shattered blades is minimal. Junior Hacksaw Blades are not bi-metal.

Bi-metal blades	TPI	code	price	10+
12" [300 mm]	24	TOL498	£2.51	£2.26
Junior Hacksaw Blades		code		per 10
6" [150 mm]	32	TOL499		£5.14

# SMOOTHING

## PLANES



**Record No.4 Smoothing Plane** Record planes are still made to very high standards. After much moaning from the carpenters who actually use these tools they eventually reinstated the wooden handles. We stock wooden plane handles from "plantation grown" rosewood which can be used as spares.

Record No.4 Smoothing Plane	code	list	Tradeline
Smoothing Plane	REC04	£72.72	£59.95
Spare rosewood handles	TOLC318		£25.21

3.30



**Faithfull Plane Set** This set includes a traditional No.4 bench plane plus the most popular size of block plane: the 60 $\frac{1}{2}$ . Both planes are manufactured from fine quality cast grey iron for strength and stability. They have the finest hardwood handles and solid brass fittings.

Supplied in a wooden box.

Faithfull Plane Set	code	list	price
	FAIPLANE4AV	£47.14	£39.95



**Stanley 9 $\frac{1}{2}$  Block Plane** The classic block plane has been in use for over 100 years. The cutter is fitted at 21° and is adjustable for depth and alignment. The mouth can be set for fine or coarse work. The perfect tool for removing the arris from timber to prevent splinters. Its handy size makes it a good choice for a touring tool kit.

Stanley 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ Block Plane	code	list	Tradeline
	STA512020	£58.98	£47.16

## LOC BLOCKS



**Trend Loc Blocks** Four interlocking gripping blocks that lock together to allow workpiece to be held in place when sanding, drilling and finishing. Size when four blocks interlocked 173 x 173 mm but, of course, they can be separated to use in each corner of large boards.

- ✓ No need to use clamps. Set-up in seconds
- ✓ Grips both workpiece and bench
- ✓ Lifts workpiece from bench, to allow complete access to every edge and prevents saws and router bits from damaging the work bench
- ✓ Can be used for routing when extra care should be taken to prevent material lift
- ✓ Anti-vibration, non-slip, non-marring rubber pads on both the top and bottom of the blocks

Loc Blocks	code	Tradeline
Pack of four	TOLLOCBLK	£14.42

## SURFORMS



**Stanley Surform 21-102** This flat file with a 140 mm blade has a GRP handle with a thumb screw to adjust the blade. Ideal for smoothing glass fibre, body filler, nylon and wood. Can be used in environments that would ruin a decent plane.

Surform 21-102	code	price
140 mm	STA521102	£6.90
Spare blade 140 mm	STA521398	£3.08



**Stanley Surform 21-115C** This neat surform with a 63 mm blade is designed for pull action when stripping paint and fillers in awkward corners.

Surform 21-115C	code	price
63 mm	STA521115	£3.24
Spare blade 63 mm	STA521515	£1.78



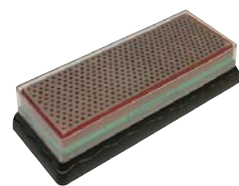
**Stanley Surform Block Plane** This 140 mm block plane has a GRP body with a thumb screw for quick release of the blade. Use with one or two hands. Reversible blade for use in bullnose work in confined spaces.

Surform Block Plane	code	price
140 mm	STA521104	£6.90
Spare blade 140 mm	STA521398	£3.08

## SHARPENING STONES

### Sharp Tools

"If you have eight hours to chop down a tree, spend six hours sharpening your axe." Abraham Lincoln



**Faithfull 2-Sided Diamond Whetstone** Each side of this double-sided stone has a multiple layer of diamonds and a continuous diamond pad for sharpening small tools.

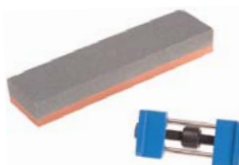
Comes in a plastic non-slip base with a clear cover.

Diamond Whetstone	grit grade	code	price
150 x 65 mm	800 fine/1200 very fine	FAIDW150DUAL	£19.75



**Mini Diamond Whetstone** This fine grade mini whetstone slides out of a plastic case to use. Very portable, comes with a split ring and a swivel. Use dry. Ideal for sharpening knives etc.

Mini Diamond Whetstone	code	price
70 x 25 x 4 mm	TOL597M	£15.61



**Faithfull Oil Stone and Honing Guide** Ideal kit to sharpen HSS and carbon steel chisel and plane blades. We also supply a wooden box to keep it in.

Oil stone + Honing Guide LxDxH	code	price
Oil stone + Honing Guide 200 x 50 x 25 mm	FAIOS8CHG	£11.95
Wooden Box for oil stone	TOL599	£8.61

## RASPS



**Japanese Shinto Saw Rasp** These are really useful tools for anyone who needs to shape timber with great control. The coarse side will rapidly remove stock while the fine side will smooth the timber down until just fine scratch marks remain. Just a quick sand will give you a superb smooth result.



- ✓ Almost impossible to clog even with very resinous timber – waste just falls through the lattice
- ✓ Good for all wood, laminates, plasterboard, ferrous and non-ferrous metals, soft plastics etc.
- ✓ Made of double-edge saw blade material strips
- ✓ Double-sided – coarse and fine
- ✓ Cuts on push stroke



Shinto Saw Rasp	width	code	price
230 mm	25 mm	TOLSSR10	£17.46

## CHISELS



**Bahco 424P Chisels Two-component handle** A great range of chisels designed by professionals to cope with delicate cabinet making, general joinery and some rough site work. The two-component handle maximises control and comfort and will withstand the occasional hammer blow although a mallet is preferred for repeated pounding. Precision ground for maximum sharpness. They are supplied honed and ready to use in protective holsters. We sell the set of three at well below the list price but why not also consider the set of five with diamond stone listed below.

**Bahco 424P Chisel Set in Pouch** Priced well below list.

Bahco 424P Chisel Set	code	list	price
3 chisels listed below	TOL424PS3EUR	£36.50	£31.03

**Bahco 424P Chisels** Also available separately.

Bahco 424P Chisels	width	code	list	price
	12 mm	TOL424P12	£11.33	£9.63
	18 mm	TOL424P18	£12.12	£10.30
	25 mm	TOL424P25	£13.03	£11.08

Fantastic value



**Bahco 424P Chisel Set with Diamond Stone and Honing Guide**

This very popular specially assembled set includes:

- ✓ Six Bahco 424P chisels: 6, 10, 12, 18, 25 & 32 mm
- ✓ Diamond stone
- ✓ Honing guide for fast accurate sharpening
- ✓ High quality canvas zip case

Bahco Chisel Set + Stone + Guide	code	list	Tradeline
6-piece set	BAHB424PS6ZC	£78.46	£58.35

Un-breakable chisels!



**Marples M373 Chisels Split-Proof Bevel Edge** Guaranteed unbreakable handles allow the user to employ a hammer rather than mallet. The industry's most popular chisel suited to heavy everyday use. Marples will replace any chisel with a split handle free

of charge, regardless of age! Most people purchase these chisels by buying the remarkable value box set ↓.

**Marples M373 Chisels Box Set** This is definitely the best way to purchase these tough chisels.

☐ Supplied in a special offer wooden box with: 1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 3/4", 1" and 1 1/4" chisels.

Marples M373 Box Set	code	list	Tradeline
6 chisels listed above	MARSET	£114.69	£59.98

**Marples M373 Chisels** Or you could buy them separately:

Marples M373 Chisels	code	list	price
1/2"	MAR37312	£19.65	£16.70
3/4"	MAR37334	£21.27	£18.07
1"	MAR3731	£22.56	£19.17
1 1/2"	MAR373112	£34.74	£29.52
2"	MAR3732	£39.11	£33.24



**Leather Chisel Roll** Tan leather with strap and buckle. The 100 mm deep pockets will hold nine chisels up to 330 mm long.

Leather Chisel Roll	code	list	price
500 x 360 mm	BBPCNR3	£33.21	£28.23

Makes a great present



**Crown Butt Chisel Set**

This unique set of small chisels is ideal for very precise hand cutting and paring of joints. The overall length is just 6" with 3 1/2" high carbon blades and 2 1/2" "Plantation grown" rosewood handles.

☐ Supplied in a display box with: 1/4", 1/2", 3/4" and 1" butt chisels.

Butt Chisel Set	code	price
4-piece set + display box	TOLC174RB	£49.35

## DRIVING

Complete with belt pouch



**Wera Kraftform Kompakt 20 Bit Holding Bayonet Screwdriver Kit**

This versatile screwdriver can be used with the blade retracted, almost as a stubby, or extended [as shown]. Features the removable Rapidaptor bit holder which allows bits to be easily changed one-handed and used in power tools. The push button pop-up bit storage in the multi-component Kraftform handle holds six 25 mm bits. Ideal for touring kits.

☐ Supplied in a rugged pouch with belt loop with: Kraftform handle, Bits: slotted SL5.5 mm, SL6.5 mm; Phillips PH1, PH2; Pozidriv PZ1, PZ2.

Wera Kraftform Kompakt 20	code	list	price
7-piece kit	WER051021	£42.27	£35.93



Smash through walls!

**Wera Series 900 Chisel Drivers** Admit it, you've given a screwdriver a whack with a hammer before now. These are engineered to withstand really severe work. Use them to knock off ceramic tiles, force off rusted hose clamps, knock holes through walls! The through handles are fitted with a hex bolster so that a 13 mm spanner can be used for extra torque to break loose corroded fastenings. The tip is to DIN 5264-A IS02380 Black Point.  
 ✓ Give them some stick, the Chisel Drivers can handle it

**Wera Series 900 Chisel Drivers Set** Buy a complete set.  
 □ Supplied in a hanging rack with: slotted 3.5 x 80 mm, 4.5 x 90 mm, 5.5 x 100 mm, 7 x 125 mm; Pozidriv PZ1 x 80 mm, PZ2 x 100 mm.

Wera Series 900 Chisel Drivers	code	list	price
6 chisels as listed above	WER018287	£29.12	£24.75

**Wera Series 900 Chisel Driver** Or available as a tough driver for slotted screws. Shaft: 175 mm shaft. Handle: 112 mm. Tip: 10 mm x 1.6 mm.

Wera Series 900 Chisel Driver	code	list	price
Large slotted	WER018270	£12.87	£10.94



**Wera Kraftform Kompakt 40** These sets make so much sense – why cart around 6 handles when one will do and the bits can be used in cordless drivers too! This neat belt pouch set has extra long 89 mm bits to fit in the precision-made Rapidaptor 816 handle.

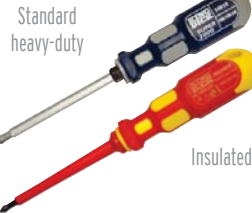
□ Supplied in a pouch with: Rapidaptor 816 handle; Bits: slotted SL5.5 mm, SL6.5 mm; Phillips PH1, PH2; Pozidriv PZ1, PZ2.

Wera Kraftform Kompakt 40	code	list	price
	WER059298	£23.37	£19.87



**Stanley Screwdriver Set Cushion Grip** Good value 10-piece set.  
 □ Supplied in a plastic carry case with: flared slotted 3 x 75 mm, 5 x 100 mm, 6.5 x 45 mm, 6.5 x 150 mm, 8 x 150 mm; Pozidriv PZ0 x 60 mm, PZ1 x 100 mm, PZ2 x 45 mm, PZ2 x 100 mm, PZ3 x 150 mm.

Cushion Grip Screwdriver Set	code	list	price
10-piece set	STA265014	£30.66	£24.53



**King Dick 1-for-6** A revolutionary breakthrough in screwdriver technology. These screwdrivers features a patented new tip design that allows precise and powerful contact with ALL SIX screwhead sizes! Available as standard heavy-duty and insulated VDE tested to 1,000 V. The blade is made from high-grade hardened steel with a 6 mm hex shaft and a 10 mm hex bolster for application of extra torque. The soft feel handle gives powerful and comfortable grip. I've been told a Fender Stratocaster can be entirely dismantled with one of these screwdrivers! 100 mm shaft.

✓ They will fit Phillips PH1, PH2, PH3, and Pozidriv PZ1, PZ2, PZ3!

King Dick 1 for 6	code	list	price
Standard heavy-duty	TOL14610	£7.72	£6.56
Insulated VDE to 1,000 V	TOLINS14610	£8.62	£7.33

One screwdriver fits 6 screwheads!

**RATCHET SCREWDRIVER**

NEW



**Wera 816 RA Ratchet Screwdriver** With a ratchet screwdriver less wrist movement means less fatigue. There is no interruption to your work and you do not have to remove the tip from the bit in order to adjust your hand position. This ratchet screwdriver has Wera's fine-tooth mechanism which ensures a minimal return of only 5° - 6°. The switchover ring enables right, locked or left working. Locked is the neutral position for fine adjustment. It copes with a maximum torque of up to 50 Nm. Takes hex socket insert bits in a 1/4" hex chuck. Comfortable multi-component Kraftform handle with Rapidaptor bit-collecting technology with the addition of magnetic bit holding. The Wera Diamond Coated Pozidriv PZ2 bit [page 3.21] has a shaft length of 50 mm. See page 3.21 for other bits.

Wera 816 RA Ratchet Screwdriver	code	list	price
142 mm	WER051461	£31.98	£27.18

**ELECTRICAL SCREWDRIVERS**



**Kraftform Kompakt® VDE** For safe work around live voltage. Compact, versatile, secure. A superb quality 18-piece set.

□ Supplied in a pouch with: Kraftform® 817 VDE handle for Wera interchangeable blades; 154 mm VDE blades: Phillips PH1, PH2; Phillips PHS1, PHS2 minus blades for combination screws; Pozidriv PZ1, PZ2; Pozidriv PZS1, PZS2 minus blades for combination screws, slotted 0.4 x 2.5. 0.6 x 3.5, 0.8 x 4, 1.0 x 5.5 mm; 89 mm switchboard cabinet blades: square 6.3, 8.1 mm, triangular, round; and voltage tester.

✓ All supplied in an easily portable pouch with belt loop  
 ✓ Complete with cabinet opening blades

Kraftform Kompakt VDE	code	list	price
18-piece set	WER003471	£62.80	£53.38



**Wera Voltage Tester** A tough insulated screwdriver/mains circuit tester with many other uses such as tracking cables. Voltage tested from 150 - 250 V.

Wera Voltage Tester	blade length	tip width	code	price
	70 mm	3.5 mm	WER005655	£5.04

**NUTSPINNERS**



**Nutspinners** By far the fastest way to hand fasten small nuts. Useful for all sorts of fiddly applications and frequently purchased for tightening the fiddly nuts on wire rope grips. Top quality German manufacture. Picture shows the Flexi version - WER028150.

Nutspinners	fits wire grip	fits wire grip	code	price
	commercial type	DIN 1142 type		
5.5 mm	2 mm SS*	N/A	TOL1600	£7.59
7 mm	3-4 mm, 3 mm SS	N/A	TOL1597	£7.59
Flexi 7 mm	3-4 mm, 3 mm SS	N/A	WER028150	£12.02
8 mm	5-6 mm	5 mm	TOL1598	£7.59
10 mm	8 mm	6 mm	TOL1599	£12.91

\* Insufficient clearance between nuts to finally tighten down.

SECTION 3

# TIGHTENING

## Hex Keys or "Allen® Keys"

The term "Allen Key" refers to the Allen Manufacturing Company, USA who registered the trade mark. They frown upon its general use but like "Hoovers" and "Jubilee Clips" the word has become part of our language. If you are working on stage the two sizes you really ought to have in your tool bag, or your handbag, are the 1/4" and the 8 mm which will fit the popular key clamp tube fittings for Size 6 and Size 8 scaffolding.

### ALLEN [HEXAGON] KEYS



#### Long Arm Hex Keys

Precise fully-hardened chrome vanadium steel for driving socket screws. Why not buy a coloured canvas zipper bag to keep them handy [page 3.81]?

Hexagon Keys	code	price
1.5 mm	TOL23015	£0.38
2 mm	TOL2372	£0.38
2.5 mm	TOL23025	£0.42
3 mm	TOL2303	£0.49
4 mm	TOL2304	£0.72
5 mm [for Unitrack rope clamps]	TOL2305	£0.99
6 mm [for size 6 key clamps - sloppy fit]	TOL2309	£1.23
1/4" [for size 6 key clamps - good fit but short arm]	TOL2309B	£0.83
8 mm [for scaff size 8 key clamps]	TOL2310	£2.16
10 mm	TOL2311	£3.08
12 mm	TOL2312	£6.75



**Hex Key Sets** A set of 9 imperial keys from 5/64" up to 3/8" or 9 metric keys from sizes 1.5 mm up to 10 mm complete with plastic case.

Hex Keys Sets	code	price
Imperial Set	TOL2301	£9.38
Metric Set	TOL2300	£9.38



**Fold-up Metric Hex Key Set** A tough fold-up metric hex key set with all the useful sizes including 2.5, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8 & 10 mm keys.

Fold-up Hex Key Set	code	price
	TOL2350	£4.98



**Teng Hex Allen Keys** These T-handled keys provide a really comfortable grip. The long end has a ball-point head for improved access in difficult spaces.

Teng Hex Allen Keys	code	price
2.5 mm	TEN5105025	£5.90
3 mm	TEN510503	£5.90
4 mm	TEN510504	£5.90
5 mm [for Unitrack rope clamps]	TEN510505	£6.10
6 mm [for Size 6 key clamps - sloppy fit]	TEN510506	£6.50
7 mm	TEN510507	£8.10
8 mm [for scaff size key clamps]	TEN510508	£8.20

For Ratchet Hex Keys see page 3.48.

# LEVERING

Page updated 9th December 2016



**Roller Crowbars** For serious shunting of heavy scenic units. Ideal for rescuing heavy trucks after a castor has collapsed or got jammed in a track. Essential equipment for fitting-up heavy steel scenery and trucks to align bolt holes or for general servicing of castors. We now stock two types. Full details can be found on page 3.83.

Roller Crowbar	WLL	code	price
Roller Crowbar	1.5 t	CAS800	£149.00
Low Plate Roller Crowbar	5 t	CASV4402	£58.00

3.33



**Adjustable Wrecking Bar** This is quite simply the ultimate crow bar. It is so wonderful that I challenge anyone not to be impressed. Beautifully-made and superb design combine to make this award-winning tool. The repositionable head ensures the best working position while the thin wide head reduces damage and improves access.

Adjustable Wrecking Bar	code	list	price
	TOLHUL209SB	£102.88	£82.30



**Wrecking Bars** Traditional steel bar for levering as well as pulling out long nails. Great fun.

Wrecking Bars	code	price
24"	TOL562	£9.80
30"	TOL563	£11.07



**Stanley Wonder Bar®** A lighter duty bar particularly favoured by the Germans.

Wonder Bar	code	price
12"	STA155515	£8.99



**Stanley Pry Bars** Two very effective designs. The heads can be struck with a hammer to grip under embedded nails. They will pull out headless and rusted nails or screws. The wide end of the moulding pry bar allows the user to cleanly pry off delicate mouldings. Pry bar: 300 mm long. Moulding pry bar: 200 mm long.

Pry bars	code	price
Pry	STA055115	£14.46
Moulding	STA055116	£12.03



**Tacklifter** Hot forged bright nickel-plated lifter for removing small nails and tacks. Wooden handle.

Tacklifter	code	price
	TOLC386	£6.09

For Staple Removers see page 2.118.

# CLAMPING

## G-CLAMPS



### Faithfull G-Clamps

This clamp is made from high-grade iron casting making it suitable for a wide variety of metalworking and woodworking applications.

The accurately machined screw provides a smooth operation and maximum clamping pressure. The frames have a powder-coated finish for increased resistance to corrosion.

Budget G-Clamps	throat	code	price
50 mm [2"]	28 mm [1 1/8"]	FAIGMD2	£4.62
75 mm [3"]	38 mm [1 1/2"]	FAIGMD3	£6.11
102 mm [4"]	54 mm [2 1/2"]	FAIGMD4	£8.45
152 mm [6"]	70 mm [2 3/4"]	FAIGMD6	£12.27
203 mm [8"]	75 mm [3"]	FAIGMD8	£16.08

## FINGER CLAMPS



### Bessey TG2K Screw Clamps

These finger clamps are noticeably better than other makes. The original design dates back to 1936 and Bessey have made improvements to bring you the most reliable clamp around. The integrated anti-slip system means that the sliding head locks into the serrations on the bar and will not budge until you release it. The new two-component handles provides a really comfortable grip delivering a powerful

clamping force of up to 6,000 N. Great for general stage use as well as in the workshop. ✓ The original Bessey Clamp!

Bessey TG2K Screw Clamps		code	list	price
jaw opening	throat depth			
200 mm	100 mm	BESTG202K	£30.40	£19.37
300 mm	140 mm	BESTG302K	£45.70	£30.49
400 mm	175 mm	BESTG402K	£55.30	£34.04

## LEVER CLAMPS



**Bessey KlikKlamps** These lever clamps are very light in weight because the arms are made of stable magnesium and fibre glass-reinforced plastics. The lever mechanism is easy to operate with great control and is strong enough to deliver 1,200 N of clamping force with just two fingers. They are superb clamps for assembly work. The light weight of these clamps really provides an advantage especially when lots of clamps are needed.

✓ Super light weight ✓ Vibration resistant ✓ Fast and powerful

Bessey Klik Clamps		code	list	price
jaw opening	throat depth			
200 mm	80 mm	BESKL120	£26.60	£13.75
300 mm	80 mm	BESKL130	£30.30	£15.61



### Superclamps

I thought these were great but no one bought them. Shame because they were useful and tough.

## SINGLE-HANDED CLAMPS



**Solo Clamps** Our best-selling clamp. Very quick single-handed operation. These clamps are top quality British manufacture. Useful for quick fitting-up of exhibition

scenery as well as workshop use especially for tasks such as steam bending and glueing when speed is essential. A favourite with boatbuilders. Excellent value as we buy in bulk. With nylon shoes for carpenters or metal shoes for welders. Our Solo Clamps are made for us and are black.

- ✓ Useful hook-shaped plunger
- ✓ Tough handles that will not distort under load

Black finish  
just for you

Solo Clamp	code	price	Tradeline 10+
150 mm Plastic shoes for carpentry	SPE150P	£7.58	£6.82
150 mm Metal shoes for welding	SPE150M	£9.16	£8.25



### Bessey EZS One-Handed Clamps

The extremely sophisticated technology makes it possible, with just one hand, to clamp or spread workpieces with up to 2,000 N of clamping force. Thanks to the clever release mechanism no tools are needed to convert between clamping and spreading. The soft pressure caps ensure material protection and secure clamping.

- ✓ 2,000 N of power
- ✓ Great value

Bessey EZS One-Handed Clamps		code	list	price
jaw opening	spreading	throat depth		
300 mm	510 mm	80 mm	BESEZS308	£24.20 £20.57
450 mm	660 mm	80 mm	BESEZS458	£26.20 £22.27
600 mm	810 mm	80 mm	BESEZS608	£29.40 £24.99

## EDGE & CARCASS CLAMPS



### Kantenfix Junior Edge Clamp

A very easy-to-use clamp which is also very strong. Highly recommended to anyone who does a lot of edging. Can be used single-handed. Creates an immediate pressure on the edge which will not slip even on smooth surfaces.

Kantenfix Junior Edge Clamp		code	price
jaw opening	throat depth	weight	
10 - 48 mm	80 mm	780 g	TOLZK02 £29.90



**Spannfix Clamp** These clamps are a real innovation. Not only are they excellent single-handed edge clamps but they can uniquely perform the task of pulling shelves into place without the need for a clamp stretching across the whole built unit.

- ✓ A very versatile clamp
- ✓ Ergonomically shaped and extremely light
- ✓ Special construction for single-handed use
- ✓ Great for gluing edging to boards and carcass construction

Spannfix Clamp		code	list	price
jaw opening	throat depth	wt		
10 - 65 mm	80 mm	1.16 kg	TOLZSF01	£59.90 £52.45

## LONG CLAMPS



**Bessey KR Body Clamps** These clamps have many advantages over the old styles of sash and T-Bar clamps. There's no fiddly pin and chain to insert into a hole – just slide the jaw against the workpiece and twist the handle to deliver up to 7,000 N of pressure. The very large face area protects the work but more importantly it remains at right angles ensuring perfect parallel clamping. The jaws are fitted with nylon face pads which further safeguard the work surface and also shed off any glue. Using these clamps will provide a far better glue joint due to the guaranteed parallel clamping force.

✓ Perfect right angle joints with no surface damage!

Bessey KR Body Clamps			code	list	Tradeline
jaw opening	spreading	throat depth			
1,000 mm	1,130 mm	95 mm	BESKR1002K	£77.70	£49.95
1,500 mm	1,610 mm	95 mm	BESKR1502K	£94.50	£60.75
2,000 mm	2,080 mm	95 mm	BESKR2002K	£112.20	£76.65

Turn over for the Mobile Grip System [page 3.36].



### Record M130 Clamp Heads

The heads fit to a 1" thick piece of timber or steel tube allowing any length clamp to be made. A very economical way to make up a clamp and handy because they will fit in your tool box.

M130 Clamp Heads	code	list	price
	TOLREC130	£22.41	£20.17

## SPRING CLAMPS



**Spring Clamps** These tough plastic clamps are available in three sizes and are great for quickly holding cloths in place or for stretching cycloramas. Use them at outdoor events for securing awnings and banners. Surprisingly strong grip. See also Holdons on page 1.113.

Spring Clamps		code	price	10+
OA ht.	jaw opening			
100 mm [4"]	50 mm	GENSC4	£0.72	£0.61
150 mm [6"]	75 mm	GENSC6	£1.14	£0.97
225 mm [9"]	105 mm	GENSC9	£1.84	£1.56



**Heat Resisting Steel Market Stall Clips** Ideal for holding gel frames to hot lanterns etc. Good strong grip for windy outdoor conditions.

Market clips		code	price	10+
OA ht.	jaw opening			
100 mm [4"]	35 mm	GENCCS	£0.94	£0.73
150 mm [6"]	60 mm	GENCCM	£1.50	£1.25



**Vario Clippix XV** A new improvement on an already clever clamp! It is now fitted with two adjustable clamping arms to provide a jaw width of up to 170 mm. Soft inserts on the handles and soft swivel pads result in all round effective but gentle one-handed clamping. One advantage of these clamps is that you can adjust the opening to allow a very gentle [or strong] clamping pressure. Great for use with delicate materials like balsa or polystyrene. Just 140 g. They're good!

3.35

Vario Clamp		wt	code	list	price
Jaw opening	throat depth				
170 mm	50 mm	140 g	BESXV5170	£10.40	£8.28

## BAND CLAMPS



**Band Clamp** For clamping up to 7 m with an even tension on both sides.

- ✓ The band is drawn on both sides ensuring equal pressure on all corners without warpage
- ✓ Integrated coiling mechanism
- ✓ Supplied with Vario Corners for high pressure mitre joints
- ✓ Ideal for cladding circular columns

Band Clamp	code	list	price
7 m clamp with 4 Vario Corners	BESBAN700	£47.40	£37.92
Set of 6 spare Vario Corners	BESVE	£14.70	£13.23

## POCKET HOLE JIG

NEW



**Kreg Jig® Mini** This simple little jig will produce pocket holes in pieces of wood

from 13 – 38 mm thick. If two pieces of wood need to be joined at an angle, pocket holes are a neat way to do it. They are also useful for producing a recessed joint, or for acting like a clamp when two pieces of wood need to be glued. A real perfectionist would then plug the hole with a 9 mm dowel for a smooth finish. This is quite a basic gadget: to achieve your drilling depth you manually clamp the jig on your piece of wood following the instructions then calculate the depth of the drilling hole and position the collar on the bit accordingly. But the Jig® Mini's small size makes it ideal for in situ repairs. The bit and drill guide are hardened steel. A clever wood chip relief hole allows drilled out material to escape. Made from glass reinforced nylon.

☐ Supplied in a blister pack with: Jig® Mini, 9 mm Ø drill bit, stop collar, Allen wrench and instructions.

Kreg Jig® Mini	code	Tradeline
	TOL635709	£14.38

## GRIPS &amp; SNIPS

## VICE GRIP PLIERS



A big favourite

**Mobile Grip System** These tools caught our eye at a German trade fair. An incredibly versatile set of two vice grips easily capable of gripping scaffolding size tubes complete with clamps enabling a rock solid connection to a table or

ply sheet. The grips can be removed from the clamps for normal use too. Perfect for work onsite. They can also be used to attach boards to scaffold tubes. Endlessly useful. We love them!

Mobile Grip System	code	price
	TOL12864L	£49.00

**Vice Grip Locking Pliers**

One of the most versatile, durable and popular tools. Fitted with curved jaws and wire cutter. These vice grips are the original Irwin Vice Grips lasting 2 times longer and are 25% stronger than many other makes.

Vice Grip Locking Pliers	jaw opening	code	list	Tradeline
100 mm	24 mm	ATC10EF	£13.01	£11.71
175 mm	41 mm	ATC07EF	£15.20	£13.68
250 mm	48 mm	ATC05EF	£17.47	£15.72

## PLIERS AND CUTTERS

**Bahco Combination Pliers**

These top quality pliers feature firm non-slip grips and a novel return spring which can be engaged or disengaged.

Bahco Combination Pliers	code	list	price
150 mm [7"] Cuts up to 2.5 mm piano wire	BAH2628G180	£27.63	£23.49

NEW TYPE

Secure grip



**Stanley FatMax™ Combination Pliers** Replaces the Dynagrip. Heat-treated chrome steel forging. Better ergonomics with comfy rubber-like textured handles.

Stanley Fatmax™ Combination Plier	code	price
200 mm	STA089868	£15.66

**Klein Long Needlenose Pliers**

For accurate assembly work in hard-to-reach areas. Affords maximum visibility. Knurled jaws. Recoil spring. Plastic dipped handles.

Klein Long Needlenose Pliers	code	price
137 mm	TOLD318	£25.20

**Bahco Side Cutters**

Bahco quality with two-component thermoplastic grips and a novel return spring with on/off function.

Bahco 2101G Side Cutters	code	list	price
160 mm cuts 2 mm piano wire	BAH2101G160	£33.44	£28.43

**Faithfull Budget Side**

**Cutters** A budget priced but very serviceable pair of diagonal cutters with induction hardened edges and non-slip soft feel handles.

Faithfull Budget Side Cutters	code	price
150 mm	FAIPLDC6	£7.28

**Klein 8" End Cutting Pliers**

**[Top Cutters]** For cutting wire or nails close to the work. With wide throat clearance, ample handle leverage, and jaws at just the right angle for easy cutting. Makes a clean even cut. Plastic dipped handles. 2000 Series – ultra durable.

Klein Top Cutters	code	price
216 mm	KLED2328	£33.85

**Irwin Aviation Snips**

Powerful compound leverage for cutting straight and curves in mild steel, chicken wire, vinyl and lino etc.

Irwin Aviation Snips	code	price
250 mm	TOL10504311N	£17.01

## WIRE STRIPPERS

**Wire Stripper**

Heat-treated carbon steel forged pliers with bi-material handles and polished heads. Weight: 225 g. More electrician's hand tools [page 3.69] plus the Squirt ES4 [page 3.67].

Wire Stripper	code	price
150 mm	STA084075	£14.14

## BOLT CUTTERS

**KLEIN TOOLS**

For Professionals... Since 1857®

**Heavy-Duty Bolt Cutters for Severe Service Use**

Designed for heavy-duty use. Heavy-duty side plates keep jaws aligned – no blade skew even under severe loads. 4,000 lb jaw pressure with 50 lbs hand pressure. Quick clean cuts through reinforcing rod, wire mesh, guy strand, studding, chain, bolts etc. SPECIFICATION: Handle length: 30". Max cut in mild steel: 13 mm. Max cut in high tensile steel: 10 mm [Rockwell C42].

Bolt Cutters	code	price
Cutters	TOLK63530	£161.85
Spare heads	TOLK63630	£82.50

**Economy Bolt Cutters**

If you just occasionally need to do a break in then these should do. SPECIFICATION: Max cut in soft material: 10 mm. Max cut in medium material: 8 mm. Blade thickness: 9 mm. Blade hardness: 56 – 60 HRC. Handle length: 24".

Bolt Cutters	code	list	price
Economy Cutters	OLY39024	£32.34	£27.49



## SCISSORS



General Purpose



Cutting Out

Economy Scissors	code	price
150 mm General Purpose	TOL704	£3.45
213 mm Cutting Out	TOL707	£5.36



Fiskars 8 1/4" General Purpose Scissors

These ergonomic orange-handled scissors are made from steel hardened to Rockwell 57 for long-lasting sharpness. Dishwasher safe.

Fiskars Scissors	code	list	Tradeline
8 1/4" General Purpose	FSK859853	£17.66	£15.89



**Side Bent Shears** Nickel-plated blades and black bows. Good canvassing shears.

Side Bent Shears	code	price
8" Shears	TOL700	£17.39
10" Shears	TOL701	£31.98



**Angled Combi Snips** Hard stainless steel blades for cutting thin metal sheets as well as paper, fabrics, card etc. The angled blades make it easier when cutting materials laid out on a bench.

Angled Combi Snips	blade	code	list	Tradeline
190 mm	38 mm	BESD48A2	£16.20	£14.96



**Multisnip Master** For long continuous straight and curved cuts. All metal parts are stainless steel and the fibreglass handles have a soft insert. The angled cutter head keeps the material at a distance and out of the danger zone. Cuts thin sheet metals as well as cardboard, paper, fabric etc. See also Aviation Snips on page 3.36.

Multisnip Master	blade	code	list	Tradeline
235 mm	50 mm	BESD51A	£17.00	£14.01



See our Fibre Ropes section

**Pipe and Large Rope Cutter** Cuts easily through neoprene hose, polythene pipe, fabric-reinforced solid rubber and, rather surprisingly, through large diameter ropes between 24 and 42 mm diameter. The jaw holds

the material securely while the ratchet mechanism maintains applied pressure so the handles only need to be opened and closed approximately three times to complete the cut. Cuts cleanly at right angles. For Large Ropes see page 2.50.

Pipe and Large Rope Cutter	code	price
	TOLPPC42	£11.94

## FOLDING CRAFT KNIVES



**Bessey Wooden-Handled Folding Knife** This is the folding knife for the perfectionist. The stainless steel handle has hardwood inserts. It has all the features of the Bessey Knives listed below but without the blade storage area and rubber press point. Such a lovely knife!



Bessey Wooden Handled Knife	code	list	price
	TOLDBKWHDU	£21.00	£11.95



**Bessey Folding Knife** This is a really well thought out knife beautifully made with stainless steel parts and an ergonomic handle. It incorporates a patented blade locking system. The handle has a spring opening compartment to hold five craft blades. There is a rubber press point for applying pressure when cutting tough materials such as lino. The rear of the knife has a belt clip. Highly recommended. Also available in a zip pouch with specialist blades. Flints also stocks serrated blades for quickly cutting through ropes etc. plus shatterproof craft blades which are safer for working overhead – why not try them?

Bessey Folding Knife	code	list	price
	TOLDBKPH	£19.40	£12.95



**Bessey Folding Knife Set** This handy set will keep everything you need organised and safe. A really good choice of present for anyone who works with their hands.



Supplied in a strong zip-up pouch with: the folding knife plus a pack of standard blades, a pack of hooked blades, two large hooked lino blades and two scribing blades.

Bessey Folding Knife Set	code	list	price
Pack of 5 Lino Blades	TOLDBKPHSET	£27.30	£21.85
Pack of 5 Scoring Blades	TOLDBKL		£7.50
	TOLDBKPHA		£7.50

**Have you tried our serrated craft blades yet [page 3.38]? For cutting through rope and cord they are totally unbeatable!**

**CRAFT KNIVES**



Best-seller!



**Stanley Trimming Knife with Retracting Blade 99E**  
Ever popular keenly-priced knife.

Stanley Trimming Knife 99E	code	price
	STA210099	£6.81



**Stanley Trimming Knife 199E** The basic grey Stanley Knife with non-retracting blade. A classic period piece. The Morris Minor of craft knives.

Stanley Trimming Knife 199E	code	price
	STA210199	£4.65



**Titan Retractable Blade Knife** Super heavy-duty aluminium alloy body. No screwdriver is needed to change the blades. The blade is fully retractable.

Titan Retractable Blade Knife	code	price
Retractable Knife	STA210122	£15.33



**Stanley Instant Change Retractable Knife** Innovative front loading instant blade change plus string cutting slot. 5 blades supplied.

Stanley Dynagrip Instant Change	code	price
	STA198456	£11.93



**Dolphin Knife** The professional coverer's choice of knife. Perfect balance with strength. Non-retracting but supplied with scabbard. Blades not included.

Dolphin Knife	code	price
	DOL202	£15.17

**SNAP-OFF BLADE KNIVES**



**Stanley Snap-Off Knife** The 9 mm knife has 13 snap-off sections while the 18 mm has 8. Both have a safe storage for used blades.

Stanley Snap-Off Blade Knife	code	price
SM9 knife	STA010150	£1.75
SM18 knife	STA010151	£2.34



**Olfa Knife** Heavy-duty cutter with rubberised grip and 3 x 8 segment blades. Popular with prop makers. See page 1.99 for rotary trimmers. Comes with spare blades.

Olfa Knife	code	price
Knife with three blades	TOLL2	£9.45

**BLADES**



**Rapid Edge Serrated Utility Knife Blades** This

multipurpose blade fits all standard utility knives and has been tested and proven to cut faster and provide longer blade life. Pack of ten.

- ✓ Cuts through rope like butter
- ✓ Once you try these you won't change back

Serrated Blades	code	price
10 pack	TOLRT404	£3.50



**Flints Heavy-Duty Blades** Top quality Sheffield-made blades at just a fraction of the usual cost. Box of 100.

Flints Heavy-Duty Blades	code	price
100 pack	TOL680	£7.07



**Irwin Shatterproof Heavy-Duty Blades** These bi-metal blades provide a safer option for extra heavy-duty

tasks. They stay sharper for longer too! Pack of ten.

- ✓ Lasts three times longer
- ✓ Shatterproof for ultimate safety

Shatterproof Heavy Duty Blades	code	price
10 pack	TOL10504241	£4.14



**1991 Normal Duty Trimming Blades** Comes in packs of five and 100.

1991 Blades	code	price	code	price
5 pack	STA011911	£1.51	100 pack	STA11911
				£21.06



**1992 Heavy-Duty Trimming Blades** Comes in packs of five and 100.

1992 Blades	code	price	code	price
5 pack	STA011921	£1.75	100 pack	STA11921
				£25.74



**1996 Sharpened Hook Blade** For cutting sheet materials such as floor covering and plastic sheeting. Comes in packs of five and 100.

1996 Blades	code	price	code	price
5 pack	STA011983	£1.75	100 pack	STA11983
				£29.27



**Irwin Shatterproof Snap-Off Blades** These bi-metal "Blue" 18 mm blades have soft-snap technology for safer segment breakage. Can fit Olfa and Stanley knives. Pack of 5.

Irwin Snap-Off Blades	code	price
18 mm	5 pack	TOL10507102
		£3.79



**Stanley Snap-Off Blades** 9 mm blades with 13 snap-off sections. Packs of 5 and 100.

Stanley Snap-Off Blades	code	price	code	price
SM9	5 pack	STA211300	100 pack	STA11300
		£2.09		£25.74

SECTION 3

## SCALPELS



**Swann Morton Scalpels** Surgical quality handles and carbon steel blades. A precision tool for accurate cutting of models, stencils and props [and other things too but let's not try that in the workshop]. The No.3 handle takes No.10a and No.11 blades and the No.4 handle takes the No.26 blade.

Scalpel	code	price
No.3 Stainless Steel handle	TOL685	£2.85
No.4 Stainless Steel handle	TOL0934	£2.85



**Swann Morton Disposable Scalpels** Plastic handle fitted with a stainless steel blade, complete with tubular plastic guard. Swann Morton quality

Disposable Scalpel	code	price
Disposable handle with No.10a blade	TOL6602	£0.53
Disposable handle with No.11 blade	TOL6603	£0.53



**Swann Morton Retractable Knife** Takes the No.10a and No.11 Swann Morton blades but the metal handle allows the blades to safely retract. Not suitable for No.26 blades.

Retractable Knife	code	price
	TOL685R	£3.86

## SCALPEL BLADES



**Scalpel Blades** Swann Morton blades are sold in boxes of 100 but are wrapped in packs of 5. Available in three popular styles. Choose the 10a as a general blade, the size 11 for precision cutting such as making stencils and size 26 for the most intricate work. Type 26 is not suitable for the Retractable Handle. Comes in boxes of 100.

Scalpel Blades	fits handle	code	price	10+ boxes
No.10a Blades	No.3	TOL687	£10.75	£9.45
No.11 Blades	No.3	TOL687A	£10.75	£9.45
No.26 Blades	No.4	TOL688	£10.75	£9.45

## CUTTING MATS



**Self-Healing Cutting Mat** Ideal for cutting stencils and model making without wrecking your table! A2 size: 420 x 594 mm.

Self-Healing Mat	code	list	price
A2	DRWCMB4560	£45.33	£26.71

## CRAFT KNIFE SET



**Swann Morton ACM Box Set** is a comprehensive set of 13 precision-ground carbon steel blades, made by one of the world's leading surgical blade manufacturers to the same high surgical quality for which the company is renowned. With easy blade changing, the 10 blade shapes offer cutting edge versatility all from one set.  Supplied

in plastic case with: 3 handles, two No.2, three No.11, one each of No's 7, 10, 16, 17, 18, 22, 24 & 28 blades.

Craft knife set	code	price
	TOL9101ACM	£22.50

3.39

## PREPPING

Block wire brush



Short handled wire brush

NEW

**Purdy Cushion Grip Wire Brushes** The short handled brush has unique criss-cross bristles made from rustproof stainless steel. The handle is rubberised for comfort, has a pistol grip, and a hammerhead end. The brush head has side grips so you can really attack your rust. The block brush has a universal threaded end for an extension pole. The rubberised grip is textured so you can change your hand position to prevent fatigue. These brushes are light.

Purdy Wire Brushes	length	weight	code	price
Short Handled Wire Brush	11"	200 g	PBR144910100	£6.35
Block Wire Brush	8"	400 g	PBR144910300	£8.99

£



**Economy Wire Brush** A really good value wire brush with a plastic handle.



**Faithfull Wire Brushes** Heavy-duty hardened and tempered 28 gauge steel with wooden handles.

Wire Brushes	code	price
Three Row	TOL731	£2.49
Four Row	TOL732	£2.88
Four Row with Scraper	TOL734	£4.02
Four Row with plastic handle	MET044241	£1.30



**Mini Wire Brush Set** Like oversized toothbrushes these are great for getting at difficult to access places to clean up and de-rust prior to painting. They have a comfortable soft grip handle. One of stainless steel, one of brass and one of nylon.

Length: 175 mm. Bristles: 40 mm x 10 mm wide.

Mini Wire Brush Set	code	price
3 brush set	TOLROU52005	£5.95

# TOOL KITS

3.40



## The Stage Tool Cupboard

So much can be told about the way a stage is run simply by opening up the Stage Cupboard. Is it devoid of tools save for a jammed staple gun with the wrong size staples, or is it a treasure trove of useful gizmos to make the production run smoothly? A joy to behold! Everyone has their own idea of the perfect stage cupboard and the way it is organised reflects the colourful character of those who work on the stage.

### Flints Tool Kits

We have assembled a range of tool kits to suit backstage theatre practitioners including Stage Managers, Lighting Students, Scenic Artists and Stage and Workshop Carpenters. By choosing a tool kit Flints can offer you a substantial discount. If you have a specific tool kit for new students or staff we would be delighted to give you a tailored quotation.

### STAGE MANAGER KITS



### Stage Manager's Kit

These kits will suit both the student setting out on a new career as well as the full-time stage or production manager.

Stage Manager's Tool Kit	page	code	price
Silva Stopwatch Starter	3.68	GER46066	£8.33
Flints Budget Tape [10 m]	3.23	TOLM410025	£7.56
Irwin Strait-Line Chalk Reel [30 m]	3.24	TOL10507676	£10.53
Stanley Chalk Refill [white]	3.24	STA147405	£3.08

continued ➔

Stage Manager's Tool Kit cont.	page	code	price
325 College Triangular Scale Rule	1.88	DRW325	£8.36
Fibreglass Claw Hammer [16 oz]	3.26	TOLHA10	£4.46
Gerber Suspension	3.67	GER1471	£36.95
RST Budget Long Tapes [20 m]	3.23	RSTRDM03	£7.50
Stanley Dynagrip Combination Pliers	3.36	STA084056	£11.42
Fiskars 8 1/4" General Purpose Scissors	3.37	FSK859853	£14.73
Stanley Trimming Knife [Retracting Blade 99E]	3.38	STA210099	£6.61
Stanley MaxSteel Adjustable Spanner [8"]	3.48	STA090948	£10.64
P5.2 in belt pouch	3.71	LED9405TP	£25.00
Stanley Babushka 20" Toolbox	3.79	STA194858	£15.02
Total cost at manufacturer's list prices			£193.53
Total cost if bought separately			£170.19

**Tradeline**  
KITSM1 **£144.66**

**Posh Version** In addition to the above, this version has:

Posh Stage Manager's Tool Kit	page	code	price
Rapid 23 Staple Gun	2.117	STP014	£30.98
Rapid Staples 13/6 mm [box 5,000]	2.118	STP101	£7.43
Stanley Wonder Bar [12"]	3.33	STA155515	£8.73
Long Arm Hex Key [8 mm]	3.33	TOL2310	£2.04
Petzl PIXA 1 [60 Lumens]	3.70	PETE78AHB2	£29.17
Quad Spanner [13, 17, 19, 21 mm]	3.47	PODQUAD	£23.25
Total cost at manufacturer's list prices			£302.88
Total cost if bought separately			£271.79

**Tradeline**  
KITSM2 **£231.02**

**CARPENTER KITS**

**Stage Carpenter's Kits** The Stage Carpenter's Kit is designed for those fitting up scenery whereas the workshop kit is designed for those both building and fitting up scenery.

Stage Carpenter's Tool Kit	page	code	price
Fisco Big T [8 m All Metric]	3.23	TOLFSCBT8M	£17.41
Irwin Strait-Line Chalk Reel [30 m]	3.24	TOL10507676	£10.53
Stanley Chalk Refill [white]	3.24	STA147405	£3.08
325 College Triangular Scale Rule	1.88	DRW325	£8.36
Combination Square [12"]	3.25	TOLTSC52ME	£10.09
Estwing Claw Hammer [20 oz]	3.26	ESTE20C	£41.92
Stanley Wonder Bar [12"]	3.33	STA155515	£8.73
Fold-up Metric Hex Key Set	3.33	TOL2350	£4.98
Makita Quad-driver [no. 10]	3.21	POW025	£11.50
Irwin Jack 880 UN20 Handsaw [20"]	3.28	TOLJACK880	£8.98
Bahco 424P Chisel Set in Pouch	3.31	TOL424PS3EUR	£31.03
Wera Kraftform Kompakt 20	3.31	WERO51021	£35.93
Stanley Dynagrip Combination Pliers	3.36	STA084056	£11.42
Standard Ratchet Podger [17 x 19 mm]	3.45	POD1719	£25.00
Bahco Adjustable Spanner [8"]	3.48	BAH8071	£22.96
Webbing Belt with Loops [nylon buckle]	3.80	BBPCWB5E	£15.67
Highlander 24" Heavyweight Canvas Bag	3.80	BBPTB002	£6.90
Total cost at manufacturer's list prices £304.66			<b>Tradeline</b>
Total cost if bought separately £274.49			<b>KITSC1</b> <b>£233.32</b>

**Workshop Carpenter's Kits** In addition to the Stage Carpenter's Kit, this version also has:

Workshop Carpenter's Tool Kit	page	code	price
Roofing Square [610 x 400 mm]	3.25	STA145530	£21.95
Carpenter's Try Square [6"]	3.25	TOLC125	£11.88
Irwin Tenon Saw [12"]	3.28	TOL10503534	£9.63
Stanley 9 1/2 Block Plane	3.30	STA512020	£45.00
Record No 4 Smoothing Plane	3.30	RECO4	£59.95
Carpenter's Mallet [114 mm]	3.27	TOLC106	£7.98
Rapid 23 Staple Gun	2.117	STP014	£30.98
Rapid Staples 13/6 mm [box 5,000]	2.118	STP101	£7.43
P5.2 in belt pouch	3.71	LED9405TP	£25.00
Total cost at manufacturer's list prices £570.47			<b>Tradeline</b>
Total cost if bought separately £494.29			<b>KITWC2</b> <b>£420.15</b>

**Posh Workshop Carpenter's Kit**

Upgrade the above kit by swapping the economy tool bag for a Klein Tool Bag [BBP500318] worth £83.75 [see page 3.79].

Total cost at manufacturer's list prices £647.32  
Total cost if bought separately £571.14

**Tradeline**  
**KITWC2UG** **£485.47**

**Lighting Kits** A useful set of small tools in a handy zipper bag.

Lighting Tool Kit	page	code	price
2 x Bahco Adjustable Spanners [8"]	3.48	BAH8071 x 2	£45.92
Quad Spanner [13, 17, 19, 21 mm]	3.47	PODQUAD	£23.25
King Dick 1-for-6 [Insulated VDE to 1,000 V]	3.32	TOLINS14610	£7.33
P5.2 in belt pouch	3.70	LED9405TP	£25.00
Weller Gas Soldering Iron [LED, 240 V]	3.74	WELSP25NUK	£22.84
Wera Voltage Tester	3.73	WERO05655	£5.04
3 x Sharpie [fine point]	1.88	PATS81107B x 3	£3.75
Klein Long Needle Nose Pliers	3.36	TOLD318	£24.95
Klein Kurve [wire stripper, cutter]	3.36	TOL11055	£18.00
Webbing Belt with Loops [nylon buckle]	3.80	BBPCWB5E	£15.67
Clip Sprung Tool Lanyard	3.57	SAFAR430B	£12.60
Lanyard Belt Attachment	3.81	SAFSFCB	£9.24
Klein Zipper Bag [318 x 178 mm]	3.81	BBP5139	£10.50
Total cost at manufacturer's list prices £241.77			<b>Tradeline</b>
Total cost if bought separately £224.09			<b>KITL1</b> <b>£190.48</b>



**Posh Version** In addition to the standard Lighting Tool Kit, this version has:

Posh Lighting Tool Kit	page	code	price
Ratchet Crimper [red, blue and yellow]	3.69	TOL20835	£10.12
Charge TTI [Leatherman]	3.66	LEALT975	£119.95
Petzl PIXA 1	3.70	PETE78AHB2	£29.17
Wing Bolt Spanner	3.48	TOLWBS	£13.50
Klein Tradesman Pro Organizer Backpack	3.79	BBP55421P14	£76.00
Total cost at manufacturer's list prices £537.19			<b>Tradeline</b>
Total cost if bought separately £472.83			<b>KITL2</b> <b>£401.91</b>

**3.41****DESIGNER KITS**

**Designer's Kit** A handy set of tools for anyone involved in model making or designing for the theatre.

Designer's Tool Kit	page	code	price
✂ Fisco Big T [8 m All Metric]	3.23	TOLFSCBT8M	£17.41
✂ RST Budget Long Tapes [20 m]	3.23	RSTRDM03	£7.50
✂ ACM Box Set	1.89	TOL9101ACM	£22.50
✂ Derwent Graphic Pencils [4H to 6B]	1.88	PAT660	£11.33
✂ Black Sketch Book [A4]	1.90	DRW701	£9.98
✂ Flints Scenic Set [1" Dale, 2" Glide, 3" Sprig]	1.55	PBRFLIN04K	£27.20
✂ Dalon D77 Set [0, 3, 6, 8, 10]	1.59	PBRDALON5	£31.84
✂ 325 College Triangular Scale Rule	1.88	DRW325	£8.36
✂ Adjustable Set Square [200 x 250 mm]	1.88	DRWA11208B	£18.65
✂ Fisco Stainless Steel Rule [300 mm]	3.24	FSC712S	£4.26
✂ Stanley Trimming Knife [Retracting Blade 99E]	3.38	STA210099	£6.61
✂ Fiskars 8 1/4" General Purpose Scissors	3.37	FSK859853	£14.73
✂ Rosco Starter Kit [32 x 28 g pots]	1.02	ROS6030	£67.00
✂ Stanley Babushka 20" Toolbox	3.79	STA194858	£15.02
Total cost at manufacturer's list prices £280.17			<b>Tradeline</b>
Total cost if bought separately £256.39			<b>KITD1</b> <b>£217.93</b>



**Safety Gear**  
Kits can be found  
on page 3.65

**Scenic Artist's Kit** Includes all the items above marked with ✂ plus:

Scenic Artist's Tool Kit	page	code	price
Großmann Long Handle	1.56	PBR41000	£21.95
Großmann French Brush - Extra Long and Light 305	1.56	PBR30501	£31.26
Charcoal [scene painter's]	1.88	PAT650	£5.21
RST Metre Stick	3.24	RST670	£3.93
Giant Drawing Tools	1.89	DRWB180	£7.82
Rubber Comb [duplex]	1.62	PBR390	£4.58
Natural Sponge [medium]	1.62	PBRBW5W	£8.75
Wall Brush [4"]	1.59	PBR1128	£14.90
Complete Set of Flints Scenic Fitches	1.60	PBR030SETK	£51.36
Lily Varnish [40 mm]	1.54	PBR313	£4.92
Lily Varnish [80 mm]	1.54	PBR316	£9.92
Total cost at manufacturer's list prices £434.70			<b>Tradeline</b>
Total cost if bought separately £398.08			<b>KITSA1</b> <b>£338.37</b>

# ABRASIVES

3.42

SECTION 3



Flints' abrasives are chosen for their quality and value. Ultimately, hand sanding achieves the best results prior to painting or varnishing but it can be very time consuming. A good compromise is to use an orbital sander on the large flat areas and hand sand any rounded and convex parts which would be cut away too quickly with a machine. Watch the video to see the results.



## Choosing the grit

600 grit and finer	Used prior to polishing.
400 grit	Used prior to topcoat of varnish or enamel on best brightwork.
320 grit	Used prior to top or second to topcoat.
240 grit	Used to flatten undercoats and early varnish coats
120 grit	Used to prepare raw timber prior to first primer coats of varnish or paint.
80 grit	Used to remove old paint and filler prior to finer sanding.
60 grit and coarser	Used for rapid removal of excess filler and for shaping timber.

## Choosing the abrasive type

**Waterproof Paper** can be used wet on plastics or previously painted or varnished surfaces. The water helps to lubricate the surface and reduces clogging. It also prevents dust. However, it is hard to judge where the paper has fully matted the surface while it is wet and the water will penetrate small screw holes and may take many hours to dry. Waterproof paper can also be used dry.

Typical applications would be for fine finishing of display cabinets, finishing prior to gold leaf or Dutch metal, hand prop finishing, preparation prior to spraying and marine varnishing.

**Glass Paper** is suitable for the carpentry shop prior to painting and for removal of splinters where a block plane cannot be used. Most conveniently supplied on a roll.

**Hook and Loop Abrasives** are becoming more and more popular. They are quickly attached to hand blocks which are normally supplied with one medium and one very soft side. The lack of waste and speed of sheet changing plus the ease of storage makes this a good versatile choice for the propshop.

**Emery Cloth** has a blue twill cloth backing and is used in engineering shops for cleaning of rust, surface preparation and fine finishing.

**Abrasive Pads** are available in four grades from ultrafine for denibbing and keying between paint coats to heavy-duty for removal of corrosion on steel and aluminium. They can be used dry or with water. When used with a hose they will clean and prepare in one quick operation.

## HAND SANDING



**Glass Paper [280 x 230 mm]** Good old-fashioned sandpaper for use on timber prior to painting. F2, M2 and S2 are the most popular sizes. For really effective hand sanding why not try the hook and loop system? Don't forget your Puggy Gloves [page 3.63].

Glass Paper 280 x 230 mm		code	price	10+	50+
grit	type		per sheet		
180	0	fine	ABR011	£0.19	£0.15 £0.13
120	1 1/2	medium	ABR013	£0.22	£0.18 £0.16
100	F2	medium	ABR014	£0.22	£0.18 £0.16
60	M2	medium	ABR015	£0.23	£0.19 £0.16
40	S2	coarse	ABR016	£0.23	£0.19 £0.16



## Hook and Loop System [125 x 70 mm]

I can highly recommend using this system for sanding. The high quality

abrasive sheets are quickly attached to the hand block which provides a very comfortable grip for ease and effectiveness of use. There is no wastage and you have great control. The abrasive sheets are of the highest professional quality so they last well and work fast.

- ✓ Superb control
- ✓ Fast cutting
- ✓ No wastage
- ✓ Good packaging
- ✓ Ideal for varnish and enamel work

Hook and Loop System hand blocks	code	price		
Sanding Block [medium and very soft]	ABR301	£7.85		
Single Side Block with hand grip [medium]	ABR305	£6.45		
Hook and Loop Sheets 125 x 70 mm	code	price	50+	
	grit	per sheet		
	40	ABR310	£0.40	£0.34
	60	ABR311	£0.30	£0.26
			price	100 +
	80	ABR312	£0.25	£0.21
	120	ABR314	£0.22	£0.19
	180	ABR316	£0.22	£0.19
	240	ABR319	£0.22	£0.19
	320	ABR321	£0.22	£0.19
	400	ABR322	£0.22	£0.19



## Waterproof Paper – Wet and Dry [280 x 230 mm]

For fine work. Wet and dry paper can be used wet or dry. When used wet on varnish or enamel it works quickly without dust to provide a smooth matt surface perfect high gloss for top coats.

Waterproof Paper 280 x 230 mm	code	price	10+	50+
	grit	per sheet		
	600	ABR020	£0.44	£0.34 £0.30
	400	ABR021	£0.44	£0.34 £0.30
	320	ABR023	£0.44	£0.34 £0.30
	240	ABR024	£0.44	£0.34 £0.30
	180	ABR027	£0.44	£0.34 £0.30
	120	ABR028	£0.49	£0.41 £0.36

## Emery Cloth [280 x 230 mm] For the engineering shop.

Emery Cloth 280 x 230 mm	code	price	25+	
	grit	type	per sheet	
	220	0	ABR041	£1.25 £0.94
	120	F	ABR043	£1.25 £0.94
	100	1	ABR044	£1.25 £0.94
	60	2	ABR046	£1.40 £1.00
	40	3	ABR048	£1.55 £1.05



## Abrasive Rolls [115 mm x 50 m]

Handy rolls for workshop use. Good quality aluminium oxide. If you are hand sanding – try out the Puggy Gloves [page 3.63], you won't regret it!

Abrasive Rolls 115 mm x 50 m	code	price		
	grit			
	240	ABR085	£32.57	
	120	ABR082	£32.57	
	100	ABR081	£32.57	
	80	ABR080	£32.57	

**Take a look at the Linear Sander [page 3.11]. It's unique and brilliant!**



**Abrasive Pads [152 x 229 mm]** May be used dry or with water. These pads are an excellent choice for paint preparation on old dirty pre-painted surfaces. When used with running water from a hose, they will clean, denib, and matt the surface in one action leaving it ready to accept paint. See next page for wire wool. Supplied in boxes of ten.

Abrasive Pads		code	price
			per 10
Ultra Fine	Denibbing and keying between paint coats	ABR500	£7.93
Very Fine	Fine metal cleaning and keying prior to paint	ABR501	£7.93
General purpose	Scouring and cleaning	ABR502	£7.93
Heavy-duty	Removal of corrosion on steel aluminium etc.	ABR503	£8.77

## POWER SANDING AND CARVING

### Abrasives for Power Machines

Flints stocks the finest abrasives generally made by either Swiss Industrial Abrasives or by Festool. Festool make a large range of superior abrasives to fit their machines. One of the advantages of choosing Festool equipment and consumables is the noticeable reduction in airborne dust. The new Granat Abrasive has a special dust repellent coating for even longer life. It is recommended to use genuine Festool Abrasives on Festool machines to greatly prolong the life of your Festool velcro base plates.

Cuts cooler for less clogging!



Fits Rupes and Festool

**Festool Delta Sheets** Hook and loop fastened sheets to fit the Festool Delta Sanders that are listed on page 3.10 and the Rupes Sander that we used to stock. The very finest "Granat" Festool abrasives for long life.

Granat Abrasives		code	price
size	grit	pack quantity	per pack
100 x 150 mm delta	P40	10	FES497131 £8.10
100 x 150 mm delta	P80	10	FES497132 £8.10
100 x 150 mm delta	P120	10	FES497133 £8.10
100 x 150 mm delta	P180	10	FES497134 £8.10
100 x 150 mm delta	P40	50	FES497135 £30.60
100 x 150 mm delta	P60	50	FES497136 £27.95
100 x 150 mm delta	P80	50	FES497137 £26.10
100 x 150 mm delta	P120	100	FES497138 £42.60
100 x 150 mm delta	P180	100	FES497140 £42.60
100 x 150 mm delta	P240	100	FES497142 £42.60
100 x 150 mm delta	P320	100	FES497143 £42.60
100 x 150 mm delta	P400	100	FES497144 £42.60



**Festool Triangular Sheets** Hook and loop fastened sheets to fit the Festool Deltex Mini Corner Sander DTS 400 that is listed on page 3.10.

Granat Abrasives		code	price
size	grit	pack quantity	per pack
93 mm triangular	P40	50	FES497390 £19.50
93 mm triangular	P60	50	FES497391 £17.75
93 mm triangular	P80	50	FES497392 £16.75
93 mm triangular	P120	100	FES497394 £27.95
93 mm triangular	P180	100	FES497396 £27.95
93 mm triangular	P240	100	FES497398 £27.95
93 mm triangular	P320	100	FES497399 £27.95
93 mm triangular	P400	100	FES497400 £27.95

For Fein Finger Sanding and Small Triangular Sheets see page 3.14.



**Festool Sanding Discs with Granat Abrasive** This is the very latest abrasive from Festool. A special dust repellent coating results in even longer life. Designed to work cooler and clog less. Operators who have tried these discs say they will never change back! Already Festool's best-selling paper.

Granat Abrasives		code	price
size	grit	holes	pack quantity
90 mm Ø	P40	6+1	50
90 mm Ø	P60	6+1	50
90 mm Ø	P80	6+1	50
90 mm Ø	P100	6+1	100
90 mm Ø	P120	6+1	100
90 mm Ø	P180	6+1	100
90 mm Ø	P240	6+1	100
90 mm Ø	P320	6+1	100
90 mm Ø	P400	6+1	100
125 mm Ø	P60	8+1	10
125 mm Ø	P120	8+1	10
125 mm Ø	P320	8+1	10
125 mm Ø	P60	8+1	50
125 mm Ø	P80	8+1	50
125 mm Ø	P100	8+1	100
125 mm Ø	P120	8+1	100
125 mm Ø	P180	8+1	100
125 mm Ø	P240	8+1	100
125 mm Ø	P320	8+1	100
125 mm Ø	P360	8+1	100
125 mm Ø	P400	8+1	100
150 mm Ø	P40	8+8+1	10
150 mm Ø	P60	8+8+1	10
150 mm Ø	P80	8+8+1	10
150 mm Ø	P120	8+8+1	10
150 mm Ø	P180	8+8+1	10
150 mm Ø	P320	8+8+1	10
150 mm Ø	P40	8+8+1	50
150 mm Ø	P60	8+8+1	50
150 mm Ø	P80	8+8+1	50
150 mm Ø	P120	8+8+1	100
150 mm Ø	P180	8+8+1	100
150 mm Ø	P240	8+8+1	100
150 mm Ø	P320	8+8+1	100
150 mm Ø	P360	8+8+1	100
150 mm Ø	P400	8+8+1	100

Suits RO 90

Suits RO 125, ETS 125, LEX 125

Suits RO 150, ETS 150, WTS150 and LEX150

3.43

SECTION 3



**Quick Fit Abrasive Discs [125 mm Ø]** Fits DeWalt 423 Random orbital sander. 8 holes for dust extraction [DID3]. Velcro-type attachment. Great value.

Abrasive Discs		code	price	100+	500+
			per disc		
	grit				
	40	ABR640	£0.35	£0.33	£0.30
	60	ABR660	£0.31	£0.28	£0.26
	80	ABR680	£0.27	£0.25	£0.23
	120	ABR6120	£0.27	£0.25	£0.23
	180	ABR6180	£0.27	£0.25	£0.23
	240	ABR6240	£0.27	£0.25	£0.23
	320	ABR6320	£0.27	£0.25	£0.23
	400	ABR6400	£0.27	£0.25	£0.23



**Quick Fit Abrasive Discs [150 mm Ø]** 6 holes [DID2]. Velcro-type attachment. Excellent quality abrasives. Great value.

Abrasive Discs 150 mm Ø	code	price	100+
grit			
40	ABR840	£0.46	£0.38
60	ABR860	£0.40	£0.33
80	ABR880	£0.36	£0.30
grit		price	100+
120	ABR8120	£0.36	£0.30
180	ABR8180	£0.36	£0.30
240	ABR8240	£0.36	£0.30
320	ABR8320	£0.36	£0.30
400	ABR8400	£0.36	£0.30



**Flap Discs** Can be fitted directly to a grinder without the need of a backing pad and they last up to 25 x the life of sanding discs and provide a better finish. Suits the majority of grinding applications.

Flap Disc	code	price	10+
disc Ø x bore Ø			
115 x 22 mm	ABR71540	£3.10	£2.64
115 x 22 mm	ABR71560	£3.10	£2.64
125 x 22 mm	ABR72740	£4.96	£4.21
125 x 22 mm	ABR72760	£4.96	£3.82

**Cut Off Wheels for Portable Cut off Saws**

Cut Off Wheels	code	price	15+
14" wheel Ø x 1" bore Ø	ABR230	£4.95	£4.10



**Cutting Wheels [3 mm]** Grade suitable for cutting mild steel, wrought iron, hard aluminium, and angle iron. They are not suitable for grinding. All the wheels are flat and 3 mm thick.

Cutting Wheels 3 mm	code	price	10+
wheel Ø x bore Ø			
115 x 22 mm	ABR402	£0.95	£0.86
125 x 22 mm	ABR403	£1.14	£1.03
230 x 22 mm	ABR405	£2.20	£1.98



**Cutting Wheels [1 mm]** Grade suitable for cutting sheet metal, stainless steel, pipes and profiles, brick, stone, ceramic tiles, plastic and PVC. These wheels are 1 mm thick. Provided in a useful tin.

Cutting Wheels 1 mm	code	price	per 10
wheel Ø x bore Ø			
100 x 16 mm	TOLFA110010MUL		£9.96
115 x 22 mm	TOLFA111510MUL		£11.66
125 x 22 mm	TOLFA112510MUL		£14.97



**Grinding Wheels [6.5 mm]** Grade suitable for stock removal on ferrous and non-ferrous metals. All our wheels are 6.5 mm thick with depressed centre.

Grinding Wheels	code	price	10+
wheel Ø x bore Ø			
115 x 22 mm	ABR412	£1.40	£1.26
125 x 22 mm	ABR413	£1.63	£1.47
230 x 22 mm	ABR415	£3.96	£3.57

**WIRE WOOL**



**Wire Wool** Use for abrading, cleaning, buffing, polishing and removing. If you are using wire wool for abrading why not also consider using the very effective Abrasive Pads listed on page 3.43 ?

Wire Wool	code	price
grade sandpaper equivalent quantity		
NEW SIZE 0000 300 - 600 1/2 lb	ABR198	£3.48
000 280 - 320 1/2 lb	ABR197	£3.48
00 150 - 220 1/2 lb	ABR196	£3.48
0 100 - 150 1/2 lb	ABR192	£3.48
1 80 - 120 1/2 lb	ABR193	£3.37
2 60 - 80 1/2 lb	ABR194	£3.37
3 40 - 60 1/2 lb	ABR195	£3.37

**BELT SANDING**



**Cloth Sanding Belts [100 x 610 mm]** To suit Makita 9402 and Ryobi belt sanders. Swiss quality at our special prices.

Cloth Belts 100 x 610 mm	code	price	100+
grit			
40	ABR050	£1.43	£1.23
60	ABR052	£1.43	£1.23
80	ABR053	£1.43	£1.23
100	ABR055	£1.43	£1.23
120	ABR054	£1.43	£1.23
150	ABR049	£2.12	£1.83



**Sia Powerfile Belts [30 x 533 mm]** To suit Makita 9031 powerfiles.

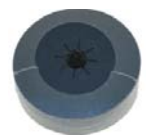
Powerfile Belts 30 x 533 mm	code	price
grit		
60	ABR2800P60	£2.69
80	ABR2800P80	£2.61

**GRINDING AND CUTTING DISCS FOR STEELWORK**



**Nylon Backing Pads** To fit angle grinders and mini grinders. They are supplied with metal inserts and locknuts.

Nylon Backing Pads	code	price
Pad to suit 115 mm discs and M14 x 2 angle grinder	ABR181	£7.01
Pad to suit 125 mm discs and M14 x 2 angle grinder	ABR180	£7.62



**Fibre-Backed Sanding Discs** Industrial quality discs manufactured from heavy-duty fibre backing coated with aluminium oxide.

Fibre-backed Sanding Discs	code	price
Ø grit pack quantity		
115 mm 80 25	ABR064B	£14.61
115 mm 60 25	ABR063B	£15.87
115 mm 50 25	ABR062B	£18.79
115 mm 36 25	ABR061B	£17.54
125 mm 80 25	ABR073	£16.28
125 mm 60 25	ABR072	£17.12
125 mm 36 25	ABR071	£19.21
125 mm 24 25	ABR070	£19.62



# PODGERTROPOLIS

## A quote from Primo Levi's "The Wrench"

"We are agreed then on the good things we have in common. On the advantage of being able to test yourself, not depending on others in the test, reflecting yourself in your work. On the pleasure of seeing your creature grow, beam after beam, bolt after bolt, solid, necessary, symmetrical, suited to its purpose; and when it's finished you look at it and you think that perhaps it will live longer than you, and perhaps it will be of use to someone you don't know, who doesn't know you. Maybe, as an old man, you'll be able to come back and look at it, and it will seem beautiful, and it doesn't really matter so much that it will seem beautiful only to you, and you can say to yourself 'maybe another man wouldn't have brought it off'."

"The Wrench" is about a rigger called Faussonne, a true hero who makes things with his hands.

## PODGERS



Drilled hole.

Our Podger range is chosen to suit the theatre and entertainment industry where rapid assembly and striking of scenery requires fast efficient tools. We supply most of the theatres in Britain with specialist Ratchet Podgers and Quad Spanners.

**Standard Ratchet Podger** These top quality ratchet podgers are the most useful tool for erecting steel scenery. The pointed end will align the bolt holes while the other end with its reversible ratchet socket will tighten the nuts. These podgers fit two bolt sizes and as there is a clear hole right through the head, the spanner can be slid along studding or long bolts without the head grounding. We also have a range of ratchet podgers with a slot to attach the lanyard. The slot enables the lanyard to slide up the handle when the podger is placed in a belt holster. These tools are absolutely indispensable and very highly recommended.

Always secure your podger with a Lanyard [page 3.57]. NB: the 10 x 13 mm\* and the 13 x 17 mm\* standard podgers are not drilled for a lanyard attachment, so think about choosing a slotted podger.



Standard Ratchet Podgers		code	price	5+	Tradeline 10+
size	to fit				
* 10 x 13 mm	M6 and M8	POD1013	£23.00	£20.00	£19.00
* 13 x 17 mm	M8 and M10	POD1317	£23.00	£20.00	£19.00
17 x 19 mm	M10 and M12	POD1719	£25.00	£22.00	£20.00
17 x 21 mm	M10 and Scaff	POD1721	£26.00	£23.00	£22.00
19 x 21 mm	M12 and Scaff	POD1921	£29.00	£28.00	£26.00
19 x 22 mm	M12 and M14	POD1922	£29.00	£28.00	£26.00
22 x 24 mm	M14 and M16	POD2224	£29.00	£28.00	£26.00
19 x 24 mm	M12 and M16	POD1924	£32.00	£31.00	£29.00
24 x 30 mm	M16 and M20	POD2430	£39.00	£38.00	£36.00
46 x 50 mm	M30 and M33	POD4650	£68.00	£58.00	£46.00



**Slotted Ratchet Podgers** These are the latest design of podgers from Japan. They feature a unique slot which lets the lanyard slide up along the handle when it is in its holder. This prevents the lanyard from snagging on the holster when it is removed. The slotted shaft is extremely strong. These are genuine Supertool Podgers made in their Japanese factory.

Flints also offers these podgers complete with a belt holster and lanyard at a very special price.

3.45

Why not have a little rest and visit [www.pylonofthemonth.org](http://www.pylonofthemonth.org) – a wonderful website...

...if you like pylons!

Slotted Ratchet Podgers		code	price	5+	Tradeline 10+
size	to fit				
10 x 13 mm	M6 and M8	POD1013R	£23.00	£18.00	£17.00
13 x 17 mm	M8 and M10	POD1317R	£24.00	£19.00	£18.00
17 x 19 mm	M10 and M12	POD1719R	£25.00	£20.00	£19.00
19 x 21 mm	M12 and scaff	POD1921R	£29.00	£21.00	£20.00



**Slotted Ratchet Podger Sets** The complete kit of a slotted podger, sprung small tool lanyard and podger holder all at great combined price. Hugely popular! For Holder only see page 3.81.

Podger+holder	code	price if bought separately	Tradeline
10 x 13 mm	PODSET1013RK	£42.95	£33.00
13 x 17 mm	PODSET1317RK	£42.95	£33.00
17 X 19 mm	PODSET1719RK	£44.95	£34.00
19 x 21 mm	PODSET1921RK	£48.95	£37.00

Always secure your podger with a lanyard. For a wide selection of Small Tool Lanyards go to page 3.57.

## OH SO CLEVER PODGERS



**Four-Way Podger** Just one tool now fits FOUR bolt sizes! Inside each socket is another sprung socket which will either engage on the bolt or move inwards to reveal a smaller size. As with all our podgers it still has a clear hole right the way through so, unlike conventional sockets, it won't ground out on long studs.

- ✓ M10 [17 mm]
- ✓ M12 [19 mm]
- ✓ 7/16" Scaff fittings [21 mm]
- ✓ M16 [24 mm]



The four-way podger has a chromed finish and a slot for lanyard attachment plus, of course, a podger for alignment of bolt holes.

3.46

Four-way Podger	code	price	Tradeline
	PODSRF3	£27.00	5+ £23.00

## TRICKY ACCESS PODGERS



For Unistrut Sockets go to page 3.51

**Long Reach Podgers** These podgers are designed for gaining access into recesses. The wall thickness of the socket is slim so they are particularly useful for working with difficult to access bolts such as bolts recessed into channels. The 17 mm long socket will just about get into a 41 mm slotted Unistrut to tighten M10 bolts but it is a very tight squeeze. The reach of the long sockets are as follows: 17L = 50 mm, 19L = 50 mm, 24L = 60 mm. Long reach podgers are green!

Long Reach Podgers	fits	code	price
13 x 17 mm	[17 mm long]	M8 and M10	POD1317L £28.00
17 x 19 mm	[19 mm long]	M10 and M12	POD1719L £28.00
19 x 24 mm	[24 mm long]	M12 and M16	POD1924L £33.00

### Uncle Podger tries to hang up a picture

"We would find the hammer for him, and then he would have lost sight of the mark he had made on the wall, where the nail was to go in, and each of us had to get up on the chair, beside him, and see if we could find it; and we would each discover it in a different place, and he would call us all fools, one after another, and tell us to get down. And he would take the rule, and re-measure, and find that he wanted half thirty-one and three-eighths inches from the corner, and would try to do it in his head, and go mad. And we would all try to do it in our heads, and all arrive at different results, and sneer at one another. And in the general row, the original number would be forgotten, and Uncle Podger would have to measure it again".  
An extract from "Three Men in a Boat" by Jerome K Jerome.

## SPEEDY PODGERS



Super fast!

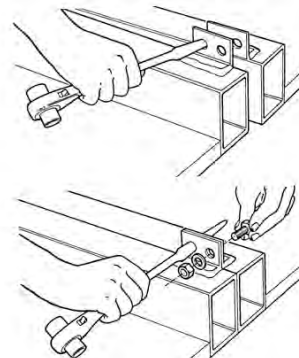


**Folding Podgers – the ultimate fit-up tool** Especially for overhead work, but it does take a bit of getting used to! Features include a superfast quick cranking action, ability to turn the nut continuously at speed in either direction and final tightening made by straightening the handle. The position of the lanyard attachment point prevents it from twisting. The folding feature is excellent

for working in confined spaces but it does prevent this style from being used as a hammer [and we all know that it is tempting to whack a bolt from time to time]. See the Koloss on page 3.49.

Folding Podgers	code	price	10+
17 x 19 mm M10 and 12	POD1719F	£36.00	£32.00
17 x 21 mm M10 and Scaff	POD1721F	£36.00	£32.00

## POD GALUGS®



Only from Flints

**Podgalug®** Designed and patented for use with the ratchet podger. Podgalugs® are drilled with two holes, one for the podger to align the lug and the other for the bolt. Using these twin hole lugs will not only dramatically speed up fit-up times but will free up your engineers from lug making when they could be more usefully deployed on other tasks. Supplied self-colour ready to weld. The holes are 12 mm diameter designed for use with 10 mm bolts. They are positioned 22 mm out from the inner flange to provide good clearance for ratchet podgers. They conform to the Royal Opera House Podger Clearance specifications [honest – they exist!]. 'Podgalug®' is a registered Trade Mark of Flints. Podgalugs® are fully covered by Patent No. GB2331343 and are only available from Flint Hire and Supply Ltd.

- ✓ Saves fit-up time
- ✓ Saves your engineers from laborious lug making
- ✓ Accurately punched holes
- ✓ Unique patented device

Podgalug	code	price	10+	100+	1,000+
length made from weight					
60 mm 40x40x5 153 g	FHS043	£0.88	£0.79	£0.76	£0.73
60 mm 40x25x4 126 g	FHS044	£0.80	£0.72	£0.69	£0.66

## CURVED PODGERS



**Curved Podgers** A slightly shorter podger with a curved end. Some people prefer the short length as it is less likely to snag when stored in a belt holster. Available in alloy and steel. Definitely consider these lightweight alloy podgers if you work frequently at height – they will save you carting 160 g up that ladder.

Curved Alloy Podgers	weight	code	price
17 x 19 mm M10 and M12	230 g	POD1719CA	£29.00
19 x 21 mm M12 and Scaff	230 g	POD1921CA	£29.00

Curved Steel Podgers	weight	code	price
17 x 19 mm M10 and M12	390 g	POD1719CS	£26.00
19 x 21 mm M12 and Scaff	390 g	POD1921CS	£26.00

## 1/2" DRIVE PODGERS



**1/2" Drive Ratchet Podger** Drop forged in select alloy steel with continuous taper handle for aligning bolt holes. Made by Klein Tools. Serious piece of kit. For Klein Bull Pins look at page 3.82.

1/2" Drive Ratchet Podger	code	price
380 mm long	TOL3238	£73.50

## ADJUSTABLE HEAD PODGERS



**Adjustable Head Podger** Versatile wrench fits all nuts and bolts to 38 mm. Eliminates the need for carrying several fixed-size spanners. Drop forged from select alloy steel with continuous taper handle. 380 mm long.

Adjustable Head Podger	code	price
380 mm long	TOL3239	£59.58

# SPANNERS

## SCAFFOLD SPANNERS



Supertool 21 mm

**Scaffold Spanner** Traditional scaffolding spanners in two sizes. 7/16" is the most common UK size for scaffolding fittings. And you won't find the 1/2" in many places. The chrome Supertool 21 mm has a textured grip and the rounded off socket edges prevent nipped fingers.

Scaffold Spanner	code	price
Whitworth 1/2" [RARE!]	TOL1530	£7.55
Whitworth 7/16" [thread size for 21 mm nut]	TOL1531	£7.55
Supertool 21 mm	TOLSOSW21	£14.85

## QUAD SPANNERS



Lanyard is not supplied. See page 3.57.



**Quad Spanner** Another of Flints best-sellers brought in from Japan. We sell thousands of these spanners, making them probably the most popular tool found backstage. This reversible ratchet spanner fits M8, M10, M12, and Scaff, covering all the sizes normally found on stage. The usual superb Japanese tool quality ensures reliable long life. Stainless steel body.

- ✓ The most popular backstage spanner!
- ✓ Just one tool covers virtually every task
- ✓ Reliable quality for a lifetime of use
- ✓ Drilled for a lanyard
- ✓ Very easy to buy online with special cheap carriage rates
- ✓ Can be attached to a belt by means of the Caritool [page 3.49]
- ✓ New large size for M12, M14, M16 and scaffolding

Quad Spanner	code	Tradeline
13, 17, 19 and 21 mm	PODQUAD	£23.25
Large Quad Spanner	code	price
19, 21, 22 and 24 mm	PODQUADL	£32.95
		10+
		£29.95



**4-in-1 Ratchet Spanner** Made from Chrome Vanadium steel which is then chrome-plated for protection against corrosion. This well constructed spanner has a 10-year guarantee. The 10 x 13 x 17 x 19 sockets fit the most common bolts found on stage [M6, M8, M10 and M12]. Not drilled for a lanyard. Length: 229 mm. Weight: 282 g.

4 in 1 Spanner	code	price	10+
10, 13, 17 and 19 mm	POD4INI	£19.00	£17.00

## COMBINATION SPANNERS



**Stanley Combination Spanner** Open end is fully ground and polished. The 12-point ring end has a 150 angle for ease of access. It is surprisingly hard to find sets of spanners which include the useful sizes so we have grouped some together and offer them at a discounted price. Why not buy a Klein zipper bag to keep them all together.

Stanley Combination Spanners	code	price
size to fit		
10 mm M6	STA487070	£4.43
13 mm M8	STA487073	£4.96
17 mm M10	STA487077	£5.70
19 mm M12	STA487079	£6.72
21 mm Scaffolding	STA487081	£8.04

Stanley Combination Spanner Kits	code	list	Tradeline
10, 13, 17 and 19 mm	STACOMBK	£21.81	£18.54
10, 13, 17, 19 and 21 mm	STACOMBK2	£29.85	£25.37
Klein Bag to store your spanners	BBP5139		£11.50

**For a large range of Klein Tool Bags see pages 3.79 - 3.82.**

3.47

SECTION 3

## ADJUSTABLE SPANNERS



**Bahco Adjustable Spanners** Invented by Bahco in 1891 these Swedish spanners exceed ISI specifications and will withstand high torque loads and continuous heavy work. We can actually order spare parts for these AJs but in the last 30 years no one has asked for any! The 8" Bahco is pretty much an essential tool backstage for both electricians and stage crew. Still the best.

3.48

Bahco Adjustable Spanners		code	list	price
size	capacity			
6"	20 mm	BAH8070	£24.81	£21.09
8"	27 mm	BAH8071	£27.01	£22.96
10"	30 mm	BAH8072	£35.01	£29.76
12"	34 mm	BAH8073	£50.97	£43.32

Our best-selling AJ



**Bahco Wide Opening AJ** This popular adjustable spanner has a very wide jaw capacity of 38 mm yet still has the 8" [200 mm] handle enabling wide nuts to be accessed in awkward positions. No wonder it is our best-selling adjustable spanner.

Wide Opening Spanners		code	list	price
size	capacity			
8"	38 mm	BAH9031	£33.26	£28.27



**Stanley MaxSteel Adjustable Spanners** These have a narrow head design for limited space applications and are laser-marked with a metric jaw scale for easy fastener sizing. The forged alloy-steel body increases strength, with the extra-wide jaw capacity opening wider than standard adjustable wrenches. They have a bi-material handle for a comfortable grip.

Stanley Adjustable Spanners		code	price
size	metric	capacity	
6"	150 mm	24 mm	£8.76
8"	200 mm	29 mm	£10.96
10"	250 mm	33 mm	£13.13
12"	300 mm	39 mm	£16.42

For Vice Grips see page 3.36.

For the Caritool see page 3.49.

## LIGHTING TECHNICIAN'S TOOLS



### StageJunk Ultimate Ratcheting Focus Tool

Designed specifically for Lighting Technicians and loaded with features. Made from 6160 hardcoat anodized aluminium with a 4140 chrome-plated steel ratchet. ✓ 19 mm [M12] reversible ratchet socket which can be adapted into a 3/8" drive with optional adapter ✓ LED continuity tester for lamps, plugs and cables ✓ Lanyard hole ✓ Pin splitter 20 A - 60 A bates connectors [US] ✓ 13 mm [M8] and 17 mm [M10] sockets in handle ✓ Long slot for wing nuts, flight case latches, and moving light thumb screws ✓ Access panel to battery [Type 390] ✓ Handle slot for Strand, ETC, Altman, Thomas mic stands ✓ Slot for new fat wing nuts



StageJunk Ultimate Ratcheting Focus Tool	code	Tradeline
Ultimate Ratchet Focus Tool	TOLURFT	£99.95
Adapter for 3/8" Sockets	TOLURFTA	£15.90
Holster	TOLURFTH	£17.54



### StageJunk Ultimate Flat Tool

A simpler tool for Lighting Technicians but still packed with features. Made from 6 mm carbon steel. ✓ 3/4", 19 mm [M12] for C-clamps, couplers, star knobs on ETCs, Lekos etc. ✓ 17 mm [M10] ✓ 1/2" C-clamp ✓ 7/8" for scaffold clamps ✓ Lanyard hole ✓ 9/16" Yoke bolts ✓ Bottle opener! ✓ 3/8" Older swivel focus nut on C-clamp ✓ 5/16" Newer swivel focus on C-clamp ✓ Larger opening for larger shackles and fat wing nuts ✓ Long narrow slot for smaller shackles and regular wing nuts ✓ Super slim, just slips into your pocket

StageJunk Ultimate Flat Tool	code	price
Ultimate Flat Tool [Black]	TOLUFTB	£21.00



**StageJunk Mini Tool** ✓ 3/4" and 19 mm [M12] for C-clamps and star knobs on ETCs, Lekos etc. ✓ 3/8" ETC Source ✓ smaller yoke handle ✓ 3/8" Older swivel focus nut on C-clamp ✓ Bottle opener!

StageJunk Mini Flat Tool	code	price
Carbon Steel	TOLUFTBMINI	£8.60



**Wing Bolt Spanner** A popular laser cut piece of plated steel with holes profiled for large and small wing nuts plus 17 and 19 mm hex nuts. Go to page 3.69 for more Electrician's Tools.

Wing Bolt Spanners	code	Tradeline
	TOLWBS	£13.50

## CARITOOOL



**Caritool** A home for your spanner [or Spatha Knife see page 3.68]. This well engineered belt clip will firmly secure to your belt. The wide profile ensures the clip remains at right angles and is always quickly accessible. Designed as an accessory karabiner to take tools up to 5 kg, or 15 kg for the large version. Not PPE.

- ✓ Fantastically useful ✓ Economical
- ✓ Lightweight, just 25 g [large 60 g]
- ✓ Neatly clips through the Quad Spanner

Caritool	max load	wt	code	price
Standard Version	5 kg	25 g	PETP42	£4.16
Heavy-duty Version	15 kg	60 g	PETP42L	£8.34

## RATCHET DRIVERS



**Stanley Reversible Ratchet Handle** The 45-tooth gear gives a 80 stroke angle. Produced to Din 3120. Very good value.

Stanley Reversible Ratchet Handle	code	price
1/2" Drive	STA486397	£18.80

See also 1/2" Drive Ratchet Podger [page 3.47] and the Mighty Koloss alongside.

## ROTARY RATCHETS



Just rotate the handle when tight for space!

**Proxxon Rotary Ratchets** This ratchet works like any other ratchet but with a unique extra feature. You know the situation, you can get your socket on the nut but there's hardly any room to ratchet the handle. That's not a problem any more - just twist the handle to drive the socket until the nut is home then give it a little tweak to harden up. Magic! If there's no room even for the tweak then use the 1/4" drive socket on the end of the handle to apply torque via the twisting handle.

### Flints Special Offer

✓ A 3/8" driver with 6 sockets [9, 10, 13, 17, 19, and 21 mm] all in a Klein Canvas Zipper bag – a truly wonderful gift. Worth £75.05 list or £68.49 if bought separately.

Proxxon Rotary Ratchets	code	list	price
3/8" Rotary Ratchet Drive	TOL701467	£44.19	£37.46
3/8" Drive plus sockets in zipper bag	TOL23038ZK	£75.05	£61.80

## RATCHET HANDLE



**Supertool TRH 3/8" Ratchet Handle** Weighs just 230 g! A useful light and compact reversible ratchet handle. Width: 120 mm. Height: 63.5 mm high.

Supertool TRH 3/8" Ratchet Handle	code	price
	TOLTRH3	£23.50

## SWIVEL HEAD RATCHET



Much quicker than a fixed ratchet

**Zyklop 3/8" Swivelling Head Ratchet** This new swivelling head ratchet has defined lock positions at 0°, 15°, 90° right and left. Push button release. Fine-pitched tooth design, with small return angle of 5° – 6°. Can be used as a conventional screwdriver at 0°.

- ✓ With the head locked straight ahead the nut can be rapidly spun down the thread, then just click to a comfortable ratchet position to finally tighten up
- ✓ A real time saver

Zyklop Swivelling Head Ratchet	code	list	price
	WER003550	£58.63	£46.91

## RATCHET HAMMER WITH PODGER PIN



Mega tough!

**Koloss Ratchet Hammer 1/2" Square Drive** No more damaged ratchet handles from being used as a hammer. The world's first hammer and ratchet in one. You won't bust this one! Immensely powerful allowing handle extension for a massive increase in leverage – up to 600 Nm! High quality drop forged hammer head houses the fine 6° ratchet for working in confined spaces.

- ✓ It's not cheap but this tool will last you a lifetime
- ✓ Three tools in one – ratchet, hammer and podger
- ✓ Delivers up to 600 Nm of torque!
- ✓ Thermoplastic attachments available for striking faces to protect materials

Koloss Ratchet Hammer	code	list	price
Ratchet plus holster and pads	WER073232	£111.92	£89.50
Extension handle	WER08780		£22.84
Set of protective pads	WER03697		£5.44
Centring Pin [podger]	WER03696		£20.95
Complete Set	WER073232K	£161.15	£120.85

## RATCHET ALLEN KEY



**Ratchet Allen Key** To speed up key clamp constructions for the professional user, Flints has chosen this good quality 3/8" drive Teng ratchet handle which will take 1/4" and 5/16" hex sockets. Fits Size 6 and Size 8 key clamp fittings.

Ratchet Allen Key	code	price
3/8" Ratchet Handle [fibre reinforced]	TEN3800FRP	£29.61
Ratchet Drive Peg 1/4" [Size 6] (fits 3/8" drive)	TOL2360B	£6.40
Ratchet Drive Peg 5/16" [Size 8] (fits 3/8" drive)	TOL2361B	£6.40



### Wera 8001A Bit Ratchet

is an ideal choice when lack of space prevents the use of power tools or conventional tools. The ergonomic ratchet head/handle with Kraftform geometry has perfectly shaped contact zones for your fingers. The compact tool design with an integrated bit holder in the ratchet head allows for very low working heights. It is supplied with the Wera Adaptor 870/1 for use with 1/4" drive sockets. The fine-tooth ratchet mechanism with its small return angle of only 6° forward and its reverse switch allows for accurate work with the torque possible exceeding 65 Nm. It is incredibly robust with a drop forged all-steel design. Ideal for servicing and maintenance of small stage machinery.

3.50

Wera 8001A Bit Ratchet	code	list	price
	WERA8001A	£33.05	£28.09



### 34-Piece Bahco 1/4" and 3/8" Drive Socket Set

With dynamic drive profile. Matt chrome-plated chrome vanadium steel

□ Supplied in an oil and temperature resistant plastic case with: 3/8" 6-point dynamic drive sockets: 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22 mm; 3/8" 3" and 6" extension bars; 3/8" universal joint; 3/8" x 1/4" bit holder; 3/8" 6-point 16 mm [5/8"] and 21 mm [13/16"] spark plug sockets; 1/4" spinner handle; 1/4" x 1/4" bit holder. Bits: 1/4" flat 4, 5.5, 7 mm; 1/4" Phillips PH1, PH2, PH3, PH4; 1/4" hex 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 mm; 3/8" 54-teeth ratchet handle. Conformity: DIN 3120 ISO 1174.

Bahco 34 piece Socket Set	code	list	Tradeline
1/4" and 3/8" Socket Set	BAHS330	£94.04	£44.98

## SOCKET SETS



### 1/4" Drive Socket Set – Teng Mecca Rosso

Popular and compact 23-piece set built in accordance to ISO 9000 and AS945. The drive has an 80 action. □ Supplied in a case with: Sockets: 4, 5, 5.5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 12, 13 mm. Bits: slotted 4, 5.5 mm; Phillips PH1, PH2; hex 5, 6 mm; Torx T15, T20. Ratchet includes hanging ring, extension bar, universal joint and bit holder.

Teng Mecca Rosso	code	list	Tradeline
23-piece set	TENT1424	£44.90	£38.17



### 20-Piece Stanley 1/2" Drive Socket Set

A 20-piece 1/2" square drive metric socket set. Sockets and accessories are made from chrome vanadium to ensure long life.

□ Supplied in a case with: 14 metric sockets 10 – 27 mm.

1/2" Drive Socket Set	code	list	Tradeline
20-piece set	STA194650	£52.93	£44.99

## IMPACT SOCKETS



### 41-Piece Impact Socket and Bit Set

The ideal companion for the Hitachi Impact Drivers. □ Supplied in a tough case with: 1/2" drive impact sockets for use in impact drivers: 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 19, 21, 22, 25 mm. Driver bits for use in impact drivers: Phillips PH1, PH2, PH3; Pozidriv PZ1, PZ2, PZ3; slotted 3, 4, 5, 6 mm; hex 3, 4, 5, 6 mm; Torx T10, T15, T20, T25, T27, T30, T40; Tamper Torx TH10, TH15, TH20, TH25, TH27, TH30, TH40. 1/2" square to 1/4" hex adapter [allows impact wrench to be used as a driver]. 1/4" hex to 1/2" square socket adapter [allows impact drivers to be used as a wrench]. 60 mm stainless quick change bit holder. NB: Please check capacity of machine before using some of the larger size sockets.

Hitachi Impact Socket & Bit Set	code	list	price
	POWHIT752500	£45.15	£38.00



### Carolus "Slim Sixty" 1/4" Drive Socket Set

Carolus make great quality professional tools at reasonable prices. You won't find any unnecessary shine on their tools, just good design and great ergonomics. This Slim Sixty Socket set features their popular narrow design reversible ratchet

with very fine tothing ideal for work in confined areas.

□ Supplied in a strong case with: Slim Sixty 1/4" ratchet [60-teeth, lever change, push-button release, slim head]. Splined Multiprofile sockets: 4, 4.5, 5, 5.5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14 mm. Bits: slotted 4.5, 5.5, 6.5 mm; Phillips PH1, PH2; Pozidriv PZ1 PZ2 PZ3; TORX® T10, T15, T20, T25, T27, T30, T40; hex 3, 4, 5, 6 mm; multipoint XZN 5, 6, 8 mm. Accessories: extension 100 mm, universal joint, bit driving handle, adaptor 1/4" hex drive to 1/4" sq drive.

✓ A really comprehensive set ✓ Great value

Slim Sixty Socket Set	code	list	price
41-piece set	TOL4430205	£94.65	£54.23



### Bahco 26-piece 1/4" Bit Set

□ Supplied in a case just 100 x 80 mm: Bits: slotted 4, 5, 6 mm; Phillips PH1, PH2, PH3; Pozidriv PZ1, PZ2, PZ3; Torx T10, T15, T20, T25, T30; hex 3, 4, 5, 6. Sockets: 6, 7, 8, 10, 13 mm. 1/4" bit ratchet; 1/4" adaptor.

Bahco 1/4" Bit Set	code	list	price
26-piece set	BAH2058S26	£30.01	£22.50



### Teng 1/2" Drive Deep Impact Sockets

To use with power tools and air tools. Manufactured from chrome molybdenum to a DIN standard. Length: 78 mm.

Teng 1/2" Drive Deep Impact Sockets	code	price
13 mm	TEN920613	£10.40
17 mm	TEN920617	£10.40
19 mm	TEN920619	£10.40
21 mm	TEN920621	£11.00

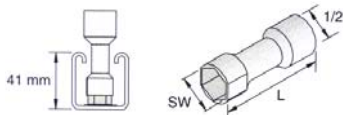
Fine 60-tooth gearing

NEW

Just 100 x 80 mm!

NEW

## UNISTRUT SOCKETS



### Unistrut Sockets

They are a bit pricey but they could make your life a lot easier. Our Long Reach 13 x 17 [POD1317L] podger does get inside the channel but it scrapes on the side [page 3.46]. These sockets have a reduced waist especially designed for an easy fit in 41 mm Unistrut Channel. M10 [17 mm] socket with 1/2" drive. Maximum torque: 30 Nm. Weight: 130 g.

Unistrut Socket	code	price
M10 x 1/2" Drive	TOL17AF	£35.00

## SOCKET DRIVE ADAPTERS



**Socket Drive Adaptors** You would have thought that you could buy such handy devices anywhere, but we spent years tracking these down. The pack contains three adaptors allowing you to connect a 1/4" 3/8" or 1/2" socket to your cordless drill. We buy them in bulk and they are selling like hot cakes!

Socket drive adaptors	code	price
Set of 3	TOL1571	£3.89

## SOCKETS IMPERIAL



**Imperial Sockets** We stock these sockets primarily so that the Crosby Wire Rope Grips can be correctly tightened using the Torque Wrenches listed on page 2.28. Life can be oh so complicated!

Imperial Sockets fits drive	fits Crosby dog	code	price
3/8"	1/4"	3 - 4 mm	TENM140112 £3.40
7/16"	1/4"	5 mm	TENM140114 £3.40
9/16"	1/2"	6 - 7 mm	TENM120118 £4.90
11/16"	1/2"	8 mm	TENM120122 £5.90
3/4"	1/2"	10 mm	TENM120124 £5.90

## SOCKETS METRIC

1/2" are 12 point sockets.



3/8" drive are 6 point sockets.



### 1/2" and 3/8" Drive Metric Sockets

Produced in accordance with ISO 9000 and AS954 to increase torque and reduce the risk of rounding fasteners. Made from chrome vanadium steel with a satin finish.

If you are using a 1/4" drive use the 1/4" to 3/8" male convertor ↕.

Metric Sockets	fits	code 1/2"	price	code 3/8"	price
9 mm	M5	to order		TENM380509	£3.80
10 mm	M6	TENM120510	£4.80	TENM380510	£3.90
13 mm	M8	TENM120513	£5.00	TENM380513	£3.90
17 mm	M10	TENM120517	£5.70	TENM380517	£4.40
17 mm Deep	M10	TENM120617	£10.40	TENM380617	£7.50
19 mm	M12	TENM120519	£5.70	TENM380519	£4.60
19 mm Deep	M12	TENM120619	£10.70	TENM380619	£8.20
21 mm	Scaff 7/16"	TENM120521	£6.30	TENM380521	£5.20
22 mm	M14	TENM120522	£6.50	to order	
24 mm	M16	TENM120524	£7.70	not available	
Convertor 1/4" female to 3/8" male				TENM140036	£3.40

## 1/2" DRIVE HEX BITS



**1/2" Drive Hex Bit Socket** Allows an 8 mm or 1/4" hex drive to be used with your 1/2" drive ratchet handle.

Hex Size	drive size	fits	code	price
8 mm	1/2"	Size 8 key clamp	TENM121508C	£6.90
1/4"	1/2"	Size 6 key clamp	STW54A14	£10.77



### CK Tap and Die Set

**[includes wrenches]** A good value 21-piece tap and die set covering sizes from M3 to M12. This set includes stocks and wrenches plus a screwdriver.

A handy set covering most sizes to get you out of trouble on tour.

Tap and Die Set	code	price
	TOLT4032	£44.61



**Die Stock** The 1" stock fits our 6 mm to 12 mm dies. See below for conduit stocks.

Die Stock	code	price
1"	TOL1211	£7.99



**Dies** All 1" diameter dies to fit our die stocks.

Thread size	code	price
M6 x 1"	TOL1223	£6.50
M8 x 1.25"	TOL1224	£6.50
M10 x 1.5"	TOL1225	£6.50
M12 x 1.75"	TOL1226	£6.50



**Tap Wrench** Fits 1 mm to 12 mm taps [3/16" to 1/2"]

Tap Wrench	code	price
	TOL1206	£7.62

**Taps** Sold as sets of three [one taper, one second and one bottoming].



Size	code	price
M5	TOL1222T	£8.39
M6	TOL1223T	£8.79
M8	TOL1224T	£8.79
M10	TOL1225T	£12.11
M12	TOL1226T	£13.94



### Two Arm Conduit Die Holder

A simple set complete with a 20 mm and 25 mm die. This is a very economical solution where access is good.

20 mm and 25 mm conduit die set

### 7-Piece Ratchet Set

Suitable for threading black-gas or galvanized iron pipes. The compact ratchet head is suitable for working close to walls etc. The cast iron die heads have alloy steel dies, four chasers per head for a clean accurate thread and four waste holes for quick dispersion of swarf.



7-piece ratchet conduit die set

Supplied in a blow mould carrying case with: 16, 20, 25 and 32 mm die heads, two-piece handle, compact ratchet head.

For Conduit and Threading Service see page 2.83.

Conduit Die Sets	code	list	Tradeline
7-piece ratchet conduit die set	TOL22496	£106.08	£75.59
20 mm and 25 mm conduit die set	SCFESCO		£27.00
Disposable de-burring tool	TOLMON3020		£4.35

# WORKING AT HEIGHT AND SAFETY

## FALL ARREST AND WORK POSITIONING

### Working at Height

Working at height is inherently dangerous. Around 40 people die and 6,000 - 7,000 people are injured each year from falls. Choosing the correct equipment will only make you safer, but not safe. The first thing to consider is whether it is necessary to work at height at all. If it is essential, then the next line of defence is to prevent the possibility of a fall by the use of handrails and work positioning harnesses and lanyards. Should a fall still be possible then fall arrest harnesses and lanyards should be worn. The overhead worker should be trained in the use of this equipment. IRATA is a highly respected training authority and they can provide training guidance. The Health and Safety Executive website [www.hse.gov.uk](http://www.hse.gov.uk) has up-to-date advice. They will email you with changes to regulations and recommendations as they occur [[www.hse.gov.uk/new/ebulletins/index.htm](http://www.hse.gov.uk/new/ebulletins/index.htm)]. Finally, but of vital importance, consideration must be given to the rapid rescue of personnel who have fallen.

### The Importance of Rapid Rescue – Suspension “Trauma” [Syncope]

Swift rescue of personnel who are suspended by a harness and lifeline is of vital importance. If the casualty is suspended, blood will pool in the legs. Leg veins are capable of expanding to take up to 60% of the total blood volume. The reduced venous return results in decreased cardiac output and the casualty will become sweaty, dizzy, nauseous and will faint. Depending on whether their lanyard is attached to the rear or front of the harness, the unconscious casualty's head will be canted backwards or forwards and their tongue will fall to block the airway. Even uninjured volunteers felt dizzy in as little as three minutes, typically 5 to 20 minutes. Loss of consciousness occurred in as little as five minutes, typically 5 to 30 minutes. Such rapid rescue times could not necessarily be achieved by the rescue services so it is crucial that a plan is carefully thought through on how to rescue suspended personnel using trained on-site staff. The Temporary Work at Height Directive states that workers must have on-site rescue equipment and training.

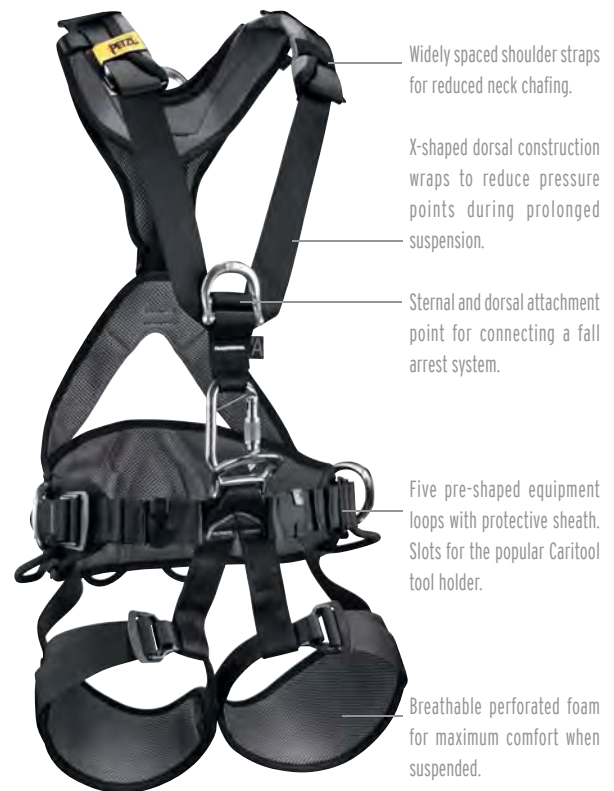
### Notes on First Aid to a Suspension Casualty

Information on the correct procedure to adopt after recovering a suspension casualty is variable and somewhat confusing. David Halliwell, Head of Education of the South West Ambulance service says [2007] it is critical that the casualty is never laid flat, not even in the recovery position and that they should be kept sitting upright for 30 minutes. He says that if they are allowed to lay flat, the volume of blood that has pooled in their legs will return to the heart and could cause instant cardiac arrest. However, this opinion is disputed by Dr Anil Adishes whose research [2008] has been unable to find firm evidence concerning the problems associated with laying the casualty flat and his advice is to use the standard first aid recovery position. It is important that any person who becomes unconscious while suspended, whether appearing recovered or not, is given full medical supervision [Dial 999] as problems can also occur some days after the rescue due to renal failure.

### Reducing the Risks

It may be possible to reduce the chance of venous pooling in a conscious suspended casualty by encouraging them to wiggle their toes or raise their legs, this will help to pump blood out of the legs and to the heart. The information above has been taken from talks on the subject by David Halliwell, Head of Education of the South Western Ambulance Service and by Dr Anil Adishes [Health and Safety Laboratory]. Further information can be found in “Harness Suspension: Review and Evaluation of Existing Information” by Paul Seddon and obtainable as a free AMF download from the HSE website.

The person purchasing fall arrest equipment, which consists of a harness, lanyard and anchor, should be competent to do so.



Widely spaced shoulder straps for reduced neck chafing.

X-shaped dorsal construction wraps to reduce pressure points during prolonged suspension.

Sternal and dorsal attachment point for connecting a fall arrest system.

Five pre-shaped equipment loops with protective sheath. Slots for the popular Caritool tool holder.

Breathable perforated foam for maximum comfort when suspended.

### PPE Petzl Avao® Bod

#### Comfortable fall arrest and work positioning harness

The X-shaped dorsal construction wraps to reduce pressure points during prolonged suspension. Wide, semi-rigid waistbelt and leg loops for excellent support. They are contoured and lined with breathable perforated foam for maximum comfort when suspended. Foam shoulder straps are widely spaced to reduce neck chafing. When the waistbelt is weighted, they help distribute the load over the shoulders. The waistbelt and shoulder straps are equipped with self-locking DoubleBack buckles for quick and easy adjustment. Fitted with a ventral attachment point that distributes the load between the waistbelt and the leg loops during suspended work. Two lateral attachment points transfer the load to the waistbelt for comfort when working with feet supported; they can be flipped back against the waistbelt when snagging is an issue. Sternal and dorsal attachment point for connecting a fall arrest system. In case of a fall on the dorsal attachment point, the weight is taken up on the leg loops, allowing the user to remain suspended longer while awaiting rescue. Rear attachment point on the waistbelt for connecting a restraint lanyard. Five pre-shaped equipment loops with protective sheath. Slots for the popular Caritool Tool Holder [page 3.49].

Weight: Size 1 - 2,100 g; Size 2 - 2,180 g.

- ✓ Improved comfort when hanging, with great freedom of movement
- ✓ Conformity: CE EN 361, EN 358, EN 813.

Avao® Bod				code	price
Size	thigh	waist	height	colour	
1	450 - 650 mm	700 - 1,100 mm	1.65 - 1.85 m	Blk/yellow	PETC71AAA1 £210.65
2	600 - 750 mm	800 - 1,300 mm	1.75 - 2 m	Blk/yellow	PETC71AAA2 £210.65





**Petzl Avao® Bod Fast** This is the same harness as the Avao® Bod but while the Avao® Bod [PETC71AAA] has leg loops with self-locking DoubleBack buckles, the Avao® Bod Fast [PETC71AFA] has leg loops equipped with Fast automatic buckles for quick and easy opening and closing, without the need to readjust them, even while wearing gloves. Conformity: CE EN 361, CE EN 358, CE EN 813. Weight: Size 1 - 2,190 g, Size 2 - 2,270 g.



Avao® Bod Fast					code	price
Size	thigh	waist	height	colour		
1	450 - 650 mm	700 - 1,100 mm	1.65 - 1.85 m	Blk/yellow	PETC71AFA1	£226.76
2	600 - 750 mm	800 - 1,300 mm	1.75 - 2 m	Blk/yellow	PETC71AFA2	£226.76



**Petzl Avao® Bod Croll Fast**  
**Comfortable harness for rope access**  
This harness has all the benefits of the Avao® Bod Fast plus it is fitted with an integral Croll ventral rope clamp for ascending ropes. It also has hooking points for installing a Podium Seat [page 3.54] for use in prolonged suspension. Conformity: CE EN 361, EN 358, EN 813, CE EN 12841 type B. Weight: Size 0 - 2,330 g, Size 1 - 2,375 g.



- ✓ Ascend and work in comfort

Avao® Bod Croll Fast					code	price
Size	thigh	waist	height	colour		
0	450 - 650 mm	600 - 900 mm	1.60 - 1.80 m	Blk/yellow	PETC71CFA0	£273.62
1	450 - 650 mm	700 - 1,100 mm	1.65 - 1.85 m	Blk/yellow	PETC71CFA1	£273.62

## FALL ARREST – CONVERTS TO WORK POSITION



**Petzl Newton Fast Jak Black & Omni Triact Karabiner**  
Rapid intervention fall arrest harness suitable for non-suspended use at height. Conformity: CE EN 361. EN 12277 type A. Weight: Size 1 - 890 g, Size 2 - 930 g.

- ✓ Jak vest facilitates proper donning of the harness
- ✓ Quick-attach Fast buckles on leg loops allow the harness to be put on easily with both feet on the ground
- ✓ Sternal attachment point with Omni Triact Karabiner included for connecting to a fall arrest system

- ✓ Shoulder straps equipped with self-locking DoubleBack buckles
- ✓ Two equipment loops with protective sheath
- ✓ Work positioning on the lateral attachment points is possible with the PAD FAST waistbelt [page 3.54]
- ✓ Complete with Omni Triact Karabiner

Newton Fast Jak Black & Omni Triact Karabiner					code	price
size	thigh	waist	height	colour		
1	530 - 660 mm	750 - 1,040 mm	1.73 - 1.87 m	Blk	PETC73JFNISK	£109.95
2	550 - 750 mm	970 - 1,250 mm	1.80 - 1.94 m	Blk	PETC73JFN2SK	£109.95

Flints supplies this with the ideal karabiner

## WORK POSITION – CAN CONVERT TO FALL ARREST

Work positioning equipment has been designed to enable workers to position themselves for work at height. Harnesses must comply to EN 358 [or EN 813 Sit Harnesses]. Work positioning equipment is not intended to arrest a fall. Even a short fall onto a waistbelt can prove fatal due to the pressure on the internal organs. The harnesses listed below can be converted to full fall arrest harnesses by the addition of a Top or Top Croll chest harness.



**Petzl Avao® Sit Fast**  
**Work positioning sit harness**

Wide, semi-rigid waistbelt and leg loops give excellent support. They are contoured and lined with breathable perforated foam for maximum comfort. The waistbelt is equipped with self-locking DoubleBack buckles and the leg loops are fitted with Fast

automatic buckles. A ventral attachment point distributes the load between the waistbelt and the leg loops during suspended work. Two lateral attachment points transfer the load to the waistbelt for comfort when working with feet supported; they can be flipped back against the waistbelt when snagging is an issue. The rear attachment point on the waistbelt allows connection of a restraint lanyard, or a Petzl Top to make it into a fall arrest harness; attaching a Top Croll can make the harness into a rope access harness: weight and bulk is reduced for the user and when folded up in the kit bag on the commute home. There are six equipment loops with protective sheath plus two slots for Caritool Tool Holders [page 3.49] and two slots for a tool bag pouch. Conformity: CE EN 358, CE EN 813. Weight: Size 0 - 1,200 g, Size 1 - 1,215 g, Size 2 - 1,230 g.

Avao® Sit Fast					code	price
Size	thigh	waist	colour			
0	450 - 650 mm	600 - 900 mm	Blk/yellow on catch		PETC79AFA0	£142.18
1	450 - 650 mm	700 - 1,100 mm	Blk/yellow on catch		PETC79AFA1	£142.18
2	600 - 750 mm	800 - 1,300 mm	Blk/yellow on catch		PETC79AFA2	£142.18

## CONVERTERS & ACCESSORIES



**Petzl Top Chest Harness**

A Top chest harness will transform the Avao® Sit Fast seat harness into fall arrest harness. Joins at the rear buckle and connects to the ventral attachment point. With a Sit and Top combo it's easier to adjust the rear attachment point. The foam shoulder straps are widely spaced to reduce neck chafing and, when the waistbelt is weighted, they help distribute the load over the shoulders. They are equipped with self-locking DoubleBack buckles for quick and easy adjustment.

With sternal attachment point for connecting a fall arrest system. Available with or without an incorporated Croll for rope ascent work. CE EN 361 [with Avao® Sit, Falcon, Sequoia SRT sit harnesses].

Top	model	height	colour	weight	code	price
	Top Black	1.60 - 2 m	Black	660 g	PETC81AAN	£69.52
	Top Croll	1.60 - 2 m	Black/Yellow	880 g	PETC81CAA	£99.00



**Petzl Pad Fast** Quick connect work positioning belt for the Newton. Not for fall arrest.  
Conformity: CE EN 358.

Pad Fast	size	weight	code	price
	750 - 1,050 mm	387 g	PETC891F	£56.67
	950 - 1,200 mm	417 g	PETC892F	£56.67



**Petzl Podium** A wide comfortable bosun's chair to improve comfort when suspended. Can be easily positioned on the back when not in use. The Avao® Bod Roll Fast even has special attachment loops for the Podium. Fitted with three equipment loops and adjustable straps.

Petzl Podium	weight	code	price
	1,170 g	PETS70	£112.50

## ECONOMY FALL ARREST



**Multipurpose Harness HT22** Designed for applications which require a front anchorage point but they are also fitted with a rear anchorage. Leg and chest adjustment. Not suitable for suspended use. Conformity: CE EN 361. Fits up to 1,220 mm waist [48"].

Harness HT22	weight	code	price
	1,000 g	SAFHT22	£50.00

## LANYARDS

### Lanyards

A lanyard is a series of components designed to prevent a person or an object from falling. Typically it would consist of an anchor point, a karabiner, a length of webbing or rope, an absorber and another karabiner.

We have divided our section into three parts:  
Work Positioning • Fall Arrest • Small Tool Lanyards

At least two deaths have occurred over the past few years due to lanyard failure so careful choice and training are essential.

The person purchasing fall arrest equipment, which consists of a harness, lanyard and anchor, should be competent to do so.

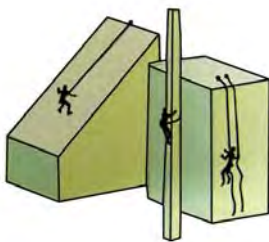


**PPE Rope Lanyard - Type Jane** Dynamic black kermantle rope lanyards with a choice of either plain sewn ends with plastic sleeves or one plain sewn end plus one scaffold hook. These lanyards can be converted to fall arrest lanyards with the addition of an Absorbica [page 3.56] secured to the lanyard with a Delta Maillon Rapide [type WIR252B listed on page 2.38].  
Conformity: EN 534; with scaffold hook: EN 534/EN 364.

Rope Lanyard Type Jane	length	terminations	weight	code	price
	0.6 m	plain sewn ends	110 g	PETL50060	£15.42
	1 m	plain sewn ends	130 g	PETL50100	£17.50
	1.5 m	plain sewn ends	185 g	PETL50150	£19.17
	1 m	sewn end plus scaffold hook	585 g	PETL53100	£54.17

## ANCHORS

### Anchor placement



Forged SS glue-in bolt.

Our specialist lifting operations team are fully trained anchor placement installation and testing engineers. We can install anchor points to BS EN 795:2012 for PPE purposes and equipment lifting operations. An anchor device will provide protection against falls from height in a multitude of situations. We work in conjunction with structural engineers to make sure we can hang what you need where you need it. From art installations to arena work we have you covered. We also offer

complete security in the knowledge that your project is being expertly handled from concept to installation by LEEA-trained staff.

We also offer an anchor point inspection service. We are happy to come to you to inspect your wires, ropes, lifting equipment, and anchor points, issuing a thorough report of inspection for inclusion in your technical file. You can be assured your six-monthly or yearly inspections are being carried out by extremely competent, highly trained and experienced technical staff.

### WIRE STROPS



**Wire Anchor Strop** These 7 mm diameter galvanised steel wire stropps are commonly used in the rope access industry to provide a moveable anchor point over RSJ's, truss, and roof beams etc. They have a ferrule-secured thimble eye each end and a protective plastic sleeve. EN 795:1997 has no requirement for Class B anchors to have a breaking load marked on them. Before use check for damaged wire, wire slipped in the ferrule, damaged or deformed ferrules, broken strands, damaged protective cover and deformed eyes. CE marked EN 795 Class B.

Wire Anchor Strop 7 mm	length	weight	code	price
	500 mm	260 g	SAFL705	£13.33
	1 m	434 g	SAFL710	£15.00
	2 m	802 g	SAFL720	£18.33



Rope lanyard with a M10T Karabiner and a scaffold hook.

**PPE** **Rope Lanyard** 12 mm diameter polyamide [nylon] rope lanyards, with a choice of connector. Conformity: EN 354.

Rope Lanyard		code	price
length	terminations		
1.5 m	plain loops each end	WIRLC15BB	£17.00
2 m	2 x M10T Karabiners	WIRLC1221010	£31.00
2 m	M10T Karabiner and one scaffold hook	WIRLCA251	£50.00



**Adjustable Lanyard - Grillon** An adjustable work positioning and restraint lanyard that allows the worker to easily adjust the length for comfort and safety. Not suitable for fall arrest although they will withstand a small 500 mm fall. The nylon semi-static rope helps absorb some of the forces. Available in 2 m or 3 m lengths [5 m, 10 m, or 20 m available to order]. The standard Grillon requires

two connectors [pages 2.37 - 2.38] but choose types to EN 362. CE marked EN 358.

- ✓ Can be used in two ways – double mode [user has weight on their feet] or single mode [user is suspended]
- ✓ Sliding protective sleeve helps prevent chafe
- ✓ Connects to the side or waist point of the harness
- ✓ Now also available with scaffold hook

Grillon Adjustable Lanyard	weight	code	price
3 m [needs two connectors]	515 g	SAFL52A003	£99.17
2 m flat hook [needs one extra connector]	625 g	PETL522H002	£105.00

NB: Grillon Adjustable Lanyards can be used to create horizontal lifelines and are available in long lengths. Please phone our Rigging Manager for details.



**Cow's Tails** This dynamic rope is for creating anchor lanyards (Cow's Tails) for the attachment of the user's harness to an anchor point. Check with the harness manufacturer which harness points are suitable for cow's tails. This dynamic rope must not be used to make a fall arrest lanyard in conjunction with an energy absorber. The

knots used must have a minimum static strength of 15 kN. Tests have proved that a correctly tied figure-of-eight knot gives a minimum static strength in excess of 15 kN. Other knots may increase energy absorption but not meet the 15 kN strength. Only trained persons should tie knots to create Cow's Tails. CE EN 892. See also Fibre Rope [page 2.50].

Cow's Tails	Ø	length	colour	weight	code	price
	11 mm	4 m	Purple/white	330 g	ROPLICT4	£14.49
	11 mm	5 m	Red/blue	410 g	ROPLICT	£16.17

## RETRACTABLE LANYARDS

### A note on retractable lanyards

In many respects, these devices seem to solve some common problems. The length of the lanyard adjusts to allow the user freedom of movement. The inertia reel locks automatically in the event of a fall, keeping the fall distance to a minimum – typically around 400 mm. They should comply with EN 360.

However, the tests for these units to ensure compliance with EN 360 do not actually cover the retracting mechanism but only the locking mechanism. Should the retracting mechanism fail to rewind, and a loop of webbing is formed, then the user could be exposed to a F2 category fall or worse. Retractable lanyards should also be fixed to a rigid anchor point. If they are attached to a catenary wire there is a chance that the locking pawls will bounce out as the wire bounces creating a series of arrests. As there is no medical data concerning this, one can only suppose it to be very harmful.

Although the Blocfor™ will operate horizontally, careful consideration should be made before employing it in this manner. The worker must be prevented from reaching an edge where a fall could happen. This is because the attachment position of the lanyard to the worker's harness will allow a sudden drop of around 1.5 m onto the cable before the mechanism arrests the fall. The cable will be subjected to very high loads while in contact with a sharp edge. Catastrophic failure will occur.

The person purchasing fall arrest equipment, which consists of a harness, lanyard and anchor, should be competent to do so.

3.55

### Blocfor™ Automatic Fall Prevention Blocks

These self-reeling blocks give complete freedom of movement. The centrifugal locking mechanism will activate within 500 mm when a force is generated thus minimising the fall distance. Supplied with a static screwgate karabiner on the casing for ease of anchorage, and a special load-indicating captive eye karabiner on the rope which displays a red marking when a load has been applied. Available in three lengths. Conformity: EN 360. May be used horizontally with the addition of a webbing lanyard [035032] placed between the wire and the harness. [Please read our notes at the beginning of this section.]



Blocfor™	length	model	line	code	list	price
	10 m	058 612	galvanised wire	SAFBF10	£361.00	£324.90
	20 m	013 772	galvanised wire	SAFBF20	£494.00	£444.60
	30 m	017 372	galvanised wire	SAFBF30	£877.00	£789.30
		035 032	webbing lanyard	SAFBFWL		£33.50

### Blocfor™ 20 and 30 R with Securing System

Automatic fall protection device with integrated winch for ascent or decent during a possible rescue operation. Complete with M46 connector. Available in cable lengths of 20 m or 30 m. Conformity: EN 360 and EN 1496 Class B.



Blocfor™	length	model	line	weight	code	list	Tradeline
	20 m	18042	galvanised	10.6 kg	SAFBF20R	£1,044.00	£939.60
	30 m	18062	galvanised	17.2 kg	SAFBF30R	£1,548.00	£1,393.20

SECTION 3



### Blocfor™ Inertia Reel Lanyard

These Blocfor™ 2W 47-10 inertia reel lanyards allow freedom of movement but will lock automatically in the event of a fall. They are of particular use where a conventional lanyard could allow the user to come in contact with the ground or swing into supporting legs. 45 mm wide polyester webbing. Tractel code: 75389. Braking force: 5 kN. Conformity: EN 360.

#### Measurements

Eye-to-eye closed – 430 mm

Eye-to-eye fully extended opens to – 2,090 mm

[Travel distance – 1,660 mm]

Blocfor™ 2W 47-10		weight	code	price
Length	end connectors	line		
2 m	MIOT Karabiner & M47 hook	webbing	990 g SAF75389	£91.50

## FALL ARREST LANYARDS

### Fall Arrest Lanyards

The Working at Height Regulations came into effect on 6th April 2005. The information here is derived from technical symposiums with industry experts and Health and Safety Executive representatives.

- ✓ A fall arrest lanyard system has to be strong, 15 kN is the most popular minimum static strength although regulations permit anchor points of 12 kN.
- ✓ The lanyard must prevent high shock loads when deployed. Parachutists were found to be able to withstand up to 12 kN impact force but this needs to be halved to take into account less athletic personnel. Energy absorbers are designed to transfer a maximum shock load of 6 kN. This assumes an average body weight of around 80 kg. Very light people and children would be subjected to much higher shock loads if standard equipment were used. If your weight is considerably lighter [or heavier] than the adult norm then you should seek further advice from the equipment manufacturers.
- ✓ Lanyards are designed for a max weight of 100 kg. Greater weights can be acceptable if the lanyard is shortened. Petzl state 100 kg = Max Lanyard Length 2 m, 120 kg = MLL 1.67 m, 140 kg = MLL 1.43 m.
- ✓ You should remain clipped on at all times. If you are moving around a structure you will need two lanyards but please note that you must never use two absorbers. A twin-legged lanyard with one absorber is the correct equipment and the spare leg must never be clipped back to your harness or the absorber could be "shortcut" and high impact forces transmitted to your body.
- ✓ Always clip your lanyard onto a point above or level with you. A 1.5 m long lanyard clipped on level with the attachment to the harness will permit a 1.5 m fall. This is referred to as an "F1" fall. The same lanyard clipped on at foot level will allow a 3 m fall which is referred to as a "F2" fall. Users should try to ensure that their fall will not exceed an "F1" fall.
- ✓ The entire lanyard [including connectors and absorbers] must not exceed 2 m. Check ground clearance too as energy absorbers require stated minimum clearance distances.
- ✓ Always inspect your lanyards thoroughly before use for signs of wear, dirt and grit, UV degradation [fading], nicks and tears, and corrosion in the fittings. Failure can happen in a fraction of a second without any second chances. Clean your equipment after use and dry it before storing.
- ✓ IRATA is the highly regarded training body, and anyone working at height should be trained to do so.



**PPE** **Petzl Absorbica L57** This energy absorber is an essential component in a fall arrest lanyard. The total length of the lanyard including absorbica and connectors must not exceed 2 m and requires a ground clearance of at least 3.90 m + the combined lanyard length. Length: 220 mm [1,600 mm after opening]. Conformity: CE EN 355.

Absorbica L57	weight	code	price
	154 g	PETL57	£30.83

**PPE**



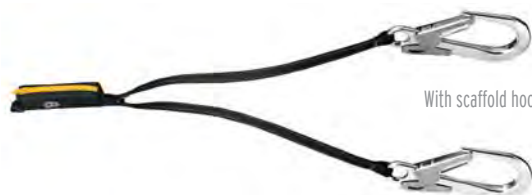
**Delta Pattern** This black 8 mm Delta Maillon Rapide is the preferred connector to link the Petzl Absorbica to the Jane lanyard. Conformity: EN 12275:1998 and EN 362. For other Delta Quick Links see page 2.37.

Delta Pattern	bar Ø	gate opening	WLL	code	price
delta pattern [triangular shape for 3-way loading]					
PPEDZ08N	8 mm	10 mm	550 kg	WIR252B	£4.75



**PPE** **Petzl Single Leg Absorbica L58** Webbing lanyard with absorber. 800 mm long – this gives optimal freedom of movement whilst still being able to reach the connector. Requires a clearance height of 4.35 m. Total length after opening: 1,500 mm. Conformity: CE EN 355.

Single Leg Absorbica L58	weight	code	price
	160 g	PETL58	£32.50



With scaffold hooks

**PPE** **Petzl Double Leg Absorbica Y L59** As the L58 but with twin legs allowing the user to remain connected whilst passing to intermediate anchor points. Requires a clearance height of 4.35 m. Each leg is 560 mm. Total length after opening 1,500 mm. Compliance: CE EN 355.

**PPE** **Petzl Double Leg Absorbica Y L64 with Scaffold Hooks** As above but fitted with two MGO scaffold connectors for easy movement on metallic structures. Requires a clearance height of 4.35 m. Length: 1,040 mm. Total length after opening 1,740 mm. Compliance: CE EN 355 and EN 362.

Double Leg Absorbicas Y L59	weight	code	price
Without connectors	210 g	PETL59	£41.67
With scaffold hooks	1.29 kg	PETL64YAM80	£106.99

**NEW TYPE**

## SMALL TOOL LANYARDS

### Small Tool Lanyards

Dropped tools are the second largest cause of fatalities in the UK workplace. The lanyards below are designed to secure small tools such as podgers or power tools whilst working overhead. Check the lanyard chosen is suitable for the tool weight. Beware of using lanyards that are too strong just in case the lanyard becomes entangled in machinery, it would be better for the lanyard to fail rather than have it drag the user into the sausage-making machine.



Quick clip direct to podger

### Clip Sprung Tool Lanyard

An expanding sprung lanyard with special quick tool attachment which allows tools to be easily changed without needing the usual wire loop. 470 mm long expanding to 1,700 mm.

3 mm Ø. Stainless steel wire core. Charcoal black. Highly recommended. Max load: 1 kg.

Clip S T Lanyard	weight	code	price	10+	Tradeline 50+
Charcoal black	65 g	SAFAR430B	£12.60	£8.85	£7.95



Kevlar core!

### Long Lightweight Sprung Tool Lanyard

A purple sprung lanyard which is very lightweight at just 45 g making it ideal for work at height – well, it all adds up! Expands from 490 to 1,820 mm. Supplied with wire loop for podger attachment and two snap shackles. 2.5 mm Ø. Kevlar core. Max load: 1 kg.

Max load: 1 kg.

Lightweight S T Lanyard	weight	code	price	10+	Tradeline 50+
Purple	45 g	SAFARK10K	£12.60	£8.85	£7.95



3 kg version for most power tools

### Heavy-Duty Sprung Tool Lanyard

A substantial lanyard, 410 mm long expanding to 1,400 mm. 5 mm Ø. Supplied with two snap shackles but no wire loop. Stainless steel core. Max load: 3 kg.

Max load: 3 kg.

Heavy-Duty S T Lanyard	weight	code	price	10+	Tradeline 10+
Black	80 g	SAFARS30B	£13.00		£9.00



### Barrel Lock Lanyard

This lanyard expands from 890 mm to 1,100 mm. With a barrel lock to fit to small tools such as hammers and quad spanners. Max load: 2.26 kg.

Barrel Lock Lanyard	code	price
	ERGE3100STD	£13.61



### Tool Wrist Lanyard

Poly webbing cuff secures to wrist while the barrel lock secures to the spanner or small tool. Max load: 0.9 kg.

Tool Wrist Lanyard	code	price
Small/med wrist	ERGE3115SM	£3.57
Large/XL wrist	ERGE3115LXL	£3.57

## MOBILE FALL ARREST

### Mobile Fall Arrest

There are many simple lever rope grabs on the market which are designed to drag along a safety rope and lock in the case of a fall. The standard for these devices involves testing the product with a 100 kg weight being dropped via the lever and the braking distance must be within a certain distance. Usually they will pass this simple test. However, the reality is that if you were to fall off a ladder, the drop is often not a neat vertical descent but there is a tendency to fall outwards away from the safety line. In this case, the lever action will not be activated and the "safety" device will run down the safety line as the casualty falls to the ground. The casualty will be injured or worse but the device still meets the standard.

The Petzl ASAP overcomes this potential hazard by not using the simple lever cam employed in most devices but a system that will stop any descent which is too fast.

3.57



**Petzl ASAP B71AAA** With its unique locking system, the ASAP is a reference product in fall protection for workers at height. In normal use, the device moves freely along the rope without any manual intervention and accompanies the user in all their movements. In case of shock or sudden

acceleration, the ASAP locks on the rope and stops the user. The ASAP may also be combined with an ASAP'sorber energy absorbing lanyard to work at a distance from the rope. For use on safety lines of semi-static rope [EN 1891 type A] from 10 mm to 13 mm diameter [page 2.54]. The ASAP is designed to arrest the fall of a single person and has the following remarkable features:

- ✓ Stops a descent that is too fast or a slide on an inclined surface
- ✓ Works on vertical and inclined rope
- ✓ Locks onto the rope even if grabbed reflexively by the user
- ✓ Moves up and down the rope without manual intervention
- ✓ Easy to put on and remove at any point on the rope
- ✓ Sold complete with OK Triact automatic locking karabiner
- ✓ Can be used with an ASAP'sorber to allow more mobility

Individually tested. Conformity: CE EN 353-2, CE EN 12841 type A, EAC.

ASAP B71 AAA	weight	code	price
	295 g [+ karabiner 75 g]	PETB71AAA	£129.17



**Petzl ASAP'sorber** When using the ASAP mobile fall arrester it is best to attach it directly to your harness. However, this may restrict the user's movement to carry out certain tasks. Using the ASAP'sorber with the ASAP enables the user to keep a distance from the safety rope whilst limiting the impact force. Available in two lengths. NB: Be aware that using an ASAP'sorber will increase the amount of clear free-fall space needed. Conformity: CE EN 355.

ASAP'sorber B71 AA	code	price
Length 200 mm [opens to 400 mm]	PETL71AA20	£20.00
Length 400 mm [opens to 800 mm]	PETL71AA40	£24.17

## CLIMB ASSIST PULLEY



**ALF – Auto Locking Fall Arrest Pulley** I saw a demonstration of this system and was impressed. The ALF is designed for climbing vertical structures. At low speeds the rope runs freely around the pulley, in the event of a fall the rope speed ensures an inertia brake will kick in. The fall distance is extremely short. In the unlikely event that a rescue is needed it can be carried out from ground level. By using a continuous rope loop, when one person reaches the top, the return line provides an attachment point for the next climber. Use low stretch 11 mm rope to EN 1891 [page 2.54]. The Large Prussik Pulley is the ideal return pulley.

3.58

ALF	WLL	MBS	weight	code	price
ALF device	140 kg	-	1.33 kg	SAFRP430	£274.56
Large Prussik Pulley	-	70 kN	463 g	SAFRP066	£35.95

## ASCENDERS & ROPE GRABS



**Petzi TIBLOC Compact emergency ascender** In a bind, this ultra-lightweight ascender can be used to build hauling systems or as a Prusik-replacement in self-rescue situations. Use with the ULTRALEGERE pulley [page 2.71] for an ideal lightweight, compact emergency hauling kit. Chrome-plated steel cam with angled teeth and self-cleaning slot securely grips the rope, even in muddy or icy conditions. Can be used as a progress capture device in a hauling system. A small hole at the top of the TIBLOC allows a keeper cord to be attached. Chrome-plated steel. For use on single 8 - 11 mm ropes with a locking karabiner having a 10 to 12 mm round or oval cross section. Conformity: CE EN 567, UIAA.

- ✓ A work of sheer genius
- ✓ So simple and so light
- ✓ A personal favourite

Tibloc	weight	code	price
	39 g	PETB01	£18.33



**Petzi Ascension** A rope clamp/grab for ascending fixed ropes from 8 - 13 mm Ø. Ergonomic grip and spring catch allows one-handed removal and installation on the rope. 2 upper holes allow a karabiner to be clipped around the rope and 2 lower holes for foot loop [see below] and lanyard. Individually tested. CE EN 567, NFPA L. Weight: 195 g.

Ascension	Right hand	price	Left hand	price	
Yellow with black	PETB17ARA	£41.66	Black with yellow	PETB17ALA	£41.66
Black	PETB17ARN	£45.84	Black	PETB17ALN	£45.84



**Petzi Footape C47A** Adjustable webbing foot loop for rope ascents designed for use with handled rope grabs such as the Ascension listed above. Can be attached using a Maillon Rapide such as WIR250B listed on page 2.38.

Footape C47A	weight	code	price
	65 g	PETC47A	£13.33



**Petzi Basic Compact versatile rope clamp** Use it to ascend a fixed rope, or as progress capture in a hauling system. Toothed cam with self-cleaning slot optimises performance under any conditions [mud, ice etc.]. The stainless steel cam resists corrosion. Wide lower hole allows lanyard and foot loop karabiners to be easily connected. Upper hole for clipping a karabiner around the rope.

Conformity: CE EN 567, CE EN 12 841 type B.

Rope Ø: 8 - 11 mm.

Basic	weight	code	price
	85 g	PETB18BAA	£33.33



**Petzi Pantin® Foot ascender**

Designed to make rope ascents faster and less tiring. Used to complement the Croll, or Ascension rope clamps. A cam facilitates passage of the rope through the device, even on the first few

metres. The mechanism is totally integrated into the body of the rope clamp to help prevent snagging. Releases from the rope with a simple backwards movement of the foot. Lower strap is 100% Dyneema to resist abrasion. Easy adjustment with DoubleBack buckle. Warning: the Pantin is not PPE. Rope Ø: 8 - 13 mm. Weight: 85 g.

Pantin	colour	left foot code	price	colour	right foot code	price
	Black	PETB02CLA	£41.66	Yellow	PETB02CRA	£41.66



**Petzi Croll Gold** Chest-mounted rope grab for use with the Ascension when ascending ropes. Ergonomic spring catch allows one-handed removal and installation on the rope. Angled attachment hole allows the Croll to lay flat

against the stomach. Rectangular upper hole takes Secur shoulder straps to position the Croll correctly. Slides up the rope easily as the user ascends.

CE EN 567 and CE EN 12841 Type B. Individually tested. Rope Ø: 8 - 13 mm.

Croll Gold	weight	code	price
Croll Gold	130 g	PETB16BAA	£37.50
Secur shoulder straps	135 g	PETC74A	£18.45



**Petzi Stop D09** Self-braking descender for single 10 - 11 mm diameter rope. Brakes when the handle is released. The rate of descent is controlled by varying the grip on the free end of the rope. Training is essential before using descenders. Conformity: CE EN 341 class A.

Stop D09	weight	code	price
	326 g	PETD09	£75.00



**Petzi Huit D02** Figure-of-eight descender for single or double rope. Smaller hole may be used for smaller diameter rope for an additional braking option. Individually tested.

Huit D02	weight	code	price
	100 g	PETD02	£9.58

# HELMETS



## Petzl I'D®

### Self-braking descender with anti-panic function

Multi-functional handle allows the user to:

- ✓ Unblock the rope and control the descent with the hand on the free end of the rope
- ✓ Move more easily on horizontal or low-angle terrain, thanks to the button on the handle
- ✓ Get into position without having to tie off the device

Anti-panic function is engaged if the user pulls too strongly on the handle, and will brake and stop the descent automatically. Anti-error safety catch to reduce the risk of an accident due to incorrect installation of the device on

the rope. The shape of the cam is designed to improve rope glide when ascending. The safety gate [small I'D® S version only] on the moving side-plate helps prevent dropping the device and facilitates installation of the rope when passing intermediate anchors. Pivoting cam facilitates taking up the slack in the rope. Can also be used to make a reversible haul system and for short ascents [in conjunction with an Ascension-handled rope clamp and a Footape foot loop, both page 3.58].

Both the small I'D® S and large I'D® L lower heavy loads. The small I'D® lowers loads up to 250 kg, the large I'D® will lower loads up to 272 kg, but this function is only for expert users – consult the Instructions for Use for the device.

Conformity: CE EN 341 class A, CE EN 12841 type C, NFPA 1983 I'D® [S] Light Use, I'D® [L] General Use.

- ✓ Choose the large I'D® L for rescue use
- ✓ Excellent for mast climbing – ascend and descend with one piece of kit

I'D®	size	rope Ø	colour	weight	code	price
Small S		10 - 11.5 mm	Black	530 g	PETD200SN	£141.66
Large L		11.5 - 13 mm	Red	530 g	PETD200LO	£133.33



Medium



Small

**Petzl Paws** For organizing the work station and creating multi-anchor systems. Made of aluminium. 3-year guarantee.

Conformity: CE, NFPA 1983 General Use. Breaking Strength: 36 kN.

Petzl Paws	colour	weight	code	price
Medium	Black	210 g	PETP63MN	£35.83
Small	Black	55 g	PETP63SN	£19.17

## RIGGING HUBS



### Specialist Rigging Hubs

These rigging hubs have a wide range of uses. When trying to rig an item in a particular position in a hall or arena from multiple anchor points it can end up being difficult to achieve a neat [and strong] point where all the lines meet up. Care needs to be taken that clusters of karabiners position themselves correctly with no pressure on the gales etc. The rigging hub solves these issues by providing a single piece of CNC-machined aluminium which provides a WLL of at least 10 kN in all directions. The rounded slots and holes take karabiners, ropes or webbing. Conformity: EN 795[b]:2012.#

SPECIFICATION: Ø: 119 mm. Breaking strength: central eye/85 kN, outer kidney slots/45 kN.

Rigging Hub	weight	code	price
Medium	260 g	SAFARBHUB108	£79.98

### General Information about Helmets

"Unless there is no foreseeable risk of injury you must provide your employees with safety helmets and decide when, where, and how they should be worn. Safety helmets must be worn in designated 'hard hat' areas. Only turban-wearing Sikhs are exempt from these requirements. Wear the helmet so that the brim is level when the head is upright, i.e. don't wear it sloping up or down as this may significantly reduce the protection it can provide. Don't use your helmet as a handy basket – it is designed to fit on your head, not for mixing cement or carrying nails! Don't paint it or use solvents to stick labels to it, or scratch an identification mark onto it, the shell could weaken and rapidly deteriorate. The manufacturer can be asked to add a label. Don't store them in heat or direct sunlight, such as in the rear window of a car." An extract from the HSE information sheet.

3.59

All straightforward stuff but there is often some confusion regarding chin straps.

### Chin Straps

For work at ground level the helmet must come off easily if snagged – perhaps by a chain hoist hook or flying bar. The chin strap, if fitted, must release at 25 daN, around 25 kg. It must conform to EN 397. For work at height the helmet must remain on the head during impact and the chin strap must withstand more than 50 daN and conform to the mountaineering standard EN 12 492.

If using a Work at Height helmet at stage level the chin straps should not be employed if there is any risk of the helmet being snagged by hoists. The HSE information sheet simply says, "Chin straps should be provided and used if a job involves work in windy conditions, especially at height, or repeated bending or constantly looking upwards".

Helmets should be comfortable to wear, they should fit the head snugly and be positioned centrally. They should be able to be worn with other PPE items such as visors, head torches and ear defenders.

### VAT on Helmets and Work Boots

**This is slightly complicated. They must be made to the appropriate European or British Standard, bear a mark indicating the standards, and be for industrial use. They must not be supplied to persons for use by their employees. As an individual purchasing the appropriate helmet or work boot for industrial use you may be entitled to zero-rating.**

**Visit [www.customs.hmrc.gov.uk](http://www.customs.hmrc.gov.uk) for full details. We will ask you to sign a form if you would like to claim zero-rating on these products. The form can be downloaded at [www.flints.co.uk/downloads](http://www.flints.co.uk/downloads).**

## WORK AT HEIGHT

PPE



### Petzl Vertex Vent Work at Height and Rescue Helmet

This ventilated helmet has all the features of the Vertex Best but extra ventilation for working in hot environments. It does not meet the optional molten metal splash standard due to the vent holes. Conformity: EN 12 492, UIAA,

ANSI Z89.1:2009 Type I Class C. Meets the requirements of the EN 397 and EN 12492 standards for protection against impact. Meets the optional requirements of the EN 397 standard for lateral deformation and use in low temperatures.

May be eligible for zero rate VAT [page 3.59].

✓ A really comfortable and very popular helmet ✓ Slots for mounting Pixa headlamps [page 3.70] ✓ Mountings for Peltor Ear Muffs [page 3.61] ✓ Inserts for Vizir [page 3.60]

3.60

Vertex Vent	head circumference	weight	code	price
Red	530 – 630 mm	455 g	PETA10VRA	£58.34
White	530 – 630 mm	455 g	PETA10VWA	£58.34
Black	530 – 630 mm	455 g	PETA10VNA	£60.83

PPE



### Petzl Vertex Best Work at Height and Rescue Helmet

This helmet has all the features of the Vertex ST A12 but with the chin strap conforming to EN 12 492, the mountaineering helmet standard, and not EN 397. Conformity: CE EN 12 492 and ANSI Z79.1-2003 Type I Class C.

Replaceable headband. See page 3.61

✓ Meets all the other standards of EN 397 including lateral deformation, use at low temperatures [-30°C], electrical insulation, and molten metal splash ✓ Customisable with side slots for mounting hearing or eye protection. The cut of the shell allows for standard ear protection ✓ Four headlamp clips ✓ Very simple adjustment ✓ Comfortable, with webbing suspension system and thick replaceable foam headband ✓ Head torch fixing clips and rim mounted adjustment wheels

Vertex Best	head circumference	weight	code	price
Yellow	530 – 630 mm	455 g	PETA10BYA	£58.34
Black	530 – 630 mm	455 g	PETA10BNA	£58.34
White	530 – 630 mm	455 g	PETA10BWA	£58.34

PPE



### Petzl Alveo Vent Lightweight and ventilated Work at Height and Rescue Helmet

This helmet uses an integral expanded polystyrene foam liner to reduce the weight. Shock is absorbed by the deformation of the foam. Conformity: CE EN 12492\* UIAA ANSI Z89.1-2009 Type I Class C. Meets the requirements of the EN 397 and EN 12492 for protection against impact.

Just 340 g!

✓ Lightweight helmet with comfort foam that is barely felt on the head ✓ Shock is absorbed by deformation of the expanded polystyrene liner ✓ CenterFit adjustment system ensures the helmet centres on the head and two thicknesses of foam bands are included for customised fit ✓ Side slots for mounting hearing protection plus inserts for VIZEN ✓ Slot for mounting PIXA headlamp and also clips for elastic headband ✓ Chin strap designed to limit risk of losing helmet during a fall [strength greater than 50 daN] ✓ Ventilation holes

Alveo Vent	head circumference	weight	code	price
Yellow	530 – 630 mm	340 g	PETA20VYA	£54.17

## HEAD PROTECTION AT GROUND LEVEL

PPE



### Petzl Vertex ST A12 Work Helmet

Conformity: CE EN 397 and ANSI Z89.1-2003 type 1 class E.

Zero rated for VAT. See

✓ Chin strap designed to release at 25 daN conforming to the industrial standard ✓ Buckled in yellow to distinguish from work at height helmet ✓ Polycarbonate shell EN 397 and EN 12 492 ✓ Meets all optional requirements of EN 397 [lateral deformation, temperature to -30°C, electrical insulation and molten metal splash] ✓ Customisable: side slots for face shield or ear protection, integral headlamp clips ✓ Simple complete adjustability, replaceable thick foam headband ✓ Head torch fixing clips and rim mounted adjustment wheels

Vertex ST A12	head circumference	weight	code	price
White	530 – 630 mm	455 g	PETA10SWA	£58.34
Red	530 – 630 mm	455 g	PETA10SRA	£58.34

£



**Standard Industrial Helmet** Made from high density polyethylene with top vents, a rain gutter and a foam sweatband. Pin lock harness adjusts from 530 mm to 630 mm. Conformity: EN 397:1995 +A1:2000.

PPE

Zero rated for VAT, see page 3.59

Supplied white

Standard Industrial Helmet	weight	code	price	10+
	340 g	SAF010	£5.60	£5.04

PPE



**Deluxe Safety Helmet** A tough and functional high density polyethylene helmet with top vents, a rain gutter and a foam sweatband. Six-point terylene harness with a ratchet knob for a quick fit.

Zero rated for VAT, see page 3.59

Supplied yellow

Conformity: EN 397:1995 + A1:2000.

✓ Ratchet knob quickly adjusts fit from 530 mm to 630 mm

Deluxe Safety Helmet	weight	code	price	10+
	380 g	SAF014	£7.60	£6.84

## ACCESSORIES FOR VERTEX AND ALVEO HELMETS

PPE



**Vizir** Protective face shield for VERTEX and ALVEO helmets. Mounting inserts for easy installation on VERTEX [latest version] and ALVEO helmets. Pivots quickly from "work" position to "storage" position on top of the helmet. Scratch and fog resistant. Conformity: CE EN 166, 1B – ANSI Z87.1-2010.

Vizir	weight	code	price
	65 g	PETA15A	£34.17



**Reflective and Transparent Stickers** Personalise your helmet with these stickers. Using paint or marker pens directly on our helmets can damage them. These stickers from the manufacturers are suitable for the

Vertex and Alveo ranges. The transparent stickers can be marked with permanent marker or laser printer.

Personalisation Stickers	code	price
Page of 36 transparent stickers	PETA10100	£4.58
Four precut reflective stickers for Vertex	PETA10110	£6.67
Four precut reflective stickers for Alveo	PETA20110	£6.67





## Foams for Petzl Helmets

We stock replacement foams and machine washable comfort foams to suit the Vertex and Alveo helmets. See previous page. The replacement foams are supplied one thick and one thin.

Helmet Foams	weight	code	price
Replacement foam for Vertex helmet	15 g	PETA10210	£4.17
Replacement foam for Alveo helmet	15 g	PETA20210	£4.17
Washable comfort foam for Vertex helmet x 2	15 g	PETA10200	£5.00
Washable comfort foam for Alveo helmet x 2	15 g	PETA20200	£5.00

## EYE PROTECTION



### Safety/Sport Spectacles

Face-fitting curve gives maximum protection, comfort and user acceptance. Soft flexible curved temples. Comes supplied with two sets

of arms with curved or straight earpieces. Lenses are 4A-coated polycarbonate which is anti-mist, anti-scratch, anti-UV, and anti-static. Conformity: EN 166 1.F [CE Marked] CSA Z94.3 and ANSI Z87.1.

#### Technical Performance

- ✓ Impact resistance = 6 mm steel ball at 45 m/sec
- ✓ Visible light transmission = 92% minimum
- ✓ UV absorption = 99% up to 365 Nm
- ✓ Heat resistance = up to 80°C
- ✓ Abrasion resistance = EN 166

Safety Spectacles	code	price	10+
Clear	SAFT565BC	£11.25	£9.50
Smoked (sunglass)	SAFT565BS	£11.25	£9.50



### Scan Direct Vent Clear Goggle

Polycarbonate lens withstands medium energy impacts of up to 120 m/s [270 mph]. CE approved to EN 166 1.

Scan Direct Vent	code	price
	SCAPPEGDV	£4.67



### Pulsafe Vistamax VNC 21 Dual Lens Clear Goggle

Polycarbonate inner lens, chemical resistant acetate outer lens. Fitted with anti-mist condensers for clear viewing. CE approved to EN 166 1 B 345 [Chemical splash, dust and gas].

Pulsafe Vistamax	code	price
	SAF031	£7.30



### Pulsafe Armamax Overspecs

Clear polycarbonate with an abrasion resistant coating. Can be worn over prescription spectacles. CE marked to BS EN 166 1F.

Pulsafe Armamax	code	price
	SAF030	£4.75

See previous page for Helmet Visors and page 3.16 for Welding Helmets.

## EAR PROTECTION

### Noise Protection

Subjecting your ears to loud noise will eventually effect your hearing.

A very loud noise could have an immediate effect but even general noise over a period will be detrimental. In the entertainments' industry staff in a rock concert could be subjected 100 dB, even Wagner's Ring Cycle will achieve over 90 dB. In these environments proper advice should be sought to effectively manage the issue by reducing the exposure.

If the daily or weekly exposure reaches 80 dB the employer must give information on the risks and protection measures to their staff and they must provide ear protectors in good order. If the weekly or daily level reaches 85 dB not only must ear protection be provided but it must be worn.

General purpose ear muffs generally claim to reduce the noise by 20 - 30 dB. However, tests have shown that poor fitting, wearing glasses etc. will probably reduce the manufacturer's claim by about 4 dB.

3.61



### Scan Ear Defenders

A lightweight general purpose ear muff. Simplified noise reduction rating of 25 dB. Suitable for use in most industries. Easily adjusted. Retains chosen position with a 'twist and lock'

mechanism. Manufactured to CE EN 351-1: 2002

Scan Ear Defenders	code	price
	SAF004	£7.21



### Peltor Helmet Ear Muff

Developed for noise-hazard environments and muffles even extremely low frequencies. Noise reduction rating of [SNR] 30 dB. The sealing rings are filled with a unique combination of liquid and foam giving

an optimum seal with low contact pressure providing snug comfort even during long-time use. Only for use with the Petzl Vertex Helmets.

- ✓ Slot attachment with quick mounting without tools
  - ✓ Working, airing or park positions
  - ✓ Attachment for visor and rain
- Note: They clip very easily into place but are a bit of a struggle to get off.

Peltor Helmet Ear Muffs	code	price
	SAF254350	£22.50



### Bilsom 303 Series Ear Plugs

Shaped disposable polyurethane-moulded plugs. Gives better protection for longer periods because of higher level of comfort.

Noise reduction rating of 29 dB when properly fitted. Always pull the ear up and back when inserting them. Improper fitting will reduce the effectiveness. Conformity: CE EN 352-2.

Bilsom 303 Series Ear Plugs	quantity	code	price
One size only	200 pairs	SAF005LD	£28.00



### 3M EAR Classic Foam Ear Plugs

The soft energy absorbing polymer foam provides excellent hearing protection and all-day comfort. Noise reduction rating of 28 dB. Improper fitting will reduce the effectiveness.

Conveniently packed in pairs. Conformity: CE EN 352-2:1993.

3M EAR Classic Foam Ear Plugs	code	price	10+
One size only	SAF254248	£0.35	£0.29

# RESPIRATORS

## Nuisance Masks

The Health and Safety Executive warns people not to use "nuisance" dust masks if they are working with harmful dusts. They perform poorly and do not meet basic health and safety requirements. In line with the recommendation of the HSE, Flints does not have these masks for sale as part of the HSE campaign to reduce occupational asthma which affects between 1,500 and 3,000 people every year.

## Choosing the Correct Respirator

Our respirators are divided into three categories identified by the colour of the strap or the printing on the valve:

### FFP1 Identification colour

Low level fine dust/oil- or water-based mists [hand sanding, drilling and cutting]. Should reduce exposure by a factor of 4.

### FFP2 Identification colour

Moderate level fine dust/oil- or water-based mists [plastering, cement, sanding and wood dust] Should reduce exposure by a factor of 10.

### FFP3 Identification colour

Higher level fine dust/oil- or water-based mists [pharmaceutical powders, biological agents and fibres]. Should reduce exposure by a factor of 20.

Speciality Respirators Identification colour ■ or ■ or ■

Fine dust/oil or water mists. Options for metal fume, ozone and nuisance levels of certain gases and vapours depending on the model. Protect factor is identified by the strap colour.

3.62

SECTION 3

## FFPI RESPIRATORS



**3M 9310 Foldable Dust Respirator** Useful for a wide variety of applications, this mask is for low level fine respirable dust. Three panel design and soft cover web for greater comfort and fit.

CE EN 149:2001 FFP1

Assigned protection factor = 4

3M 9310	code	price	20+
	SAF079	£1.32	£1.13



**3M 8812 Valved Dust Respirator**

Mask for fine dust featuring the unique 3M™ Cool Flow™ valve to reduce heat. Excellent in hot and humid conditions. Sold in a box of 10.

CE EN 149:2001. FFP1

Assigned protection factor = 4

3M 8812	code	price
Box of 10	SAF100	£15.35

## FFP2 RESPIRATORS



**3M 8822 Valved Dust/Mist Respirator** The 3M 8822 respirator is for use in hot and humid environments and where FFP2 level protection is required. Featuring the new 3M™ Cool Flow™ easy-breathing exhalation

valve, collapse resistance and stapled straps. Comfortable with its cooler-breathing design. Provides protection against moderate level fine dust, oil- or water-based mists. Sold in a box of 10.

CE EN 149:2001 FFP2

Assigned protection factor = 10

3M 8822	code	price
Box of 10	SAF099	£21.95



**3M 8810 Dust/Mist Respirator**

Protection against moderate level fine dust, fibres, oil- or water-based mists. Sold in a box of 20.

EN 149:2001 FFP2

Assigned protection factor = 10

3M 8810	code	price
Box of 20	SAF093	£34.00

## FFP3 RESPIRATORS



**3M 8835 Valved Dust/Mist Respirator**

The 3M 8835 respirator carries the highest filtering half-mask performance rating of FFP3. It can be used in most industrial applications where high level protection against

fine dust, oil- and water-based mists is required. It has adjustable straps and nose area with new 3M 'Cool Flow' valve, face seal ring and low breathing resistance. Sold in a box of 5.

CE EN149:2001 FFP3.

Assigned protection factor = 20

3M 8835	code	Tradeline
Box of 5	SAF101	£27.89

## SPECIALITY RESPIRATORS



**3M 8825 Dust, Mist, Metal Fume Respirator**

A 3M™ Cool Flow™ valved respirator which is very comfortable to use and suited to many heavy industrial situations such as metal fumes, oil- or water-based mists and fine dust. Fitted with a soft face seal and adjustable nose area. My personal

choice for sanding.

CE EN 149:2001 FFP2D

Assigned protection factor = 10

3M 8825	code	price	5+
	SAF095	£5.39	£4.74

Really comfy soft seal



**3M 9928 Soft Seal Welding Fume Respirator**

This respirator removes odours and ozone associated with high energy welding such as MIG and TIG. Also provides protection against fine dust and oil- or water-based mists. Now fitted with a soft

sealing inner ring for total comfort. Sold in a box of 10.

CE EN 149:2001 FFP2D

Assigned protection factor = 10

3M 9928	code	price
Box of 10	SAF098	£46.41

## RE-USABLE ORGANIC VAPOUR RESPIRATORS



**3M 4251 Organic Vapour/Particulate Respirator**

These maintenance-free gas and vapour respirators provide comfortable protection well appreciated by the user. They are exempt from the costly and time consuming COSHH record keeping requirements. If you are still having to

work with organic vapours this is a good choice of mask.

EN 405:2001 Type FFA1P2D

Assigned Protection Factor = 10 [1,000 ppm for Gas and Particulates]

3M 4251	code	price
	SAF090	£15.80

## RIGGER'S GLOVES



**Harken Black Magic Rigger's Gloves** The reputation of these gloves is Olympic level. With modern rope technology making lines ever thinner, you need a helping hand. The double thick palm material sticks to lines with 50% more holding power. No more blisters. Full or three-quarter finger. Fits like a... glove.

Harken Black Magic Gloves		code	price	code	price
quantity		three-quarter finger		full finger	
Small	pair	SAF2563S	£24.96	SAF2564S	£27.04
Medium	pair	SAF2563M	£24.96	SAF2564M	£27.04
Large	pair	SAF2563L	£24.96	SAF2564L	£27.04
X-Large	pair	SAF2563XL	£24.96	SAF2564XL	£27.04



**Petzl Cordex Plus Belay Gloves** Highly durable reinforced leather palms with elasticated panels for increased dexterity. These gloves also have extra thick roll tip fingers. The whole tip of the finger is protected by the roll tip for increased comfort and durability. The gloves have a velcro closure to keep them

held firmly on your hands. To prevent you dropping them a useful attachment point is also included. The attachment hole is large enough to fit a standard size karabiner. Although these gloves may feel a little inflexible they soon soften and form to your hand. Black. Available in Medium, Large and Extra large. Conformity: NON PPE.

Cordex Plus Belay Gloves						
qty	medium code	price	large code	price	extra large code	price
Pair	PETK53MN	£39.17	PETK53LN	£39.17	PETK53XLN	£39.17



**Canadian Power Rigger's Gloves** Grey chrome leather palm glove, very supple. Rubberised cuff with vein protection patch. Elasticated back. Palm lined. CE EN 388 intermediate design.

Power Rigger's Gloves		quantity	code	price	12+
		pair	SAF151	£2.87	£2.54



**SUP 65 Rigger's Gloves** Good quality pigskin glove, very supple. The 2 1/2" rubberised cuff has an integral vein patch. Chemical resistant. Size 10. BS EN 388:1994.

SUP 65		quantity	code	price	12+
		pair	SAF150	£7.07	£6.30

## WELDER'S GAUNTLETS



**Welder's Gauntlets [T10]** Multipurpose heavy-duty gloves suitable for welding [MMA, MIG, Plasma].

Welder's Gauntlets		quantity	code	price
		pair	MET045101	£4.30

## WORK GLOVES



**Black Puggy 2000 PU-Coated Safety Gloves** I hate wearing gloves but was introduced to these Puggys in Oban whilst sticking plasters on my fingers after the sandpaper had worn the skin off them. The Puggys fitted perfectly and really improved my grip with hardly any loss of feel, you can even type in them! They can be used for a whole range of tasks but I particularly like to use these for hand sanding. Great Value!

Conformity: EN 388 4131 [The last 4 digits are scores for mechanical hazard tests [EN388]. Performance level is on a scale of 1 – 4, the higher the number the better. (A) Abrasion Resistance = 4, (b) Blade Cut Resistance = 1, (c) Tear Resistance = 3, (d) Puncture Resistance = 1.

- ✓ Nylon glove
- ✓ Machine knitted
- ✓ Polyurethane palm coating
- ✓ Integral elasticated wrist

Puggy PU-Coated Gloves		size	quantity	code	price
Medium	8	pair	SAFPUGMB	£0.90	
Large	9	pair	SAFPUGLB	£0.90	
X-Large	10	pair	SAFPUGXLB	£0.90	



**Hi-Grip Gloves** PVC criss-cross coating on a knitted base. Elasticated wrist. As its name implies, gives good grip assistance. EN 388 Cat 2.

Hi-Grip Gloves		quantity	code	price
		pair	SAF160	£1.56



**Cotton Drill Gloves** White cotton drill with knitted wrist and brushed lining. Essential kit for crew handling white scenery. For Podgers see pages 3.45 – 3.47.

Cotton Drill Gloves		quantity	code	price	12+
		pair	SAF192	£1.16	£1.02



**Rubber Gloves** Strong, sensitive, cotton flock-lined natural rubber gloves. Excellent wet handling. Conforms to USDA standards and is 21 CFR 177-2600 compliant for food handling.

Rubber Gloves		quantity	code	price	12+
Small		pair	SAF177	£2.10	£1.76
Medium		pair	SAF178	£2.10	£1.76
Large		pair	SAF179	£2.10	£1.76



**Duratouch Disposable Gloves** Clear, economical, thin vinyl gloves without seams. Fits either hand. Comes powdered. You've just got to remember to put them on before you get yourself covered in oil. Wear them under a pair of Puggys to extend their life. Sold in boxes of 100.

Duratouch Disposable Gloves		size	quantity	code	price
Small	6 1/2	box of 100	SAF347556	£8.68	
Medium	7 1/2	box of 100	SAF347557	£8.68	
Large	8 1/2	box of 100	SAF347558	£8.68	
X-Large	9 1/2	box of 100	SAF347559	£8.68	

For Barrier Cream see page 3.88.

# PROTECTIVE CLOTHING



**Disposable White Overalls** Tyvek Protec. Made from a non-woven spun bonded polyolefin which forms a dense shield that holds out liquid and particles. Even when wet, the surface of Tyvek is resistant to tears, punctures and abrasions.

Disposable White Overalls	code	price	10+
Small	SAF120	£5.02	£4.52
Medium	SAF121	£5.02	£4.52
Large	SAF122	£5.02	£4.52
X-Large	SAF123	£5.02	£4.52

3.64



## Flame Retardant Navy Boiler Suit

- ✓ 300 g 100% cotton drill fabric with flame retardant treatment
- ✓ Concealed stud front to neck
- ✓ One left breast pocket with flap
- ✓ Two front hip pockets
- ✓ Plain back and hips
- ✓ Embroidered 'FR' logo on upper left sleeve

FR Navy Boiler Suit	chest size	code	price	10+
Small	40"	SAFCFRBSN40	£29.15	£25.85
Medium	44"	SAFCFRBSN44	£29.15	£25.85
Large	46"	SAFCFRBSN46	£29.15	£25.85



## White Boiler Suit

- ✓ Pre-shrunk 100% cotton [250 gsm]
- ✓ Concealed stud front
- ✓ 1 breast pocket with stud flap
- ✓ Reinforced elasticated waist
- ✓ 2 swing hip pockets with side access
- ✓ 1 rear pocket
- ✓ 1 rule pocket

White Boiler Suit	chest size	code	price	10+
Small	40"	SAFCDBSW40	£15.70	£14.00
Medium	44"	SAFCDBSW44	£15.70	£14.00
Large	46"	SAFCDBSW46	£15.70	£14.00



## White Painter's Bib and Brace

- ✓ Pre-shrunk cotton drill
- ✓ Concealed button fly
- ✓ Bib pocket and pouch pocket
- ✓ 2 swing hip pockets with side access
- ✓ 1 rear pocket
- ✓ 1 rule pocket
- ✓ Braces with clips

Painter's Bib and Brace	chest size	code	price	10+
Small	40"	SAFCDBBW40	£12.65	£11.50
Medium	44"	SAFCDBBW44	£12.65	£11.50
Large	46"	SAFCDBBW46	£12.65	£11.50

## HI-VIS WORKWEAR



**Hi-Vis Waistcoat** Made from 100% polyester, this high visibility yellow sleeveless waistcoat features velcro fastenings and reflective tape panels. Ideal for outdoor events, helps distinguish staff from public. Great for cyclists too. Conformity: EN 471 Class 2.

Hi-Vis Waistcoat	chest size	code	price
Medium	40"	SCAWWHVWM	£3.68
Large	42"	SCAWWHVWL	£3.68



**Hi-Vis Motorway Jacket** High visibility yellow foul weather jacket made from 100% polyester with a PVC waterproof coating and a quilted nylon lining. They feature heavy zip fastenings, stud fastened storm flaps, concealed hood with drawstring and reflective tape. Conformity: EN 471 Class 3, EN343 Class 3. [Trousers: EN471 Class 1].

Hi-Vis Motorway Jacket	size waist	size	code	price
Jacket	Medium		SCAWWHVMJM	£28.79
Jacket	Large		SCAWWHVMJL	£28.79
Jacket	X-Large		SCAWWHVMJXL	£28.79
Trousers	Medium	34-36"	SCAWWHVMTM	£10.79
Trousers	Large	38-40"	SCAWWHVMTL	£10.79

## APRONS



**Carpenter's Apron** A traditional bib-style carpenter's apron manufactured from quality linen. Twin front pockets with tie straps. Machine washable. One size fits all.

Carpenter's Apron	code	price
	FAICA	£6.04



**Professional Welding Apron** A tough leather apron with pouches which will withstand sparks and touching against hot metal. For Welder's Gauntlets and other Welding Equipment see page 3.16.

Welding Apron	code	price
	MET045217	£26.10

## KNEE PADS



**Irwin Gel Knee Pads** Non-marring professional quality. These IRWIN knee pads are designed to put maximum protection where it is needed most. The built-in flexibility of IRWIN knee pads provides long-lasting comfort, so nothing gets in the way of getting the job done. Embedded I-Gel insert provides maximum impact resistance. The non-marring cap will not damage surfaces.

Irwin Gel Knee Pads	quantity	code	price
Heavy-duty	pair	SAFIRW10503830	£28.98

## SITE KITS



**Site Safety Kit** A selection of site essentials economically priced. Consisting of a Deluxe Safety Helmet, Scan Direct Vent Goggles, 10 pairs of 3M Foam ear plugs, a pair of Canadian Power Rigger's Gloves, 2 pairs of black Puggy Gloves, Scan Chukka work boots and a Hi-Vis waistcoat all in a canvas tool bag.

Boots available in sizes 6 - 12 [no half sizes]. When ordering please substitute the **XX** with your boot size [use 08, 09, etc].

Site Safety Kit	code	list	price	10+
Medium waistcoat and boots	SAFSSKMXX	£54.86	£46.63	£43.89
Large waistcoat and boots	SAFSSKLXX	£54.86	£46.63	£43.89
Medium waistcoat excluding boots	SAFSSKEB	£28.86	£24.53	£19.63
Large waistcoat excluding boots	SAFSSKEBL	£28.86	£24.53	£19.63

## SAFETY FOOTWEAR



### Dual Density Chukka Boots

A multipurpose boot that is popular with users in the construction and engineering industries.

Conformity: EN 345-SIP.

Zero rated for VAT see

- ✓ Grained leather uppers with resistance to abrasion
- ✓ Polyurethane soles for strength and durability
- ✓ Padded ankle collars for extra comfort
- ✓ Steel toe caps with 200 joule rating
- ✓ Steel mid sole
- ✓ Lace fastening with the 8 D-ring system
- ✓ Great value

Available in sizes 6 - 12 [no half sizes]. When ordering please substitute the **XX** with your boot size [use 8, 9, 10, etc].

Chukka Boots	code	price
	SAFSCAFWCHUKXX	£18.99

Zero rated for VAT see



### Apprentice Boots

The Dewalt Apprentice Boot has premium quality wheat-coloured nubuck and full grain leather uppers and is lightweight and hardwearing. The insoles are anti-

bacterial with a shock absorbing dual density seat region. They are manufactured to CE EN ISO 20345 with the safety rating SB.

- ✓ 200 Joule steel toe cap
- ✓ EVA rubber sole heat resistant to 300° C
- ✓ Chemical resistant sole
- ✓ Oil resistant sole, slip rating: SRA

Available in sizes 3 - 12 [no half sizes]. When ordering please substitute the **XX** with your boot size [use 8, 9, 10, etc].

Apprentice Boots	code	Tradeline
	SAFDEWAPPRENTXX	£64.99

## VAT on Helmets and Work Boots

They must be made to the appropriate European or British Standard, bear a mark indicating the standards, and be for industrial use. They must not be supplied to persons for use by their employees. As an individual purchasing the appropriate helmet or work boot for industrial use you may be entitled to zero-rating. Visit [www.customs.hmrc.gov.uk](http://www.customs.hmrc.gov.uk) for full details. We will ask you to sign a form if you would like to claim zero-rating on these products. The form can be downloaded at [www.flints.co.uk/downloads](http://www.flints.co.uk/downloads).

## FIRST AID

### First Aid Kits

The contents of the following First Aid Kits meet the requirements as specified in the HSE Approved Code of Practice. The practice states "An employer should make an assessment of the first aid needs appropriate to the circumstances of each workplace". To assist in selecting the appropriate kit we recommend the following employee ratios as guidance provided by the British Healthcare Trade Association.

### Statutory First Aid Kits

For low risk workplaces.



Number of persons	code	price
1 - 10 persons	SAFK10T	£13.96
11 - 20 persons	SAFK20T	£18.10
21 - 50 persons	SAFK50T	£25.00



### Travel First Aid Kits

The 1997 Approved code of practice states that "Employers are responsible for meeting the first aid needs of their employees working away from the main site". The following kits contain the recommended minimum contents for travelling workers.

Travel First Aid Kits	code	price
Travel first aid kit [one person]	SAFK307T	£3.10
Vehicle first aid kit [plastic case]	SAFK365T	£9.00



### Emergency Eyewash Station

The 1997 Approved code states that "Where tap water is not readily available for eye irrigation, at least a litre of sterile water or sterile normal saline 0.9% in sealed disposable containers should be provided".

Eyewash station contains 2 x 500 ml saline, mirror and instructions.

Emergency Eyewash Station	code	price
Eyewash Station	SAFE481	£24.00
Eyewash refill [500 ml saline water]	SAFE404T	£2.06



### Assorted Sterile Plaster Packs

100 assorted plasters per pack.

Plaster Packs	code	price
Washproof Plasters	SAFD9010	£3.72
Fabric Plasters	SAFD8010	£4.24



**Accident Book** Provides a quick and easy system for recording accidents in the workplace.

Accident Book	code	price
	SAFQ3200	£4.25

# MULTI-TOOLS

## LEATHERMAN

### Leatherman

It used to be a simple choice between the Leatherman Supertool and the Gerber Bluntnose, then came the rest of them – Waves, Surges, Legends, Squirts, Kicks, Blasts and Crunches! We can't stock them all, so to save you time we have listed a selection of the best and most suitable tools starting with the original compact Leatherman Tools with a 25-year guarantee.

Top of the Leatherman range!



3.66

**19 Tools** **Charge TTI** The Charge TTI features a cutting hook, scissors, outside-accessible blades, bit drivers, crimpers and more. Fitted with comfort-sculpted titanium handles and S30V® stainless steel clip-point knife. Grab a hold of one today and you'll quickly see why the Charge models are the pinnacle of the Leatherman multi-tool collection. Length: 102 mm closed. Weight: 232 g.

The Charge TTI features: needle nose pliers, regular pliers, hard wire cutters, wire cutters, crimper, wire stripper, S30V clip-point knife, 420HC serrated knife, wood saw, scissors, cutting hook, ruler, can & bottle opener, wood/metal file, diamond-coated file, large bit driver, small bit driver, medium screwdriver, fixed and releasable lanyard attachment, removable pocket clip., 25-year warranty.

Charge TTI	code	list	Tradeline
Supplied with leather pouch	LEALT975	£166.63	£119.95

Our biggest selling multi-tool!



**17 Tools** **Wave** Leatherman's most popular multi-tool ever. Unusually, four locking blades are accessible without opening the tool. Now with larger knives and stronger pliers. Length: 100 mm closed. Weight: 241 g.

The Wave features: Needle nose pliers, regular pliers, hard wire cutters, wire cutters, wire strippers, 420HC clip-point knife, 420HC serrated knife, wood saw, scissors, ruler, can & bottle opener, wood/metal file, diamond-coated file, large bit driver, extra small bit driver, medium screwdriver, lanyard attachment, 25-year warranty.

Wave	code	list	Tradeline
Supplied with leather pouch	LEA105	£91.63	£69.95

My favourite multi-tool

Like to travel light? Just 142 g!



**7 Tools** **Skeletool** This is my favourite multi-tool – and I've tried quite a few! The handy karabiner clip and its low weight are the real winning features for me. It is still a full-size Leatherman multi-tool featuring a stainless steel combo straight/serrated blade [ideal for cutting through rope], good pliers, a bit driver and the karabiner/bottle opener – and that's it. Only the most necessary multi-tool features, because sometimes that's all you need. The removable pocket clip means it easily clips onto a belt or pack – no sheath required. We really like it! Length: 100 mm closed.

The Skeletool features: needle nose pliers, regular pliers, hard-wire cutters, wire cutters, 420HC Combo knife, karabiner clip/bottle opener, large bit driver, replaceable pocket clip, stainless steel, one-hand operable features, locking blade. Handle bit storage with: Phillips PH1 and PH2, Screwdriver 3/16". 25-year warranty.

Skeletool	weight	code	list	Tradeline
	142 g	LEALT85CP	£62.45	£49.50



Heat treated 420HC for strength!

**14 Tools** **Wingman** The spring-action jaws have been newly designed and are handy when doing delicate work. Excellent value. The Wingman features the popular outside-accessible one-hand opening blade. Made in Portland, Oregon from an improved high-carbon form of 420 stainless steel. The super sharp blade locks in place and then folds up easily. Length: 97 mm closed.

The Wingman features: Spring-action needle nose pliers, spring-action regular pliers, spring-action wire cutters, wire stripper, 420HC Combo knife, spring-action scissors, package opener, ruler, can & bottle opener, wood/metal file, Phillips screwdriver, medium screwdriver, small screwdriver. 25-year warranty.

Wingman	weight	code	list	Tradeline
	198 g	LEALT100	£41.63	£32.00

**8 Tools** **Style PS** A unique, travel-friendly, multi-tool. With pliers, a file, tweezers, scissors, bottle opener and mini-screwdriver, you'll never be without your most necessary tools even when you travel! [approved by most airports]. Fits in a pocket or clips on your pack or bag for easy portability. Length: 75 mm closed.

The Style PS features: Spring-action needle nose pliers, spring-action regular pliers, spring-action wire cutters, spring-action scissors, flat/Phillips screwdriver, tweezers, nail file, karabiner/bottle opener, key ring hole, outside-accessible features, travel-friendly, stainless steel, glass-filled nylon handle, 25-Year warranty.

Style PS	weight	code	list	Tradeline
	45 g	LEAPS	£29.13	£24.83

9  
Tools



**Squirt** Redefines the term “ultra-compact”, giving you the convenience of full-sized tools in one handy, little, key-chain-sized package. Gripping edges on the spring-action pliers help you get a firm grasp on fuses, small cables, and many hard-to-reach items.

Length: 57 mm closed.

The Squirt ES4 features: Needle nose pliers, wire strippers 20GA, 18GA, 16GA, 14GA, and 12GA, spring-action wire cutters, 420HC knife, scissors, flat/Phillips screwdriver, bottle opener, wood/metal file, medium screwdriver.

Squirt	weight	code	list	Tradeline
Red	56 g	LEALT45R	£33.29	£28.38

10  
Tools



**Micra** The old favourite is still available for those who appreciate the best spring-action scissors around.

Length: 65 mm closed.

The Micra features: 420HC knife, scissors, flat/Phillips screwdriver, ruler, nail file/cleaner, tweezers, bottle opener, medium and extra small screwdriver, clip point, lanyard attachment.

Micra	weight	code	list	Tradeline
	51 g	LEA005	£29.13	£21.00

## GERBER

### Gerber

Founded in 1939 in the United States by Pete Gerber to supply kitchen knives to the catalogue retailer Abercrombie and Fitch. Gerber is no longer just a legendary knife company, it is now the second largest manufacturer of quality multi-tools in the USA.

12  
Tools



The best value multi-tool around

**Gerber Suspension** The perfect blend of ergonomics, style and durability, the Gerber Butterfly-opening tools set the industry standard.

Length: 89 mm closed.

The Suspension features: Saw, scissors, needle nose pliers, wire cutter, fine edge blade, serrated edge blade, Phillips screwdriver, small flat screwdriver, medium flat screwdriver, can & bottle opener, karabiner hole, open frame design, includes lifetime warranty.

- ✓ External one-handed access to blades
- ✓ Comfortable contoured grip area
- ✓ Lightweight design ✓ Amazing value

Gerber Suspension	weight	code	list	Tradeline
	255 g	GER1471	£52.00	£36.95

9  
Tools



**Gerber Crucial** Although compact and lightweight, the Crucial is still packed with all the essential full-size features.

Length: 91 mm closed.

The Crucial features: Liner lock [clicks to lock], needle nose pliers, Phillips screwdriver, bottle opener, karabiner clip, regular pliers, fine/serrated blade, large flat screwdriver, V-cut wire cutters, pocket clip, includes lifetime limited warranty.

- ✓ Lightweight and compact design
- ✓ Carries like a pocket knife

Gerber Crucial	weight	code	list	Tradeline
Grey	142 g	GER0014	£41.60	£29.95

10  
Tools



**Gerber Dime Micro Multi-Tool** Gerber took the standard keychain multi-tool manufactured it from 3Cr13 type stainless steel and in addition to stainless steel pliers, wire cutters, a fine edge blade, spring-loaded scissors, flathead screwdriver, crosshead screwdriver, tweezers and

file, included a unique blade designed to safely cut and score plastic packaging and a bottle opener that is exposed even when the tool is closed. Compact and lightweight. Length: 70 mm closed.

The Dime features: Pliers, wire cutter, fine edge knife, retail package opener, scissors, crosshead driver, medium flat screwdriver, bottle opener, tweezers, file, lanyard ring.

Gerber Dime	weight	code	list	Tradeline
Red	62 g	GER1132	£31.20	£22.50
Green	62 g	GER1040	£31.20	£22.50

3.67

14  
Tools



**Gerber Pro Scout Needle Nose Multi-Plier** The most deluxe version of the 600 line. Fitted with needle nose pliers and strong Fiskars scissors. Many people like this style because the pliers can be flicked out for use single-handed.

Length: 128 mm closed.

The 600 - Pro Scout features: Pliers, wire cutter, crimper, ruler, Phillips screwdriver, bottle & can opener, fine edge knife, serrated knife, scissors, RemGrit saw, file, small, medium & large flat drivers.

Gerber Pro Scout	weight	code	list	Tradeline
	218 g	GER7564	£88.40	£65.00

## VICTORINOX

### Victorinox

In 1884 Karl Elsener started his cutlery company in Switzerland. In 1897 he created a light and elegant “Officers Knife” that would later, in remembrance of his mother, Victoria, become known around the world as Victorinox® Original Swiss Army Knife. Today, this ingenious, award-winning knife remains an icon of precision, quality, functionality, versatility and outstanding value.

33  
Tools



**Victorinox Swiss Champ** A wonderfully made and useful tool. The pliers are not quite up to the kind of tasks that a full-sized multi-tool will tackle but the multitude of functions make the Swiss Champ perfect for everyday use. Length: 91 mm.

The Swiss Champ features: Large & small blade, bottle & can opener, 1.5 mm,

2 mm, 3 mm & 5 mm screwdriver, wire stripper, bender & crimper, reamer, punch & sawing awl, corkscrew, scissors, pliers, fish scaler, hook disgorging, ruler [cm], ruler [inch], wood saw, nail file & cleaner, metal saw, metal file, magnifying glass, Phillips screwdriver, 4 mm chisel, multipurpose hook, toothpick, tweezers, ballpoint pen, pin, key ring.

Swiss Champ	weight	code	list	Tradeline
Black handle	185 g	TOL4009	£62.52	£49.98
Belt pouch		TOL40535NP		£13.32



**Swiss Flash** has become a dead duck.

## FOLDING KNIVES

NEW



### Petzl Spatha Knife

A nice light knife with a good blade. The central wheel has two key features: it is designed to accept a karabiner [even a HMS page 2.39] or a Caritool [page 3.80]; it is also grooved to aid pivoting of the blade to open and close. There is a back locking system. The handle is nylon and textured for grip. The blade is stainless steel, with a smooth tip and a serrated edge for cutting through slings and rope. Length: 120 mm closed.

Petzl Spatha Knife	weight	code	price
180 mm	43 g	PETS92AN	£16.67



Razor sharp!

### Gerber E-Z Out™ Rescue Knife

This knife features an easy and smooth opening surgical stainless steel blade in a virtually indestructible polycarbonate handle. The combination of size, shape and open-handed operation makes this a very popular knife. Fitted with a stainless steel pocket clip. The blade is serrated the full length for cutting quickly through ropes. The rounded blunt end to the 89 mm long blade will help guard against accidents. Length: 114 mm closed.

The recommended knife for rescue work

E-Z Out Rescue Knife	weight	code	price
	93 g	GER06971	£33.33



### Wichard Luminous Knife

A strong stainless knife featuring a locking blade with a serrated section for cutting modern composite ropes plus a shackle key and spike. The handle is luminous so you can find it in the dark. My personal choice of sailing knife. Length: 110 mm closed.

The sailor's knife

Wichard Luminous Knife	weight	code	list	price
	138 g	TOL10062	£37.78	£34.00



### Klein Sportsman Knife

A classic traditional knife with a reputation for good reliable service. Ebony wood with a 86 mm blade and brass bolsters supplied in a leather snap case with belt loop. Length: 124 mm closed.

Klein Sportsman	weight	code	price
	152 g	TOL44037	£47.66

#### Purchase of Knives

The UK Law states that it is illegal to sell knives to persons under the age of 18. Our staff may ask for identification with proof of age when purchasing at our trade counter. Online purchases must be made with a UK issued credit card or using a trade account. Flints reserves the right to refuse the sale of these items should we suspect that they are being purchased by those under 18.

## FOLDING SAWS



**Felco Folding Saw** A while ago we were upset when Gerber stopped making their handy folding saw so we decided to stock this excellent quality Felco version. Then, Gerber decided to re-introduce their saw so now there's a choice. Fast cutting pull action with rust-resistant hard chrome blade. Ideal for emergency use. Will easily fit in a small tool bag [only 200 mm when closed] and at 135 g it won't weigh you down.

Felco Folding Saw	weight	code	price
	135 g	TOLF600	£28.32



### Gerber Gator Exchange-A-Blade Saw

The reason we like these so much is they are small enough to fit in a compact tool box and they are supplied with a strong cordura pouch. The coarse blade cuts rapidly through timber and the fine blade is designed to cut through bone which is obviously really handy on stage. They are such good value we think they've made a mistake. Weight: 307 g.

Supplied in a tough ballistic nylon pouch with: coarse and fine blade in stainless steel.

Gerber Gator Exchange-A-Blade Saw	code	list	Tradeline
Saw including coarse + fine blade + pouch	TOL2241457	£34.32	£27.45

## STOPWATCHES



### Silva Stopwatch Starter

A stopwatch with a clear design and attractive shape. Suitable for timing shows or any activity that requires a simple, functional stopwatch. Stopwatch Starter has the following functions:

- ✓ Stopwatch with 1/100 second
- ✓ Split time
- ✓ Clock
- ✓ Alarm
- ✓ Calendar

Stopwatch Starter	weight	code	list	price
	41 g	GER46066	£14.99	£12.75

## HELPING HANDS



**Helping Hand** Make your life a bit easier with this magnifying set of adjustable grips to hold those fiddly bits while you work. Perfect for soldering.

Helping Hand	code	price
	TOL60338	£3.66



## CABLE CUTTERS

NEW



### Bessey Cable Cutter D49

Although these handy snips are designed for electricians we have found them brilliant for cutting small cords, ropes and bungee up to about 8 mm diameter.

- ✓ Cuts multi-core cables up to 10 mm diameter
- ✓ Stainless steel blades stay sharp
- ✓ Lightweight for less hand fatigue
- ✓ Rounded blade for safety
- ✓ Ergonomic handles with soft cushion inserts for comfort and grip

- ✓ One-handed thumb locking latch
- ✓ Recoil spring returns cutter to open
- ✗ Not insulated

Bessey Erdi Cable Cutter D49	weight	code	price
	120 g	TOLBE301031	£12.95

## WIRE STRIPPERS



**Klein Katapult®** Cuts and strips from No.8 - 22 AWG solid and No.10 - 22 AWG stranded wire.

- ✓ Removes up to 1" [25 mm] in length of the insulation layer in a single step
- ✓ Tension loaded wire grip gently holds wire while retaining the wire geometry
- ✓ Precision machined stripping holes
- ✓ Wire is automatically gripped and stripped with the same motion
- ✓ Two activations are needed for clear nylon jacket conductors

- ✓ Supplied with adjustable wire stop as standard feature, to assure uniform, precise strip length
- ✓ Cast alloy chassis with heavy-duty Ecoat finish for corrosion resistance and durability
- ✗ Not insulated

Klein Katapult® Wire Stripper/Cutter	weight	code	price
	400 g	KLE11063W	£29.95



**Klein-Kurve®** Strips No 10 - 18 AWG solid and No 12 - 20 AWG stranded copper wire.

- ✓ Easy-to-read markings on both sides
- ✓ Curved handles help in confined areas
- ✓ Wire looping and bending holes
- ✓ Coil spring for fast self-opening action
- ✓ Precision ground stripping holes
- ✓ Double-dipped comfort grips
- ✓ Screw shearing holes
- ✓ Gripping serrated nose for bending, shaping, and pulling of wire

- ✓ Handy closure lock for convenient storage
- ✓ Precision shear type cutting blades for easier cutting
- ✗ Not suitable for cutting steel wire
- ✗ Not insulated

Klein-Kurve® Wire Stripper/Cutter	weight	code	price
	154 g	TOL11055	£18.00



### Klein Adjustable Wire Stripper

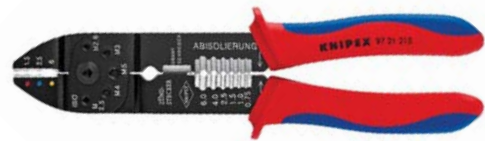
Strips No. 12 - 24 AWG solid and stranded wire. Simply set wire gauge dial with desired wire size for fast, easy stripping.

- ✓ Adjustable tool makes short work of cutting and stripping operations
- ✓ Finely honed nose cutter easily gets into tight spaces
- ✗ Not insulated

Klein Adjustable Wire Stripper	weight	code	price
	68 g	KLE74007	£9.95

For Tool Pouches see page 3.81.

## WIRE CRIMPERS



NEW TYPE

**Knipex Electrical Crimping Pliers** For crimping insulated cable terminals and plug connectors. Also use for cutting cables, stripping wire and crimping No.18 - 10 AWG wire. With threaded holes for cutting brass and copper threaded screws 2.6, 3, 3.5, 4 and 5 mm. Length: 215 mm. Insulated capacity: 0.75 - 6 mm<sup>2</sup>.

Knipex Electrical Crimping Pliers	weight	code	price
	25 g	KPX9721215	£28.78



£

**Ratchet Crimper** Powerful ratchet for consistent crimping of red [No. 22 - 16 AWG], blue [No. 16 - 14 AWG] and yellow [No. 12 - 10 AWG] insulated terminals.

Ratchet Crimper	code	price
	TOL20835	£10.12

## SCREWDRIVERS



One screwdriver fits 6 screwheads!



Standard heavy-duty

Insulated VDE

### King Dick 1-for-6

A revolutionary breakthrough in screwdriver technology. This screwdriver features a patented tip design that allows precise and powerful contact with ALL SIX screwhead sizes! Available in standard heavy-duty and insulated VDE tested to 1,000 V. The blade is made from high grade hardened steel with a 6 mm hex shaft and a 10 mm hex bolster for application of extra torque. The soft feel handle gives a powerful and comfortable grip.

I've been told a Fender Stratocaster can be entirely dismantled with just one of these screwdrivers! 100 mm shaft.

King Dick 1-for-6	screw sizes	code	price
Standard heavy-duty	PZ 1, 2, 3 and PH 1, 2, 3	TOL14610	£6.56
Insulated VDE to 1,000 V	PZ 1, 2, 3 and PH 1, 2, 3	TOLINS14610	£7.33

# HEAD TORCHES

## HEADLAMP TORCHES

### Headlamp Torches

Essential kit for working backstage especially during lighting rehearsals. Frees up both hands allowing you to concentrate on the job and hang on to the ladder. The light source is close to your eyes ensuring the beam is thrown just where it is needed. Also handy for cycling home and outdoor pursuits. All our head torches are individually tested and have a three-year guarantee.

Twice as bright, longer burn time

3.70



NEW TYPE

**Petzl PIXA® Range** Designed specifically for professionals who regularly work in the dark. One of their main benefits is their durability: if it gets thrown into your kit bag or dropped from a lighting truss [2 m] there is a very good chance they will not break. Reliable and easy to use providing lighting whilst keeping hands free for efficient, comfortable work. 2 x AA batteries [included]. Three-year guarantee.



Each of the Pixa® Range listed has these outstanding features:

- ✓ Waterproof up to a depth of 1 m for 30 minutes. IP67
- ✓ Constant Lighting technology with no fading light – when the batteries are near depletion, indicated by a blinking light, these headlamps switch to reserve lighting of 10 lumens lasting from 6.5 hours [Pixa® 1] to 13 hours [Pixa® 2 and 3].
- ✓ Built to withstand a fall of up to 2 m
- ✓ Chemical resistant
- ✓ Withstands a crushing pressure of 80 kg
- ✓ Washable headband
- ✓ Designed for use in explosive environments [ATEX: zone 2/22]
- ✓ Chunky selector knob is easy to use even with gloves
- ✓ The body can be rotated to protect the lens and lock off the switch
- ✓ All torches come with a mounting plate for direct attachment to Vertex and Alveo helmets [page 3.60]
- ✓ Can also be placed on the ground with the light tilted to suit your work position

The PIXA® line comes in three models adapted for different uses:

60 Lumens



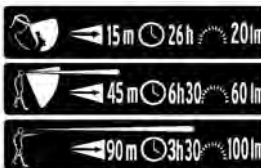
**Pixa 1:** An economical and very popular choice, mainly used for close range work. Wide beam in two modes [high and low].

80 Lumens



**Pixa 2:** The mid range option used for both close range work [wide beam] and walk lighting [mixed beam pattern].

100 Lumens



**Pixa 3:** Top of the range version offering the perfect solution for a wide range of situations, from close range work to walk lighting and even long distance lighting using a focussed beam of up to 90 m.

Petzl PIXA®	battery life [ANSI/NEMA FL1]			weight	code	price
	close	med	long			
PIXA 1	22 h 30	n/a	n/a	165 g	PETE78AHB2	£29.17
PIXA 2	39 h	16 h 30	n/a	166 g	PETE78BHB2	£45.83
PIXA 3	39 h	19 h 30	16 h 30	168 g	PETE78CHB2	£58.33

Preserves night vision



NEW TYPE



160 Lumens

**Petzl Tactikka®+** The discreet red beam preserves night vision and will give you 5 lumens at 5 m for 100 hours. Four lighting modes including Boost for a ten second blast of 160 lumens. Black.

- ✓ Streamlined and lightweight
- ✓ Red beam
- ✓ Four lighting modes: ambient, proximity, rapid movement, boost
- ✓ Strobe mode in red
- ✓ Five position swivel so light is easily aimed where needed
- ✓ Comfortable and adjustable elastic headband with a clasp
- ✓ Constant Lighting technology

Water resistant for all-weather use IPX4. Operates on 3 x AAA/LR03 batteries [included]. Battery compatibility: rechargeable Ni-MH and lithium. Three-year guarantee.

Petzl Tactikka®+	weight inc batteries	code	price
	85 g	PETE89AHBN2	£37.50

Good price, now available in black



NEW TYPE



80 Lumens

**Petzl Tikkina®** An excellent everyday headlamp with a wide beam and two lighting modes. At maximum brightness [80 lumens] the headlamp has a range of 35 m and burns for 120 hours. Ambient mode [20 lumens] has a range of 20 m and a burn time of 180 hours. Black.

- ✓ Push button for quick lighting mode selection
- ✓ Washable elastic headband that's easily adjusted
- ✓ Easy open battery case for fast battery changes

Water resistant for all-weather use IPX4. Operates on 3 x AAA/LR03 batteries [included]. Battery compatibility: rechargeable Ni-MH and lithium. Three-year guarantee.

Petzl Tikkina®	weight inc batteries	code	price
	85 g	PETE91HNE	£16.67



26 Lumens



**Petzl E+LITE®** Ultralight and very compact due to the integrated ZIP retractable cord, the e+LITE® emergency headlamp should always be with you. Ready

to use, it can be stored with its batteries for 10 years in a vest or an emergency kit, etc. Its white or red, continuous or strobe lighting allows you to be seen and to signal an emergency.

- ✓ Bright white lighting [26 lumens up to 29 m] allows you to move around easily in the dark
- ✓ For emergency situations, the red LED allows you to be seen from a distance [300 m for 30 hours]
- ✓ Locking on/off switch designed to prevent accidental operation
- ✓ Resists extreme temperatures: -30 °C to +60 °C
- ✓ Waterproof up to a depth of 1 m for 30 minutes. IP 67

Operates on 2 lithium CR2032 batteries [included]. Certification: Certified CE, ATEX [Ex II 3 GD Ex in IIC T6, Ex tD A22, IP 68 T850C].

Petzl E+Lite®	weight inc batteries	code	price
	27 g	PETE02P3	£20.83

# HAND TORCHES

## Hand Torches

Hand torches have greatly improved recently. With new reliable LED technology it is possible to incorporate powerful beams into much smaller torches. However, LED technology isn't simple. We have tested torches that completely failed after relatively short periods, some LEDs cause radio interference, others start flickering. We hope that the ones we have listed will provide you with long-lasting and impressive service. Sadly, there is no magic involved. More Lumens means more energy and a shorter battery life. You will need to decide when you are most likely to need a torch and what for. Sometimes a dull torch is better if you need to illuminate a working drawing, script or map as it will help to preserve your night vision. If you are on an event security patrol a really powerful beam will help. You need to decide if you will carry it on your belt or in your pocket? Do you really need a strobe? Hopefully, you will find your perfect torch here.

## MINI KEY RING TORCHES



4.2 Lumens



Ideal for ushers

**Inova Squeeze Light** Designed for convenient, one-handed use, the LED Squeeze Light turns on when you squeeze it, off when you let go. It is the fact that it doesn't flash and do all sorts of useless

fancy things that I like about this torch – squeeze, on; let go, off. Now even better: its rugged, heavy-duty plastic body has a loop of durable nylon cord ending in a size O S-Biner for even faster attachment. So it's even simpler for the LED Squeeze Light to be attached to key rings, belt loops, tool belts, zipper pulls, and lanyards, making it easy for you to shine bright white light instantly, whenever you need it. Ever tried undoing a combination lock in the dark?

Inova	LED Colour	code	Tradeline
	High output white	LEDSQL2	£4.13

See also the little Maglite® Solitaire below ↴ .

## SMALL INSPECTION TORCHES

The perfect inspection torch



18 Lumens

**LED Lenser® P4BM Professional Torch** A slim pen-like torch which is ideal for engineers and technicians. Black.

- ✓ Easy-slide speed focus
  - ✓ Blue Moon Technology [don't ask me – but I'm sure it's great!]
- Batteries: 2 x AAA. Dims: 147 x 14.5 mm. Beam: 25 m. Battery Duration: 8.5 h. Weight: 53 g.
- Supplied with: pocket clip, wrist strap, belt pouch and batteries.

LED Lenser® P4BM	LED Colour	code	list	Tradeline
P4BM	High output white	LEDP4BM	£19.96	£15.95

It's powerful!



NEW TYPE

**Maglite® Solitaire LED** Using just one AAA battery, the Solitaire is a smaller and lighter option than the P4BM above. It is really a key ring torch but makes a great small inspection torch too. It also whacks out an impressive 37 lumens. The catch is the battery life is correspondingly lower. Black.

37 Lumens

1 x AAA. Dimensions: 81 x 12.7 mm. Beam length: 61 m. Battery duration 1 hr 30 mins. Weight: 24 g.

- Supplied with: batteries and key holder.

Maglite® Solitaire LED	code	Tradeline
Solitaire	MAG10LED	£15.31

## POCKET TORCHES

My favourite ever torch now has a bike mount!



140 Lumens

**LED Lenser® P5.2 Professional Torch** I have tested at least 50 torches from various manufacturers. You would be surprised how many simply conk out after a good tough trial or indeed trail. Out of all of the ones tested, this was my absolute favourite and the one I still choose to take with me whether working on-stage or outdoors in the hills or at sea. Amazingly, it has just been upgraded giving even more power AND longer battery life! Black.

The reason I score this torch top marks is:

- ✓ Convenient pocket size and light weight
- ✓ One-handed on/off button. A really useful feature
- ✓ One-handed push speed focus
- ✓ Single AA battery. Keep a spare in your pocket, it is a better solution than having both go flat in the torch
- ✓ 140 [was 105] lumens giving a stunning 120 m beam!
- ✓ Suitable for use down to -20°C
- ✓ Gold-plated contacts

Batteries: 1 x AA. Dimensions: 113 x 26 mm. Beam length: 120 m. Battery duration now 5 h. Weight: 81 g.

- Supplied with: wrist strap, belt pouch and batteries.

NEW



### Bike Mount for the P5.2

18 mm version of the bike mount we've been selling for a while now ↴. Fits torches that are 18 – 25 mm Ø such as the P5.2 above. Fixes to handlebars up to 32 mm with a bolt and plastic nut you can tighten with your fingers but is supplied with a rubber strip to provide grip to smaller diameter bars. Has rotate function to precisely place your beam.

LED Lenser® P5.2	code	list	Tradeline
P5.2 in belt pouch	LED9405TP	£33.29	£25.00
18 mm Bike mount	LED7799PT5		£8.29



14 Lumens

**Mini Maglite® AA** The classic incandescent Maglite®. Still a best-selling torch. Under 6 inches long with an adjustable beam plus the unique "candle mode". Black.

Dimensions: 146 x 25.4 mm. Beam length: 96 m. Battery life: 5 h 15 min. Weight: 108 g.

- Supplied with: 2 x AA batteries.

Mini Maglite® AA	code	Tradeline
Mini Maglite® AA	MAG0301	£13.22

See page 3.73 for great value batteries.



## MINI MAGLITE® LED



77  
Lumens

**Mini Maglite® AA LED** The second generation Mini Maglite® with a multi-mode electronic switch which offers FOUR operating modes - high power, low power, blink and SOS.

- ✓ A powerful beam that focuses by rotating the head
- ✓ Balanced Optics™, combining a highly refined reflector with a quality LED, for a brilliant adjustable beam
- ✓ Intelligent Energy Source Management (patent pending) balancing high brightness with extended battery life
- ✓ "Candle Mode" - unscrew flashlight head, place head down on stable flat surface and set flashlight barrel into head

Batteries: 2 x AA. Dimensions: 168 x 25.4 mm. Beam length: 141 m. Battery life: 10 h 45 min [31 h 30 min on low]. Weight: 118 g.

☐ Supplied with: 2 x AA batteries. MAG361LED comes in a nylon pouch.

Maglite® AA LED Torches	code	price
AA LED	MAG361	£26.72
AA LED in nylon pouch	MAG361LED	£24.35

## EXTREME TORCHES



**LED Lenser® P6.2 Professional Torch** A captivating ultra white, super bright beam and world class optics. Easy one-handed speed focus and robust one-handed end cap switch.

200  
Lumens

Batteries: 2 x AA. Dimensions: 163 x 26 mm. Beam length: 120 m. Battery duration: 25 h. Weight: 116 g.

☐ Supplied with wrist strap, belt pouch and batteries.

LED Lenser® P6.2	code	list	Tradeline
P6.2 in belt pouch	LED9406TP	£37.46	£29.95

It's completely bonkers



**LED Lenser® F1 Xtreme Torch** A completely crazy 400 lumen powerhouse that fits in your pocket! This is the ultimate LED torch!

400  
Lumens

- ✓ Uses a virtually everlasting CREE LED light chip
- ✓ Smart Light Technology with three light functions - power, low power, defence strobe
- ✓ Tough HAIII anodised aluminium housing
- ✓ IPX8 waterproof to 2.5 metres
- ✓ Integrated anti-roll
- ✓ 360 pocket/sleeve/cap clip with two positions
- ✓ Interchangeable front-rings - steel and tactical
- ✓ Tactical front-ring capable of breaking glass

Batteries: 1 x CR 123 Lithium. Dimensions: 90 x 27 mm. Beam length: 100 m. Battery duration: 3.5 h. Weight: 69 g.

☐ Supplied with: cleaning cloth and brush, clip, interchangeable front rings [steel and tactical] and battery.

LED Lenser® F1	code	list	Tradeline
The Completely Bonkers Torch	LEDF1BM	£58.29	£45.00

## HAND TORCHES



320  
Lumens

**LED Lenser® P7.2 Professional Torch** The very latest version upgraded version of the P7 giving 60% greater output, 50 m longer beam and saving 16 g in weight! This torch easily slips into a jacket pocket and can be used with a Bike Mount ↓ when its long beam really comes in handy. In fact, the beam is as bright as many motorbikes. Features a four-stage switch with three lighting modes plus one-handed speed focus system. Water resistant to IPX4.

- ✓ Powerful beam - 260 m
- ✓ Great battery life - up to 50 h on low output
- ✓ Compact size

Batteries: 4 x AAA. Dimensions: 133 x 37 mm. Beam length: 260 m. Battery duration: 50 h [down to 1 lumen]. Weight: 175 g. ☐ Supplied with wrist strap, and batteries.

NEW TYPE



**Bike Mount for the P7.2** A well-built 25 mm bike mount that will fit torches up to 29.5 mm Ø such as the P7.2 ↑ and the F1 ↗. Improved design, now with a rubber strap to keep your torch snugly in place. A rotate function precisely places your beam.

P7.2 Professional Torch and Bike Mount	code	list	Tradeline
Torch	LED9407TP	£49.96	£39.96
25 mm Bike Mount	LED7799PT		£8.29

## TORCH ACCESSORIES



**Nite Ize® Lite Holster S-T-R-E-T-C-H** A universal holster which stretches to fit most shapes and sizes of torches. Fits from AAA, AA, L123 to C and D cell torches. Belt clip rotates 360°, locks in 8 positions and fit belts up to 2 3/8" wide. The open ended design allows access to a torch's tail cap switch.

Nite Ize® S-T-R-E-T-C-H	code	price
	MAGLHS03	£7.95



**Nylon Holster for Mini Maglite® AA** Very popular Maglite® accessory. Full flap with a belt loop.

Maglite® Nylon Holster for AA	code	price
	MAGAM2A051	£6.26



**Nite Ize® Headband for Maglite® AA** Fully adjustable with a hook and loop fastening to fit any head.

Made of comfortable 1" non-elastic webbing. Also takes AAA and L123 torches.

Nite Ize® Headband for Maglite® AA	code	price
30 g	MAG901	£5.73

# ELECTRICAL

## BATTERIES



### Duracell Industrial Alkaline & Lithium Batteries

The professional's choice for hand torches and radio microphones. Great value, why not stock up now?

Duracell Industrial Batteries	code	price	Tradeline 10+
AAA [1.5 V]	DURAAAB	£0.34	£0.30
AA [1.5 V]	DURAAAB	£0.34	£0.30
C	DURC	£1.10	£0.99
D	DURD	£1.40	£1.26
9 V	DUR9V	£1.47	£1.32
CR123 Lithium	DURCR123	£1.99	£1.79



**Coin Cell Batteries** Choose the Duracell Alkaline LR44 type to power the Faithfull Digital Calipers [page 3.23]. Both types sold in packs of two.

Coin Cell batteries	qty	code	price
NEW CR2032 [3 V Lithium]	pack of 2	DURCR2032	£1.95
LR44 [1.5 V Alkaline]	pack of 2	DURLR44	£1.30

## CABLE



**Black Rubber Cable** This tough, black rubber-sheathed [TRS] 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> cable is ideal for making up your own extension leads. Three core. Conformity: BS 6500 and BS 7919. Minimum bending radius: 6 x diameter.

Black Rubber Cable	code	per m	code	100 m drum
	TOL3040	£1.24	TOL3040D	£109.50



**Bell Wire** We stock this cable mainly for use with the pyrotechnic detonators. It is a twin core 0.75 mm<sup>2</sup> flexible copper wire [42 x 0.15] with a "figure 8" 0.85 mm thick PVC sheath. The cables can be easily separated.

Bell Wire	code	per m	code	100 m drum
	TOL37268	£0.75	TOL37268D	£51.80

## TESTERS



**DT-830C Manual Ranging Digital Multimeter** Compact, pocket-size digital multimeter. Positive click action rotary selection switch for ease of use. Multifunction measurement capability and overload protection.

- ✓ 22 mm LCD display with large digits and function indicator
- ✓ Auto Polarity indication
- ✓ Supplied with 2 test leads, thermocouple wire probe and battery

Multimeter	code	price
	TOLDT830C	£26.50



**Wera Voltage Tester** A tough insulated screwdriver/mains circuit tester with many other uses such as tracking cables. Voltage tested from 150 - 250 V.

Voltage Tester	blade length	tip width	code	price
	70 mm	3.5 mm	WER005655	£5.04

## CABLE TIES



**Cable Ties** Self-extinguishing nylon 6.6. Working temperature from -40° to +85°. Available in black and natural. Remarkable value. Take a look at MultiHooks below ↓.

Cable Ties	code	price	code	price	10+
	black	pack of 100	natural	pack of 100	
100 x 2.5 mm	GEN233	£0.64	GEN233N	£0.64	£0.42
200 x 4.8 mm	GEN232	£1.58	GEN232N	£1.58	£1.06
300 x 4.8 mm	GEN231	£3.80	GEN231N	£3.80	£2.70
370 x 7.6 mm	GEN234	£8.34	GEN234N	£8.34	£6.30
780 x 9 mm	GEN235	£19.60	GEN235N	£19.60	£14.70



**Releasable Cable Ties** Finger latch to release for re-use. Black.

Releasable cable ties	code	price	10+
	black	pack of 100	
200 x 4.8 mm	GEN232R	£3.50	£2.98
370 x 7.6 mm	GEN234R	£7.65	£6.75



**Wrap Back Ties** Fed up with nylon cable ties blocking stage tracks? Fed up with cutting your hands on the sharp edges left from nylon ties or with peeling sticky tape from your shoes? Why not try our wrap back ties. They have a hook-and-loop fastener which is repositionable, reusable, and more environmentally sound. They are kinder on the cables [especially data and fibre optic cables] and hands. Also useful for tidying air hoses, extension leads and hemp lines. Flints has these made in two useful sizes: Small – ideal for fixing cables to flying bars. Large – Ideal for tidying hoses etc. Black.

Wrap Back Ties	code	price
Small size [300 mm long x 25 mm wide]	GEN241	£2.50
Large size [400 mm long x 25 mm wide]	GEN242	£2.50



**One Wrap** This is one of the most useful products in the catalogue. It is a hook-and-loop fastener that is double sided so it will stick to itself. Cut it to any length to make reusable cable ties. Use it around folded cloths, sorting extension leads etc. Available on rolls or by the metre. Amazingly useful. Black.

One Wrap	code	per m	reel code	per 25 m
16 mm wide	GEN244	£1.13	GEN244D	£24.23
20 mm wide	GEN245	£1.30	GEN245D	£26.78
25 mm wide	GEN246	£1.33	GEN246D	£29.58
50 mm wide	GEN248	£2.48	GEN248D	£54.83



**MultiHooks** The tough scaffold-sized hook swivels on the end of an adjustable and re-usable heavy duty cable tie. The end of the tie releases at the neck so it can be passed through items. The hook has small holes positioned so that it can be moused off with a small cable tie, adding to its strength and security. With a thousand uses MultiHooks hook up cables, ropes and hoses and also provide hanging hooks from bars and pipes. Made from UV resistant Nylon 6.6. EU Patent. Made in Japan.

MultiHooks	code	price	10+
300 mm long tie	PROBH300L	£1.54	£1.30

## EXTENSION LEADS



### Brobusta Cable Reel

The reel body is made of break resistant Breflex plastic. Fitted with a triple socket outlet with self-closing covers and a duo safety system against overheating and accidental restart. The frame is exceptionally stable and is both galvanised and powder coated. Locking brake and cable clip. Power capacity: 3,120 W, 13 A.

Brobusta Cable Reel	length	weight	code	price
	50 m	10 kg	ELEHIG50M	£69.95



**Vario Line** Heavy-duty reels are unsuitable for use up ladders and ladders so we have selected this triple-socketed 15 m lightweight unit to take power up in the air. It is fitted with a hanging hook to clip onto the ladder rung. Power capacity: 3,120 W, 13 A.

Vario Line	length	weight	code	price
	15 m	5 kg	ELECLXL	£22.63



**4-Way Surge Protected Lead** 13 A. 2 m long. BS EN 60950 and 1362/A.

4-Way Extension Lead	length	code	Tradeline	price
	2 m	MSTRG42		£11.38



**Black 13 A Duraplug** The perfect tough plug for making up extension leads.

Black 13 A Duraplug	code	price
	TOL3020	£4.67



**Black 15 A Duraplug** Round Pin with no fuse for theatre lighting circuits.

Black 15 A Duraplug	code	price
	TOL3023	£7.34



**Black Duraplug Trailing Sockets** The perfect selection of tough sockets for making up extension leads. See page 3.73 for tough rubber sheathed cable.

Duraplug Trailing Socket	code	price
Single	TOL3030	£6.21
Double	TOL3031	£10.05
4-way	TOL3032	£25.84
Single 15 A [round pin]	TOL3024	£10.02

### Fuses

Fuses	code	price
5 A Fuse	TOL3036	£0.39
13 A Fuse	TOL3037	£0.40
Polycutter Fuse	TOLPOLYFUSE	£1.00

## SOLDERING



### Weller Soldering Gun

Tackles soldering, cutting, and sealing on a variety of materials. Use for stained glass work, mending and sealing plastics, cutting polystyrene, and jewellery work. Ready to use in six seconds. Three interchangeable tips. Trigger control. Built-in spotlight. 100 W, 240 V.

Fiddly job? Buy a Helping Hand for just £5.00 [page 3.68].

☐ Supplied in a sturdy case with: a coil of solder; cutting tip; smoothing tip; soldering tip; soldering aid tool; and 24-page booklet.



### Weller Soldering Iron

Choose the 25 W version for all general electrical repairs. Now with LED light.



### Weller Gas Soldering Iron

For when mains power is not available. The tool can be used for soldering, as a hot air nozzle, and with an open flame. Operating time of 30 minutes. Features Piezo automatic ignition and gas capacity display. Gas not supplied.

SPECIFICATION: Max Temperature: soldering tip/up to 450° C; hot air nozzle/up to 450° C; open flame/up to 1,300° C.

☐ Supplied in a sturdy storage box with: solder [lead-free, 1.0 mm Ø, 15 g]; cleaning sponge; 3 soldering tips: conical 1 mm, UND 2.4 mm, chisel-shaped 2.4 mm; plus a "Hot Knife" heat shrinking tip.

Soldering Gear	code	price
Weller Soldering Gun Kit 8100UDK, 240 V	WEL8100UDK	£65.74
Weller 25 W Soldering Iron with LED, 240 V	WELSP25NUK	£22.84
Gas Soldering Iron [gas not supplied]	WELWP3EU	£48.46
Gas for above	WELPGR1	£6.35
Weller Bench Holder and Sponge	WELKH6	£28.75
Self-fluxing Multicore Solder	MULM2	£6.70

## WORK LIGHTS



### Griplight Heavy-duty inspection lamp

with spring loaded plastic grip handle and hanging hook. Glass bulb protector and wire basket. 60 W. 5 m length cable.

Griplight	code	price
	ELE1176113	£12.32



### Rechargeable LED Inspection Lamp

- ✓ 28 extra bright LEDs equivalent to 40 W bulb
- ✓ Lasts 4 - 5 hours when fully charged. NiMH battery and charging unit
- ✓ Rubber clad housing
- ✓ 360° hanging hook and magnet
- ✓ No more bulb changing

LED inspection light	code	price
	ELE1175343	£30.90

# PROJECTION SCREENS

## ULTRAVIOLET WORK LIGHTS



**LED Ultraviolet Lights** These units use LEDs to create a black light effect in any venue. Available in 1 m and 500 mm lengths. They are high power, burn cool, are less fragile than conventional tubes and have a long lifetime. This LED UV Light does not produce accurate results with the Invisible UV Paints [page 1.17] but works well with Flints Fluorescent Powders [page 1.14]. 2-year guarantee.

1 m Version: Light source: 18 x 3 W UV LEDs. Driver current: 680 mA. Power consumption: 60 W max. Input voltage: 100 - 240 VAC 47/63 Hz. Dims: 1,000 x 60 x 115 mm. Weight: 2.3 kg.  
500 mm Version: Light source: 9 x 3 W UV LEDs. Driver current: 680 mA. Power consumption: 30 W max. Input voltage: 100 - 240 VAC 47/63 Hz. Dims: 500 x 60 x 115 mm. Weight: 1.34 kg.

LED UV Worklight	code	list	Tradeline
1 m	ELE80328	£159.09	£119.32
500 mm	ELE80327	£90.82	£68.12

**HIRE**



**Non-LED Ultraviolet Floodlight** Stocked mainly to assist scenic artists while they paint, this new UV Floodlight is compatible with the Invisible UV Paints [page 1.17] and Flints

Fluorescent Powders [page 1.14] producing a good effect with accurate colours. 2-year guarantee. Available to hire on page 4.06.

SPECIFICATION: 240 V/ 400 W. Dimensions: 490 x 270 x 150 mm. Weight: 8.58 kg.

Non-LED UV Floodlight	code	list	Tradeline
Floodlight 400 c/w Bulb	ELE80319K	£208.64	£149.00
Spare E40 Bulb	ELE82485		£27.73

## FESTOOL WORK LIGHT – SYSLITE 11



**Festool SYSLITE 11** Good lighting can transform the quality of the work while at the same time making life easier for the operator. Festool has made the worklight 75% brighter. The battery lasts 20% longer. This brilliantly thought through light can be placed anywhere without the hassle of cables. The sides are different angles so the operator can adjust the scattering angle. The light is of outstanding quality, homogeneous and even. Use to light medium sized areas and products for photographic and film use.

- ✓ Scattering angle of 170°
- ✓ 12 high performance LEDs
- ✓ Compact design
- ✓ Die cast aluminium housing
- ✓ Festool battery packs can be used for a longer operating life
- ✓ Heat-insulated moulded recess to protect the user and light
- ✓ Can be tripod mounted on 1/4" thread

SPECIFICATION: Light source: 12 x 1.5 W. Duration [internal battery] 1st/2nd stage 290/110 min. Charge time of internal battery: 200 min. Weight: 700 g.

□ Supplied in a carton with: operating instructions integrated 7.2 V 2.9 Ah Li-ion battery; mains charging adapter 230 V; car charging adapter; transport bag.

**Festool KAL 11** Magnetic spherical head that can be rotated 360°.

Festool Worklight SYSLITE 11	code	list	Tradeline
	FES500722	£131.00	£115.28
Festool KAL 11 Magnetic Spherical Head	code	price	
Bracket with 1/4" thread	FES499814		£38.65

A range of projection screen materials, each with their own properties. All Rosco screens are durable, washable and inherently flame retardant. Screens are matted in front to minimise the unwanted effects of ambient light. Available by the metre or as made up screens.

**Twin White** Designed for front or rear projection, with no apparent difference in picture brightness. Wide viewing angles make this the most popular of screen materials.

**Grey** The viewing angles widen up to 120° using a grey screen for back projection, the neutral colour can be used to advantage, the contrast of the image may be lower.

**Black** Used in situations with high quantities of ambient light, has fine detail resolution when back lit with a strong image. Viewing cone 60°. Ideal for use when the screen needs to be inconspicuous until needed for projection. Rear projection only.

**Light Translucent** Has very high direct light transmission and bright sharp picture quality with minimal absorption loss. Often used on stage for indirect light transmission and diffusion. Rear projection only.

**Sky Blue** Good for large area daylight simulation. Rear projection only.

**Front White** A highly opaque, reflective material for front projection. Best used where a bright image and wide viewing cone are required.

Projection Screen Material	width	code	Tradeline	
			per linear metre	
Twin White	1.4 m	ROS2101	£18.50	
	2.4 m	ROS2111	£39.75	
	*two pcs 1.4 m welded	2.8 m*	ROS2106	£47.50
Grey	1.4 m	ROS2100	£18.50	
	2.4 m	ROS2110	£39.75	
	*two pcs 1.4 m welded	2.8 m*	ROS2105	£47.50
Black	1.4 m	ROS2103	£18.50	
	*two pcs 1.4 m welded	2.8 m*	ROS2107	£47.50
	Light Translucent	1.4 m	ROS2104	£18.50
*two pcs 1.4 m welded		2.8 m*	ROS2108	£47.50
Sky Blue [to order only]		1.4 m	ROS2116	£18.50
Front White	2.4 m	ROS2114	£39.75	
[for front projection only]				

**Made up Projection Screens** Screen material can be welded to create larger sizes or made up into screens with eyelets or pockets. Please fax or email a sketch of your screen for a quotation. Our sales staff will require written confirmation of the sizes before processing the order. For Spanfixes see page 2.56. For Holdons see page 1.113. For Manfrotto Autopoles see page 3.78.

3.75

SECTION 3

# LIGHTING

Flints do not supply theatre lanterns which we prefer to leave to the various excellent specialist companies. The items listed here are those accessory items often used by props and stage as well as lighting departments. Visit [flints.co.uk](http://flints.co.uk) to see the colours.

## LIGHTING GELS

### About Gels

Filters were originally made from gelatin [hence "gels"] but by the 1950s Strand had developed acetate filters. Nowadays, there are two raw materials used in making colour filters, polycarbonate and polyester. Polycarbonate is the material able to endure the highest heat and is liable to give the longest possible life.

There are two fundamental ways of manufacturing filters. The cheapest way is for the manufacturer to buy clear polyester film and to dye it on one or both surfaces. You can tell a film that is made this way because the colour can be removed by wiping the surface with a solvent or by scratching it. In most cases, it will be a perfectly serviceable filter but a problem will arise if you use it in colour scrollers. This is because during the manufacturing process the film is extruded thick and then stretched and rolled to produce the final thickness. This process puts a linear orientation into the film that causes it to shrink in width when heated. It will be prone to failure in colour scrollers.

The best filters are produced from pellets of the raw material that are deep dyed then extruded to the correct thickness and finally coated with a clear film on each side. Supergel is the only filter made this way.

Lee Filters reference numbers were developed by Fred Bentham of Strand. The numbering system was widely adopted in Europe. Rosco E-Colours were developed using surface-coated polyester to match these European numbers.



**Supergel** Rosco Supergel is uniquely made from deep dyed pellets of polycarbonate extruded to the exact thickness and coated on either side with a microscopic clear film. It will not distort under heat and is ideal for colour Scrollers. Polycarbonate filter will last longer than polyester [Lee and E-Colour] and has better fire resistance. It will comply with virtually all fire regulations [DIN4102, B1, M1 etc.]. There are over 130 colours and 30 diffusion materials. We will send you a swatch book on request. When ordering use the codes below replacing the **XXX** with the gel number.

Supergel	code	price
Roll [7.62 m x 610 mm]	ROS103RXXX	£93.75
Sheet [500 mm x 610 mm]	ROS103SXXX	£6.80
Swatch book [postage charged outside London]	ROSCGSB	FREE

**E-colour+** A surface-coated polyester film. The colours match the original Strand numbers with the addition of around 30 extra shades. 40 of the E-colours are coated on both sides due to the dye type but otherwise they are coated on one side. A swatch book will be sent on request. When ordering use the codes below replacing the **XXX** with the gel number from the swatch book.

E-Colour Correction Filter	code	price
Roll [7.62 m x 1.22 m]	ROS062RXXX	£71.25
Full sheet [530 mm x 1.22 m]	ROS062FSXXX	£5.14
Half sheet [530 x 610 mm]	ROS062HSXXX	£2.66
Swatch book [postage charged outside London]	ROSECSB	FREE

Flints can also supply Cinegel colour correction filter and CalColor.

## FOLLOW SPOT SIGHTS



As used on Mamma Mia!

### Spot Dot 2000

The "Both Eyes Open" follow spot sight!

An electronic red dot follow spot sight. The aiming dot is created by a mini-LED located at the rear of the sight and reflected to your eye. The 25 mm viewing lens makes finding the spot simple. Mount the Spot Dot on your follow spot [with the magnets provided], turn it on [low

or high power] and you will be able to view the stage and the dot with BOTH EYES OPEN. The Spot Dot does not require a specific distance between your eye and the sight. Choose the distance that's most comfortable for you. Generally, about 150 - 300 mm is the most comfortable.

Spot Dot 2000	code	price
	SPOT2000	£115.00

## LIGHTBULB PAINT - HATOLITE



**Lightbulb Paint - Hatolite** Rosco Colorine is no longer available so we now supply Hatolite which is suitable for tinting bulbs up to 60 W. For details of Lightbulb Paint and FEV see page 1.18.

## THE STROBIST COLLECTION

**The Strobist Collection** Working with David Hobby, the founder of [www.strobist.com](http://www.strobist.com), The Strobist Collection contains the 55 Cinegel filters photographers need, properly sized (1.5" x 3.25") to fit most shoe-mount flash guns, plus 200 mm of hook-and-loop.

The Strobist Collection	code	price
	ROS1100	£6.95

## LANTERN MASKING



**Matt Black Cinefoil** A specially coated matt black foil that soaks up light and is perfect for masking light leaks and eliminating reflections.

Matt Black Cinefoil	code	price
304 mm x 15.5 m	ROS360113	£34.50
610 mm x 7.62 m	ROS360112	£34.50
1.22 m x 7.62 m	ROS360114	£65.00



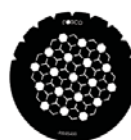
**Black Foil Tapes** Blacktak is a heat resisting matt black foil tape which can be used to mask off lamps and light leaks without leaving residue. Do not confuse with "Black Tack" the gungy, bobby tape [page 2.124]. We also stock unbranded matt black aluminium foil tape. For plain aluminium tape see page 2.123.

Black Foil Tapes	code	price
50 mm x 25 m Blacktak	TAP071	£21.00
50 mm x 25 m Matt Foil Tape	TAP071MF	£18.19

## GOBOS



**Gobos** Flints can supply all Rosco and DHA Gobos. Please ask for a FREE gobo catalogue.



74007



74058



78210

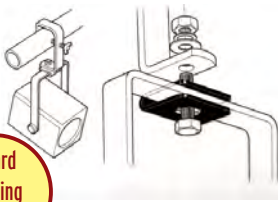


78237



# HOOK CLAMPS

## HEADLOCKS



Award winning design!

**Headlocks** A winner of the ABTT Product of the Year Award. A simple easy-to-fit device which locks the head of the pan locking bolt so that luminaires can be tightened with just one spanner leaving your other hand free. Headlocks are available

in four sizes to fit most trunnion arms. The advantages of fitting Headlocks are clear:

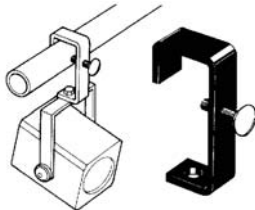
- ✓ Easier focusing
- ✓ Quicker focusing - 30 seconds per lantern
- ✓ Safer focusing with fewer tools being handled at height
- ✓ Not made in Southampton any more!

### What size Headlock?

Choose the 30 mm size for:  
ETC Source 4, Strand SL, Thomas Par 64, Selecon Pacific  
Choose the 40 mm size for:  
ETC Source 4 PAR, CCT Silhouette. Strand Cantata and Harmony

Headlocks	size	code	price	Tradeline 50+
	M10 x 40	HLM1040	£2.80	£1.91
	M12 x 40	HLM1240	£2.80	£1.91

## STANDARD HOOK CLAMPS



**Standard Hook Clamps** Our standard satin black hook clamp is great value! For Wing Bolt Spanners see page 3.48. For the award-winning Headlocks see 3.

Hook Clamps	type	finish	for tube	SWL	code	price
	Standard	Satin Black	50 mm	40 kg	FHS040HC	£5.75
	Standard	BZP	50 mm	40 kg	DOU20100	£4.67
	Medium	BZP	50 mm	100 kg	DOU20102	£4.75
	Heavy-Duty	BZP	50 mm	150 kg	DOU20400	£7.84
	Heavy-Duty	Satin Black	50 mm	150 kg	DOU20401	£9.07
	Standard	BZP	30 mm	15 kg	DOU20200	£4.47
	Standard	BZP	20 mm	15 kg	DOU20301	£5.67



**Truss Hook Clamp** A capture clamp plate prevents damage to thin wall aluminium truss. Fits 50 mm tube.

Truss Hook Clamp	SWL	code	price
BZP	40 kg	DOU21800	£7.26
Black	40 kg	DOU21801	£8.98



**Universal Hook Clamp** Fits tubes from 20 - 40 mm diameter.

Universal Hook Clamp	SWL	code	price
BZP	40 kg	DOU21100	£5.58
Black	40 kg	DOU21101	£6.79

**Tanks Traps** are really useful for making temporary structures to hold up masking, lighting booms and bauproben, see page 2.82.



## PREMIUM HOOK CLAMPS



**Twenty Clamp** The Twenty Clamp is an aluminium pressure die cast clamp designed to suspend luminaires up to 20 kg. This clamp can be secured to tubes with a diameter of 48 - 51 mm with just two turns of the Doughty Knob. Luminaires are secured via a captive M10 or M12 Bolt [M10 supplied]. Damage to tubes and trussing is eliminated by using an extruded trigger. This product is fully TUV Approved. Design Registered.

SPECIFICATION: Tube diameter: 48 - 51 mm. Width: 28 mm. Overall height: 100 mm. Weight: 280 g.

Doughty Twenty Hook Clamp	SWL	code	price
Black	20 kg	DOU58400	£11.66



**"Hook" Clamp** Very popular high tensile aluminium clamps widely used for attaching scenery as well as lanterns to bars and trussing. Suited to large and heavy luminaires. Width: 50 mm. Weight: 710 g.

Hook Clamp	SWL	code	price
Fitted with M12 x 50 mm bolt	750 kg	DOU57200	£23.15
Black version	750 kg	DOU57201	£25.92
Fitted with M12 x 50 mm bolt	500 kg	DOU58105	£20.01
Black version	500 kg	DOU58106	£23.11



**Triple E Hook Clamp** Designed primarily for the rapid attaching of Triple E tab tracks to truss or flying bars from 38 - 52 mm but equally suitable for attaching lanterns. Width: 30 mm. Weight: 578 g

Triple E Hook Clamp	SWL	code	price
Fitted with M12 x 50 mm bolt	100 kg	EEETRA14	£21.40

## TRIGGER CLAMPS



**Quick Trigger Clamp** This clamp is the basis of all the Quick Trigger Clamps. A large Easygrip handle is fitted for ease of use. An extremely useful clamp for hanging valuable luminaires safely and easily.

SPECIFICATION: Tube Ø: 38 - 51 mm. Width: 50 mm. Fixings: M12 Hole. Weight: 760 g.



**Slimline Quick Trigger Clamp** This clamp is the basis of all the Slimline Quick Trigger Clamps. A large Easygrip handle is fitted for ease of use. An extremely useful clamp for hanging valuable luminaires safely and easily.

SPECIFICATION: Tube Ø: 38 - 51 mm. Width: 30 mm. Fixings: M12 Hole. Weight: 490 g.

Trigger Clamps	SWL	code	price
Quick Trigger [Black]	250 kg	DOUT58201	£28.01
Slimline Quick Trigger [Black]	100 kg	DOUT58301	£26.53

**For Manfrotto Super Clamps** see page 3.78 ➔.

## DOUBLE ENDED HOOK CLAMPS

**Double Ended Hook Clamp Parallel**

Underhangs a bar directly under the primary bar. BZP finish.

Double Ended Parallel	SWL	code	price
150 mm centre	40 kg	DOU20500	£8.81
300 mm centre	40 kg	DOU20700	£9.33
600 mm centre	40 kg	DOU20710	£10.50

Heavy-Duty Version	SWL	code	price
535 mm centre	100 kg	DOU20800	£12.38

**Double Ended Hook Clamp 90° Twist**

Hangs a bar at right angles to the primary bar.

Double Ended Twist	SWL	code	price
150 mm centre	40 kg	DOU21500	£9.73
300 mm centre	40 kg	DOU21700	£10.26
600 mm centre	40 kg	DOU21710	£11.40



Please ask for a full Doughty catalogue for more hook clamps!

## BOOM ARMS

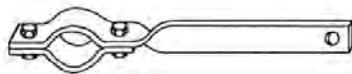


**Boom Arm 48 mm Ø Tube** A length of 48 mm Ø alloy tube welded to an aluminium coupler.

Boom Arm	max load	length	finish	code	price
	100 kg	250 mm	Self-colour	DOU57310	£39.95
	100 kg	250 mm	Satin Black	DOU57311	£43.28
	75 kg	500 mm	Self-colour	DOU57315	£44.58
	75 kg	500 mm	Satin Black	DOU57316	£47.95
	25 kg	1 m	Self-colour	DOU57320	£49.50
	25 kg	1 m	Satin Black	DOU57321	£52.90

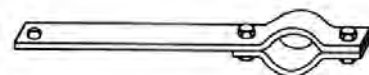
## SAFETY

Note: Max load is when used on a vertical bar.  
On a horizontal bar the arms will rotate at around 8 kg.



**Standard Boom Arm 90° Twist** Designed to hold a light to a vertical rigging pipe. Features a 90° twist.

Standard Boom Arm with 90° Twist	code	price
Standard Boom Arm	DOU30500	£9.41
Standard Boom Arm [black]	DOU30501	£12.67
S.B.A. with safety fixing point	DOU31500	£11.18
S.B.A. with safety fixing point [black]	DOU31501	£12.98



**Straight Boom Arm** Designed to hold a light to a horizontal rigging pipe.

Straight Boom Arm	code	price
Straight Boom Arm	DOU30600	£9.41
Straight Boom Arm [black]	DOU30601	£12.80
S.B.A. with safety fixing point	DOU31600	£11.18

## POLY BOARD HOLDER

NEW



**Poly Board Holder** The best-looking Poly Board Holder in smart black powder coat. Floor standing. Takes a 50 mm sheet but extend their usefulness by having one side of our 25 mm white FR polystyrene and the other side a sheet of our 25 mm black FR polystyrene [find the range on page 1.80] – white for a soft light, black to create harsh shadows for sculpting. With four non-marking plastic stand off feet. Steel. Dims L x W x H: 457 mm x 216 mm x 267 mm.

Poly Board Holder	weight	code	price
50 mm	1.75 kg	DOUG1147	£35.00

## MANFROTTO POLES AND CLAMPS



**Manfrotto Autopole 2** The ultimate adjustable lighting pole system can be used to create a background support, structure a lighting grid, or for hundreds of other studio and outdoor applications. Its unique single action cantilever locking system exerts the correct amount of pressure to assure a secure fit, wedging the protective rubber ends in place, ceiling to floor. The cantilever system incorporates a safety lock to prevent accidental de-tensioning or movement. Pole diameters: 45 mm and 40 mm. Black.

Picture shows Manfrotto Autopole with a Fixed Double Super Clamp supporting a cross bar.

Other types available please phone for details.

Use the Manfrotto Fixed Double Super Clamp to secure cross bars from 13 mm Ø up to 55 mm Ø.

Autopole 2	weight	code	Tradeline
From 1.5 m to 2.7 m	2.23 kg	MAN43227B	£117.26
From 2.1 m to 3.7 m	2.6 kg	MAN43237B	£121.70



Fits 13 - 55 mm tubes!



Wedge lives here while not in use.

**Manfrotto Super Clamps** Very versatile and clever clamps that will grip from 55 mm Ø right down to 13 mm Ø! Supplied with a wedge to square off the jaws for fastening to flat surfaces. Available as single or fixed double. The stud will allow rapid connection of trunion arms etc.

Manfrotto Super Clamps	WLL	weight	code	Tradeline
Single	15 kg	410 g	MAN035	£24.84
Fixed double	15 kg	830 g	MAN038	£47.84
Hex 16 mm lighting stud [M10]	15 kg		MAN174	£8.84

To secure lights or cameras to any shiny surface why not secure your Super Clamp to a Festool Gecko [page 3.83] These are ingenious and talented clamps!

# BOXES, BAGS, BELTS AND POUCHES

## BOXES



**Zarges Boxes** Excellent as prop storage or for sending tools or sensitive equipment abroad. Use it for storing your spray guns or brushes. Whatever your use, the Zarges box will keep everything secure, clean and protected. The lid has a foam seal to protect from dust and water spray. Ideal for transporting goods on trailers, or roof racks. The flip catches are lockable. The aluminium construction keeps air freight costs down. Zarges

built in quality to protect your valuable possessions.

Zarges Boxes		weight	code	Tradeline
int size LxDxH	ext size LxDxH			
550 x 350 x 220 mm	600 x 400 x 240	4 kg	BBP40861	£121.00
550 x 350 x 310 mm	600 x 400 x 330	4.5 kg	BBP40877	£156.00
750 x 350 x 310 mm	800 x 400 x 330	6 kg	BBP40862	£204.00
850 x 450 x 350 mm	900 x 500 x 370	10 kg	BBP40863	£323.00
Divider to suit 40861			BBP40864	£17.00
Divider to suit 40862			BBP40865	£22.00
Divider to suit 40863			BBP40866	£28.00



**Festool SYS Roller** This is a great wheeled trolley to keep all your Systainers [page 3.12] in one place. Festool developed the Systainer storage system to be used in conjunction with their outstanding power tools. As with all Festool products, the Systainer System has been thoughtfully designed and engineered to provide an innovative and robust storage system with a multitude of applications. The new style of Systainer interlocks with just one twist but are still fully compatible with the old style boxes.

You can choose a box to fit your power tool or other equipment plus another box to hold all the accessories. Excellent for fit-up kits and paint calls. Visit [flints.co.uk](http://flints.co.uk) to find a wider selection.

SYS-Roll 100 [excludes boxes shown]	weight	code	list	Tradeline
600 x 440 x 1,100 mm [WxDxH]	6.5 kg	FES498660	£116.40	£102.44



**Stanley Babushka 20" Toolbox** This toolbox has robust metal latches for secure fastening. The soft-grip handle folds flat in to the lid, which also includes two organisers that are accessible without opening the toolbox. The toolbox can be locked and there is a removable tote tray inside too.

Stanley Babushka Toolbox	weight	code	price
508 x 239 x 254 mm [LxDxH]	1.7 kg	STA194858	£15.95

## TOOL BAGS



### Klein Tradesman Pro Organizer Backpack

Klein has redesigned this rugged backpack to be 50 mm taller to allow for longer screwdrivers. The main compartment holds tools really well and keeps them sorted. Outside, there is a new large zipped pocket instead of the clipped flap. Above that, a new moulded hard pocket is also a good improvement, with a fleece-covered divider to protect your safety glasses from scratches, it keeps valuables

Photographed outside our London shop.

dry and protected from impact and there is no chance of them falling out. Other aspects remain the same: numerous pockets [Klein says there's 39 but we're damned if we can find them all], durable moulded bottom, water-repellent 1680d ballistic nylon, curved zip for wide access, orange interior for visibility.

Klein Tradesman Backpack	weight	code	Tradeline
368 x 170 x 508 mm [WxDxH]	2.74 kg	BBP55421P14	£82.00

For a Posh Lighting Tool Kit that includes the Klein Tradesman Pro Organizer Backpack see page 3.41.



### Klein Canvas Tool Bag with Multiple Pockets

A rugged tool bag with harness leather handles, constructed from heavy white canvas with a strong leather base and six steel base studs. Steel rim around mouth. Fitted with shoulder strap rings and ten interior pockets

in various sizes plus one external pocket. This bag should last a lifetime.

Klein Tool Bag	weight	code	price
457 x 152 x 356 mm [WxDxH]	1.4 kg	BBP500318	£86.58



### Plano Multipocket 27" Tool Bag

These padded bags feature a hard base and 14 separate pockets for organising your tools. A wired mouth keeps the bag open in use. Complete with heavy duty shoulder straps, handles and zips.

Plano Multipocket	weight	code	price
685 x 230 x 300 mm [LxDxH]	1 kg	BBP513003	£53.38

3.79

SECTION 3



**Highlander 24" Heavyweight Canvas Bag** A useful bag for tools but also useful for carrying brushes or up to 10 x 1 L pots of Rosco Supersat paint. Great value.

Heavyweight Canvas Bag	weight	code	price
600 x 70 x 70 mm [LxDxH]	520 g	BBPTB002	£6.90

For Rosco Supersaturated Paints see page 1.02.

3.80

## TRANSPORTATION BAGS



**Ortlieb X-plorer Dry Bags** An endlessly useful totally waterproof bag ideal for holding PPE gear such as ropes and harnesses. Unlike most dry sacks they have easily adjustable shoulder straps and a hand grip. They roll down into a compact backpack but expand to hold extra gear when you need it. The padded straps are adjustable and, if you are being really active, there is a cross over strap to prevent the shoulder straps from slipping off. A good bag for cyclists as it is narrow enough not to obscure your view when glancing over your shoulder. Very strong and hard wearing. Anyone for a sack race?



Ortlieb X-plorer	vol	weight	code	price
Blue 310 x 700 mm [ØxH]	59 L	790 g	BBPOK97BLBM	£40.20
Red 310 x 700 mm [ØxH]	59 L	790 g	BBPOK97HLRM	£40.20
Blue 270 x 600 mm [ØxH]	35 L	640 g	BBPOK97BM	£36.26
Red 270 x 600 mm [ØxH]	35 L	640 g	BBPOK97HM	£36.26



**Ortlieb Expedition Duffle** The Expedition Duffle is designed for adventurers searching the extreme and expecting excellent performance. The waterproof travel bag

protects equipment, stores, clothing etc. from water and dirt, and can quickly be converted into a backpack by using the padded handles as shoulder straps. A long TIZIP zip allows quick access to your gear. Internal straps compress the volume. The tough PS620C base fabric makes it an extremely durable bag ideal for anyone needing to work outdoors on tough locations.

- ✓ 2 internal zippered pockets
- ✓ Easy to clean
- ✓ 1 outer zippered pocket [not waterproof!]
- ✓ Daisy chain for fixing and attaching further gear
- ✓ As used on the Jan Mayen Expedition 2011

Expedition Duffle	vol	weight	code	price
650 x 440 x 310 mm [LxDxH]	85 L	1.36 kg	BBPOK1403	£114.29



**Ortlieb Travel-Zip K1214** A brilliant medium sized bag for taking on tour. The extremely durable and abrasion resistant Cordura fabric is designed for heavy duty use, repels dirt and is easy to clean. The Travel-Zip is carried with its adjustable shoulder strap, with the handles, or with a quick adjustment, on the back. It is 100% waterproof [IP67] and features two meshed side zip pockets [not waterproof] for tickets and passport.

Ortlieb K1214	vol	weight	code	price
580 x 380 x 260 [LxDxH]	50 L	1.2 kg	BBPOK1214	£102.46

## BELTS



Nylon side-squeeze version.

**Webbing Belt with Loops** Our biggest selling belts. These tough wide webbing belts have five handy loops for screwdrivers, podgers etc. plus a leather fitting to hold a tape measure and a larger loop to take a hammer. In addition, there is still space to take a nail pouch [not included, see page 3.82] to hold loose nuts and bolts. Fitted with a quick release steel buckle. Good value and very popular. Nylon [side squeeze] buckle also available. Fits waist up to 1,067 mm.

Webbing Belts	width	code	price
Belt	50 mm	BBPCWB4E	£15.51
Belt [Nylon Buckle]	50 mm	BBPCWB5E	£15.67

## CARITOO



**Caritool** A home for your spanner [or Spatha Knife see page 3.68] This well-engineered belt clip will firmly secure to your belt. The wide profile ensures the clip remains at right angles and is always quickly accessible. Designed as an accessory karabiner to take tools up to 5 kg or 15 kg for the large version. Not PPE.

- ✓ Fantastically useful
- ✓ Lightweight, just 25 g [large 60 g]
- ✓ Economical
- ✓ Neatly clips through the Quad Spanner [see page 3.47]
- ✓ The new Spatha Knife is designed to accept a Caritool [page 3.68]

Caritool	max load	weight	code	price
Standard Version	5 kg	25 g	PETP42	£4.16
Heavy-duty Version	15 kg	60 g	PETP42L	£8.34

## BELT ACCESSORIES



**Large Tape Holder** Made of the finest quality saddle leather. Steel rivets. A perfect fit for the Flints Budget 5 m Tape or the Stanley PowerLock 3 m or 5 m Tape [page 3.23]. Fits belts up to 60 mm wide. Weight: 130 g.

Large Tape Holder	code	list	price
	BBPCSBTA2	£17.43	£14.82



**Lanyard Belt Attachment** A strong leather belt attachment with a 37 mm Ø ring. Fits belts up to 50 mm wide.

Belt Attachment	code	price
	SAFSFCB	£9.24



**Supertool Podger Holster** Our best selling belt attachment! Complete with a small tool lanyard attachment ring. The holder is hinged to allow freedom of movement. For Small Tool Lanyards see page 3.57. Fits belts up to 60 mm wide.

Podger Holster	code	price
	SAFRHD7	£9.00



**Leather Podger Holder** A traditional holder. Tunnel belt connection. Fits belts up to 60 mm wide.

Podger Holder	code	list	price
	BBPCSBSC4	£13.27	£11.28



**Swinging Hammer Holder** Swinging holders prevent the hammer capsizing when working upside down. If you work upside down a lot you may want to consider our hammer with the head on the other end. Fits belts up to 60 mm wide.

Hammer Holder	code	list	price
	BBPCSB1135	£17.75	£15.09



**Scissors Holder** Heavy-duty leather riveted and stitched for extra durability. Capable of taking large scissors up to 300 mm long. Tunnel loop. Fits belts up to 50 mm wide.

Scissors Holder	code	price
	BBP5100M	£11.00



**Bull Pin Holder** Leather construction designed for holding Klein Bull-Pins [page 3.82] but will take any standard bull pins. Slotted belt connection. Fits belts up to 89 mm wide. 83 x 311 mm [WxH]. Weight: 146 g.

Bull-Pin Holder	code	price
	BBP5417T	£15.55

## KLEIN ZIPPER BAGS



**Klein Zipper Bag** A fantastically popular sturdy white No. 10 canvas bag with a strong zip. Convenient for storing small tools such as pliers, spanners, and electrical screwdrivers. Also handy for allen keys, drill bits, router bits, digital cameras, calculators, splicing gear, sewing gear, artists brushes etc. A couple of these bags can sort your life out! If you have really precious goodies then treat yourself to the leather version below.

Zipper Bag	code	price
318 x 178 mm [WxH]	BBP5139	£11.50



**Klein Coloured Zipper Bags** The ever popular sturdy Klein No. 10 canvas bags with really strong zips are available IN COLOUR. One each of olive, orange, royal blue and yellow. So now

you know your allen keys are in the yellow bag and your flat bits are in the blue bag! They make unusual and well received presents for almost anyone. Set of four.

Zipper Bag Set	WxH	code	price
Pack of all 4 colours	318 x 178 mm	BBP5140P	£38.15



**Klein Natural Consumables Bag** Constructed of No. 8 canvas with heavy-duty brass zipper and brass grommet. Convenient storage for nuts, bolts and other consumables.

Natural Consumables Bag	code	price
254 x 89 x 203 mm [WxDxH]	BBP5539NAT	£11.48



**Klein Coloured Consumables Bags** Constructed of No. 8 canvas with heavy-duty brass zipper and brass grommet. In red, blue and yellow. Convenient storage

for nuts, bolts, shackles and other consumables.

Coloured Consumables Bag	WxDxH	code	price
Pack of all three colours	254 x 89 x 203 mm	BBP5539CPAK	£32.95



**Klein Leather Zipper Bags** These high quality soft, yet tough, leather bags have many uses. Use the small one to store precious pliers, cutters and crimpers or to

keep your organiser, calculator, diary and receipts together. Neatly holds A4 sheets folded in half. Makes a great wash bag and camera bag! Choose the portfolio size for clip boards, important documents and small notebook computers. Both sizes have heavy duty brass zips. Can you get through life without one of these? Makes a lasting present.

Leather Zipper Bags	WxH	code	price
Standard	320 x 190 mm	BBP5139L	£35.75
Portfolio	432 x 305 mm	BBP5136	£59.98

3.81

SECTION 3

## BELT POUCHES AND BAGS



**Klein Bull Pin and Bolt Bag** Made from super strong No 4 canvas. Holds a large quantity of bolts. Two long loops will each hold a bull pin. See the leather Bull Pin Holder. For podgers visit Podgertropolis [page 3.45]. Fits belts up to 76 mm wide.

Bolt Bag [excluding pins]	weight	code	price
229 x 127 x 254 mm [WxDxH]	300 g	BBP5416T	£18.98

**Bull Pins** Forged, heat-treated broad head bull pins, or "drifts".

Broad Head Bull Pins			code	Tradeline
length	top Ø tapers to tip Ø	weight		
349 mm	32 to 8 mm	2 kg	TOL3255	£21.50
254 mm	27 to 6 mm	2 kg	TOL3256	£20.40



**PowerLine™ 18 Pocket Electrician's Tool Pouch** Constructed of double layered 1,000 denier Cordura nylon. Exceptional resistance to abrasion, punctures, and tearing. Double nylon stitched and rivet reinforced for extra durability. Oversized pockets and reinforced bottom for extra

carrying capacity, as well as durability. Heavy-duty nylon webbing. No break-in period; fits comfortably round the body, making it easy to wear for everyday use. Lightweight, comfortable, soft, pliable and washable. 18 pockets to carry an assortment of tools and accessories. Chain tape thong. Fits belts up to 79 mm wide.

PowerLine Electrician's Pouch	weight	code	price
300 x 140 x 180 mm [int WxDxH]	450 g	BBP5719	£45.25



**Tool Bag with Zipper Base** This bag has a drawstring top. It can be attached to your belt and is the right size for small tools. With a zipped compartment in the base, belt loop and buckle. PVC-coated polyester.

Tool Bag with Zipper Base	vol	weight	code	price
55 x 270 mm [ØxH]	3 L	40 g	SAFLSB03ZB	£48.33



**Single Pocket Nail Pouch** This simple strong leather pouch can be used in conjunction with our belts to provide a place for bolts, nuts and loose fittings. Double stitched and rivet reinforced. 5-year guarantee. Fits belts up to 80 mm wide.

Nail Pouch	weight	code	price
235 x 180 mm [WxH]	280 g	FAINPI	£10.98



No, you don't get the tools with it!

**Technician's Tool Pouch** With an impressive 11 pockets capable of holding a huge variety of screwdrivers, spanners, hammers, tape measures etc. Main centre pocket contains 5 inner pockets, all secured with a hook and loop closure flap over the top of the pouch. Four D-ring attachments for linking accessories. Pouch also includes a front tape measure holder, suitable for retractable measures up to 10 m.

Tool Pouch	weight	code	price
165 x 190 mm [WxH]	1 kg	BBPDTYTP	£19.26



**Genius Simple Bag** A time saver. The rigid opening quickly snaps shut using the "clac clac" system holding all your contents safe inside while a magnetic plate allows for temporary storage outside the pocket. Attaches to your belt using the eyelet. See page 2.37 for Karabiners.

Genius Simple Bag	weight	code	price
230 x 300 mm [WxH]	180 g	BBPBSACG	£10.99

### Cotton Duck Canvas

More tightly woven than plain canvas, duck [from the Dutch "doek"] is numerically classified according to weight. No. 1 is heaviest at 18 oz and is used for hammocks, cots and sandbags. No. 12 at 7 oz is the lightest.

## CANVAS BUCKETS



**Ditty Bag** Made from 15 oz cream canvas. This bag has a soft bottom so it stows away easily. Great for splicing gear. Three pockets around the outside for fids, shackle keys etc.

Ditty Bag	weight	code	price
	250 g	BBP012	£24.00



**Klein Oval Bucket with 15 Interior Pockets** A better shaped bucket for hauling tools up towers and ladders.  
 ✓ No. 6 canvas ✓ Tripod suspension for greater stability ✓ Fitted with swivel snap hook  
 ✓ Strong black moulded polypropylene base  
 ✓ Ideal for Telescopes

Oval Bucket	weight	code	Tradeline
356 x 177 x 254 mm [max WxDxH]	2 kg	BBP5144S	£69.95



**Klein Black Chain Bucket** A deep strong leather bottomed bucket with No. 1 canvas walls widely used for chain falls. The leather extends 75 mm up the sides. Complete with polypropylene rope handle and swivel snap.  
 Chain Capacity: 40 m. Snap Swivel Max Load: 68 kg.

Great for chain hoists

Black Chain Bucket	weight	code	price
300 x 430 mm [ØxH]	2 kg	BBP015	£72.50

## PANEL CARRIERS



### Panel Carrier – The Original

Transforms lifting heavy panels into an effortless task due to a clever ergonomic design. The cams quickly [and gently] lock onto any panel up to 65 mm thick at a comfortable handling height. This prevents having to bend down to get your fingers under heavy panels and saves your back from undue strain. The comfy handgrip protects your hands

from sharp edges and splinters. This particular design can also grip the top of narrow panels which panel lifters, with a single central leg, are unable to do. Have a look at Spannfix One-Handed Clamp [page 3.34].  
 □ Supplied in a box with: two handles.

Panel Carrier	takes panels	code	price
Per pair	65 mm	TOLZKH01	£93.45



### Transplac Board Carrier

This is a robust well-designed product that makes easy work of carrying heavy sheets of plywood or MDF. It provides a comfortable grip at an ergonomic height greatly reducing fatigue. Ideal for striking rostra tops or for unloading panel deliveries at the workshop. Very popular.

Transplac Carrier	code	price
	TOLEDM645	£18.37

## SUCTION PAD PANEL LIFTERS



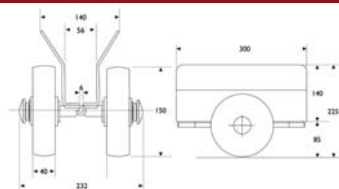
### Gecko Double Suction Pad

This Festool product is designed primarily for use in conjunction with Festool guide rails [page 3.09]. Use the lifters to move smooth panels to the work position then attach the guide rail ready for a secure cut. Complete with guide rail adapter. By clamping a

Manfrotto Super Clamp [page 3.78] to the central bar, lights and cameras can be quickly secured to any shiny surface such as cars or glass windows. A great asset on location.

Gecko	capacity	code	list	Tradeline
	50 kg	FES493507	£64.90	£57.12

## PLATE SKATES



**Plate Skates** These useful devices will grip panels up to 56 mm thick and take loads of 250 kg on their strong 150 mm Ø wheels. Ideal for moving heavy flottage or sheets of ply from lorries or around stage. Just use one in the centre of the panel and the crew can manoeuvre heavy items with ease.

Plate Skates	capacity	takes panels	code	price
	250 kg	56 mm	CASPS15056	£60.90

## RATCHET STRAPS



50 mm width has these handles.

### Rubberised Handle Ratchet Straps

Very well made 8 m ratchet straps with a comfortable easy to use handle mechanism. We like them.



25 mm width has handles like this.

SPECIFICATION: Breaking strain: 25 mm = 1.5 tonnes, 50 mm = 5 tonnes.

Ratchet Straps	code	price	10+
length width end fittings			
8 m 25 mm Endless	RS25RE	£6.60	£5.80
8 m 25 mm Claw Hooks	RS25RC	£6.87	£6.00
8 m 25 mm Delta	RS25RD	£6.87	£6.00
8 m 50 mm Endless	RS50RE	£12.58	£11.07
8 m 50 mm Claw Hooks	RS50RC	£14.67	£12.90
8 m 50 mm Delta	RS50RD	£14.67	£12.90



### Tie Off Webbing

Soft and flexible, this webbing is ideal for securing scenery in trucks when ratchet straps are not suitable. Made from 1 mm thick

white polyester. For other Polyester Webbing see page 2.59. For Roping Eyes see page 2.101.

Tie Off Webbing	width	Min BL	code	per m	100 m+
	25 mm	1,300 kg	ROPBW	£1.42	£0.81

## ROLLER CROW BAR



### Roller Crowbar

Essential equipment for fitting-up heavy steel scenery and trucks whilst aligning bolts or servicing castors. Now fitted with 75 mm diameter steel rollers. For other Crowbars see page 3.33.

SPECIFICATION: Handle length: 2 m. Load capacity: 1.5 tonnes. Max skate height: 145 mm. Weight: 13 kg.

Roller Crowbar	code	price
	CAS800	£149.00



### Low Plate Roller Crowbar

This model has a heavy-duty fabricated flat plate giving it a low profile, enabling it to get right under heavy scenery with little ground clearance. Fitted with 70 mm diameter steel rollers.

SPECIFICATION: Handle length: 1.5 m. Load capacity: 5 tonnes. Weight: 11 kg.



Low Plate Roller Crowbar	price
	£58.00

## SACK TRUCKS



**Heavy-Duty Folding Sack Trucks** A versatile sack truck which is strong and robust. Fully welded tubular steel, epoxy coated. The toe folds up for easy storage.

SPECIFICATION: Max load: 200 kg. Dims: 960 mm high x 500 mm wide. Foot size: 310 x 330 mm deep. Wheels: 200 x 50 mm. Weight: 10 kg.

Folding	code	<b>Tradeline</b>
	TS182H	£113.35

3.84



**Stair Climbing Trolley** The foot folds up allowing it to be stored or carried in the boot of a car. We recommend the use of a ratchet strap when shifting items like driers or washing machines.

SPECIFICATION: Max load: 150 kg [50 kg on stairs]. Foot iron size: 355 x 395 mm deep. Wheels: 160 mm x 40 mm rubber tyre plain bearing wheels. Weight: 20 kg.

Stair Climbing	code	<b>Tradeline</b>
	TS160Y	£124.17



**Compact Folding Trolley** This is a useful and well made compact trolley for transporting loads of up to 50 kg. The wheels automatically fold flat for slim storage. It comes with a 1,060 mm bungee cord to help secure goods.

SPECIFICATION: Max load: 50 kg. Dims [when folded]: 670 x 336 x 100 mm. Wheels: 100 mm Ø. Weight: 2.75 kg.

Compact	code	price
	SAFFT B	£34.09

**Don't forget to look at the Festool Trolley and Storage System [page 3.12].**

## MADE-TO-MEASURE DOLLIES



Indestructible!

Showing typical 750 x 450 mm dolly without recess.



**Super Tough Dollies** Constructed from triple layer 18 mm plywood [with an optional 150 mm central recess for locating flats etc.]. Each castor has a working load of 350 kg. Made to measure. Typical price for a 750 x 450 mm dolly is £100.00.

## TOUGH TRUCKS



**Rough Terrain Turntable Truck** Multipurpose trucks ideal for unloading flight cases and tool boxes from lorry to stage. Tubular steel surround with safe radiused corners and aluminium top. The handle springs up to vertical position when not in use. Ball bearing turntable and 250 mm Ø cushioned wheels.

SPECIFICATION: Max load: 500 kg. Platform size: 1,000 x 650 mm. Weight: 36 kg.

Turntable Truck	capacity	code	list	<b>Tradeline</b>
	500 kg	GP717J	£563.10	£499.00



**Pallet Truck** A robust pallet truck, CE marked, and capable of moving weights up to 2,500 kg.

SPECIFICATION: Height of lift: Min/74 mm, Max/190 mm. Fork length: 1,150 mm x 550 mm wide. Weight: 85 kg.

Pallet Truck code	list	<b>Tradeline</b>
PT2000	£349.00	£279.20



## BROOMS



**Platform Brooms** Top quality pure Gumati bristles. Gumati is softer and finer than Bahia Bass. It is very hard wearing and excellent for sweeping dry concrete workshop floors or smooth stage floors. Complete with handle and stays. A pleasure to sweep with!

Platform Broom	code	price
18" wide [457 mm]	SAF320	£16.86
24" wide [610 mm]	SAF321	£21.49
36" wide [914 mm]	SAF322	£34.85



**Yard Broom** Not a yard wide, but a stiff 24" [610 mm] wide broom for sweeping the yard and you know it could do with a good sweep. PVC bristles.

Yard Broom	code	price
24" wide [610 mm]	SAF638	£17.59

**Broom Handles** Size SAFW611 fits Squeegee Heads [page 3.86] and Roller Frames [page 1.63].

Broom Handles	code	price
4ft x 1/8" [1,220 mm x 28.5 mm]	SAF310	£2.46
4ft x 15/16" [1,200 mm x 23 mm]	SAFW611	£1.50
5ft x 1/8" [1,525 mm x 28.5 mm]	SAF311	£3.04



**Broom Clips** Give your brooms a home. It's poor form to leave a decent broom standing on its head.

Broom Clip	code	price
	GEN080	£1.60

## MAGNETIC SWEEPERS



**Magnetic Sweeper** This is a neat wheeled magnetic sweeper with a telescopic handle capable of collecting up to 20 lbs of magnetic items. Ideal for collecting tacks after stage cloths have been changed. Use it around the workshop to recycle or sort out dropped screws and nails. Run it over the stage after the fit-up to ensure nuts, nails, washers, swarf and filings do not cause damage to scenery tracks or equipment such as solenoids as well as safeguarding against injury to stage staff, actors' or dancers' feet. A great value piece of stage equipment.

Magnetic Sweeper	code	Tradeline
	TOLMPMD4433	£29.95

## BRUSHES, PANS AND SHOVELS

### Banister Brushes



Banister Brushes	code	price
Soft	SAF584	£2.56
Hard	SAF595	£2.81

### Dustpans



Dustpans	code	price
Metal	SAF920	£6.04
Plastic	SAF851	£3.99
Plastic Dustpan & Brush	SAF8611	£5.96



**Shovel** A Spear and Jackson square shovel with a 28" [711 mm] ash handle and T grip. Type 2029AV.

Shovel	code	list	price
12 1/2" x 10" [317 x 254 mm]	SAF326	£40.18	£32.15

## HAND SPRAYERS



**Hand-held Misters** Strong hand sprayers with a wide range of uses such as damping down floors prior to sweeping or applying flame retardant. We stock the popular and economical Kingfisher 2 pint version and the extra robust Hozelock Spraymist.

Hand-held Misters	code	price
Kingfisher Economy [1.5 L]	SAFS4000	£4.25
Hozelock Spraymist Sprayer [1.25 L]	SAFHOZ4122	£20.83

See page 1.68 for other Spray Equipment.

## MOPS AND SQUEEGEES



**Mops** The handle includes the bracket to hold the head. There is some debate as to which head to choose. The twine one is natural and has thinner strands and the PY one is artificial and has thicker strands. The artificial one is supposed to be more absorbent but we sell three times as many twine heads to PY heads.

Mops	code	price
Aluminium Mop Handle	SAFWT802	£10.29
Twine Head	SAFWT800	£3.93
PY Head	SAFWT799	£4.19



**Sponge Mop** Mop with extra long 1.27 m handle.

Sponge Mop	Frame	code	price
Mop Frame	320 mm	SAFSPNGFRM1	£24.96
Sponges for Frame		SAFSPONGE2	£7.52

3.85

SECTION 3

**DUSTING MOP**

**Scissor Dusting Mop** Ideal for sweeping stages and large surface areas. Mop measures 3' when closed and extends to 6'6" [914 x 1,981 mm].

Scissor Brush	code	price
Complete	SAF316	£109.95
Spare head	SAF5102	£39.95

**SQUEEGEES****Wooden Squeegees**

Useful for laying vinyl floors. The rubber can also be cut away so that they can be used

to apply wood grain texture to areas where the small Rubber Rockers [page 1.62] would be inappropriate. Supplied without broom handles. See page 3.85 for 1/8" handles to fit.

Squeegees	width	code	price
	18" [457 mm]	SAFWT513	£4.36
	24" [610 mm]	SAFWT515	£6.29

**BINS AND BUCKETS**

**Plastic Dustbin** Available in black. Comes with a lid. Ideal for mixing large quantities of paint or texture. Also make useful dustbins.

Plastic Dustbin	code	price
90 litre	SAF860	£20.69



**Galvanised Metal Dustbin** Comes with metal lid. Type 911.

Galv Metal Dustbin	code	price
18"x 24" [457 x 610 mm]	SAF911	£29.20



**12" Galvanised Bucket** Useful for warming glue size, use two buckets, put a brick and some water in the outer one. British Made.

12" Galvanised Bucket	code	price
	PBR619	£19.95



**Builder's Bucket** Black lipped plastic bucket for general use and paint mixing.

Builder's Bucket	code	price
	PBR614L	£2.41



**90 L Mortar Tub** A large plastic tub for mixing textures etc.

Mortar Tub	code	price
610 mm Ø	SAFWT9001	£21.05

**Gorilla Tubs**

These multipurpose highly flexible tubs are ideal for mixing large batches of texture. Available as 35 litre shallow version shown above or deep versions to take 42 or 75 litres.

Gorilla Tubs	diameter	height	code	price
35 L shallow	570 mm	160 mm	GORTUB35	£12.91
42 L deep	440 mm	330 mm	GORTUB42	£9.20
75 L deep	580 mm	370 mm	GORTUB75	£19.51



**Step on it Bucket** Great for use with our Mops listed on page 3.85.

Step on it Bucket	code	price
	SAFWT902	£45.98



**Galvanised Mop Bucket** I can't really think of much to say about this bucket but I'll give it a go. This is the epitome of elegant and stylish galvanised holloware.

Mop Bucket	code	price
	SAF331	£11.90

**FIRE BUCKETS AND EXTINGUISHERS**

**Fire Bucket** A useful prop as well as a fire bucket. For Flame Retarding solutions see page 1.52.

Fire Bucket	code	price
Bucket	SAF327	£25.38
Bracket	SAF328	£4.78
Lid	SAF329	£6.63



**Fire Extinguishers** These all-purpose dry powder domestic and semi-trade extinguishers will fight most common fires [Classes A,B,C], which includes wood, paper, cloth, plastic, flammable liquids, gas and electrical fires. Both have a six-year warranty. Suitable for vehicles and boats.

Conformity: BS EN 3:1996.

Fire Extinguishers	code	price
Kidde Multipurpose 1 kg	KIDKSPS1X	£21.73
Kidde Multipurpose 2 kg	KIDKSPD2G	£35.85

**PLASTIC TUBING**

**Clear Tubing** For practical uses, such as water levels, preventing rope from chafe, and proppy uses. Useful to slide over wire rope prior to splicing to protect items such as truss [or bikes!] from getting scratched. Not suitable for suction.

Clear Unreinforced Tube	code	per m	30 m+
internal Ø			
3/16"	SAF1080	£0.62	£0.39
1/4"	SAF1081	£0.66	£0.41
3/8"	SAF1083	£1.00	£0.65
1/2"	SAF1084	£1.35	£0.86
3/4"	SAF1091	£3.13	£2.08
1"	SAF1093	£3.91	£3.11
wall thickness			
1/16"			
1/16"			
1/16"			
1/16"			
1/8"			
1/8"			

## POLYTHENE SHEETING, BAGS AND WRAPPING



**Clear Polythene Sheeting [double fold]** 4 m wide sheeting folded twice onto 1 m wide rolls for easy transport. See also Bogus Paper

Clear Polythene Sheeting [4 m wide]	length	tk	code	price
Medium weight	50 m	60 micron	SAF341	£33.00
Heavyweight	25 m	120 micron	SAF343	£33.00

**Clear Polythene Sheeting [single fold]** 4 m wide sheeting but folded just once onto 2 m rolls. Single fold is better suited for lining paint floors as the folds can interfere with the final artwork. See also Bogus Paper

Clear Polythene Sheeting [4 m]	length	tk	code	price
Medium weight	50 m	60 microns	SAF341SF	£39.90
Heavyweight	25 m	120 microns	SAF343SF	£39.90



**Black Polythene Sheeting [double fold]** Tough 4 m wide sheeting. 120 micron thick.

Black Polythene Sheeting [4 m]	length	tk	code	price
Heavyweight	50 m	120 microns	SAF346	£45.00

**Strong Clear Polythene Bag** Ideal for storage of delicate props, costumes and wigs. The contents can be seen without disturbing the bag.

Clear Polythene Bag	code	price
6 ft x 3 ft [1,828 x 914 mm]	SAF347	£1.74

**Dustbin Bags** Heavy-duty. Comes in a box of 200.

Dustbin Bags	quantity	code	price
Heavy-duty	box of 200	SAF350	£29.99

**Rubble Bag** For rubble! Very heavy duty.

Rubble Bag	size [WxH]	tk	code	price
Very heavy-duty	510 x 770 mm	25 microns	SAF345	£0.79



**Bubble Wrap** To protect your scenery and props during tours and storage. See page 2.124 for Parcel Tape and Guns.



Bubble Wrap	size	code	price
Small Bubble	750 mm x 100 m	SAF352	£24.63
Large Bubble	750 mm x 45 m	SAF353	£25.59

**For delicate scenery and props try Hessian Bags [page 1.76].**

## PAPER



**Bogus Paper** Bogus paper is a recycled versatile, multipurpose, economical grey paper that provides great absorbency. It has a slightly rough but soft finish. Since it absorbs so much moisture it is a fantastic product for covering paint floors prior to laying out cloths.

- ✓ Avoids water pooling up under gauzes and helps to prevent stains caused by fireproofing chemicals
- ✓ Protects your paint floor from textures and stains
- ✓ Aids drying time of cloths
- ✓ Lays out flatter than polythene sheeting [see ← ].
- ✓ Extra wide size 1,828 mm [72"] and heaviest weight available!

Bogus Paper	length	area	code	price
Full Roll	510 ft [155 m]	3,060 sq ft [284 m <sup>2</sup> ]	SAFBOGUS72	£95.00
per cut metre	1 m	19 sq ft [1.825 m <sup>2</sup> ]	SAFBOGUS72C	£0.80

3.87



**Single Corrugated Paper and Brown Paper** For wrapping and protecting parcels. For Parcel Tape and Tape Dispensers see page 2.124.

Paper Wrapping	area	code	price
Single Corrugated Paper	[650 mm x 75 m]	SAF360	£21.38
Brown Paper	[900 mm x 225 m]	PAT694	£39.50



**Blue Roll** Endlessly useful strong cleaning wipes for drying your hands, mopping up spills, cleaning tab tracks, cleaning off grease etc. Never start a job without one. See also Amberclens Anti-Static Cleaner [page 3.88].

Blue Roll	qty	code	price
Blue Roll	[400 paper wipes 380 x 205 mm]	SAF582103	£9.33

For White Rolls see page 1.66.

## LUBRICANTS



**WD40 and 3-in-1** We need not describe 3-in-1 or WD40 which are universally known. So we won't. See also non-sticky Boeshield [page 3.89] and OneDrop™ Ball Bearing Conditioner available on our website.

WD40 and 3-in-1	size	code	price
3-in-1 Oil	200 ml	SAF501	£3.90
WD40 Spray	200 ml	SAFWD44102	£3.86
WD40 Spray	400 ml	SAFWD44104	£5.84



Sorts out sticky tracks!



**Amberglide PTFE Spray** This PTFE lubricant is a multipurpose high quality lubricant enriched with PTFE for enhanced durability in high wear applications. It cleans, waterproofs and reduces friction. Particularly suitable for tab tracks. I have seen really troublesome tracks converted to smooth running ones with just one quick spray!

Amberglide	size	code	price
Amberglide	400 ml	SAF516	£14.14



**McLube™ Dry Lubricant** This easy to apply, fast drying lubricant instantly bonds to clean, dry surfaces, repelling dirt, and significantly reducing friction. High Performance Dry Lubricant lasts significantly longer than Teflon® additives, oil- or wax-based lubricants and it is environmentally friendly, with no chlorofluorocarbons [CFCs], petroleum, or poison-emitting toxins. Use on curtain tracks, sliding traps, sliding doors, cloths and anywhere friction is a problem. ✓ Can be used directly onto cloth with virtually no marking ✓ No sticky grease or dirty oil ✓ Solves many friction problems making your show more reliable, slicker and faster!

McLube Dry Lubricant	size	code	price
Small	170 ml	HARML00	£11.46
Large	470 ml	HARML01	£21.88

## CLEANERS



**Amberclens Anti-Static Foaming Cleaner** For use on plastics, metals, painted and glazed surfaces. It removes tough stains such as grease, grime, dirt, and nicotine. The anti-static formulation reduces the attraction of airborne dust. Spray on and wipe off. A can of this plus a Blue Roll [page 3.87] will solve most cleaning problems.

Anti-static Foaming Cleaner	size	code	price
	400 ml	SAF357	£4.75



**IPA Solvent** Isopropyl Alcohol [IPA] is universally accepted as a "safe" solvent for cleaning electrical components such as video heads. It will form an azeotrope – a mixture of water and IPA which evaporates quicker than water. Excellent for cleaning prior to painting as the IPA evaporates quickly [unlike white spirit]. Conformity: BS1595 DIN 53245.

IPA Solvent	size	code	price
	400 ml	PAT538	£7.43



**Label Remover** Removes old glue residues left from labels and tapes. The controlled evaporation time allows the solvent to penetrate.

Label Remover	code	price
	SAF356	£6.10



**Awlgrip T0340 Cleaner/Degreaser** A highly effective cleaner/degreaser for use prior to sanding and prior to painting. It dries more slowly than Isopropyl Alcohol allowing it to loosen stubborn grease. Work on a small area, wetting it with a cloth soaked in the cleaner. Use a second clean rag to wipe clean.

Repeat as necessary. For professional use only. For White Rags see page 1.66. For Blue Roll see page 3.87.

Awlgrip T0340	size	code	price
	946 ml	PATT0340	£17.07

## ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY CLEANERS



**Home Strip Cleaner/Degreaser** A water-based product with many applications in manufacturing, engineering etc. Suitable for ALL metals, grp, wood etc. Apply by brush or spray. Contains no chlorinated solvents. Available in 500 ml trigger spray and a 5 litre refill.

Degreaser	size	code	price
Trigger Spray	500 ml	PATSCD	£8.25
Refill	5 L	PATSCD5	£57.50



**Graffiti Go** Removes all types of graffiti using Home Strip's water-based technology. Available in 500 ml trigger spray and a 5 litre refill.

Graffiti Go	size	code	price
Trigger Spray	500ml	PATGG	£8.50
Refill	5 L	PATGGR	£59.50

## WIPES, HAND CLEANERS AND BARRIER CREAM



Centre pull tag with 30 wipes



**Tough Wipes** Super high absorbency hand wipes over-layered with an effective polymer web to give all the cleaning power of pumice without the scratching. ✓ Cleaner and towel together in one convenient wipe ✓ Leaves hands deep clean ✓ Hands dry without stickiness normally associated with waterless cleaners ✓ No contamination from heavy perfumes ✓ Highly effective on a range of soiling types such as: grease, oils, petrochemicals, paints, adhesives, tar, bitumen, resins, silicone ✓ Contains skin conditioner to replace natural oils removed in cleaning ✓ Contains a bactericide effective against leptospira [Weil's Disease].

Tough Wipes	code	price
Resealable pouch with 30 wipes	SAF405	£4.70



**Deb Barrier Cream** Protective pre-work cream for both wet and dry work. This cream rubs into the skin forming a protective barrier which protects the skin against contaminants.

Barrier Cream	code	price
150 ml	SAFUPW150ML	£4.99



**Swarfega Orange Hand Cleaner** is an advanced formulation hand cleaner with polygrains. Its natural citrus oil removes oil, grease and general soilings quickly and efficiently. Contains moisturiser to help care for the skin. Good value for a large 4 L hand pump dispenser.

Swarfega Orange	code	price
4 L	SAFSWASOR4LMP	£22.22



**Swarfega Natural Power Pump Hand Cleaner** Powerful, fast acting hand cleanser which combines natural citrus oil extract and cornmeal hand scrub for a deep down clean. Removes ingrained oil and grease, and some paints and adhesives. ✓ Deep cleaning action ✓ Contains moisturiser ✓ Citrus fragrance ✓ Keep some in your tool box

Swarfega Natural	code	price
450 ml	SAFN450PP	£4.44



Safer but still really effective

**Home Strip Hand Cleaner** A water-based hand cleaner that really works. Made with an innovative formulation that is highly effective in removing all types of paint, stains, inks, oil and grime from your hands – safely. Easy to use straight from the pump action container, squirt directly onto your hands and work in well. Rinse under tap water and dry thoroughly. Your hands will be clean and your skin left soft. ✓ Removes paint, stains, ink, oil and grime ✓ No abrasives ✓ Effective and pleasant to use ✓ Tough not toxic ✓ Safe on skin for repeated use ✓ Solvent free ✓ water-based ✓ Safe to use all day

Home Strip Hand Cleaner	size	code	price
	500 ml	SAFHXC0050	£6.75

## SCUFF AND TAPE RESIDUE REMOVAL



**Wipeout Plus** Improved grime removing formula in a convenient pump spray bottle. Stagestep introduces a reformulated Wipeout that is eco-friendly and easy to use. Ideal for the removal of dye and scuff marks, the improved formula penetrates, loosens, breaks down and dissolves many unwanted stains. Wipeout works on all vinyl and non-porous surfaces. Not effective on aluminium compound tap residue. 200 ml pump spray bottle.

Wipeout Plus	code	price
200 ml pump spray bottle	SAFWP	£33.86
See also Label Remover [page 3.88] and Tap Shield [page 1.119].		

## FLOOR MAINTENANCE

NEW



**Sprint Hard Surface Cleaner** Great value for a professionally formulated multipurpose cleaner. For light cleaning the 5 L flagon can be diluted up to 100 times. Use on unpolished floors, walls, laminates and all other hard washable surfaces. Worked really well on the lino at Arthur Beale.

Sprint Hard Surface Cleaner	code	price
5 L	SAFSHSC	£14.60



**Proclean** Super concentrated industrial strength floor cleaner that will not harm your floor or floor finish. 3 ounces cleans 1,000 square feet! [85 ml for 92 m<sup>2</sup>] Use on a regular basis, at least once a week, to keep your floor looking clean and hygienic. One 3.79 L pot will clean a 1,000 sq. ft. floor for a year.

Proclean	size	code	price
	3.79L	SAFPC	£26.00



**Rosco Heavy-duty Floor Cleaner**  
For stripping and deep cleaning Rosco Floors.

Heavy-duty Floor Cleaner	size	code	price
	1 L	ROS1120034	£14.60
	3.79L	ROS1120128	£40.80



**Rosco All Purpose Floor Cleaner**  
Designed for the routine, regular cleaning of all Rosco Floors.

All Purpose Floor Cleaner	size	code	price
	1 L	ROS1160034	£19.40
	3.79 L	ROS1160128	£51.00

## CORROSION PREVENTERS



**Lanoguard** Anhydrous lanolin combined with non-toxic corrosion inhibitors to provide long-term protection for rigging screws, shackles and sheep etc. Helps to prevent the cold welding sometimes associated with stainless steel threads. Also widely used to prevent weed growth on propellers. Dip wood screws into the pot before use and it will prevent nasty water stains and aid their removal. Available as a tub of thick butter-like lanolin or as a thinner concoction in a trigger spray.

Lanoguard	size	code	price
Prop-tection & Lube	250 ml pot	PATLAN250	£12.48
Marine & Chassis Spray	500 ml bottle	PATLANS	£17.83

3.89



**Boeshield T-9** Our customers suggested we stock this product. Developed by the Boeing Company, and originally intended for use on metals under threat from rust and corrosion, Boeshield can be used on paint, plastic, rubber, fibreglass or vinyl. It penetrates crevices deeply, displaces moisture, dissolves minor corrosion and leaves a clean, waxy coating with long-lasting durability. For backstage use, it provides a waterproof film which is non-sticky, doesn't leave an oily residue and is non-conductive so is handy to use around lighting and electrics. Also suitable for outdoor events such as festivals, concerts or open air performances where you want to protect your rigging and tools from the inevitable rain. You can rinse off sand, dust and mud with water leaving the Boeshield coating intact. 340 g aerosol can.

Boeshield T9	size	code	price
	340 g	SAFDK7130	£18.71

## FLAMMABLE STORAGE CABINETS



**Double Door Flammable Storage Cabinets** These cabinets are of welded construction using 0.9 mm thick steel powder coated in high visibility yellow. They have the appropriate warning label attached. The handle is strong and chrome-plated. The cabinets come with adjustable perforated spillage trays and a lift-out sump in the base. Perfect to store your Methylated and White Spirit [page 1.47].

**Large Size** 1,830 x 915 x 459 mm [HxWxD] supplied with three spillage trays and one base sump.

**Small Size** 712 x 915 x 459 mm [HxWxD] supplied with one spillage tray and one base sump.

**NB:** Check flammable storage cabinets carefully before taking delivery. If you don't and there is damage our supplier will not replace it free of charge.



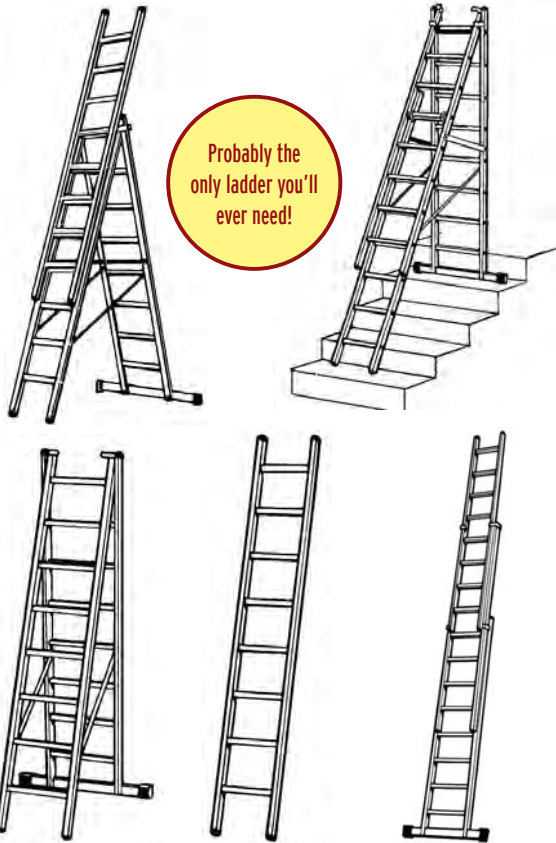
Flammable Storage Cabinets	code	price
Large	SAF88F894	£381.48
Small	SAF88F794	£268.84

### Flammable or inflammable?

They mean exactly the same thing. The "in" is from Latin like enflamed. Please don't think inflammable stuff won't burn – it will!

# ACCESS EQUIPMENT

## ZARGES INDUSTRIAL 3-PART SKYMASTERS



Probably the only ladder you'll ever need!

3.90



**Zarges Industrial 3-Part Skymasters** The Zarges Industrial Skymaster Ladder is the standard ladder equipment for the performance venue. It is immensely versatile, you can use it as a three-part extension ladder, stepladder, free-standing two-part extension ladder or stairway trestle, etc. It's ideal for getting to studio grids, awkward lighting positions, over seating, up the back of scenery etc. It's also a great tool for the maintenance engineer, for corridor and stairwell lighting, difficult to reach windows and plant.

Why not Hire? See page 4.02.

The Skymaster comes in four sizes: 8, 10, 12 and 14 rung three-part ladders. There are more economical Trade Skymaster versions available on our website – see flints.co.uk for details. The industrial versions are fitted with twin locking bars and wheels on the top section. Each ladder comes with a stabiliser bar and locking clips, which lock the ladder in the closed position for ease of transportation. Flints' prices are well below list price. See also the next page for accessories, including raked stage adapters.

Conformity: EN 131 approved to 150 kg and BGI 694.

Delivery prices: UK mainland £15.00 [3 working days], £25.00 [next day], £35.00 [am].

### Zarges Industrial Skymaster Sizes and Prices

Zarges Skymaster model no:	41521	41522	41523	41524
Number of rungs per section	8	10	12	14
Extended length, 3-part ladder	5.80 m	6.90 m	8.60 m	9.70 m
Extended length, free-standing	4.10 m	4.95 m	6.10 m	6.95 m
Length of each section	2.45 m	3.00 m	3.55 m	4.15 m
Stile depth	73 mm	73 mm	98 mm	98 mm
Weight	18.5 kg	24.3 kg	30.1 kg	38.4 kg
Zarges Skymaster	code	list	Tradeline	
8 rung	ZAR41521	£508.00	£355.60	
10 rung	ZAR41522	£634.00	£443.80	
12 rung	ZAR41523	£724.00	£506.80	
14 rung	ZAR41524	£877.00	£613.90	

### Falls from Height

Figures from the Health and Safety Executive show that 39 people died from a fall from height at work in 2013/14. There were 3,317 major injuries and 3,165 injuries that caused the injured person to need at least seven days off work. Falls from height remain the most common cause of workplace fatality. Falls from ladders account for about one quarter of all falls. An estimated 567,000 working days were lost.

Please take care and follow the ladder safety tips below ↓.

### YOUNGMAN COMBI 100



From under £100.00 delivered!



**Youngman Combi 100** A compact three-section aluminium combination ladder available in three sizes. It combines an innovative multi-functional design with the lightweight strength and durability of aluminium.

✓ Quick and simple to adapt ✓ Easy to store and transport ✓ Stabiliser bar and restraining straps for extra safety

#### Combi 100 Modes:

- ✓ Extension ladder
- ✓ Step ladder
- ✓ Extending step ladder
- ✓ Stairway ladder

SPECIFICATION: Max static load: 150 kg. Max duty rating: 110 kg. Stile size: 73 x25 x1.32 mm. Sections interlocked by top and bottom clips. Rubber serrated feet tagged into the end of the stiles. Square rungs [30 mm<sup>2</sup>]. Ends are expanded and rivetted into stiles. Material for stiles and rungs: Extruded aluminium alloy.

Conformity: to EN 131 to 110 kg[BS Kitemark].

Prices include delivery to UK mainland [allow 7 working days].

Combi 100 model:	340381	341381	342381
Number of rungs per section	6+6+6	8+8+8	10+10+10
Extended length 3-part ladder	3,480 mm	5,120 mm	6,760 m
Extended length free-standing	2,683 mm	3,680 mm	4,870 mm
Length of each section	1,925 mm	2,505 mm	3,085 mm
Maximum safe working height	3,940 mm	5,580 mm	7,220 mm
Weight	11.3 kg	17.2 kg	23 kg
Combi 100	code	Tradeline	
6 rung	YM340381	£95.88	
8 rung	YM341381	£119.50	
10 rung	YM342381	£146.50	

### Top Ladder Safety Tips

- ✓ Daily pre-use check – feet included. Do not use damaged ladders
- ✓ Lean ladders at the correct angle: 1 out and 4 up
- ✓ Maximum permissible load: 150 kg [check with each model]
- ✓ Check restraint straps are tensioned and locking bars are in place
- ✓ Lean-to ladders must end 1 m above level of access
- ✓ On multi-part ladders use the rung lock devices
- ✓ Never erect on slippery ground
- ✓ Do not lean to the side when working from a ladder. Ensure your belt buckle [navel] stays within the stiles and keep both your feet on the same rung
- ✓ Do not lean against an unsafe bearing point
- ✓ Do not stand beyond the fifth rung from the top on multipurpose ladders or the fourth rung on lean-to ladders
- ✓ Do not climb from step ladders to a higher level of access
- ✓ Short duration work [maximum 30 minutes]
- ✓ Light work [maximum 10 kg]
- ✓ Keep three points of body contact always on the ladder
- ✓ Always secure your tools with a Lanyard [page 3.57]

### About Zarges

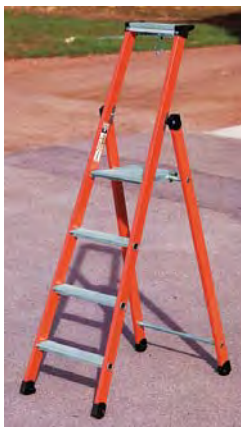
Zarges are the largest manufacturer of access equipment in Europe. They have gained their position through stringent design quality standards and manufacturing control processes. Zarges ladders have a 10-year Guarantee.

## PLATFORM STEPS



**Zarges Anodised Trade Platform Steps** Fitted with 80 mm deep steps with a serrated surface, a 250 x 250 mm aluminium cast platform and an aluminium tool tray. Good strong practical step ladders. The working heights given are approximate. Conformity: EN 131 for 150 kg. Delivery prices: UK mainland £15.00 [3 day] £25.00 [next day] £35.00 [am].

Zarges Platform Steps		code	list	Trade line
length	platform ht	working ht	weight	no of steps [inc platform]
1.41 m	0.67 m	2.70 m	3.7 kg	3
1.64 m	0.89 m	2.90 m	4.4 kg	4
1.88 m	1.10 m	3.10 m	5.1 kg	5
2.12 m	1.33 m	3.35 m	5.9 kg	6
2.36 m	1.55 m	3.55 m	7 kg	7
2.59 m	1.77 m	3.80 m	8.3 kg	8
3.07 m	2.21 m	4.20 m	10.1 kg	10



**Zarges GRP Platform Steps** Fitted with 80 mm deep non-slip steps. The glass fibre-reinforced plastic stiles provide effective insulation and eliminate spark risk. When folded these steps are only 88 mm thick – ideal for storage. Accessories and tools can be stored safely in the top tray. The working heights given are approximate. Conformity: EN 131 for 150 kg. Delivery prices: UK mainland £15.00 [3 working days], £25.00 [next day], £35.00 [am].

Zarges GRP Platform Steps		code	list	Trade line
length	platform ht	working ht	weight	no of steps [inc platform]
1.40 m	0.68 m	2.70 m	6 kg	3
1.65 m	0.91 m	2.90 m	7 kg	4
1.90 m	1.14 m	3.15 m	8 kg	5
2.15 m	1.37 m	3.35 m	9 kg	6
2.40 m	1.60 m	3.60 m	10 kg	7

### About Youngman

Youngman has been associated with safety, quality and innovation since it was founded in the 1920s. They are now recognised internationally as a leading provider of innovative access equipment and systems that are designed and manufactured to the highest quality standards. Their Essex-based factory and head office has state of the art production facilities, a high-tech BoSS Repair Centre [see page 3.93 for BoSS Clima Tower], extensive warehousing and distribution, a computerised customer services centre and fully equipped training facilities.



**Youngman Atlas Platform Steps** A range of very competitively priced platform steps that are ideal for light trade use.

- ✓ Lightweight yet robust construction
- ✓ Deep comfortable treads
- ✓ Sturdy platform
- ✓ Safety straps on all sizes above 4 tread

Conformity: EN 131. Duty Rating: 110 kg.

Standard delivery terms apply.

Atlas Platform Steps		code	Trade line
platform ht	safe working ht	weight	no of steps [inc platform]
565 mm	2,065 mm	2.8 kg	3
780 mm	2,280 mm	3.5 kg	4
995 mm	2,495 mm	4.1 kg	5
1,215 mm	2,715 mm	4.4 kg	6
1,425 mm	2,925 mm	5.3 kg	7
1,640 mm	3,140 mm	6.5 kg	8

3.91

## LADDER ACCESSORIES



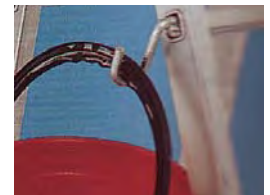
Stabiliser Bar Extension for Rakes



Ladder Platform



Paint Tray



Bucket Hook

**Stabiliser Bar Extension for Rakes** For ladders with horizontal stabiliser bars such as the Skymaster. Continuous maximum adjustment: 375 mm. Easy to fit. Ideal for working on raked stages.

**Ladder Platform** For comfortable working, helps prevent fatigue over long periods.

**Ladder Paint Tray** Holds paint pots etc. ready for use.

**Bucket Hook** Slides inside the rung to leave a handy hook.

**Stile Extension** Evens up height differences on stairs and steps.

Ladder Accessories [Zarges]	code	price
Ladder platform	ZAR40900	£86.00
Ladder paint tray	ZAR40270	£53.00
Bucket hook	ZAR40115	£19.00
Stile extension [68 mm deep stile]	ZAR40913	£70.00
Stile extension [73 mm deep stile]	ZAR40915	£73.00
Stile extension [98 mm deep stile]	ZAR40917	£78.00

Ladder Spares [Zarges]	code	price
Stabiliser bar end stop	ZAR824242	£11.00
Stabiliser bar end stop	ZAR824243	£13.00

End stops for Skymaster stiles	code	price
68 mm deep stiles	ZAR824302	£8.00
73 mm deep stiles	ZAR824352	£8.00
85 mm deep stiles	ZAR824353	£8.00
98 mm deep stiles	ZAR824354	£10.00

## HOP-UP WORK PLATFORM



### Hop-Up Work Platform

Although this platform is small it is fantastically useful. Place one next to you while you paint a wall. Use it to put your paint pot on while you stand and work. For the lower areas just sit on it rather than bending

your back, then stand on it for the higher areas to save stretching. Take it into the yard to sit in the sun while you have your deserved cup of tea. It doesn't look very impressive but you will love it! We stock this Zarges lightweight, but durable, platform made from aluminium with steel locking hinges. Compact and easy to store when closed.

SPECIFICATION: Load capacity: 150 kg. Height: 600 x 480 x 300 mm. Weight: 4.65 kg. Standard delivery terms apply.

Hop-Up Work Platform	code	list	Tradeline
	ZAR100302	£52.00	£36.40

## MULTIPURPOSE LADDERS



### Youngman Multipurpose Ladder

This four-section hinged folding ladder can be used in four different ways including being configured as a handy workbench. Lightweight and compact, when folded it fits easily into a car boot. Perfect for the freelance painter, carpenter and engineer.

✓ Square rungs and box section stiles for exceptional rigidity ✓ Large click-stopped hinges ensure positive lock in each position

SPECIFICATION: Load capacity: 110 kg. Dims [folded]: 920 x 350 x 260 mm.

#### Four Multipurpose Modes:

- ✓ Leaning ladder
- ✓ Leaning ladder with stand off
- ✓ Step Ladder
- ✓ Work bench [not designed for standing on].

Conformity: EN 131. Max load: 110 kg. Standard delivery terms apply.

Youngman Multipurpose Ladder	code	Tradeline
extended length 3,365 mm closed length 920 mm no of rungs 4 x 3	YM576704	£60.84

## TELESCOPIC LADDERS



**Telemaster** A portable telescopic ladder. It's just 800 mm when closed but stretches to 3.3 m when extended. The width is 490 mm making it very practical for tight spaces. This ladder will fit easily in the boot

of the car. It is also very portable making it a great choice for freelance workers. It even has a smart nylon carry bag with shoulder strap as an optional extra. Weight: 10.73 kg. Conformity: EN 131. Max load: 150 kg. Standard delivery terms apply.

Telemaster	code	list	Tradeline
Telemaster	ZAR100600	£211.00	£147.70

## SHERPASCOPIC



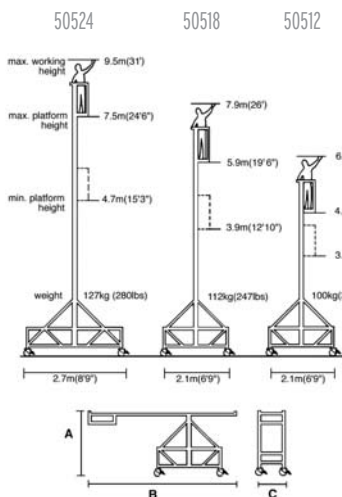
**Sherpascopic** In accordance with the Work at Height Regulations 2005 A very stable design, preventing toppling from front, rear and sides. The stabiliser bar can be used on one side only when working against a wall. Platform height is adjustable. This is probably the safest choice of ladder possible. Working height is generally considered to be 2 m above platform height.

Certification: NF P 93-352.

Delivery: UK mainland £15.00 [3 working days] £25.00 [next day] £35.00 [am].

Zarges SHERPASCOPIC	code	list	Tradeline
platform height 1.06 - 1.53 m	no of steps 4 - 6	ZAR2272251	£1,156.00
1.76 - 2.23 m	7 - 9	ZAR2272252	£1,453.00

## TALLESCOPES



The standard access tool for the entertainment industry, the Tallescope gives you easy access to work on rigging, electrics, draperies,

and sound etc. This compact and manoeuvrable all aluminium work platform allows access to working heights up to 9.5 m [31']. The two-part ladder section is operated by pulling a simple rope line, which allows a rung by rung height adjustment. The ladder section pivots over allowing the unit to pass through a standard doorway and for low level storage. Three standard models are available and they all are now supplied with supplementary safety kit [four outriggers etc.] as set out in the ABTT Code of Practice COP012: For the Use of Tallscopes for Working at Height in Theatres. The 50518 model is available to hire [page 4.02].

Conformity: EN 1004

Tallescope	A	B	C
50512	1.9 m [6'4"]	3.8 m [12'6"]	0.74 m [2'5"]
50518	1.9 m [6'4"]	4.6 m [15"]	0.74 m [2'5"]
50524	1.9 m [6'4"]	5.3 m [17'6"]	0.74 m [2'5"]

Platform capacity: 115 kg on all models.

Tallescope model no	50512	50518	50524
Max working height	6.4 m	7.9 m	9.5 m
Max platform height	4.4 m	5.9 m	7.5 m
Min platform height	3.2 m	3.9 m	4.7 m
Weight	100 kg	112 kg	127 kg

Tallescope	code	Tradeline
50512	TALL50512NFD	£3,312.50
50518	TALL50518NFD	£3,543.50
50524	TALL50524NFD	£3,826.60

Tallescope delivery: Price on application.

COP012	code	price
Code of Practice	BKS518	£15.00



# SCISSOR LIFTS

## TOWERS

HIRER



### BoSS Clima Tower

The premium aluminium modular access tower system featuring easy-climb rung spacing. Manufactured by Youngman. We have chosen to stock this premium Clima Tower over other types partly because of its ease of construction due to the identical side frames.

- ✓ 50 mm easy-climb rung spacing with ribbed rung tubing for increased grip
- ✓ Available in two widths. Single 850 mm and double 1,450 mm
- ✓ Two slip-resistant platforms – 1.8 m and 2.5 m
- ✓ Floating frame spigots
- ✓ Self-cleaning adjustable legs
- ✓ Safe working load of 275 kg per platform level, up to a maximum of 950 kg per tower [including self-weight]

- ✓ Interchangeable with BoSS Evolution tower components
  - ✓ Castors with compact trail/no trail positive locking brakes
  - ✓ Deck board edge protection and easy to use toeboard system
  - ✓ Whole life support includes Kitemarked BoSS Repair Service
- Conformity: EN 1004 [Towers < 2.5 m are outside the scope of EN 1004]. Prices are for complete towers. All components also available separately – see [flints.co.uk](http://flints.co.uk) for full details.

BoSS Clima Tower		code	Tradeline	code	Tradeline
platform/work ht	single width			double width	
1.2 m	3.2 m	YM600012*	£594.65	YM602012*	£702.81
2.2 m	4.2 m	YM600022	£913.88	YM602022*	£868.71
3.2 m	5.2 m	YM600032	£1,199.80	YM602032	£1,341.39
4.2 m	6.2 m	YM600042	£1,367.30	YM602042	£1,528.46
5.2 m	7.2 m	YM600052	£1,792.48	YM602052	£1,828.35
6.2 m	8.2 m	YM600062	£1,959.85	YM602062	£2,154.66
7.2 m	9.2 m	YM600072	£2,391.96	YM602072	£2,454.54
8.2 m	10.2 m	YM600082	£2,559.60	YM602082	£2,787.81

\*The single 1.2 m, the double 1.2 m and 2.2 m don't come with stabilisers.

Prices include delivery to UK mainland [allow 7 working days]. For other areas please phone. Higher towers are available for internal use only. Intermediate heights are also available. Please phone for details. For details of towers to hire see page 4.02.

## FLEXIBLE LADDERS



**Fibreight Ladders** A black polyester webbing ladder with carbon fibre rungs providing a silent ladder suitable for occasional use. Supplied complete with bag and connector. Sometimes used for emergency mast climbing at sea.

Fibreight ladders	code	price
5 m	LSFL05N	£154.17
10 m	LSFL10N	£250.00
15 m	LSFL15N	£345.83
20 m	LSFL20N	£441.67



**Flexible Ladders** These can be useful for access to front of house trusses but should never be used without back-up fall arrest equipment [see the ASAP on page 3.57]. We suggest using the 6" wide version with 10" rung spacings which are considered the easiest to climb. The 4 mm wire ends have a tested quick link termination which enables ladders to be joined with standard rung spacing. Also available with black rungs POA.

Flexible Ladders	rung spacing	code	price
5 m ladder	250 mm	PETLM40525	£87.50
10 m ladder	250 mm	PETLM41025	£162.50
Spare pair of Maillon Rapides		PETLNZ06	£1.38

**Scissor Lifts** A useful range of small scissor lifts originally designed for lifting TV and video screens but ideally suited for product reveals and stage effects. A twin power socket can power electrical equipment up to a maximum 350 W each. The raised height can be lowered by a maximum of 160 mm using a micro switch. It is also possible to install an optional radio remote control which works at a range of 10 – 15 m. High quality German manufacturing with a two-year guarantee. NB: Please ensure



the instructions are carefully followed before installing the lift. Take care to ensure shards, grit, metal filings etc. are kept clear of the worm shaft. Always lift the unit by its base frame. The standard length of cable to the rocker switch is 1.8 m.

Flints holds the popular Model SLTE in stock. The other lifts will have a four week lead time.

Single Scissor							Tradeline
length	width	wt	min ht	max ht	max load	code	price
705	480	20	135	565	80 kg	SLTA	£498.68
830	480	22	135	665	80 kg	SLTB	£528.00
960	480	30	145	765	120 kg	SLTC	£677.96
960	510	36	150	780	150 kg	SLTF	£799.00
Double Scissor							
510	400	21	160	660	80 kg	SLTD	£599.05
710	480	28	170	1070	80 kg	SLTE	£695.00
Radio Controller							
						SLFIR	£89.28

Single Scissor		speed without weight		speed with weight	
code	max load	up	down	up	down
SLTA	80 kg	26 s	26 s	33 s	24 s
SLTB	80 kg	31 s	30 s	39 s	27 s
SLTC	120 kg	38 s	37 s	54 s	33 s
SLTF	150 kg	38 s	36 s	80 s	42 s

Double Scissor					
code	max load	up	down	up	down
SLTD	80 kg	17 s	16 s	27 s	14 s
SLTE	80 kg	27 s	27 s	47 s	25 s

3.93

SECTION 3

# STAGING

Flints has over twenty years of experience in supplying and hiring staging systems. Unlike the individual manufacturers, we can offer impartial advice on all makes of staging including RATstands' Stage4, Doughty's Easydeck and the aluminium Nivoflex systems, as well as the Steeldeck and Stagebase we list below. Requirements vary widely, from systems that can be handled by school children to decks that can withstand the rigors of touring. Flints can offer independent advice so that you get the system best suited to your needs.

## STEELDECK

3.94



**Steeldeck** The most popular staging system used in theatres. It is strong, quick to rig, and easy to handle. The decks that we supply are the original Steeldeck invented by Philip

Parsons in 1986. The load capacity has been independently verified by structural engineers. The Steeldeck rostra uses steel or aluminium scaffolding tube for legs. Complex structures can be designed by bracing the legs with standard scaffolding components. Tiered seating can be accomplished by overlapping the units. Units can be wheeled by purchasing a set of scaffold castors. These wheeled units make handy storage trolleys for storing your decks and are widely used for shifting heavy gear during theatre get-ins. There are endless ways to use Steeldeck from rock concerts, choir tiers, raked stages and Santa's sleigh to banqueting tables and production desks. Overall height of deck including top is 180 mm. Steeldeck is rated at 7.5 kN/m<sup>2</sup>. The frames are painted black but the tops are unpainted plywood. See page 1.12 for Flints Theatre Black Paint or have them painted – see price option below.

Standard Steeldeck [Imperial]	code	Tradeline
8 ft x 4 ft	SD84	£397.00
8 ft x 4 ft [frame only]	SD84F	£334.00
8 ft x 3 ft	SD83	£362.00
8 ft x 2 ft	SD82	£298.00
6 ft x 4 ft	SD64	£362.00
4 ft x 4 ft	SD44	£320.00
3 ft x 3 ft	SD33	£236.00
Standard Steeldeck [Metric]	code	price
2 m x 1 m	SDM21	£362.00
1 m x 1 m	SDM11	£267.00
Top options	code	per m <sup>2</sup>
To paint plywood top with black emulsion	PI136	£7.30

## STEELDECK



**Stagebase** is a staging system similar in principle to the famous Steeldeck but with a much simpler construction. The maximum size of these units is 2 m x 1 m making them perfect for the smaller venue. At 120 mm

deep the units take up less storage space than Steeldeck. This system is a great choice for clients who want all the versatility of Steeldeck but at less cost. Stagebase is rated at 5 kN/m<sup>2</sup>. A 2 x 1 m unit weighs 40 kg. For leg prices see other column.

- ✓ Lighter to move and easier to store
- ✓ Economical solution with no compromise to performance

## Stagebase System continued

The system could not be simpler – just choose your Stagebase units then select your leg heights from the section below.

Stagebase	code	Tradeline
2 m x 1 m with plain ply top	P1028	£257.00
1 m x 1 m with plain ply top	P1029	£204.00
2 m x 1 m frame only – no top	P1035	£225.00
1 m x 1 m frame only – no top	P1036	£183.00
Top options	code	per m <sup>2</sup>
To paint tops with black emulsion	PI136	£7.30

## LEGS



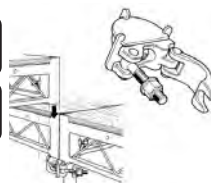
**Legs** We list a selection of the most popular leg heights which we sell as sets of four. Each leg will have a plastic insert in one end and comes in steel or aluminium. Legs can be cut to any height. For tube cutting prices visit page 2.82.

To achieve a certain overall deck height, the legs need to be shorter by the following amounts:

Steeldeck	30 mm*	Stagebase	30 mm*
Megadek®	33 mm*	RATstands	28 mm*

\*These measurements allow for the 5 mm used by the plastic insert. When ordering please make it clear whether the dimension you give is the overall deck height, the leg height including the end stop or the actual tube cut length.

Set of 4 legs for height	code steel	price	code ali	price
up to 305mm [1 ft]	SCFLG1	£12.00	SCFLG1A	£13.60
305 - 610 mm [2 ft]	SCFLG2	£18.00	SCFLG2A	£15.20
610 - 915 mm [3 ft]	SCFLG3	£24.00	SCFLG3A	£28.80
915 - 1220 mm [4 ft]	SCFLG4	£30.00	SCFLG4A	£36.40



**Multi-Leg Adapter** can be used where four legs would normally meet allowing just one leg to be used. This provides two major advantages. Firstly, one adjustable foot can be utilised allowing the staging to be used on uneven ground.

Secondly, cross bracing can be clamped onto the single leg with traditional scaffolding clamps. [Although Rotoclamps will work with clustered legs, see page 2.86.]

Multi-Leg Adapter	price
SDMLA	£28.00



**Adjustable Scaffold Foot** Useful for levelling staging legs on uneven ground.

**Scaffold Base Plate** Reduces point loading, prevents damage to floors.

**Scaffold Base Plate Protector** For use under the Scaffold Base Plate and Adjustable Scaffold Foot to protect floors from damage. You can't miss them – they're bright yellow.

For full details see page 2.83

Adjustable Feet	weight	code	price
overall height adjustable height base			
320 mm 210 mm [+/- 10%] 150 x 150 mm	2.1 kg	SCF140	£17.62

Scaffold Base Plate & Protector	base	weight	code	price
Base plate	150 x 150 mm	304 g	SCF119	£1.22
Base plate protector	220 x 220 mm	161 g	SCF121	£1.75



## ACCESSORIES



**Scaffold Castors** Flints stocks the versatile plug-type scaffold castor which is suitable for converting steel rostra into slave trucks [with the addition of a short scaffold sleeve if going directly into the rostra corner post]. Fitted with strong

Nylon wheels. The unbraked versions are fitted with a wind-in bolt to prevent the wheel from turning when positioned. The much preferred braked versions are fitted with an easy to use kick down wheel and swivel lock. [The picture shows the 125 mm version]. The plug sizes: 125 mm version 64 x 38.35 mm, 150 mm version 127 x 38.1 mm.

Scaffold Castor	code	price
125 mm nylon castor	CAS313	£28.41
125 mm nylon castor with brake	CAS313L	£35.08
150 mm nylon castor	CAS314	£47.60
150 mm nylon castor with brake	CAS314L	£68.93
127 mm scaffold tube sleeve	SCF092	£1.10

**Bolts** You'll be stuffed without these! Perfect for Steeldeck. For more bolts see page 2.110.

Bolts	box qty	code	price	100+
M10 x 65 mm hex bolts	100	FIX7610Z	£0.22	£0.18

## HANDRAIL UNITS



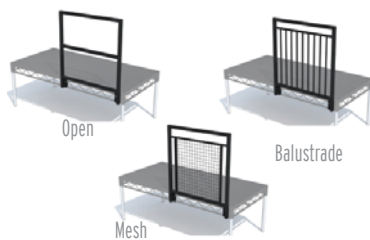
### Flints Standard Handrail Units

These units comply with the stringent regulations requiring a strength of 3 kN, a height of 1,100 mm

and for no gap to allow a 100 mm sphere to pass through. They are drilled to fit both Steeldeck and Megadek systems. They were designed to speed up hire jobs which often have handrail requirements. Available in 4 ft, 3 ft and 2 ft units [all for 4 ft decks] with joint clips to suit straight joints/outside corners or inside corners. Black power-coated finish. The 2 ft and 3 ft sections are handed [as you look up the tier] for use on overlapped tiered seating. See page 4.09 for hire details.

Flints handrail units	hand	width	code	price
Flints handrail unit		4 ft for 4 ft	FHS600	£224.50
Flints handrail unit	right	3 ft for 4 ft	FHS602R	£208.88
Flints handrail unit	left	3 ft for 4 ft	FHS602L	£208.88
Flints handrail unit	right	2 ft for 4 ft	FHS604R	£183.87
Flints handrail unit	left	2 ft for 4 ft	FHS604L	£183.87
Joint clip [straight and outside joins]			FHS610	£18.28
Joint clip [inside joins]			FHS611	£14.02

## HANDRAIL UNITS



### Steeldeck Guard Rails

These units are available in three styles: an open handrail, a handrail with mesh or a balustrade type handrail. They are designed to fit Steeldeck only.

Steeldeck Handrail	code	Tradeline	code	Tradeline	code	Tradeline
width	open		mesh		balustrade	
4 ft	P1037	£120.00	P1041	£152.00	P1045	£173.00
3 ft	P1038	£110.00	P1042	£141.00	P1046	£157.00
2 ft	P1039	£94.00	P1043	£131.00	P1047	£141.00

## EASYDECK



**EasyDeck** is a modular performance system suited to the smaller venue. It is a "no fuss" system, which is simplicity itself to install and requires no special tools to assemble.

- ✓ No tool assembly
- ✓ Easily managed by one person
- ✓ Reversible deck panels from a renewable source
- ✓ Black powder-coated finish
- ✓ SWL 500 kg per m<sup>2</sup>
- ✓ 1 m and 750 mm square options
- ✓ Conforms to DIN 53799, BS 6566:1985, BS 3755:1964 and are made in accordance with ISO 9001:1994 quality assurance systems.

NB: Panels are sold separately to the frames. For the full range see flints.co.uk



Standard frame DOUT76000



Triangular frame DOUT76300



Step unit DOUT76507



Handrail DOUT76900



Joint clip DOUT77500



Joint channel DOUT77600

EasyDeck	height	weight	code	price	
Standard	1 m frame	250 mm	7.57 kg	DOUT76000	£121.20
Standard	1 m frame	500 mm	8.74 kg	DOUT76100	£128.35
Standard	1 m frame	750 mm	9.91 kg	DOUT76200	£135.47
Standard	1 m frame	1 m	10.52 kg	DOUT76250	£144.12
Triangular	1 m frame	250 mm	5.28 kg	DOUT76300	£115.86
Triangular	1 m frame	500 mm	6.15 kg	DOUT76400	£121.20
Triangular	1 m frame	750 mm	7.02 kg	DOUT76500	£126.54
Single Step		250 mm	4.28 kg	DOUT76505	£62.85
Double Step		500 mm	8.70 kg	DOUT76506	£192.50
Treble Step		750 mm	15.89 kg	DOUT76507	£232.59
Deck Panel	1 m x 1 m		7.57 kg	DOUT76600	£89.12
Deck Panel	1 m Triangular		5.28 kg	DOUT76700	£57.04
Deck Panel	for each step		4.28 kg	DOUT76800	£32.04
1 m Handrail		800 mm	4.02 kg	DOUT76900	£67.73
1 m Corner Handrail			3.26 kg	DOUT77000	£71.30
1 m Chair Stop			1.68 kg	DOUT77300	£21.38
Joint Clip			0.10 kg	DOUT77500	£3.31
Joint Channel [to join rails together]			0.14 kg	DOUT77600	£3.13
Support Channel [to level boards]			0.10 kg	DOUT77650	£3.13
Storage Dolly			9.51 kg	DOUT77400	£171.50

3.95

SECTION 3

# RATSTANDS AND STAGING

NEW

## RATstands

Manufactured in the UK, and shipped worldwide to symphony orchestras, concert halls, theatres and... the US Marines! Started in 1976 when they were asked to develop an illuminated opera stand. Today, they are still the only company who produce one with an integral light. Fit out a whole concert hall or throw a Jazz Stand in a Gig Bag to go busking. Guaranteed quality.

## STAGE4 BY RATSTANDS

The standard surface is birch plywood with a black phenolic hex pattern finish.



**Stage4** The Speedlock system allows you to quickly fit decks together in any configuration without grotting around underneath. Takes standard ali scaff legs finished with a 5 mm cap. See page 3.94.

**SPECIFICATION:** Aluminium frame. 18 mm birch plywood platform. Diecast aluminium corners. Finishes available: Black phenolic hex pattern, clear varnish, black varnish, carpet. Legs should be cut 28 mm shorter [this allows for the 5 mm cap] than the finished height of the stage. So for a height of 1,500 mm the legs should be 1,472 mm. Accessories: handrails, chair stops, locating bracket, skirting and skirt hooks, modular stairs, fixed stairs, ramp, fascia hangers, trapdoor, grill. Max uniformly distributed weight: 7.5 kN. Max point load [on 0.5 x 0.5 m square] in middle: 2.4 kN. Max point load [on 0.5 x 0.5 m square] along edge: 3.6 kN. Stacking height: 97 mm. Max height without diagonal bracing when loaded with 7.5 kN/m<sup>2</sup>: 1.2 m. Handrail loading: 0.25 kN - 3 kN.



Smoothed out corner joints.



Corner brackets have a cam locking system.



Speedlock in the engaged position.



Speedlock Key that makes it all so special.

Use one-handed

Stage4	weight	code	price
1 x 1 m Platform	22 kg	RATS140Q02	£220.00
2 x 1 m Platform	37 kg	RATS140Q01	£250.00
Speedlock Key	-	RATS101Q03	£23.00

## OPERA CHAIRS

The narrow back allows movement.



Each foot can be adjusted.

Seat adjusts here.

Can supply in over 70 colours

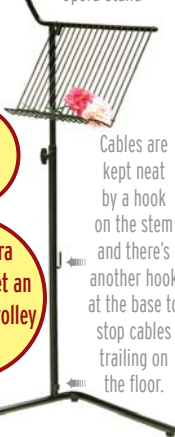
Free delivery

**Opera Chairs** The narrow back keeps arms, shoulders and ribcage free. The horizontal seat with down-turned front keep feet flat on the floor. The semi-adjustable [just seat] is for those who like to perch on the front of the seat or lean against the back in a less upright position. Fully adjustable [legs and seat] allows each leg, and seat and back angle to be independently adjusted, perfect for a raked stage. As these chairs are covered to order expect a 3 - 4 week wait. **SPECIFICATION:** Structural parts: steel. Coating: Textured epoxy. Feet: High-density polyethylene. Seat and back: plywood. Dims WxDxH: 445 x 504 x 878 mm. Seat height: 475 mm. Chair back: 297 mm.

Opera Chairs	weight	delivery	code	price
Non-adjustable	7.0 kg	FOC	RAT301Q48	£169.00
Adjustable Seat	7.5 kg	FOC	RAT302Q48	£199.00
Adjustable Seat and Legs	8.3 kg	FOC	RAT303Q48	£299.00

## OPERA STANDS

Opera Stand



Free delivery

Buy 22 Opera Stands and get an Opera Stand Trolley FREE!

Cables are kept neat by a hook on the stem and there's another hook at the base to stop cables trailing on the floor.



Opera Conductor's Stand



The socket



The Opera Stand Trolley holds 22 Opera Stands.

**Opera Stands** This clean design has a warm touch black coating that never chips and is the only music stand that has an integral light. **The Opera Stand has a choice of two lights [Duo and Trio Opera Lights], as does the Conductor's Stand [Double Duo, and Double Trio Opera Lights].** see → . Powerful springs in the friction joints mean the light and tray stay put without knobs. Rubber feet prevent clatter.

All stands have a five-year guarantee

**SPECIFICATION:** Structural parts: steel. Coating: black nylon. Min coating: 0.2 mm. Feet: natural rubber. Opera Stand: Height to base of tray: 607 - 1,267 mm. Tray dims WxH: 440 x 319 mm. Opera Conductor's Stand: Height to base of tray: 815 - 1,354 mm. Tray dims WxH: 895 x 498 mm. Opera Stand Trolley: Dims WxD 630 x 1,730 mm. Holds up to 22 Opera Stands.

Opera Stands	weight	delivery	code	price
			incl mains lamp [not supplied]	
Opera Stand	7.1 kg	FOC	RAT52Q1	£165.00
Opera Conductor's Stand	16 kg	FOC	RAT57Q1	£430.00
Opera Stand Trolley	33 kg	FOC	RAT59Q1	£630.00

## CONCERT STANDS



Single lip

The double lip has a foam rubber lining to protect small instruments and stop noise.



Buy 18 Concert Stands and get a Concert Stand Trolley FREE!

Free delivery



The Concert Stand Trolley holds 18 Concert Stands.

**Concert Stands** Moulded in one piece from birch veneers. Use with any of the clip-on lights. Friction joints allow the angle of the tray and the height of the telescopic stem to be adjusted without knobs. **SPECIFICATION:** Structural parts: steel. Coating: black epoxy [stem] and black nylon [base]. Min coating: 0.2 mm. Tray: birch veneer [stained as desired]. Feet: natural rubber. Single Lip Tray: Height to base of tray: 692 - 1,387 mm. Tray dims WxH: 490 x 330 mm. Double Lip Tray: Height to base of tray: 692 - 1,387 mm. Tray dims WxH: 490 x 400 mm. Concert Stand Trolley: Dims WxD: 450 x 1,730 mm. Holds up to 18 Concert Stands.

Concert Stands	weight	delivery	code	price
Single Lip	3.70 kg	FOC	RAT60Q3	£175.00
Double Lip	3.95 kg	FOC	RAT60Q4	£205.00
Concert Stand Trolley	13.0 kg	FOC	RAT59Q2	£380.00

Light Fast Smart

## ALTO AND JAZZ STANDS

Buy 24 Jazz Stands and get a Jazz Stand Trolley FREE!



**Alto Stand** An unbreakable stand with a strong anodized aluminium stem. Height adjusts without knobs. With 25% less closed height than comparable stands Alto Stands can be stacked on a flat floor or put away in a cupboard. Use with any of the clip-on lights.

**Jazz Stand** Quietly fold in three moves to a size no bigger than the tray and just 70 mm high and pop into the Gig Bag. No need to disassemble. Friction joints can face its base towards or away from the musician. The tray will cope with weight of one "Real Book" but not two.

**SPECIFICATION:** Stem: anodised aluminium. Base: polymer. Tray: polypropylene. Feet: natural rubber. Height to base of tray: 715 - 1,601 mm. Tray dims WxH: 503 x 323 mm.

**Jazz Stand Trolley** WxDxH 570 x 610 x 1,270 mm. Holds 24 Jazz Stands.

Alto and Jazz Stands	weight	code	price
Alto Stand	2.3 kg	RAT88Q01	£49.50
Jazz Stand	3.5 kg	RAT69Q13	£99.00
Gig Bag	1.2 kg	RAT69Q2	£17.00
Jazz Stand Trolley	20 kg	RAT69Q7	£320.00

3.97

## RATSTANDS LIGHTING SYSTEMS

All lights have a two-year warranty



RATstands Lights				mains	mains PSU	DMX-PSU	battery	IDS	weight	code	price
Opera Stands Range	Duo Opera Light	230	2	3,000 K	inc	-	-	-	1.4 kg	RAT66Q02UK	£170.00
	Duo Opera Light IDS	230	2	3,000 K	-	-	-	4	1.8 kg	RAT66Q02UKIDS	£245.00
	Trio Opera Light	24	32	2,700 - 4,000 K	5	1	2a	3	1.0 kg	RAT66Q03	£230.00
	Double Duo Opera Light	230	4	3,000 K	inc	-	-	-	3.0 kg	RAT66Q62UK	£268.00
	Double Duo Opera Light IDS	230	4	3,000 K	-	-	-	4	3.4 kg	RAT66Q62UKIDS	£342.00
	Double Trio Opera Light	24	64	2,700 - 4,000 K	5	1	2a	3	3.0 kg	RAT66Q06	£370.00
	Duo Clip-on	230	2	3,000 K	inc	-	-	-	1.0 kg	RAT73Q02UK	£160.00
	Duo Clip-on IDS	230	2	3,000 K	-	-	-	4	1.4 kg	RAT73Q02UKIDS	£235.00
For Concert, Alto and Jazz Stands	Trio Clip-on	24	32	2,700 - 4,000 K	5	1	2a	3	1.0 kg	RAT73Q03	£220.00
	Apollo Light	24	18	3,000 K	inc	-	2b	P.O.A	1.0 kg	RAT73Q06	£70.00
	Star Light [comes with charger]	-	10	6,000 K	-	-	-	inc	0.3 kg	RAT89Q1	£33.00

The above table shows which components [listed below] are required for each power solution for each light. Where nothing is listed, that power solution is unavailable for that light.



**RATstands Lights** To put together the systems above you will need the components below.

For instance, if you have 20 Opera Stands with 20 Trio Opera Lights and you would like to connect them in a daisychain to your theatre's lighting desk you will need 2 x DMX-PSU [RAT74Q37] as each box can only handle 17 lights, 20 x Daisychain Boxes [RAT74Q31]. The DMX-PSUs come with a power cable and an output that connects to the lighting desk. Easy.

### RATstands PSUs and Components

	weight	code	price
5 Plug Top Mains Adapter for Trio lights [1 per light / 2 m]	0.3 kg	RAT74Q11WW	£35.00
1 Mains PSU for Trio lights [controls up to 17 lights]	4.0 kg	RAT74Q36	£320.00
2a DMX-PSU for Trio lights [controls up to 17 lights]	4.0kg	RAT74Q37	£750.00
1 2a XLR Daisy chaining Box for Trio lights [1 per light / 2 m cable]	0.5 kg	RAT74Q31	£75.00
1 2a XLR Extension Lead for Trio lights [Optional / 2 m]	0.01 kg	RAT74Q33	£25.00
2b DMX-PSU for Apollo light [controls up to 24 lights]	4.0 kg	RAT74Q38	£490.00
2b "Bud" Linear Daisychain Cable for Apollo light [8 lights]	0.10 kg	RAT74Q383	£150.00
2b "Star" Daisychain Cable for Apollo light [8 lights]	0.10 kg	RAT74Q384	£40.00
3 Li-on Battery for Trio lights [1 per light]	1.5 kg	RAT74Q47	£125.00
3 Charging Station for Trio battery [holds 10]	10.5 kg	RAT74Q54	£1,000.00
3 Plug Top Fast Charger for Trio battery [in-line charger]	0.4 kg	RAT74Q56UK	£30.00
4 IDS Power Supply Cable [1 per chain, max 15 lights / 13 A plug to IEC / 3 m]	0.1 kg	RATEXL27L	£11.00
4 IDS Connecting Cable [1 per link / IEC to IEC socket / 2 m]	0.1 kg	RATEXL18L	£9.00

SECTION 3

# BOOKS

## GENERAL INFORMATION



Makes a great gift!

### Flints Pocket Reference Book

[Thomas J. Glover] A real mine of information packed into 768 pages and yet still in a pocket size so you can cheat at pub quizzes. It has conversion tables for just about everything: trig formulas, ice strengths, first aid, rope breaking loads, crane driver's signals, knots, and even chilli strength tables! Just the book to get you out of trouble. Very highly recommended.

Flints Pocket Reference Book	code	price
	BKS200	£17.50

3.98

## STRUCTURAL DESIGN AND MACHINERY



### Structural Design for the Stage

[Alys E. Holden and Bronislaw J. Sammler] For the serious professional. This useful text is invaluable with carefully selected reference tables which are applicable to most structural situations encountered in the theatre. If

you need to know how deep that four chord truss needs to be, then all the data will be contained in this book. 416 pages.

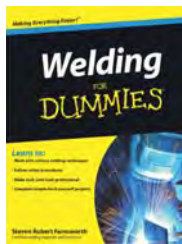
Structural Design for the Stage	code	price
	BKS506	£46.99



### Theatre Engineering and Stage Machinery

[Toshiro Ogawa] Written by a working technical director and theatre consultant, this up-to-date book covers stage lifts, flying systems, revolves, winches, hydraulics, and control technology. 318 pages with many illustrations.

Theatre Engineering and Stage Machinery	code	price
	BKS509	£30.00



### Welding for Dummies

[Steven Robert Farnsworth] Will help you approach setting up a small welding shop sensibly and safely. Has lots of information about different kinds of welding, necessary hardware, metal, plasma cutting and soldering.

Welding for Dummies	code	price
	BKSWFD	£16.99

## SCENERY DRAFTING AND CONSTRUCTION



### AutoCAD 2010 - A Handbook for Theatre Users

[David Ripley] From setting up to "Drawing in Three Dimensions" via "Drawings within Drawings" this compact and fully illustrated guide to AutoCAD covers everything from the basics to full colour rendering and remote plotting.

AutoCAD 2010 - A Handbook for Theatre Users	code	price
	BKS201	£29.95

## ASSOCIATION OF BRITISH THEATRE TECHNICIANS

NEW TYPE



### Technical Standards for Places of Entertainment

Details the necessary physical standards required for places of entertainment. ABTT/DSA. Latest 2015 edition.

Technical Standards	code	price
	BKS519	£60.00



### Wire Ropes

The code of practice for wire ropes used in theatres.

Wire Ropes	code	price
	BKS510	£12.50



### New Theatre Words

Illustrated multi-language dictionary covering English, German, French, Swedish, Norwegian, Icelandic, Danish, Estonian, Latvian, Lithuanian, and Russian. Published by OISTAT.

New Theatre Words	code	price
	BKS508	£20.00



### Code of Practice for the selection and use of temporary access equipment for working at height in theatres

Covers Tallscopes, ladders, towers, flexible ladders etc. 2011 edition.

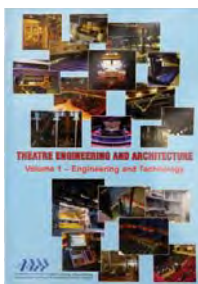
Code of Practice for the selection and use of temporary access equipment for working at height in theatres	code	price
	COP011	£6.00



### Code of Practice for use of Tallscopes for working at height in theatres

Covers selection of the right equipment, safety risks involved and offers a guide to safe use. 2014 edition.

Code of Practice for use of Tallscopes for working at height in theatres	code	price
	COP012	£15.00



### Theatre Engineering & Architecture Volume 1

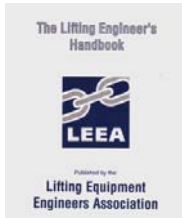
A great compendium of information about elevator mechanisms, stage wagon drives, power flying hoists, control systems, British Standards, and many allied topics. With details about proprietary Spiralift and Rigid Chain mechanisms as well as screw-jacks, chain and wire-rope lifts, rack and pinion drives, and scissor mechanisms. It reviews

different types of power flying hoists, has fascinating insights into the physical strain caused by handling counterweights, and shows different ways to change auditorium forms. It describes the effect of harmonics in power supply systems arising from the use of dimmer and motor control equipment in theatres. Concluding with safety warnings relating to working at height, and a practical check list for carrying out risk assessments. For anyone involved in stage machinery, rigging or technical installations.

Theatre Engineering Volume 1	code	price
	BKS516	£15.00

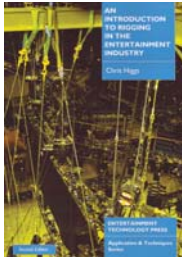
SECTION 3

## RIGGING



**The Lifting Engineer's Handbook** [LEEA] A pocket reference and working tool for competent engineers or riggers to carry around for immediate use when required. Covers technical data and legislation concerning lifting equipment.

The Lifting Engineer's Handbook ..... code price  
BKSLEH £6.80



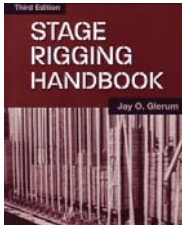
**An Introduction to Rigging in the Entertainment Industry** [Chris Higgs] This book is a practical guide to rigging techniques and practices. It thoroughly covers the implications of working within recommended guidelines and regulations.

An Introduction to Rigging ..... code price  
BKS203 £24.95



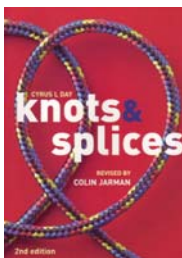
**Rigging for Entertainment: Regulations and Practice** [Chris Higgs] This book continues where the author left off from the book above and covers the regulations in greater detail.

Rigging for Entertainment ..... code price  
BKS204 £19.95



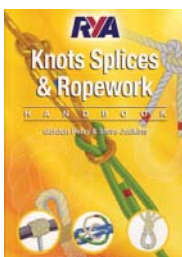
**Stage Rigging Handbook** [Jay O Glerum] Succinct and jargon free, Stage Rigging Handbook remains the only book that covers the design, operation, and maintenance of stage rigging equipment. This publication uses American terminology.

Stage Rigging Handbook ..... code price  
BKS504 £36.95



**Knots and Splices** [Cyrus L. Day] Small enough to keep in your back pocket to avoid embarrassing moments when confronted with a dangling rope and a stage weight.

Knots and Splices ..... code price  
BKS301 £3.99



**Knots, Splices & Ropework** [Gordon Perry and Steve Judkins] Although beautifully illustrated by Steve Lucas with the boating fraternity in mind, the content suits a much wider readership. Guides a complete beginner, or a seasoned sailor step-by-step through simple knots on to the advanced skills required to make a Turk's Head or Star Knot.

Knots, Splices & Ropework ..... code price  
BKSG63 £18.99



**The Ashley Book of Knots** [Clifford W. Ashley] This book was out of print for over a year but we're glad it's back as it's the ultimate knot book with 7,000 illustrations representing 3,800 different knots. A must for the serious knot enthusiast but overwhelming for the beginner.

The Ashley Book of Knots ..... code price  
BKS303N £50.00



**Handbook of Knots** [Des Pawson MBE] Recommended to us by the technical director of Opera North. We investigated and came to the conclusion that it was indeed the best knot and splice book available although the book above is now a close contender. It's a convenient size with a plastic outer cover so it should fit well in the rigging box. Des Pawson is the co-founder of the International Guild of Knot Tiers and is never seen without his trademark red beret.

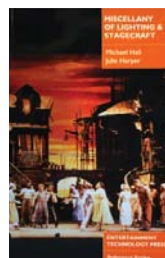
Handbook of Knots ..... code price  
BKS306 £10.99

## BACKSTAGE HANDBOOKS



**Backstage Handbook - An Illustrated Almanac of Technical Information** This 309-page handbook from America is packed with useful information with clear line drawings. It has illustrations of roller cloths, counterweight systems, hardware, and tools. The chapters cover types of theatres, architectural mouldings, electrics, geometry, paints, and materials. Although some of the terms are American, this book is still a valuable source of information and would be useful for those starting on a career in the industry as well as old hands.

Backstage Handbook ..... code price  
BKS514 £17.00



**Miscellany of Lighting & Stagecraft** [Michael Hall & Julie Harper] Within its pages numerous professionals share their own special knowledge and expertise interspersed with diversions of historic interest and anecdotes. As a result, much of the advice and skills set out have not previously been in print. The intention is to provide a Miscellany that encourages the reader to flick through or dip in, finding nuggets of information to entertain, inspire, and engender curiosity.

Miscellany of Lighting & Stagecraft ..... code price  
BKS517 £22.95

## DECORATING AND PAINTING



**Painting and Decorating** [Derek Butterfield, Alf Fulcher, Brian Rhodes, Bill Stewart, Derek Tickle, and John Windsor] This is a well-written, clear, and serious information manual which covers most painting and decorating techniques. Often used as a course book for professional trainees, it covers the NVQ and SVQ painting and decorating syllabi. It is written by a team of authors involved in teaching painting and decorating. 302 pages.

Painting and Decorating ..... code price  
BKS261 £25.95

3.99

SECTION 3

## SCENIC PAINTING

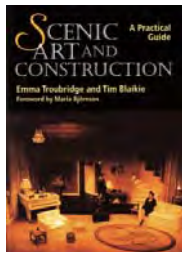
Why not order online at [flints.co.uk](http://flints.co.uk)?



**Scenic Art for the Theatre** [Susan Crabtree and Peter Beudert] Significantly revised featuring new interviews with "old masters" and successful "divas" of the industry, updated safety tips, and additional insights into the business of scenic design. Expanded to include a new chapter on painting techniques, the book now features detailed step-by-step descriptions of common two-dimensional painting applications. Woodgraining, marble, stone, and brick painting are a few examples of the kind of finishes covered. Focal Press 2nd Edition. 439 pages.

Scenic Art for the Theatre	code	price
	BKS208	£32.99

3.100



**Scenic Art and Construction** [Emma Troubridge and Tim Blaikie] Describes the construction, painting, and finishing of most of the scenic elements used in professional theatre. It explains how to bring a stage design to a three-dimensional reality.

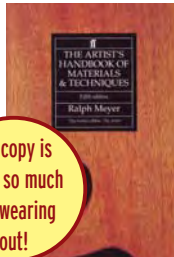
Scenic Art	code	price
	BKS207	£14.99



**Surfaces and Textures** [Polly O'Neil] A new collection of images showing surface textures of everything from rust and wood to lichen and old sails. 276 x 219 mm with 160 pages full of colour illustrations.

Surfaces and Textures	code	price
	BKS263	£19.99

## GENERAL ARTIST TECHNIQUES AND REFERENCE

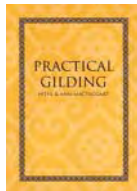


**The Artist's Handbook of Materials & Techniques** [Ralph Mayer] Essential reference manual which is very highly recommended. The most useful book covering artist's techniques and materials. A complete mine of information.

The Artist's Handbook	code	price
	BKS401	£30.00

My copy is used so much it's wearing out!

## GILDING



**Practical Gilding** [Peter and Ann MacTaggart] Paperback with black and white illustrations. A serious informative work.

Practical Gilding	code	price
	BKS246	£11.95

## BLANK BOOKS



**Black Sketch/Note Books** These strong hardback Daler Rowney books have 62 x 150 g/m<sup>2</sup> acid-free cartridge paper leaves. They make excellent books for taking production notes or making sketches, or making sketches when you should be taking production notes.

Sketch Book 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	code	price
A4 [portrait]	DRW701	£9.98
A5 [landscape]	DRW702	£7.30

## PROPMAKING



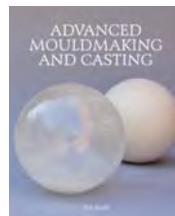
**Making Stage Props** [Andy Wilson] Explains the materials and techniques that the propmaker may need. Topics include working with wood, mild steel and polystyrene. With sections on modelling, making moulds, casting and laminating, plus using upholstery, paints, and finishes.

Making Stage Props	code	price
	BKS206	£14.99



**Mouldmaking and Casting** [Nick Brooks] A technical manual with step-by-step illustrations explaining the materials required and the processes involved for a wide range of mouldmaking techniques. Especially useful on silicone moulds and casting techniques. For propmakers, model makers, and sculptors.

Mouldmaking and Casting	code	price
	BKSMC	£19.95



**Advanced Mouldmaking and Casting** [Nick Brooks] Aimed equally at the student and the professional wishing to further their skill base, this book provides an invaluable learning and reference tool for the studio or workshop of any artist, model maker, or designer.

Advanced Mouldmaking and Casting	code	price
	BKS262	£19.95

NEW



**The Book Of Prop Making** [Svetlana Quint] This book covers a variety of materials, but seems to concentrate on foam, Worbla's Finest Art™ mostly being used for detailing. It goes into a good deal of detail about practical concerns of props, strength, and transportability. There is also some useful information on using expanding foam for prop making.

The Book Of Prop Making	code	price
	BKSSQ3	£15.00

NEW



**The Book Of Cosplay Armor Making** [Svetlana Quint] This book goes over the basics of Worbla's Finest Art™, talks about its properties and gives an idea of how to manipulate it. More complex techniques follow using Worbla's Finest Art™ with other materials. The last section is good for inspiration. Flints' staff have used techniques from this book.

The Book Of Cosplay Armor Making	code	price
	BKSSQ1	£15.00

NEW



**The Book Of Cosplay Painting** [Svetlana Quint] Good for beginners. If you've not done much prop making this is a pretty decent start. Covers the materials and techniques and goes into some detail on how to make fake props look good at a distance. What might be useful to old hands is the information on getting a good finish with Worbla's Finest Art™.

The Book of Cosplay Painting	code	price
	BKSSQ2	£15.00



# HIRES

**Our Hires Team** is dedicated to helping you achieve your projects. We have an exciting range of products from special effects to staging. We also offer several delivery options depending on your needs:

- Dry Hire** – The equipment is ready for you to pick up from our shop and you return at the end of the hire.
- Carriage** – The Hires Team can deliver and collect [door to door].
- Full Delivery** – Carriage + the Team deliver to a specific location onsite [This takes into account time required, crew and ease of access to the venue]. This is a perfect solution for imposing items that needs to be carried to various floors into a building.
- Installation** – Full Delivery + our team sets-up the equipment/staging for you.
- Need advice?** – The Hires Team can offer project management support. They can help you choose the equipment and/or help you design and organise the set-up of the hired items.



For projects not requiring hire items, we have a project team who is always excited about new challenges see Page 4.10.  
**Contact us – 020 7703 9786 [Option 2] or at hires@flints.co.uk**

4.01

## STAGE EQUIPMENT



**Rehearsal Doors** We have a selection of scenic doors available for use in the rehearsal room. They are supplied complete with two French Braces so that they will free stand. Four stage weights are required to weigh down the braces. The weights are charged extra ➡ .

Rehearsal Doors	code	1st week	Following weeks
	HIRRD	£15.00	£10.00

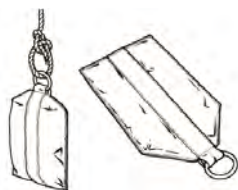


**Truck Winch** For moving medium to heavyweight stage trucks up to 25 m of travel. There is a choice of handle positions providing a 1:1 or 1:3 ratio. The lower sheaves are adjustable to tension the cable. It can be operated by one or two crew. Fitted with a simple but effective pin brake. The winches are supplied with trip meters for accurate positioning even in blackouts. Supplied

with one handle. Handles not returned will be charged at £155.00. The return pulley is a low level pulley with just 18 mm overall height so it can be mounted in a 300 mm square cut-out in an 18 mm plywood floor. See page 2.14 for full details.

SPECIFICATION: Dims WxH: 550 x 1,090 mm. Cable: 5 mm. Fixings: 6 off M10 bolts or coach screws.

Truck Winch	code	per week
Truck Winch + Handle	HIRTW	£60.00
Second Winch Handle	HIRTWH	£5.00
Return Pulley	HIRRT	£10.00



**Sandbags** Made from heavy canvas with strong webbing which secures the 70 mm diameter galvanised ring. Sand Bags are the preferred weight for the retrieval of otherwise unloaded hemp lines from the grid but obviously they have many other uses.

NB: These canvas bags must not be allowed to get wet or they will be charged as a sale item.

SPECIFICATION: Dims WxDxH [when filled]: 200 x 300 x 70 mm. Approx. weight: 3.5 kg [+/-5%].

Sandbags	code	1st week	Following weeks
	HIRSAB	£2.00	£1.00

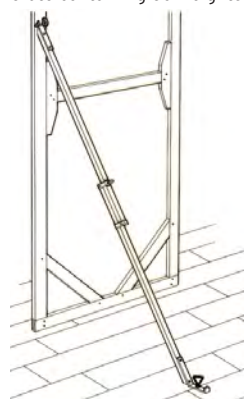


**12.5 kg Stage Weights** Flints normally holds at least 12 tonnes of stage weights for hire. A discount is offered for hires of full crates containing 80 weights.

Please ensure only Flints weights are returned after hire.

For full details see page 2.08 or visit flints.co.uk.

Stage Weights	code	1st week	Following weeks
Stage Weight	HIRSW	£2.50	£1.75
Crate containing 80 Weights	HIRSW80	£150.00	£105.00



**Stage Braces** Available in 4 m, 3 m and 2 m [open length] sizes. The braces interlock with our stage weights listed above or they can be secured with Stage Screws [page 2.08]. The top cowhorn is generally secured with a 55 mm screw eye. For full details on braces see page 2.08 or visit flints.co.uk.

Stage Braces	code	1st week	Following weeks
Stage Brace 2 m extended	HIRSB2	£2.50	£2.00
Stage Brace 3 m extended	HIRSB3	£2.50	£2.00
Stage Brace 4 m extended	HIRSB4	£2.50	£2.00

Screw Eyes - sale item	code	price	100+
Screw Eye [55 mm x 12 g]	FIX3161	£0.20	£0.16



**Tank Trap** These tank traps with a heavy plate base allow 48 - 50 mm scaffolding tube to free stand. They are indispensable for rigging lights or screens in halls where screwing into the floor would be inappropriate. Great for bauproben. For full details see page 2.82 or visit flints.co.uk. For hire of

scaffolding tube and fittings see page 4.03.

Tank Trap	code	per week
	HIRTT	£7.50

## ACCESS

4.02



**Tower Hire** Our towers are supplied with full instruction sheets. Access height is generally regarded as being 2 m above the platform height. For details of towers for sale see page 3.93 or visit [flints.co.uk](http://flints.co.uk).

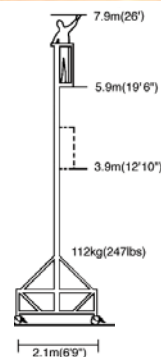
Tower	code	1st week	Following weeks
ht of platform	max access ht		
2.34 m	4.34 m	HIRTOW2 £50.00	£25.00
4.2 m	6.2 m	HIRTOW4 £80.00	£40.00
5.59 m	7.59 m	HIRTOW6 £90.00	£45.00
7.45 m	9.45 m	HIRTOW8 £100.00	£50.00



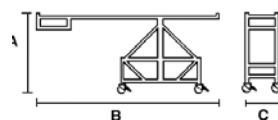
### Zarges Skymaster Ladders

Hugely popular and very versatile. You can use them as three-part extension ladders, stepladders, free standing two-part extension ladders or stair way trestles, etc. It's ideal for getting to studio grids, awkward lighting positions, over seating, up the back of scenery etc. EN 131 approved to 150 kg. For full details see page 3.90 or visit [flints.co.uk](http://flints.co.uk).

Zarges Skymaster Ladders	code	per week	
extended ht [free standing]	closed ht		
6 rungs	3 m	1.90 m	HIRZ6 £19.00
8 rungs	4.10 m	2.45 m	HIRZ8 £21.50
10 rungs	4.95 m	3.01 m	HIRZ10 £26.00
12 rungs	6.10 m	3.57 m	HIRZ12 £30.00
14 rungs	6.95 m	4.14 m	HIRZ14 £35.00



**Tallescope** Our hire Tallescope is equipped with four outriggers and extra push bars as recommended in the latest ABTT guidance advice. The Tallescope remains the preferred choice for access to lanterns on lighting bars. Platform capacity: 115 kg [250 lb]. For full details see page 3.92 or visit [flints.co.uk](http://flints.co.uk).



Tallescope	A	B	C
Model no. 50518	dimensions		
	1.9 m [6'4"]	4.6 m [15"]	0.74 m [2'5"]

Tallescope	specification
Model no. 50518	
Max working height	7.9 m
Max platform height	5.9 m
Min platform height	3.9 m
Weight	112 kg

Tallescope	code	per week
Model no. 50518	working height	
	7.9 m	HIR50518 £160.00

## SCAFFOLD TUBE AND FITTINGS



**Aluminium Scaffold Tube** Size 8 [48.3 mm outside Ø]. Available to hire in 20 ft or 10 ft lengths. Occasionally other lengths may be possible at the discretion of our Hires Manager. See page 2.82 for full details or visit [flints.co.uk](http://flints.co.uk).

Aluminium Scaffold Tube	code	1st week	Following weeks
Up to 6.09 m [20 ft] lengths	HIRAST	£6.00	£3.00
Up to 3.04 m [10 ft] lengths	HIRASTHL	£3.00	£1.50

**Steel Scaffold Tube** Size 8 [48.3 mm outside Ø]. Available to hire in 21 ft or 10 ft 6 inch lengths. Occasionally other lengths may be possible at the discretion of our Hires Manager. See page 2.82 for full details or visit [flints.co.uk](http://flints.co.uk).

Steel Scaffold Tube	code	1st week	Following weeks
Up to 6.4 m [21 ft] lengths	HIRSST	£4.00	£2.00
Up to 3.2 m [10 ft 6 in] lengths	HIRSSTHL	£2.00	£1.00

# KEY CLAMPS

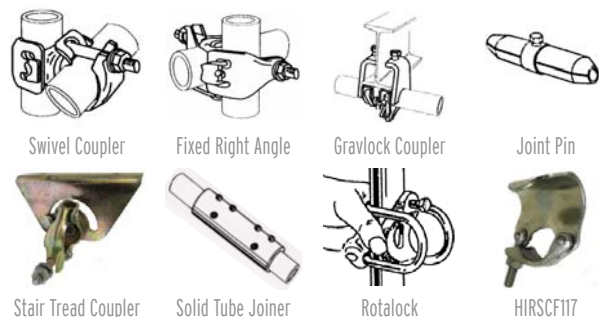
**Hex Key Clamps** To fit 48.3 mm Ø scaffold tube. See page 2.84 for full details. Uses 8 mm hex key. Certain other clamps may be available to hire, please ask our Hires Manager.



Hex Key Clamps	code	per week
Fittings shown above	Use codes above	£0.70
Hex Key for Clamps - <b>sale item</b>	code	price
8 mm Hex Key	TOL2310	£2.16

## SCAFFOLD CLAMPS

**Scaffold Clamps** See page 2.86 for full details. NB: our clamps are only used for theatre use and are therefore free of concrete dust and dirt which is associated with site clamps. Uses 21 mm Podger or 7/16 Whitworth Scaff Spanner.



Scaffold Clamps	code	per week
Swivel coupler	HIRSC	£0.50
Fixed right angle	HIRFC	£0.50
Joint pin	HIRSCF111	£0.50
Solid tube joiner	HIRSCF114	£0.50
Rotalock	HIRSCF130	£0.50
Putlog coupler	HIRSCF117	£0.50
Gravlock coupler [per pair]	HIRSCF116	£1.00
Stair tread coupler [per pair]	HIRSCF118	£2.00

# TRACK

Page updated 12th December 2016

Huge stocks available for hire!



**Triple E Unitrack**  
Flints have very large stocks of Triple E Unitrack available for hire. Our stocks include 90° curved sections to form horseshoes or complete wrap-around pull-along tracks.

Our staff will be able to tell you exactly which components you will need to make your track work. They will need to know the following:

- ✓ Centre opening or single wipe?
- ✓ Overlapped track or overlap arms on master carriers [simpler]?
- ✓ Hanging from standard bar mm Ø or deadline fixings?
- ✓ Floor fixing pulley or foot stirrup?
- ✓ The drop of the drapes so we can work out the handline length? Handline is supplied as a sale item.

**For rough budgeting purposes the track complete with all the components normally works out around £10.00 per metre for the first week then it reduces for following weeks.**

Unitrack components - track	code	1st week	Following weeks
Unitrack 250 mm length	HIREEETRA01	£2.00	£1.00
Unitrack 500 mm length	HIREEETRA02	£4.00	£2.00
Unitrack 1 m length	HIREEETRA03	£7.50	£3.75
Unitrack 2 m length	HIREEETRA04	£15.00	£7.50
Unitrack 90° curve 2 m radius	HIREEETRC2090	£20.00	£10.00
Joint set and bolts	HIRTRA05	£0.50	-
Endstop	HIRTRA24	£0.50	-



Unitrack components - suspension	code	per week
Hook Clamp	HIRFHS040HC	£0.50
Deadline fixing	HIRTRA15	£0.25
Offset plate	HIRTRA17	£0.75
Overlap clip	HIRTRA26	£0.75

Unitrack components - runners	code	per week
Standard Runners	HIREEER	£0.25
Master runner with rope clamp	HIREEEMR	£1.50
Overlap arm	HIREEETRA07A	£1.00
Scenery carrier complete	HIREEESC	£4.00
Heavy-duty sc. carrier complete	HIRTRA28ABHD	£7.50

Unitrack components - pulleys	code	per week
Single track header pulley	HIRTRA31H	£2.50
Single track return pulley	HIRTRA31R	£2.50
Overlap track header pulley	HIRTRA09	£2.50
Overlap track return pulley	HIRTRA10	£2.50
Foot stirrup	HIRTRA11	£2.00
Adjustable floor pulley	HIRTRA12	£2.00

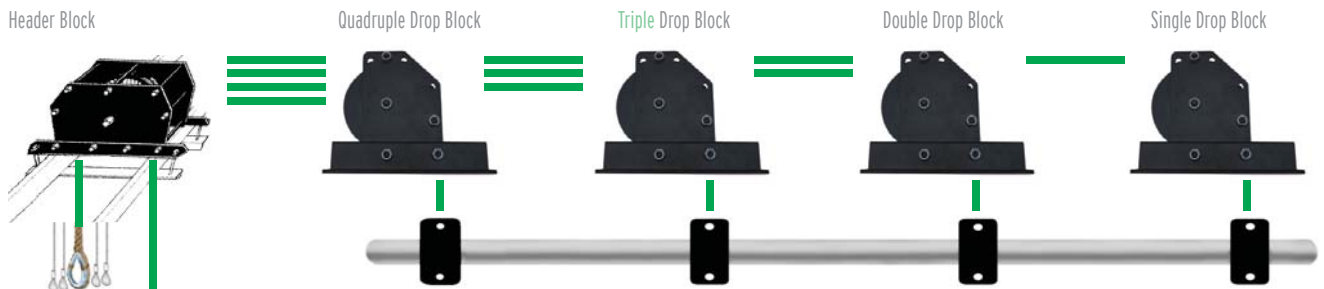
Other individual components are available to hire.

Handline - sale item	code	per m
8 mm x 8 plait black rope	ROP122A	£1.22

4.03

SECTION 4

# LIFTING & COUNTERWEIGHTS



## Theatre Counterweight Components

Flints can hire all the components needed to add an extra flying bar for your show.

The **Header Block** will take 4 x 6 mm diameter wire ropes plus a hauling line of up to 22 mm. The single purchase **Counterweight Cradle** will take 22 x 10 kg tongue-to-tongue **Counterweights** giving a total weight of 250 kg. The **Rope Lock Frame** incorporates a sheave to take the hauling line plus a Rope Lock. The **Drop Blocks** can be single, double, triple or quadruple and are grooved to take 6 mm wire rope. Matching angles can be hired if the blocks are being clamped in place. The Flying Bar can also be hired as full lengths [page 4.02]. All ropes and Hanging Clamps can be supplied as sale items – see our main catalogue or visit flints.co.uk.

4.04

Counterweight Cradle [tongue-to-tongue]

Rope Lock Frame

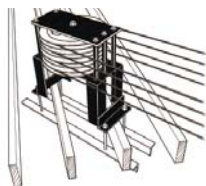
Counterweight [tongue-to-tongue]

### Theatre Counterweight Components

- Header Block
- Counterweight Cradle [tongue to tongue]
- Basic Weight Cradle [stage weights]
- Rope Lock Frame
- Single Drop Block
- Double Drop Block
- Triple Drop Block
- Quadruple Drop Block
- Set of matching angles [for clamping]
- Counterweights 10 kg [tongue to tongue]

code	1st week	2nd to 5th weeks	following weeks
HIRHB	£30.00	£18.00	£12.00
HIRCWC	£50.00	£20.00	£10.00
HIRSWC	£37.50	£15.00	£7.50
HIRRLF	£60.00	£24.00	£12.00
HIRSDB	£12.50	£7.50	£5.00
HIRDDB	£18.75	£11.25	£7.50
HIRTDB	£25.00	£15.00	£10.00
HIRQDB	£31.25	£18.75	£12.50
HIRMA	£7.50	£4.50	£3.00
HIRCW	£2.00	£1.20	£0.80

## OTHER HIRE LIFTING AND COUNTERWEIGHT ACCESSORIES



**Divertor Block** A 4-way sheave for 6 mm wire rope. Our divertor blocks use individual sheaves so wires can contra-rotate. Raised to clear lines running over drops. See page 2.72 for sale information.



**Dynafor Load Cell 2,500 kg** Supplied complete with up-to-date copy of the calibration certificate plus two 3.25 t Crosby Bow shackles to aid your rigging. Our hire unit is model LLX 2.5. For sale information about load cells see page 2.17 or visit flints.co.uk.

SPECIFICATION: Capacity: 2.5 t.

Grid Divertor Pulleys [6 mm wire]	code	1st week	Following weeks
4-way divertor	HIRDVB	£20.00	£10.00
4-way pivoting divertor	HIRPDVB	£30.00	£15.00

### LLX 2.5 Digital Load Meter

Load cell + 2 x 3.25 t Crosby Bow Shackles

code	per week
HIRDYNA25	£65.00



**Load Beams** It is now a prerequisite to mark the weight of scenery before it is flown. These beam scales are ideal for weighing large pieces of scenery up to 2,000 kg. The beams are 1.2 m long and supplied

with 4 m long cables to a remote digital indicator unit.

### Load Beams

code	per week
HIRWB2000KG	£85.00



**Tralift Chain Hoist [1 t]** Hand-operated, triple spur geared, automatic brake and double pawl system, all steel construction, steel alloy chain, high carbon hooks. Simple to install and to use. The hand chain is one metre shorter than the height of lift. These hire blocks are supplied in a chain bag which must be returned with the block. Available in 10 or 12 m lift heights. Round slings and Crosby shackles are available to rig your hoists. Items are inspected by a competent person prior to each hire.

Tralift Chain Hoist	code	per week
1 t Chain Hoist	HIRCHIT	£35.00
Round Sling [2 t/2 m EWL]	HIRSAF624B	£3.00
3.25 t Crosby Bow Shackle	HIRCRO2097	£2.00

# WIRE TOOLS



**Nicopress® Tools** Capable of terminating a wide range of galvanised and stainless steel wires. Flints Terminations Section, page 2.24 - 2.32, lists all the options available. To keep things simple for you in this Hires Section we have only listed some of the most popular combinations of tool, wire and ferrule. If the options below do not suit the task in hand please refer to page 2.24 or ask one of our staff.

## MICRO CABLE TOOL HIRE 0.26 – 0.87 MM



**Nicopress® Micro Cable Tool Hire** This small versatile tool will terminate wires from as small as 0.26 mm up to 0.87 mm. These micro wires are almost invisible and are ideally suited for display wires and trick lines. For more ferrules, see page 2.22. Gauges not returned will be charged.

Micro Cable Tool Hire				code	per week		
Type 17B + Check Gauge				HIRNIC17BA	£10.00		
Micro Cables [bare Stainless Steel] – sale item				code	price		
Ø mm	grade	constr.	MBL		100 m drum		
0.26	304	1 x 3	6.8 kg	WIRO47D	£29.38		
0.51	304	1 x 7	34 kg	WIRO48D	£33.00		
Micro Ferrules – sale item				code	price	100+	1,000+
For 0.26 mm wire				NIC161A	£0.06	£0.05	£0.04
For 0.51 mm wire				NIC162A	£0.07	£0.06	£0.05

## SMALL WIRE TOOL HIRE 1 - 2.5 MM



**Nicopress® Small Wire Tool Hire** These are a great choice of tools for inconspicuous suspension wires for objects such as large pictures or for control lines for animatronics. Also popular for custom made small lanyards and component tethers. The Type 32-VCVG is suitable for crimping 1.5, 2.0 and 2.5 mm wire ropes using Nicopress oval sleeves. Also fits the 1.5 mm stop sleeve. The Type 33V-CGB4 is suitable for crimping 1.0, 1.2, 1.5, 2.0 and 2.5 mm wire ropes using Nicopress oval sleeves. Gauges not returned will be charged.

Nicopress Small Wire Tool Hire				code	per week			
Type 32-VCVG + Check Gauge				HIRNIC32VCVG	£20.00			
Type 33V-CGB4 + Check Gauge				HIRNIC33VCGB4	£20.00			
Flexible SS Wire Rope – sale item				code	price	code	price	
Ø mm	constr.	MBL	WLL [5:1]		per metre	1 m	per drum	100 m
1	7 x 7	61 kg	12 kg	-	-	WIRO49D	£35.00	
1.5	7 x 7	140 kg	28 kg	WIRO50	£0.52	WIRO50D	£40.00	
Ferrules for SS wire – sale item				code	price	100+	1,000+	
For 1 mm stainless wire				NIC42815VB4	£0.26	£0.20	£0.18	
For 1.5 mm stainless wire				NIC4282VC	£0.26	£0.20	£0.18	

## NICOPRESS STOP TOOL HIRE



**Nicopress® Stop Tool Hire** These copper stops have many uses such as control cables, hidden handrail terminations, yacht spreader supports and hanging shelves. The 1.5 mm stop uses the tool 32-VCVG above. Gauges not returned will be charged.

Nicopress Stop Tool Hire				code	per week		
Type 51-MJ for 3.0, 4.0, and 5.0 mm + Gauge				HIRNIC51MJ	£20.00		
Nicopress® Stops – sale item				code	price	100+	1,000+
suits wire	uses tool						
1.5 mm	HIRNIC32-VCVG	NIC8711C	£0.21	£0.16	£0.14		
3 mm	HIRNIC51MJ	NIC87118J	£0.22	£0.17	£0.15		
4 mm	HIRNIC51MJ	NIC87119M	£0.33	£0.25	£0.23		
5 mm	HIRNIC51MJ	NIC87120M	£0.62	£0.48	£0.42		

## MEDIUM WIRE TOOL HIRE 1.5 - 5 MM



**Nicopress® Medium Wire Tool Hire** These larger tools are suitable for crimping wires up to 5 mm diameter. Use them for on-site work when pre-made wires cannot be utilised. Excellent for small yacht and dinghy rigging, heavy-duty tailored lanyards, handrail wires etc. Gauges not returned will be charged.

**Type 64-CGMP** Suitable for crimping 1.5, 2.0, 2.5, 3.0, 3.5, and 4 mm wires.

**Type 63V-XPM** Suitable for crimping 3.0, 3.5, 4.0, and 5 mm wires.

Nicopress Medium Wire Tool Hire		code	per week					
Type 64-CGMP + Check Gauge		HIRNIC64CGMP	£20.00					
Type 63V-XPM + Check Gauge		HIRNIC63VXPM	£20.00					
Flexible SS Wire Rope – sale item		code	price	code	price			
Ø mm	constr.	MBL	WLL [5:1]		per metre	1 m	per drum	100 m
3	7 x 19	521 kg	104 kg	WIRO56	£0.78	WIRO56D	£60.00	
4	7 x 19	927 kg	185 kg	WIRO55	£1.22	WIRO55D	£74.00	
5	7 x 19	1,448 kg	289 kg	WIRO57	£1.74	WIRO57D	£139.00	
Ferrules for SS Wire – sale item		code	price	100+	1,000+			
For 3 mm SS wire		NIC4284VM	£0.53	£0.46	£0.42			
For 4 mm SS wire		NIC4285VP	£0.55	£0.43	£0.38			
For 5 mm SS wire		NIC4286VX	£1.19	£0.92	£0.81			

4.05

## HAND CRIMPERS FOR EN TYPE FERRULES HIRE



**Hand Crimpers** See page 2.24 or our website for full details and to purchase ferrules. The sizes listed relate to fibre core wire.

Type	fits ferrules	code	per week
TSC1	EN 2, 2.5, 3.5, 4.5 mm	HIRTOL1920	£15.00
TSC2	EN 2, 3, 4, 5 mm	HIRTOL1921	£15.00
TSC3	EN 2, 2.5, 6.5 mm	HIRTOL1922	£15.00

## WIRE ROPE CUTTING TOOL HIRE



**Wire Rope Cutter** Felco C16 for cutting flexible wire ropes up to a maximum of 16 mm diameter. Not to be used as bolt croppers – please see for bolt cropper hire.

Felco Wire Cutter	code	per week
	HIRC16	£15.00

## BOLT CUTTING TOOL HIRE



**Bolt Cutter** See page 3.36 or website for full details. Cuts up to 13 mm Ø in mild steel and 10 mm Ø in high tensile steel.

Bolt Cutter	code	per week
	HIRHBCR	£15.00

# ELECTRO KABUKI



**Kabuki System** Used to drop items such as cloths, flags, dummies etc. from a remote position. The system that we hire is extremely easy to rig and operate. Plugs are colour coded and mechanisms can be daisy-chained. 230 V AC. Full details of the system can be found on page 2.11 or at flints.co.uk. We have single and two-channel firing units available. Our Kabuki Systems are supplied in a Zarges Flight Case for protection during transport. All the systems are fully bench tested and PAT tested before shipment.

Kabuki System	code	1st week	Following weeks
Electro Kabuki + coupler	HIR240EK	£25.00	£12.50
Single Firing unit + power-in cable	HIR240FU	£25.00	£12.50
2-channel Firing Unit + power-in cable	HIR240FU2CH	£35.00	£17.50
Three-way splitter	HIRKASP3	£15.00	£7.50

Kabuki System Cables	code	per week
30 m cable	HIRSOLA30A	£7.50
20 m cable	HIRSOLA20A	£6.00
10 m cable	HIRSOLA10A	£4.50
5 m cable	HIRSOLA5A	£4.00
2 m cable	HIRSOLA2A	£3.00
Cable connector	HIRSOLA1C	£2.00

## SPECIAL EFFECTS



**Le Maitre PyroFlash 2-Way Detonator and Pod** Used to fire Le Maitre special effects, see our Pyrotechnics Section for consumables. Supplied with 15 m or 20 m cable.

Replacement keys are chargeable.

PyroFlash Detonator	code	1st week	Following weeks
With one pod	HIRPYMD	£20.00	£10.00
Extra pod	HIRPYMP	£8.00	£4.00
Variable angle pod	HIRMVAP	£9.00	£4.50



**Smoke Machines** See our main catalogue for full details. The popular Mini Mist can be used off the power supply for up to 20 minutes. It uses smoke canisters. The Rosco machine delivers more smoke using Rosco Fog Fluid.

See our Special Effects Section or flints.co.uk for more fog fluids.

Smoke Machines	code	per week
Mini Mist Machine	HIRSMKMM	£35.00
Rosco 1700 machine	HIRSMK	£40.00

Smoke Machine – sale item	code	price
Smoke canister for above [404 ml]	SFX1910	£5.50
Fog Fluid for above [1 L]	ROS830711	£8.60



**Non-LED Ultraviolet Floodlight** Stocked mainly to assist scenic artists while they paint. Compatible with the Invisible UV Paints [page 1.17] and Flints Fluorescent Powders [page 1.14].

SPECIFICATION: Dims WxDxH: 490 x 270 x 150 mm. 240 V/ 400 W. Weight: 8.58 kg.

Non-LED Ultraviolet Floodlight	code	per week
Floodlight 400 W	HIRSELE80319K	£25.00



### B-200 Bubble Machine

This a 240 V high output bubble machine that features four "Double Bubble Wheels" which generate a large, continuous emission of bubbles. The three fans at the back of the unit spread the bubbles far and wide. Designed with lighting designers, large clubs and theatres in mind, this bubble machine has

DMX on board. Alternatively, the machine can be operated manually or with the optional wireless BCR-1 remote control. The interval between the bubble blasts can be adjusted. Power consumption in continuous mode is 20 minutes per litre from a two litre tank.

SPECIFICATION: Dims WxDxH: 421 x 250 x 212.5 mm. Power: 100 W. Weight: 11 kg.

Bubble Machine	code	per day	per week
Bubble machine	HIRBM	£10.00	£25.00
Remote control	HIRBMR		£10.00

Bubble Machine – sale item	code	price
Fluid [5 L]	SFX80360	£13.55



### Antari "Silent" Snow Machine

Quieter than most machines, at the fogging stage it only reaches 63 dB. It has a 5 L fluid tank capacity with a snow output of 140 ml/min. The fluid consumption is 1 L every 5 minutes. It is very light

and portable at 12 kg. For the latest sale machines see page 1.85 or visit flints.co.uk.

Antari Snow Machine	code	per day	per week
Machine	HIRSFXS200	£18.00	£45.00

Antari Snow Machine – sale item	code	price
Fluid [5 L]	SFX80358	£12.27



### Kobweb Spinner

Attaches to a drill to rapidly cover areas in scenic cobwebs. See page 1.83 for technical details. The fluid and cleaner are sale items.

Kobweb Spinner	code	per week
Kobweb Spinner	HIRCOBS	£20.00

Kobweb Spinner – sale item	code	price
Solution [500 g]	SFXCOBFLUID	£30.40
Cleaner [500 g]	SFXCOBCLEANER5	£11.90

## SPRAY EQUIPMENT



**Airless Spraying Equipment** These machines will cover very large areas extremely rapidly. Use them for priming large cloths or spraying the insides of theatres or warehouses. Choose the H2900 version for spraying FlintsMud, Flintex or Idenden Spraycote. These machines are 110 V for use on building sites but can be supplied with a transformer for 230 V.

Airless Spraying Equipment	code	per week
Airless Spray Machine 110 V	HIRM2300	£170.00
Airless Spray Machine 110 V	HIRH2900	£200.00
Transformer for 230 V supply	HIRTOLCM1	£15.00
Airless Spraying Equipment – sale item	code	price
Mylands Airless White Emulsion Paint 10 L	MYL040	£47.30



**Portable Compressor** These portable machines deliver enough power to run most spray guns. [except some HVLP versions] See page 1.68 for full details. 230 V.

Portable compressor	code	per week
Compressor	HIRP10	£25.00
Compressor + hose + gun	HIRPIOKIT	£50.00



**Hydrovane** A large very quiet compressor capable of running more than one spray gun at a time. SPECIFICATION: Max operating pressure: 10 bar. Motor output: 1.1 kW. Noise level: 62 db. Output free air at rated pressure: 0.12 m<sup>3</sup> per minute. Receiver: 75 L. Weight: 77 kg.

Hydrovane	code	per week
	HIRHYD	£50.00

**Air Hose** 10 m hose with snap fittings to fit most guns.

Hose	code	per week
	HIRHO	£5.00



**Spray Gun** Top quality SATA RP spray gun with either a 2 mm or a 1.6 mm set up. We charge a £15.00 cleaning charge if the gun is not returned thoroughly clean and ready to re-hire.

Spray Gun	code	per week
	HIRSATARP	£30.00



**Dustin-Mizer** A hand-operated duster with a great output. Ideal for distressing large sets with Fuller's Earth or Walnut Dust. See page 1.19 for Fuller's Earth and Walnut Dust.

Dustin-Mizer	code	per week
	HIRMISE	£12.00

## SNAIL FANS - AIR MOVERS

2,620 m<sup>3</sup> moved per hour!



**Snail Fan** Snails can get very hot in the summer and its only fair to provide them with a cooling breeze. These "Snail Fans" are also ideal for drying painted cloths and gauzes. In a busy workshop this can be a real benefit. They can also be directed at heavily textured items which can dry painfully slowly under stagnant moist air. The fans effect can be felt from about 5 m away on its most powerful setting making them useful for falling snow effects and for swirling smoke or haze [see page 1.84] as well as Jap silk water effects. They make a gentle noise during operation. Readings taken next to the fan: Speed 1/80 dB, Speed 2/84 dB, Speed 3/90 dB. Readings taken at 3 m from the fan: Speed 1/75 dB, Speed 2/77 dB, Speed 3/79 dB.

✓ Built in trolley for easy transport

SPECIFICATION: Motor power: 713 W, 230 V. Airflow rate: 2,620 m<sup>3</sup>/hour [1,540 cfm]. Three speeds. 6 m cable length. Dims WxDxH: 590 x 440 x 540 mm. Weight: 17 kg.

Snail Fan	code	per week
	HIRTOLAMT	£20.00

4.07

## POLYSTYRENE CUTTERS



110 V version for building site work

**Polystyrene Cutters** Ideal for sculpting rock faces, making mouldings or cutting through large blocks of polystyrene for insulation work. For full details of the polystyrene cutters see our main catalogue or phone Flints and ask for Gary, our expert on the subject. The polystyrene cutters are delivered in foam lined Zarges Boxes with full instructions. Now available in 230 V and 110 V versions for site work.

Polystyrene Cutter Hire	code	1st week	Following weeks
Polystyrene Cutter 230 V [hire price includes sculpting and cutting handles]	HIRPOLY240	£60.00	£40.00
Polystyrene Cutter 110 V [hire price includes cutting handles only]	HIRPOLY110	£60.00	£40.00
Polystyrene Cutter – sale item	code	price	
Thin cutting wire 125 g reel	PROT400CW	£17.98	
Sculpting Wire per metre	PROT400SW	£4.58	
Organic Vapour Respirator	SAF090	£15.43	

**Servicing and Repair**  
We can arrange servicing and repair for Airless Spray Equipment, Compressors and Polystyrene Cutters.

Please call or email Hires to discuss your requirements:  
020 7703 9786 [Option 2]  
hires@flints.co.uk

# STAGING

## STAGE4 BY RATSTANDS

The standard surface is birch plywood with a black phenolic hex pattern finish.



Light  
Fast  
Smart

4.08

NEW

**Stage4 by RATstands** Our Hires team is excited by its newest arrival – the Stage4 deck – as we think it is the ideal solution for indoor and outdoor staging.

This is our lighter staging solution, so it's easy for professionals or novices to move around. It is also very simple and quick to build and disassemble. The Speedlock System allows you to quickly fit decks together in any configuration without grotting around underneath. And it can be done by anyone without the need for heavy tools. Only one key is required which is supplied. Keys not returned will be charged at £23.00.

It offers a steady stage which can support a weight of 5Kn/m [see the full spec below]. Available in 1 x 1 m or 2 x 1 m per piece of deck, it uses standard sized aluminium scaffold legs 48 mm Ø, which we supply. Stage4 is especially perfect for venues where there may be limited storage space or when the stage needs to be disassembled after every performance with a quick turn-around. We also provide full set-up services including delivery, set-up, disassembling and collection service.

SPECIFICATION: Aluminium frame. 18 mm birch plywood platform. Diecast aluminium corners. Finish: Black phenolic hex pattern. Max uniformly distributed weight: 7.5 kN. Max point load [on 0.5 x 0.5 m square] in middle: 2.4 kN. Max point load [on 0.5 x 0.5 m square] along edge: 3.6 kN. Stacking height: 97 mm. Max height without diagonal bracing when loaded with 7.5 kN/m<sup>2</sup>: 1.2 m.



Speedlock in the engaged position.



Smoothed out corner joints.



Speedlock Key that makes it all so special.



Corner brackets have a cam locking system.

Stage4	weight	code	per week
1 x 1 m Platform	22 kg	HIRRATS140Q02	£22.00
2 x 1 m Platform	37 kg	HIRRATS140Q01	£25.00



**Megadek Staging System** Flints has considerable stocks of Megadek staging available for hire. The hire price includes a set of legs to any height up to 3' 6" in 6" increments. We will supply enough M10 x 120 mm bolts to bolt platforms together. The tops will be painted black and should be returned black. Other accessories are available to hire or purchase.

Basic staging can be collected or delivered as a dry hire. It is very easy to set up the staging. The legs just lock into the corner posts with the twist of a spanner. If it is easier for you, we can arrange staff to set up the stage for your function. If the decks are being used outside, precautions must be taken to ensure they do not get wet.

The staging should not require bracing for heights up to 3' 6" but for higher stages please ask our Hire Manager.

Standard Sizes mm	ft	code	1st week	2nd week	Following weeks
2,440 x 1,220	[8' x 4']	HIRMD84	£17.50	£15.00	£7.50
2,440 x 610	[8' x 2']	HIRMD82	£17.50	£15.00	£7.50
1,829 x 1,220	[6' x 4']	HIRMD64	£17.50	£15.00	£7.50
1,829 x 610	[6' x 2']	HIRMD62	£17.50	£15.00	£7.50
1,220 x 1,220	[4' x 4']	HIRMD44	£14.00	£12.00	£6.00
1,220 x 610	[4' x 2']	HIRMD42	£14.00	£12.00	£6.00
Triangular					
1,220 x 1,220	[4' x 4']	HIRMDT44	£14.00	£12.00	£6.00

NB: The decks must be returned free of tape, staples, nails etc. Cleaning and repainting will be charged from £15.00 per unit.

**Extra Legs** Standard height legs up to 3' 6" [in 6" increments] are included in the Megadek hire prices above. Extra sets of legs are available to hire as listed below.

Leg Hire	code	1st week	Following weeks
Set of 4 legs [6" to 3'6"]	HIRMDLG	£2.00	£1.00

**Special Cut Legs** Generally any special cut legs will be charged as a purchase. Under certain circumstances we can arrange to hire specially cut lengths. Please ask for a quote from our Hire Manager.

Special cut legs - sale item	code	price
Per metre	CF090	£7.90
Insert for end	FHS921	£0.36
Cutting charge per cut	CUTS	£0.80



**Staging Accessories – Adjustable Base Plates** For uneven floors or intermediate heights we recommend using an adjustable base plate. These base plates cannot be used when legs are clustered together. A multi-leg adapter can be used in these cases. The base plate protector is a sale item. See page 3.94 for full details.



Adjustable feet	code	1st week	Following weeks
Adjustable feet [set of 4]	HIRMDAF	£12.00	£6.00
Multi-leg adapter [each]	HIRMLA	£4.00	£2.00

Adjustable feet – sale item	code	price
Base Plate Protector 220 x 220 mm 161 g	SCF121	£1.75





### Staging Accessories – Scaffold

**Castors** A set of these braked castors will convert any staging unit which uses scaffold tube legs into a useful heavy-duty truck. They can be used during performance, as storage trolleys or as a useful truck during get-ins or strikes. They are supplied with short scaffold tube sleeves so that they will slot directly into the deck's corner post. 150 mm Ø wheel. See page 2.96 for full details.

Castors	code	1st week	Following weeks
Set of four castors/sleeves	HIRMDC	£12.00	£6.00



### Staging Accessories – Treads

We have a wide variety of wooden treads for access to stages up to 3' 6" high. Treads can either finish level with the stage height or one riser down. The single tread blocks are ideal for aisles through raked seating or choir risers. Supplied painted black with white tape along the edges. Treads should be secured with backflaps to the floor.

Treads	code	1st week	Following weeks
Single block treads 9" rise	HIRMDBT	£6.00	£3.00
Treads from 1' to 3'	HIRMDT	£12.00	£6.00



### Staging Accessories

#### - Handrails

Our handrail units were specially designed to speed up fit-ups. They are drilled to fit Steeldeck or Megadek and are fully compliant to the 100 mm sphere test, 1,100 mm height and a stringent 3 kN loading. The four foot wide units need no explanation, just bolt them to the decks. The units described as 3' for 4' etc. are designed to go down the sides of overlapping decks. These need to be left- or right-handed [looking up the tier]. The picture shows three x 4' units plus two x 3' for 4' right-handrail units. Should you require handrails for the tread units please enquire with our Hire Manager for price and availability.

Handrail Units	code	1st week	Following weeks
Handrail Units 4'	HIRFHS600	£15.00	£7.50
Handrail Units 3' [for 4' decks]	HIRFHS602	£12.50	£6.25
Handrail Units 2' [for 4' decks]	HIRFHS604	£10.00	£5.00
Handrail Specials from per ft run	HIRMDHS	£4.00	£2.00

**Staging Accessories – Kickboards** These should not be needed when using our standard handrail units but if a Hex Key Clamp system is being used then a kick board will provide added security. Available in 8' or 4' units. Width: 1'. Painted black.

Kickboards	code	1st week	Following weeks
Kickboard 8'	HIRMKB4	£4.00	£2.00
Kickboard 4'	HIRMKB8	£2.00	£1.00

**Accessories – Sale Items** The sides of the hired staging will be open but can be easily dressed using a black Bolton skirt which we sell by the metre. The easiest way to secure it is by using Expo Tack tape. This tape has one high grab and one low tack side to be used against the deck.

Accessories – sale item	code	price
Black Bolton skirt [up to 4' high]	PR0500	£4.12 per m
Expo Tack double-sided tape for above [50 m]	TAP064	£9.95 per roll

### Terms and Conditions of Hire

- All orders shall be confirmed in writing.
- All descriptions including drawings issued by Flint Hire & Supply Ltd ["the Owner"] are for information only and do not form part of the contract. The Owner reserves the right to change specifications without notice.
- All equipment at all times remains the property of the Owner. The Hirer will not sell, hire, lend or otherwise part with possession of any such equipment.
- Repair or replacement of any equipment damaged through misuse or lost, however arising, during the period of hire will be paid in full by the Hirer prior to the equipment being accepted for return by the Owner.
- Hire commences immediately on receipt of the equipment by the Hirer and continues until the equipment is accepted for return by the Owner.
- Non Account hire charges are due and payable without deduction on collection or delivery of the equipment. Account hire charges will be charged as set out in our full terms and conditions. The Hirer hereby waives all and any future claims and rights of set off against any sums due to the Owner hereunder regardless of any equity, set off or counter-claim on the part of the Hirer against the Owner.
- All charges are subject to the addition of delivery costs and of VAT at the rate applicable.
- Interest at 3% above base rate of the Owner's bank for the time being in force shall be added to all outstanding sums until payment is received.
- Upon receipt of equipment, the Hirer shall conduct a reasonable inspection. Any damage or loss shall be notified to the Owner and carrier in writing immediately.
- The Hirer shall ensure that the equipment is correctly installed and/or operated by competent qualified personnel with proper skill and care in compliance with any statute regulation or order from time to time in force including but not limited to those relating to Health and Safety.
- The Hirer shall keep and return equipment complete and in good order without alteration.
- The Hirer shall allow the Owner access to inspect and if necessary to recover the equipment upon request at all reasonable times.
- The Hirer shall insure the equipment at full replacement value against loss or damage from all risks and claims during the hire period. The certificate of insurance shall be available for inspection and approval by the Owner at the start of the hire period.
- The Hirer is solely responsible for and holds the Owner harmless and fully indemnified against all claims, demands, liabilities, losses, damages and proceedings, costs and expenses including but not limited to legal costs which may be brought against or incurred by the Owner from any cause whatsoever and wheresoever arising from this agreement.

#### Exclusions

- The Owner shall not be liable for any delay in delivery of the equipment howsoever caused. Please note that delivery is defined as to a specified address. Additional labour cost will be charged for any on site movement.
- Liability of the Owner is limited to direct physical injury or damages to persons or tangible property of the Hirer caused by the negligence of the Owner, its employees or agents or any breach of contract and shall not exceed two million pounds. The Owner shall not be liable for any consequential loss including but not limited to any loss of profit, goodwill or anticipated savings whether sustained by the Hirer or any other person or third party whatsoever or wheresoever.
- The Owner gives no warranty that any equipment is fit for any purpose or purposes whether or not made known to the Owner. The Hirer warrants that he has satisfied himself that the equipment is fit for any purpose which he requires and that he does not rely on the skill and judgement of the Owner. The Owner relies on the Hirer's skill in all matters connected with this agreement.
- No neglect, delay or indulgence by the Owner in enforcing his rights under this agreement shall prejudice such rights or be construed as a waiver.
- In case of any conflict, Terms and Conditions of the Owner shall prevail. Any variation must be confirmed in writing.

# PROJECTS AND INSTALLATIONS

## No project too small

As a leading name in the entertainment industry, Flints has been advising and assisting on projects for over 33 years. Our breadth of experience ranges from working on staging and tracking systems, to laying specialist dance floors, to fitting out photography studios, and installing complex art works. Flints is extremely well placed to act as consultants from the earliest stages, whatever the size and nature of your project.

We have recently worked with:

- ✓ The BBC
- ✓ ITV
- ✓ Amazon

## INSPECTION SERVICES AND CERTIFICATION

4.10



We offer a wide range of inspection services including:

- ✓ Six-monthly and yearly thorough reports of examination
- ✓ Safety checks
- ✓ Maintenance inspections
- ✓ All in compliance with Lifting Operations and Lifting Equipment Regulations [LOLER]

Our technical staff inspect:

- ✓ Theatres
- ✓ Schools
- ✓ Individual wires
- ✓ Lifting equipment
- ✓ Winches
- ✓ PPE

## Project Spotlight: Conrad Shawcross' Space Trumpet



In 2013 we advised and helped before and during the install to get this sculpture perfectly placed in the atrium of Unilever House.

## INSTALLATIONS AND RIGGING

Flints collaborates with a wide variety of artists and venue technical staff to install works in a way that will transform their space. Our team has experience of working in both performance venues and unconventional spaces. This experience means that we can best work out suitable methods of hanging for your requirements using a wide range of materials and techniques.

Our staff have extensive knowledge of both fibre rope and wire rope manufacturing. We have training from the following:

- ✓ Industrial Rope Access Trade Association [IRATA]
- ✓ International Powered Access Federation [IPAF]
- ✓ Lifting Equipment Engineers Association [LEEA]

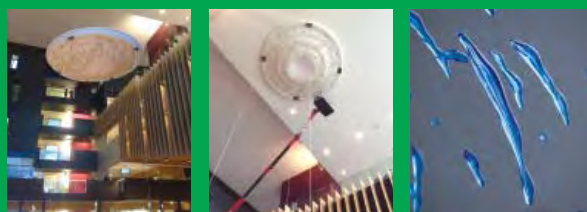
[Ask to see our TEAM Cards]

## NEW VENUES



With our experience in several fields we're well placed to be able to consult on new venue requirements, either new builds or refurbishments. We're full of ideas on how to improve or lay out venues to provide for future requirements such as flexible performance spaces and rigging possibilities.

## Project Spotlight: Resounding by Annie Cattrell



Installed in 2015 at Oxford Brookes University this piece also features our unique micro cable system to hang the "droplets" [page 2.22].

## ANCHOR POINTS



The Flints team is fully qualified to specify and install industrial and PPE anchor points to current European standards for a variety of uses.

## STAGE TRACKING AND DRAPES

Flints supplies and installs tracking from all the main manufacturers. In addition to completely new systems, we are well placed to also extend existing set ups as we have expertise in such a wide range of track systems. If you're having problems with your tracking, we offer a refurbishment service to get your set-up running like new.

We're also able to provide draping to industry standards: from plush front of house drapes, to wing masking, and even blackout drapes – we supply it all.

We also supply temporary tracking set-ups for specialist requirements such as shoots on a hires basis, see page 4.03.



## SPECIALS

Something odd? We're happy to speak to anyone that has an out-of-left-field project requiring an open mind. Control ropes in a cereal factory? Suspend a leopard in a fridge for a TV show? Rope swings for an outdoor event? And yes, these are all real projects, so we really are the right people!

### Contact us:

- Gareth Eardley – Rigging Manager  
gareth.eardley@flints.co.uk Tel: 020 7703 9786 [#712]
- ✓ For General Rigging, PPE, Circus Performance Equipment, Inspection, and Installs

- Richard Black – Projects Manager  
richard.black@flints.co.uk Tel: 020 7703 9786 [#706]
- ✓ For Stage Tracking & Rigging, Installs, Scenic Construction Advice, and Venue Refurbishment



FS 539611

# DELIVERY

## GENERAL INFORMATION

Flints realises that you need your goods in time for your fit up and that budgets can be tight. We use delivery companies who are firstly reliable but offer great value too. The diverse nature of our strange products results in unavoidable exceptions, but as a general rule:

**An envelope we can pop in the post costs from £4.95**

**A small box costs £9.50**

**A big heavy box costs £16.50**

**If your order exceeds £325.00 it goes FREE**

**In Central London orders over £80.00 go FREE**

**If you can wait a couple of days orders over £50.00 go FREE**



5.01

Ok, that was the easy bit that applies to most of our deliveries but here are the nitty gritty details. Please note that all weights are based on the greater of actual and volumetric weights. To calculate volumetric weight in kilograms, multiply the length by height by depth of the parcel measured in metres and divide by 0.005.

Too complicated? In most cases our online system will work out the carriage for you at the point of order.

## MAINLAND UK OTHER THAN CENTRAL LONDON

Flints offers an Economy Service for smaller, lighter orders but the majority of orders are sent on an overnight service. Orders over £50 net can be sent free of charge on Economy Services. Orders over £325 net are sent free of charge on Standard Services. This offer excludes all offshore areas of the UK and the items excluded on the next page.

### Service

### Price

### Limitations

NEW

Royal Mail 24 hrs

£5.95 up to 2 kg maximum

Dry goods only. No aerosols. Goods must be able to be packed in an envelope measuring 450 x 300 mm

Royal Mail Economy 48 hrs

£4.95 up to 2 kg maximum

NEW

Small Parcel 24 hrs

£9.50 up to 10 kg maximum

No aerosols or other hazardous goods. Maximum length 1.5 m

Small Parcel Economy 48 hrs

£5.95 up to 10 kg maximum

No aerosols or other hazardous goods. Maximum length 1.5 m

Standard 24 hrs

£16.50 to 20 kg then £0.40 per kg

Maximum length 3.6 m

Before Noon

Add £6.00 to standard 24 hr rates

Maximum length 3.6 m

Before 10.30 am

Add £18.00 to standard 24 hr rates

Maximum length 3.6 m

Saturday Delivery

Add £25.00 to standard 24 hr rates

Maximum length 3.6 m

Saturday Delivery before Noon

Add £31.00 to standard 24 hr rates

Maximum length 3.6 m

A pallet 24 hrs [price per pallet]

£55.00 England and Wales

Suitable for most deliveries over 65 kg to non-residential UK mainland addresses only excluding the Scottish Highlands [call for details].

£65.00 Central and Southern Scotland

Maximum length 1.2 m

## REST OF EUROPE

**Rest of Europe** For small deliveries of dry goods weighing no more than 50 kg volumetric weight Flints offers a daily service to the following countries:

### Zone 1

Belgium, Ireland, Luxembourg, Netherlands

### Price

£27.00 to 10 kg then £0.50 per kg

### Approx Journey Time

2 Days



Mówimy po Polsku

### Zone 2

France, Germany, Monaco

### Price

£31.50 to 10 kg then £0.55 per kg

### Approx Journey Time

2 Days



Nous parlons Français

### Zone 3

Austria, Denmark, Finland, Italy, Portugal, San Marino, Spain, Sweden

### Price

£36.50 to 10 kg then £0.75 per kg

### Approx Journey Time

2 - 5 Days



Noi parliamo Italiano

### Zone 4

Andorra, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czech Republic, Estonia, Greece, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia

### Price

£39.00 to 10 kg then £0.80 per kg

### Approx Journey Time

3 - 5 days

### Zone 5

Gibraltar, Liechtenstein, Norway, Switzerland, Turkey

### Price

£40.00 to 10 kg then £0.85 per kg

### Approx Journey Time

4 - 6 days

In most cases aerosols and the product exceptions above cannot be shipped using these services but other services are available – please phone or email for a quote. All prices are subject to modification, please visit [flints.co.uk/transport](http://flints.co.uk/transport) for up to date information.

SECTION 5

## REST OF THE WORLD

**Rest of the world** We can arrange air and sea freight to virtually any destination with very competitive rates. Please phone or email for a quote.

## CENTRAL LONDON

**London** Most deliveries in the London postal districts are made on our own vans. Orders over £80 net are delivered free of charge. A £5.50 charge is made for smaller orders. Urgent deliveries can be sent by bike or parcel car, please call for a quote. The following postcodes are included in our Van Run, for other postcodes refer to our UK deliveries below.

All WC and EC postcodes.

E 1, 2, 3, 5, 8, 9, 10, 14, 15, 20.

SE 1, 4, 5, 8, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 21, 22.

SW 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12.

W 1, 2.

NW 1, 3, 5, 6, 8.

N 1, 4, 5, 7, 16, 19.

5.02



## NOW FOR THE EXCEPTIONS

### Area Exceptions

Isle of Wight [PO 30 - PO 41]

Scottish Highlands

[The Highlands are defined as the following postcodes: IV1-28, IV36, IV40, IV42, IV52-54, IV63, KW1-3, KW5-14, PA36, PA38-40, PA50, PH19-26, PH30-41, PH49, PH50]

Scottish Islands, Channel Islands, Scilly Isles

Northern Ireland

Isle of Man

Add £7.00 to the Standard 24 hr services listed on the previous page.

2 day service. Add £15.00 to Standard 24 hr services listed on the previous page.

2 - 3 day service. £31.50 up to 20 kg then £0.60 per kg

2 day service. £30.00 up to 20 kg then £0.60 per kg up to a maximum 100 kg

2 - 3 day service. £30.00 up to 20 kg then £0.60 per kg up to a maximum 100 kg

### Product Exceptions [UK Only]:

Stage and counterweights, filled sandbags, lead shot bags, polystyrene cutters, compressors and nails are carried at the rates quoted regardless of order value. Flooring, access equipment, staging, lifts, hazardous goods including Froth-Pak and pyrotechnics, oversized goods and hire goods: please call for delivery prices for these items. Hire goods are priced separately.

Scaffolding is a bit complicated: Outside the London Van Run full lengths can be delivered to UK Mainland for £35.00. Cut lengths up to 3.6 m are charged by weight as per Standard 24 hr services. Cut lengths over 3.6 m can only be delivered on our London Van Run.

If your requirements fall outside this policy we would be happy to obtain a tailored haulage quotation for you.

## TERMS & CONDITIONS

### Prices

All prices in this catalogue exclude VAT which will be charged at the prevailing rate. Prices are correct at the time of going to press but are subject to change without notice. Errors and omissions excepted.

### Payment

We accept payment by cash, cheque [payable to Flint Hire & Supply Ltd], credit card or bank transfer. Please do not send cash by post. Payment must be made in sterling. Credit accounts can be opened subject to status. Please contact the accounts department for details.

### Delivery Times

We will endeavour to arrange delivery of goods within the time scales requested, but cannot be liable for any consequences of failure to deliver on time.

### Stock Availability

We endeavour to keep adequate stock levels of all our products. However this is not always possible. You will be advised as soon as possible of any delays.

### Damage or Short Delivery

Damage/shortages must be noted on Carrier's Delivery Sheet immediately and notice in writing given to the company within 3 days of receipt of goods.

### Non-Delivery

Claims for non-delivery must be made in writing to the company within ten days of despatch shown on Invoice.

### Returns

Other than Goods which reach the customer in an unusable condition, The Company will only accept returns subject to a 20% handling charge unless by prior arrangement. The goods must be returned from the customer in good condition. Returns will not be possible for special orders, specially cut lengths, made-up cloths or lifting equipment.

### Specification

The specification and description of goods in our catalogue were correct to the best of our knowledge at time of going to press. However we reserve the right to change specifications without notice. The customer shall be wholly responsible for ensuring that all products are entirely appropriate for the use and application intended.

All sales are subject to our full terms and conditions which are available on request.

# INDEX

1/2" Drive Ratchet Podger	3.47	Aluminium Scaffold Tube	2.82	Barbed Wire - Plastic	1.76	Board Carrier	3.83
1/2" Drive Socket Set	3.50	Aluminium Scaffold Tube - Hire	4.02	Bar Divertors	2.03	Bobbins [Runners]	2.74
1/4" Drive Socket Set	3.50	Aluminium Tape	2.123	Barrel Bolts	2.100	Body Double Release Cream	1.77
1.5 V Alkaline - Batteries	3.23, 3.73	Alveo Vent - Ventilated Helmet	3.60	Barrier Cream	3.88	Body Filler	1.51
2-Way Track	2.75	Amberclens Anti-Static Cleaner	3.88	Barrier Rope - Barrier Rope Fittings	2.56	Body Hits	1.84
3-in-1	3.87	Amberglide P.T.F.E. Spray	2.81, 3.87	Barrier Tape	2.122	Boeshield T-9	3.89
3M Display Mount	1.106	Ambersil NC500	1.106	Barton High Load Eyes	2.27	Bogus Paper	1.90, 3.87
3M Dual Lock	2.125	Am'D Ball Lock Karabiner	2.39	Barton Pulleys	2.62	Boiled Linseed Oil	1.46
3M Respirators	3.62	American Iron & Steel Institute	2.21	Batteries	3.73	Bollom Flamebar	1.53
3M Spray Mount	1.106	Anchor Placement	3.54	Beakers	1.99	Bollom Intulac Ultra	1.43
3-Strand Polyester - Black	2.51	Anchor Shackles	2.35	Beam Clamps	2.15, 2.88	Bollom Intulac Ultra For Wood	1.53
3 V Lithium - Batteries	3.73	Angle Grinder	3.03	Beam Trolley	2.15	Bolt Cutter - Hire	4.05
4-in-1 Ratchet Spanner	3.47	Angle Iron Bracket	2.88	Bearings in Pulleys	2.60	Bolt Cutters	3.36
15 A Duraplug	3.74	Anhydrous Lanolin	2.43, 3.89	Beckets - Pulleys With	2.60	Bolt Hinge	2.104
30-150 Idenden Brushcote	1.49	Annular Ring Shank Nails	2.115	Beeswax Cake	2.57	Bolton Twill	1.109
<b>A</b>		Anodised Aluminium Scaffold Tube	2.82	Belay Gloves	3.63	Bolt Plate	2.06
A2 Stainless Steel	2.21	Antari Fog Machine	1.84	Bell Wire	3.73	Bolts	2.110
A4 Stainless Steel	2.21	Anti-Slip Aerosol	1.22	Belt Accessories	3.81	Bolt Type Shackles	2.35
Abrasive Discs	3.43	Anti-Slip Deck Paint	1.21	Belts	3.80	Bomber Hinges	2.105
Abrasive Pads	3.43	Anti-Static Foaming Cleaner	3.88	Belt Sander	3.05	Bona Polish	1.21, 1.40
Abrasive Rolls	3.42	Apollo Light	3.97	Belt - Work Positioning - Pad Fast	3.53	Bona Products [Glazes]	1.39, 1.40
Abrasives	3.42, 3.43	Apprentice Boots	3.65	Bench Wire Cutters	2.33	Bona Traffic HD Anti-Slip	1.21, 1.39
Abrasives - Fein MultiMaster	3.14	Apron - Welding	3.17, 3.64	Bent Hammer	3.26	Bonda FEW Filler	1.51
Abrasives - Festool	3.11	APW Mould Release	1.94	Bent Hammer	3.26	Bonda G4	1.98
Abrasives for Power Machines	3.43	Aquafast	1.42	Bessey Cable Cutter	3.69	Bonds	2.49
Absorbicas	3.56	Aqua Grip	1.42	Bessey EZS One-Handed Clamps	3.34	Book of Cosplay Armor Making	3.100
ABTT Publications	3.98	Aqua Grip - Bristol	1.09	Bessey Folding Knife	3.37	Book of Cosplay Painting	3.100
Accessory Bonds	2.49	Aqualac	1.41	Bessey KR Body Clamps	3.35	Book of Prop Making - Cosplay	3.100
Acetal Sheaves	2.71	Aqualak	1.42	Bevel Slide	3.25	Books	3.98
Acetone	1.47	Aqua Plus	1.42	Bib and Braces	3.64	Boom Arms	3.78
Acoustic Fire Rated Straw Foam	1.91	Araldite Rapid	1.108	Big Smooth Easy One	1.51	Boots for Scaffold Tube	2.90
Acrylic Floor Lacquer	1.41	Araldite Standard	1.108	Bike Mount for Torches	3.71	Borders - Serge	1.111
Acrylic Gesso	1.16	Araldite Structural Adhesive	1.104	Bin Bags	3.87	Bosch Jigsaw	3.04
Acrylic Glaze	1.43	Arbors	3.20	Binder - Acrylic Neutral Base	1.06	Bosch Jigsaw Blades	3.18
Acrylic Metallic	1.30	Arc Welder	3.16	Birdcage Frames	1.63	Bosch PKP18E - Glue Gun	1.105
Acrylic Paints	1.16	Arc Welder Kit	3.16	Biscuit Jointer Set	3.22	BoSS Clima Tower	3.93
Acrylic Scumble	1.43	Ardenbrite Basecoat	1.30	Biscuit Jointing - DOMINO	3.08	Boss Plates	2.06
ADAM 2 Digital Micrometer	1.72	Ardenbrite Glaze	1.30	Biscuits	2.116	Bostik 3206	1.101
Adhesion Promoter	1.09, 1.25	Ardenbrite Metallic Paint	1.30	Bit-Check - WERA	3.21	Bostik All Purpose	1.108
Adhesive - Epoxy	1.97	Armature Plate - Solenoids	2.14	Bit Holder Systems	3.20	Bosun's Chair - Podium Seat	3.54
Adhesive-Lined Heat Shrink Tubing	2.58	Arrow Staple Guns	2.117	Bit Set - Stanley	3.21	Bottle Screws	2.41
Adhesive - Modelfoam	1.81	Arrow Staples	2.117	Blackboard Black	1.26	Bow Roller	2.71
Adhesives	1.101	Artex AX	1.48	Blackboard Drawing Tools	1.89	Bow Shackles	2.35
Adhesives for Inflatables	1.101	Artificial Hemp	2.51	Black Car Carpet	1.116	Boxes	3.79
Adhesive Trowels	1.108	Artist's Acrylics - Flints	1.16	Black Casement	1.109	Brace	2.08
Adjustable Frame	1.63	Artist's Brushes	1.59	Black Castors	2.93	Brace Eyes - no longer made	2.08
Adjustable Head Podger	3.47	Ascender - Compact - Emergency	3.58	Black Emulsion - Flints Theatre	1.12	Brackets	2.88
Adjustable Moving Rail - Studio Rail	2.78	Ascenders and Rope Grabs	3.58	Black Foam Board	1.81, 1.90	Brad Nails For Electric Nailers	2.116
Adjustable Scaffold Foot	2.83, 3.94	Ascension - Rope Grab	3.58	Black Foil Tapes - Heat Resisting		Braided Rope	2.52
Adjustable Spanners	3.48	Ash Blocks	2.63		2.123, 3.76	Brailing	2.64
Adjustable Wrecking Bar	3.33	Atlas Platform Steps	3.91	Blackfriar Paint Remover	1.47	Brakes	2.98
Adjusters	2.42	AutoCAD Handbook	3.98	Black Gloss Floor	1.118	Brakes - Rope see Clutches	2.73
Aerialist Splice	2.57	Auto Locking Fall Arrest Pulley	3.58	Black Magic Rigger's Gloves	3.63	Brakes - see Hebewunder	2.98
Aerosol Paint	1.34	Avao - Bod Fast - Croll Fast - Sit Fast	3.53	Black Masking Tape	2.121	Bram Stoker	1.83
Aerosol Pistol Grip	1.37	Aviation Snips	3.36	Black Materials	1.109	Brass Hook - for Barrier Rope	2.56
Agitator	1.73	Awlgrip T0340 Cleaner	3.88	Black Matt Gaffer	2.119	Brass Lacquer	1.31
Airbrush - SATAgraph 3	1.72	Awning Blocks - Doughty	2.69	Black Polish	1.46	Bravo Lever Hoists	2.15
Airbrush - SATAJet 20 B	1.71	Awning Pulley for Wire Rope	2.67	Black Projection Paint	1.17	Breakaway Glass	1.82
Air Craft Metallic Spray	1.31, 1.36	Awning Pulleys - Doughty	2.70	Black Rubber Cable	3.73	Brickwork - Vacuumed Formed	1.79
Air Hose - Hire	4.07	Awning Pulleys - Halls	2.67	Black Sand	1.19	Bridled Brushes	1.61
Air Hoses and Fittings	1.69	Azeotrope	1.47	Black Serge Drapes	1.111	Bright Oval Brads	2.115
Airless Emulsion Paint - Mylands	1.11	<b>B</b>		Black Serge Tape	1.111, 2.119	Bright Round Wire Nails	2.115
Airless Spray Equipment	1.74	Babushka Toolbox	3.79	Black Staples	2.118	Bristol	1.07
Airless Spray Equipment - Hire	4.07	Bacho 1/4" Bit Set	3.50	Black Tack	2.124	Bristol 780 Coating	1.42
Air Micrometer with Gauge	1.72	Backcloths	1.111	Blacktak	3.76	Bristol Aquafast	1.42
AISI	2.21	Backflap Hinges	2.104	Black Textile Tape	2.119	Bristol Aqua Grip	1.42
AJs	3.48	Backing Pads - Nylon	3.44	Black Web Link	2.18	Bristol Aqualak	1.42
Alcohol	1.47	Backstage Handbook	3.99	Black Wire Rope	2.21	Bristol Aqua Plus	1.42
ALF - Auto Locking Fall Arrest Pulley	3.58	Bag with Zipper Base	3.82	Blades - Craft Knives	3.38	Bristol Earth Colours	1.08
Alginate Impression Compound	1.77	Bahco Adjustable Spanners	3.48	Blades - Jigsaw	3.18	Bristol Expomulti	1.07
Allen Key Clamps	2.84	Bahco Socket Set	3.50	Blank Plates Drilled and CSK	2.06	Bristol Fluorescent Paint	1.09
Allen Key - Ratchet	3.49	Bahco Wolfram Carbide Scraper	1.67	Block Plane	3.30	Bristol Glazes	1.42
Allen Keys	2.85, 3.33	Bales Catch	2.99	Bloctor Fall Prevention Blocks	3.55	Bristol Glitter Paint	1.09
Alloy Karabiner	2.39	Ball Bearing Cars and Track	2.80	Block Plane	3.30	Bristol Ivory	1.08
Alloy Podgers	3.47	Ball Race Rings	2.97	Blood Effects	1.83	Bristol Metallics	1.09
Alloy Scaffold Hooks	2.40	Ball Transfer Unit	2.95	Blooming problems	1.39	Bristol Neutrals	1.08
Aito Stand - RATstands	3.97	Balsa Wood	1.81	Blow Lamp	3.05	Bristol Pure Colour	1.07
Aluminium Armature - Coloured	1.76	Band Clamp	3.35	Blow Nozzles	1.73	Bristol VFX Chromakey	1.08
Aluminium Armature Wire	1.75	Banister Brushes	3.85	Blow Out Pump	2.114	Briwax Original Wax Polish	1.46
Aluminium & Galvanised Sheet Primer	1.24	Bar Back Flap	2.105	Blued Cut Tacks	2.115	Broad Head Bull Pins	3.82
Aluminium Powder	1.30	Barbecue Black Spray	1.34	Blue Groove 6X Bits	3.19	Broflame Intumescent Emulsion	1.53

Bronze Powder	1.30	Catalyst M	1.95	Clevis Hooks	2.48	Cotton Rope	2.51
Broom Clip	2.101, 3.85	Catch Bolt	2.100	Clevis Pins	2.106	Cotton Sash Cord	2.54
Broom Handles	3.85	Catches	2.100	Clima Tower	3.93	Cotton Scene Canvas	1.109
Brooms	3.85	Catenary Wire	2.29	Climb Assist Pulley	3.58	Countersinks	3.20
Brown Kraft Paper	1.90	Cavity Wall Fixings	2.114	Climbing Rope	2.50	Counterweight Cradle	2.72
Brown Paper	3.87	C-Clips	2.29	Clip-on Lights - RATstands	3.97	Counterweight Cradle Roller	2.96
Bruise Gel	1.84	CE Certified Hauling Pulley	2.64	Clip Pin	2.106	Counterweight Hauling Rope	2.50
Brunner Peel	1.67	Ceiling Attachment	2.23	Closed Body Adjusters	2.42	Counterweights	2.08
Brushable Wax - Release Agent	1.98	Ceiling Fixing Pulley - Halls	2.67	Closed Retaining Pins	2.106	Counterweights - Hire	4.04
Brush Cleaner	1.25	Ceiling Plates	2.03	Cloth Rolling - Tube for	2.83	Coupling Link	2.47
Brush Comb	1.62	Ceiling Saddles	2.88	Cloth Sanding Belts	3.44	Covent Garden Primer	1.25
Brushes	3.85	Cellulose Bronzing Medium	1.30	Cloth Storage Bag	1.111	Cow's Tails	2.54, 3.55
Brush Renew	1.47	Cellulose Thinners	1.47	Cloth Stretching Pulley	2.66	Cox Mastic Guns	1.107
Brush Restorer	1.47	Centering Bit	3.07	Clouts	2.116	Crackle Glazes	1.43
BS 7905-1:2001	2.41	Centre Punches	3.27	Club Hammer	3.27	Cradle	2.72
BS 7906-1:2005	2.02	Centrotec	3.07	Clummet	2.05	Craft Knife Set	1.89, 3.39
Bubble Machine	1.33	Certification Retrieval	2.19	Clutches - Rope	2.73	Craft Knives	3.38
Bubble Machine - Hire	4.06	Chain Bucket	3.82	Coach Bolts - Coach Screws	2.112	Craig and Rose Dead Flat	1.44
Bubble Wrap	3.87	Chain Grades	2.47	Cobweb Effects	1.83	Craquelure	1.43
Buckets	1.66, 3.86	Chain Hoist	2.15	Cod End Rings	2.44	Crimper	2.26
Buckles with Sliding Bar	2.59	Chain Hooks with Latch	2.48	Coffin Locks	2.99	Crimping Service	2.19
Budget Brushes	1.61	Chalk	1.88	Coiled Air Hose	1.69	Crimps	2.26
Budget Drill Set	3.19	Chalkboard Paint - Magnetic	1.26	Coiling 3-Strand Rope	2.51	Croll Harness	3.53
Budget Lock	2.99	Chalkboard Spray Paint	1.26	Coin Cell Batteries	3.23, 3.73	Crosby	2.35, 2.41
Buffing - Wire Wool	3.44	Chalklines	3.24	Cold Galvanising Spray	1.24	Crosby "Missing Link"	2.48
Bugle Head Self-Drill Points	2.109	Chalk Refills	3.24	Cold Welding	2.21	Crosby Straining Screws	2.41
Bulb Dip Paint	1.18	Chalk Spray Temporary Marker	1.36	Collano Semparoc	1.104	Crosby Wire Rope Grips	2.28
Bulldog Clips	2.28	Chamois	1.66	Collared Eye Bolts	2.45	Crossover Clamps	2.43
Bullet End Stops for Conduit	2.83, 2.90	Champagne Bottles - Breakaway	1.82	Colloidal Silica	1.96	Crowbars	3.33
Bullet Hinges	2.105	Channel Nuts	2.90	Coloured Polyester Rope	2.53	CrystalGel	1.50
Bullet Holes	1.84	Charbonnel Gold Size	1.32	Colourisers	1.44	Crystic 47IPALV - Lay Up Resin	1.95
Bull Pin	3.81	Charcoal	1.88	COM300 Brushable Wax	1.98	CSK With Depth Stop - Festool	3.07
Bull Pin and Bolt Bag	3.82	Charcoal Holder	1.57	Combination Padlock	2.99	CSM Chopped Strand Mat	1.96
Bull Pin Holder	3.81	Charcoal Pencils	1.88	Combination Pliers	3.36	Cup Hooks	2.101
Bungee Clips	2.56	Charging Station - RATstands Lights	3.97	Combination Shavehook	1.67	Currency Spike	2.57
Bungee Shock Cord	2.56	Check Gauges	2.25	Combination Spanners	3.47	Curtain	1.111
Bungee Strap	2.56	Cheek Blocks	2.63	Combination Square	3.25	Curtain Release	2.11
"Burger Flippers"	3.29	Chemical Masonry Fixings	2.114	Commercial Grade Quick Links	2.38	Curtain Rings	2.44
Butt Chisel Set	3.31	Chemical Resistant Torch	3.70	Commercial Shackles	2.36	Curtain Track	2.75
Butt Hinges	2.104	Chest Handle	2.101	Compass - Giant Blackboard	1.89	Curved Podgers	3.47
Butt Hinges - Loose Part	2.104	Chest Harness	3.53	Compass Saw	3.28	Cut Off Saw	3.04
Butt-Joint Panel Fastener	2.99	Chicken Wire	1.79	Compound Mitre Saw - Festool	3.09	Cut Off Wheels - Portable	3.44
Button Pelmet Clip and Socket	2.05	Chinagraph	1.88	Compression Spring Set	2.102	Cutters	2.33
Button Polish	1.46	Chinese Confetti	1.33	Compression Tool - Battery	2.26	Cutting Mat	1.89, 3.39
<b>C</b>		Chipping Hammer	3.17	Compressor Fittings	1.69	Cutting Wheels - 1 mm - 3 mm	3.44
Cabin Hooks	2.100	Chisel Roll	3.31	Compressor - Hire	4.07	Cutting Wheels - Steel	3.44
Cable - Electrical	3.73	Chisels	3.31	Compressor Oil	1.68	Cyc Clamp	1.113
Cable Glider for Side Fixing	2.23	Choice of Brakes	2.98	Compressors	1.68	Cyclorama Glue	1.102
Cable Gliders with Threaded Stud	2.23	Chopped Glass Strands	1.94	Concert Stands	3.96	<b>D</b>	
Cable Glider with Fork and Clevis Pin	2.23	Chopped Strand Mat	1.96	Concert Stand Trolley	3.96	Daisychaining - RATstands Lights	3.97
Cable Reel	3.74	Chop Saw	3.04	Conductor's Stand	3.96	Damp Sealer - G4	1.24, 1.98
Cable Ties	3.73	Chromakey Paint - Bristol	1.08	Conduit	2.83	Dance Floor	1.117
Calcium Carbonate - see Whiting	1.14	Chromakey Paint - Mylands	1.11	Conduit Accessories	2.83	Dance Floor Adhesive - see Cyclorama	
Calculators	1.90	Chromakey Paint - Rosco	1.06	Conduit Cutting Service	2.83	Glue	1.102
Calibrated Measuring Beakers	1.99	Chromakey Tape	2.120	Conduit Die Sets	2.83, 3.51	Dance Floor Glue	1.116
Calico	1.109	Chromakey Tape - Rosco	1.06	Confetti Cannons	1.33, 1.87	Dance Floor Instructions	1.117
Calipers	3.23	Chrome Aerosol	1.31	Connecting Links	2.48	Dance Floor Paint - Hatocel	1.18
Cam Cleat	2.10	Cill Iron	2.07	Consolidating Medium	1.51	Dance Floor - Painting - Covent Garden	
Camera Tape	2.119	Circle Template	1.89	Consumables Bag	3.81	Primer	1.25
Candles - Flicker	1.83	Circular Saw	3.04	Contact Adhesives	1.101	Dance Floor Tape - Clear - Grey	2.123
Canvas	1.109	Circular Saws - Festool	3.09	Contact Adhesives	1.101	Dance Floor Trolley	1.119
Canvas Backcloth	1.111	Clam 2	1.103	Continental Filling Set	1.67	D/d Ratio	2.71
Canvas Buckets	3.82	Clamp Heads	3.35	Continuous Hinges	2.105	Deb Barrier Cream	3.88
Canvas Klein Tool Bag	3.79	Clamp - Manfrotto Super Clamps	3.78	Coo-Var Polyurethane Varnish	1.44	De-Burring Countersink - Festool	3.07
Canvassing Flats with Hot Size	1.103	Clamps	3.34, 3.35	Coo-var Water-Based MDF Primer	1.23	De-Burring Tool	3.27
Canvassing Open Frame Flats	1.103	Clamp with M8 Thread	1.57	Copper and Rawhide Hammer	3.27	Deck Blades - Fein MultiMaster	3.15
Canvas Stretching Plier	1.62	Clarke Hot Air Gun	3.05	Copper - Corroded Effect	1.20	Decoration Metallic Spray	1.31, 1.36
Carabiners	2.38	Clarke Raider Compressor	1.68	Copper Loose Leaf	1.32	Decorator's Brushes - Artificial	1.54
Carbide Rasps - Fein MultiMaster	3.14	Clarke Shhh...Air Compressor	1.68	Copper Powder - for Paint	1.30	Decorator's Sponge	1.66
Carbine (Snap) Hooks	2.37	Classic Polyester 3-Strand	2.52	Copper Tacks	2.115	Deep Impact Sockets	3.50
Car Carpet	1.116	Classic Polyester Braided	2.53	Cord	2.54	Degreaser	3.88
Carcass Clamps	3.34	Claw Hammers	3.26	Cordless Plus Belay Gloves	3.63	Deks Olje [D1 and D2]	1.45
Cardboard Eco Ezee Tray	1.65	Clay	1.98	Cordless Drill - Festool	3.06	Delta Pattern Connector	3.56
Caritool	3.49, 3.80	Cleaner - Dance Floor	1.119	Cordless Glue Gun	1.105	Delta Pattern Quick Link	2.38
Carpenter's Mallet	3.27	Cleaners - Degreasers	3.88	Cordless Tools	3.02	Delta Rings	2.44
Carpenter's Pencils	1.88	Cleaning Set - Festool	3.13	Corner Brace - Corner Plate	2.102	Delta Sheets - Festool	3.43
Carpenter's Try Squares	3.25	Clear Casting Resin	1.96	Corner Roller	1.65	Delta Triangular Sander - Festool	3.10
Carpet Tacks	2.115	Clear Glitter	1.28	Corrosion Preventers	3.89	Dental Alginate	1.77
Carriage Bolts	2.112	Clearing Stick	1.65, 2.83	Corrugated Cardboard	3.87	Depth Stops	2.116
Case Clip	2.100	Clear Lacquer for Metal Leaf	1.32	Corrugated Fasteners	2.116	Designer Products	1.114
Casement - Black	1.109	Clear to the Core Tape	2.124	Cosplay - Acrylics	1.16	Detonating System	1.86
Castor Selection	2.91	Clear Tubing	3.86	Cosplay - Books on	3.100	DeWalt Combi Drill	3.02
Catalyst Dispenser	1.99	Cleat Hooks	2.10	Cosplay - Materials	1.78	DeWalt Cordless Tools	3.02
		Cleats	2.10	Cotton Drill Gloves	3.63		

DeWalt Impact Driver	3.03	Dust Sheet	1.66	Extra Pale Dead Flat Varnish	1.44	Flattage Clips	2.06
DeWalt Reciprocating Saw	3.04	Dutch Metal - Transfer - on Rolls	1.32	Extreme Torches	3.72	Flax Hemp	2.50
DeWalt Self-Levelling Laser	3.25	Dye Fixing Solution - Fixitol P	1.15	Eye Bolts	2.45	Flax - Scenic	1.109
Diamond-Coated Pozidriv Bits	3.21	Dyes - Flints Water-based	1.15	Eye Bolts with Ring	2.46	Flexcoat	1.48
Diamond Cutter	3.05	Dynafor LLZ-2 Digital Weigher	2.17	Eye Hooks	2.48	FlexFoam-IT! X	1.91
Diamond Whetstone	3.30	Dynaline Pulleys	2.67	Eyelets - Packet - Loose	1.12	Flexible Curve	1.89
Dies	2.26, 3.51	Dynamic Rope	2.54	Eye Nuts	2.46	Flexible Ladders	3.93
Die Sets for Conduit	2.83, 3.51	Dynamo Eye Bolts	2.45	Eye Protection	3.61	Flickatex	1.62
Die Stock	3.51	Dyneema Rope	2.53	<b>F</b>		Flicker Candles	1.83
DigiComp HD - Rosco	1.06	Dyneema Sewn Sling	2.18	"F1" Fall Definition	3.56	Flight Case Castors	2.96
Digital Calipers	3.23	<b>E</b>		Fablon Replacement - Patifix	1.10	Flight Cases - see Zarges Boxes	3.79
Digital Compositing	1.06	Ear Protection	3.61	Fabric Paint - Hatosilk	1.15	Flintex	1.49
Dipping Latex	1.98	Easiflow HD	1.107	Face Fixing Bracket	2.89	Flint Flasher	1.87
Dirty Down Sprays	1.37	Easiflow HD Sealant Gun	1.107	Face Shield - Vizir	3.60	Flints Acrylic Glaze	1.41
Dispenser - for Catalyst	1.99	EasyDeck - Staging	3.95	Faithfull Router Bit Sets	3.22	Flints Acrylic Paint	1.16
Dispersant	1.14, 1.41	Easy One	1.51	Faithfull Stirrers	1.66	Flints Alginate	1.77
Display Felt	1.10	"Easy Sand" U-Pol	1.51	Fall Arrest Harness	3.52	Flints Artist's Acrylics	1.16
Display Mount	1.106	Easy Surface Prep	1.25	Fall Arrest Lanyards	3.56	FlintsBond	1.103
Disposable Scalpels	3.39	Eccentric Chuck Attachment	3.07	Fall Arrest Pulley	3.58	Flints Cyclorama Glue	1.102
Disposable White Overalls	3.64	Eccentric Sander - Festool	3.10	Fall Protection with Winch	3.55	Flints...dex	1.102
Ditty Bag	3.82	Eco - Economy or Ecological?	1.61	FastFix Angle Attachments DD-AS	3.07	Flints Dispersant	1.41
Divertor Block	2.72	Eco Ezee Tray	1.65	FatMax Xtreme 8 m Tape	3.23	Flints Emulsion Glaze	1.41
Divertor Block - Hire	4.04	E-colour+	3.76	Fein MultiMaster	3.14	Flints Exhibition Pin Hinge	2.103
DL-Lite Pulleys	2.68	ECO PER - Polymer Environ. Resin	1.22	Felco Folding Saw	3.68	Flints Exhibition White Paint	1.12
DMX Firing Box - Electro Kabuki	2.12	E-Cut Bi-Metal Blades	3.15	Felco Wire Rope Cutters	2.33	Flints Fluorescent Powders	1.14
DMX-PSU - RATstands Lights	3.97	Edge & Carcass Clamps	3.34	Felt	1.10	Flints Graphite Powder	1.19
"Dog and Biscuit"	2.16	Elastic Rubber	2.56	Ferrules	2.22, 2.24	Flints Liquid Pigments	1.14
Dogs	2.06, 2.28	Electrical Screwdrivers	3.32	Ferrules - Aluminium - Copper	2.26	Flints Mud	1.49
Dollies - Super Tough	3.84	Electrician's Backpack	3.79	Festool Cordless Drills	3.06	Flints Multi Purpose Primer	1.12, 1.23
Dolphin Knife	3.38	Electrician's Tool Pouch	3.82	Festool Cordless Plunge Saw	3.10	Flints Opera Pin Hinge	2.103
Dome Nuts	2.111	Electric Nail and Staple Gun	2.118	Festool Dust Extractors	3.13	Flints Pocket Reference Book	3.98
"Domes of Silence"	2.102	Electrodes	3.17	Festool Plunge Saws	3.09	Flints Polystyrene Cutter	1.80
DOMINO Jointing System	3.08	Electro Kabuki System - EK2	2.11	Festool Tools	3.06	Flints Rapid Etch Primer	1.24
Door Knob Set	2.101	Electronic Flash Wand	1.87	FEV French Enamel Varnish	1.18	Flints Safe Water-Based Dyes	1.15
Door Stops	2.98, 2.100	Electro Optical Filter - Welding	3.16	FEW Filler	1.51	Flints Slush Latex	1.97
Door Wedge	2.98, 2.100	Embedding Resin	1.96	Fibre-Backed Sanding Discs	3.44	Flints Texture Binder	1.51
Dormer Drill Set	3.19	Emery Cloth	3.42	FibreBright Ladders	3.93	Flints Theatre Black Paint	1.12
Dosimeter	1.99	Empty Confetti Cannons	1.33, 1.87	Fibre Ropes	2.50	Flip Flap Welding Helmet	3.16
Double Action Spring Hinge	2.105	Emulsion Glaze	1.41	Fids	2.57	Floetrol - Paint Conditioner	1.20
Doughty	2.77	EN 362	2.38	Files	3.27	Floggers	1.58
Doughty Clamps	2.87	EN 12275	2.39	File Set - Fein MultiMaster	3.15	Floor Cleaner	1.119
Doughty Pulleys	2.69	EN 13411-3	2.26	Filler Powders	1.48, 1.96	Floor Glazes	1.39
Doughty Six Track	2.77	EN 13889	2.34	Fillers	1.51	Flooring	1.116
Dowels	2.116	End Cutting Pliers	3.36	Filling Knives	1.67	Floor Lacquer - Bona Mega	1.40
Dracula and Flints	1.83	End of Line Unit - Electro Kabuki	2.13	Fillite	1.50, 1.96	Floor Lacquers	1.39
Draggers	1.57	EN ISO 1181:2004	2.50	Fine Casting Plaster	1.98	Floor Lock	2.98
Drapes	1.111	Envirograf 3-2-1 Special	1.53	Fine Surface Polyfilla	1.51	Floor Maintenances	3.89
Drawing and Stencilling	1.88	Epifanes Anti-Slip Deck Paint	1.21	Finger Clamps	3.34	Floor Protector - Scaff	2.83, 3.94, 4.08
Draw Latch	2.99	Epifanes Bootlak Yacht Enamels	1.27	Finl Pioneer	1.68	Floor Pulleys	2.74, 2.76, 2.77
Driers	1.46	Epifanes - Combi Filler - Epoxy Filler	1.51	Finl Pioneer 265M Compressor	1.68	Floor Varnish Dead Flat	1.41
Drill and Impact Driver Sets	3.02, 3.03	Epifanes Mono-Urethane	1.27	Fin Roller	1.99	"Flop and Drop"	2.11
Drill Bits	3.19	Epifanes Multi Marine Primer	1.23	Fire and Smoke Stop Pillows	1.53	Flow Modifier	1.96
Drill Bits - Festool	3.07	Epifanes - Washprimer - Woodprimer	1.24	Fire Bucket	1.53, 3.86	Flown Pieces - Texture for	1.48
Drill Sets	3.19	Epifanes - Yacht Varnish - Thinner	1.45	Firecheck	1.52	Fluorescent Cloth Tape	2.120
D-Ring and Keeper	2.03	Epoxy Resins - SP Systems	1.97	Fire Extinguishers	1.53, 3.86	Fluorescent Glitter	1.29
D-Rings	2.44	Equipment Management System	2.58	Fire Protection Paints/Varnishes	1.53	Fluorescent Paint - Bristol	1.09
Drivers	3.31, 3.32	Erail	2.77	Fire-Rated Varnishes	1.43	Fluorescent Paint - Rosco Scenic	1.05
Drive Socket Sets	3.50	Ergo Handsaw System	3.28	Firing Unit - Electro Kabuki	2.12	Fluorescent Paint - Rosco Vivid	1.05
Drop Bolts	2.98, 2.100	ESP - Harken Pulleys	2.65	First Aid Kits	3.65	Fluorescent Powders - Flints	1.14
Drop Handle	2.101	Estwing Claw Hammers	3.26	Fisco Big T 8 m Tape	3.23	Flush Cutting Saw	3.29
Drop-in Clip	2.07	Estwing Roofer's Pick Hammer	3.26	Fishing Line	2.55	Flushing Plate	2.06
Drop Nose Sword Pin	2.106	ET-150 Idenden Spraycote	1.49	Fitches	1.60	Flush Mounts	2.05, 2.102
Dry Lubricant	2.81, 3.88	Etch Primer	1.24	Fixed Coupler - Aluminium	2.87	Flush Rings - Brass - Stainless Steel	2.101
Dry Powder Pigments	1.13	Etch Primer Thinners	1.47	Fixed Position Brake Castor	2.96	Flush Trap Handle	2.101
D-Shackles	2.36	Euro Castors	2.93	Fixe Pulley - Black	2.66	Flush Trap Hinge	2.105
Dual Lock Butt-Joint Draw Latch	2.99	Evo-bond	1.103	Fixitol P	1.15	Flutter Glitter	1.29
Dual Thinners	1.47	Evo-stik	1.101	Flag Aqualac	1.41	Fly Fishing - Fuller's Earth	1.19
Dulling Spray	1.37	Exhibition Display Materials	1.10	Flamebar Solutions	1.52	Flying Irons	2.03
Duotec Transparent	2.125	Exhibition Pin Hinge	2.103	Flamecheck	1.52	Flying Saucers	2.95
Duracell - Batteries	3.73	Exhibition White Paint - Flints	1.12	Flame Paste	1.87	Flyrail Cleats	2.10
Duraplugs	3.74	Expanded Polystyrene	1.77	Flame Retardant Lay Up Resin	1.95	Foam Board - Black	1.81, 1.90
Duratouch Disposable Gloves	3.63	Expanded Polystyrene Beads	1.77	Flame Retardant Navy Boiler Suit	3.64	Foam Capsule	1.84
Dustbins	3.86	Expansive Bit	3.19	Flame Retardant Paint - Mylands	1.11	Foamcoat - Foamcoat Light	1.48
Dustex 25 L	3.15	Expomulti - Bristol	1.07	Flame Retarding Additives	1.53	Foam Crumbs	1.50
Dust Extractor - Fein MultiMaster	3.15	Expo Tack	2.123	Flame Retarding Solutions	1.52	Foamex	1.80
Dust Extractors - Festool	3.13	Extension Iron and Long Socket	2.05	Flammable Storage Cabinets	3.89	Foaming Cleaner	3.88
Dusting Brushes	1.61	Extension Leads	3.74	Flange Clamps	2.88	Foam Lining	1.110
Dusting Down Powder	1.19	Extension Poles	1.65	Flap Discs	3.44	Foam Sheet	1.80
Dusting Mop	3.86	Extension Pole - Wire Brush for	3.17, 3.39	Flash	1.86	Foam - Two-Part Rigid, Foam - Soft	1.91
Dusting Tool	1.19, 1.74	Extensions for Spraying - Boxes/Floors	1.72	Flash Cotton - Flash Paper	1.87	Fog Fluid	1.84
Dustin-Mizer	1.19, 1.74	Exterior Varnish	1.44	Flash Pods	1.86	Fog Machine	1.84
Dustin-Mizer - Hire	4.07			Flat Drill Bits	3.19	Foil Leaf	1.32
Dustpans	3.85			Flat Drill Bit Set	3.19	Foin Steel D-Karabiners	2.38
Dust Respirators	3.62					Folding Knives	3.68

Folding Pad Eye	2.43	Glazes	1.39	Hanging Irons	2.03	Hopper Guns	1.73
Folding Podgers	3.46	Glazing Tips	1.39	Hanks of No.6 Jute Sash	2.54	Hop-Up Work Platform	3.92
Folding Rulers	3.24	Glitter	1.28	Hardboard Nails	2.115	Hose Clips	2.113
Folding Saws	3.29, 3.68	Glitter Cartridge - Pyrotechnics	1.87	Hardkote - See Styro-plast	1.48	Hot Air Guns	3.05
Folding Square	3.25	Glitter Paint and Overlays - Bristol	1.09	Harken Black Magic Gloves	3.63	Hot Bed Handle	2.101
Folding Trolley	3.84	Glitter Spray	1.29	Harken Industrial Hexaratchet	2.65	Hot Knife	2.58
Follow Spot Sight	3.76	Gloss Glazes	1.40	Harken Industrial Snatch Block	2.64	Hot Pen for Cutting Stencils	1.90
Footape for Rope Ascents	3.58	Gloss Floor	1.118	Harken Pulleys to EN 13157	2.65	Hot Plate	1.14
Foot Ascender	3.58	Gloss Spray Paint	1.35	Harken Rigger's Gloves	3.63	How to Cord Up a Tab Track	2.74
Forged Steel-Rated Eye Bolts	2.46	Gloves - Welding	3.17, 3.63	Harken Track	2.80	Hozelock Spraymist Sprayer	3.85
Form A Washers	2.111	Glow in the Dark Paint	1.17	Harnesses	3.52	HSS Saw Blades - Fein MultiMaster	3.15
Formula 6	1.98	Glow In The Dark Spray Paint	1.36	Harness Suspension	3.52	HSS Twist Bits	3.19
Fosshape	1.79	Glue Sticks- Clear - Black	1.105	Hasp and Staples	2.99	Hudson Bak Pak Sprayer	1.74
Four-Way Podger	3.46	Glycerine	1.84	Hat and Coat Hook	2.101	Hudson PumpLess Sprayer	1.74
Free Injection Resin	2.114	Gobos	3.76	Hatocel Plastic Sheet Paint	1.18, 1.25	Huit - Descender	3.58
Freino	2.40	Goggles	3.61	Hatolite - Lightbulb Paint	1.18	HVLP and RP Descriptions	1.70
French Braces - see Stage Braces	2.08	Gold Foil Tape	2.122	HatoScreen Projection Paint	1.17	Hydraulic Crimper	2.26
French Chalk	1.19	Gold Leaf - Real - Loose Leaf	1.32	Hatosilk SM	1.15	Hydrovane - Hire	4.07
French Enamel Varnish	1.18	Gold Paste	1.31	Hauling Pulleys	2.64		
Frog Cable	2.40	Gold Size	1.32	Hauling Rope	2.50		
Front Projection Screen	3.75	Gold Transfer	1.32	Hausmann Dry Scenic Colours	1.13	Ice Gerbs	1.87
Frost Crystal Spray	1.85	Gorilla Tubs	1.67, 3.86	Haven Grips	2.31	Idenden 30-150	1.49
Frost Effect - Dirty Down	1.37, 1.85	Graco Air Texture Gun	1.73	Hazard Tape	2.122	Idenden Adhesive	1.106
Frost Film	1.110	Grade 80 Lifting Chain	2.47	Haze In A Can	1.85	Idenden - Brushcote - Spraycote	1.49
Frosting Varnish	1.43	Graffiti Go	1.47, 3.88	Hazer - Antari Z 350	1.84	I'D Self-Braking Descender	3.59
Froth-Pak	1.91	Grainers	1.58	Headband for Maglite	3.72	IDS - RATstands Lights	3.97
Fuller's Earth	1.19	Graining Tools	1.62	Header Block	2.72	Impact Drivers	3.02, 3.03
Furniture Glides	2.102	Granat Abrasives	3.11, 3.43	Headlamp Torches	3.70	Impact Socket and Bit Set	3.50
Fuses	3.74	Granular Size	1.103	Headload	2.60	Imperial Sockets	3.51
<b>G</b>		Graphite Powder - Flints	1.19	Headlocks	3.77	Impression Compound	1.77
G4	1.24, 1.98	Grate Polish	1.31	Head Pulley - Halls	2.76	Incralac Brass Lacquer	1.31, 1.44
Gaffer Tape	2.119	Gravity Cup Filters	1.72	Head Pulley - Triple E	2.77	Industrial Access Rope	2.54
Gaffer Tape - Coloured	2.119	Gravlock Coupler	2.88	Head Pulley [twin] - Doughty	2.77	Industrial Helmet	3.60
Gal-Fire	2.119	Green Pin - Green Pin D-Shackles	2.34	Heat Guns	3.05	Inflammable Storage Cabinet	3.89
Galvafoird	1.24, 2.85	Grid Divertor Pulley	2.72	Heat Shrink	2.58	Inova Squeeze Light	3.71
Galvanised Channel	2.90	Grillon Adjustable Lanyard	3.55	Hebrewunder	2.94	Inserts	2.111
Galvanised Metal Bucket	1.66, 3.86	Grinders	3.03	Helmet Foam	3.61	Inserts for Bolt-Hole Castors	2.91
Galvanised Scaffold Tube	2.82	Grinding Wheels	3.44	Helmets	3.59	Inserts for Scaffold Tube	2.90
Galvanised Single Strand Wire	1.75	Gripfill	1.107	Helping Hand	3.68	Inspection Lamp	3.74
Galvanised Wire Rope	2.20	Griplight	3.74	Hemp	2.50	Inspection Torches	3.71
Galvanising Spray	1.24	Gripper Gloves	3.63	"Hemp House"	2.50	Insulated VDE Screwdriver	3.69
Galv Steel - Primer - Epifanes	1.23	Gripping Blocks	3.30	Herkules	2.52	Intervention Rope	2.54
Gated Swivel	2.44	Gripple - Gripple C-Clip	2.29	Hessian	1.110	Intulac Intumescent Varnish	1.53
Gauze Hanks	1.113	Gripple Torq Tensioning Tool	2.29	Hessian Bag	1.76	Intumescent - Paint - Varnish	1.53
G Clamps	3.34	Griptex	1.21	Hex Bit Socket	3.51	Intumescent	1.53
Gecko Double Suction Pad	3.83	Grit-Blasting Gun	1.73	Hex Head D-Shackles	2.36	Inverter - Arc Welder	3.16
Gelcoat 65PA	1.95	Großmann Square	1.57, 1.89	Hex Head Screws	2.109	Invisible - Luminous - Ultraviolet	1.17
Gel Repair Tape	2.124	Großmann Straight Edge	1.57, 1.89	Hexibits	3.20	IPA	1.47
Gels	3.76	GRP Platform Steps	3.91	Hex Key Clamps	2.84	IPA Solvent - Aerosol	3.88
General Purpose Adhesive	1.101	GRP Tube	2.83	Hex Key Clamps - Hire	4.03	Iron - Paste - Powder	1.31
Genius Simple Bag - Beal	3.82	Grub Screws	2.85	Hex Keys	2.85, 3.33	Isopon P38 Body Filler - Isopon P40	1.51
Genuine Turpentine	1.47	Grummets	2.04	Hex Key Tube Fittings	2.84	Isopropyl Alcohol	1.47
Gerber Crucial	3.67	Guard Rails	3.95	Hex Nuts	2.111	Isopropyl Alcohol - Aerosol	3.88
Gerber Dime Micro Multi-Tool	3.67	GYS Welders	3.16	High Grab	2.123	Isopropyl Alcohol Wipes	2.123
Gerber Exchange-A-Blade Saw	3.29, 3.68	<b>H</b>		Highlander Canvas Bag	3.80	<b>J</b>	
Gerber E-Z Out Knife	3.68	Hacksaw Blades	3.29	High Load Eyes	2.27	Jack Chain	2.48
Gerber - Multi-Tools - Multi-Plier	3.67	Hacksaws	3.29	High Tensile Studding	2.113	Jag System - Jag Traxion - Jag Pulley	2.64
Gerbs	1.87	Half Coupler - Manfrotto	2.88	High Tension Blocks	2.61	Jamming Cleats	2.10
Gesso	1.16	Half Couplers	2.87	High Volume Low Pressure	1.70	Jamming Pulley	2.65
G-Force	2.54	Halls T60 Anglia Track	2.76	Hinges	2.103	Japanese Shinto Saw Rasp	3.31
Glue Guns	1.105	Halls T70 - Spares	2.81	Hipkiss Eyelet Kits	1.112	Japanese-Style Pull Saws	3.29
Giant Drawing Instruments	1.57, 1.89	Hall Stage - see Halls	2.67	Historic Cord	2.55	Jazz Stand - RATstands	3.97
Giant Glitter Squares	1.29	Hammer Holder	3.81	Hitachi Impact Driver	3.03	Jazz Stand Trolley	3.97
Gibraltar Door Closer	2.100	Hammer-In Fixings	2.114	Hitachi Impact Socket/Bit Set	3.50	J-Bolts	2.89
Gig Bag for Jazz Stand	3.97	Hammerite	1.25	Hi-Vis Workwear	3.64	JB Weld	1.108
Gilder's Tip	1.32	Hammerite - Hammered - Smooth	1.25	HMS Karabiner	2.39	Jenny Foam	1.59
Gilding - Books On	3.100	Hammer - Ratchet	3.49	Hockey Stick Repair	2.119	Jesmonite	1.92
Girder Clamps	2.88	Hammers	3.26	Holding Magnet - Solenoids	2.14	Jesmonite - AC100 - AC300	1.92
Girder Fixing Clamp - Triple E	2.77, 2.79	Hammer Tacker	2.117	Holdons	1.113	Jesmonite Acid Etch	1.94
Girder Level	3.26	Hand-Closing Tools	1.112	Hole Saws	3.20	Jesmonite Acrylic Sealer	1.94
Glass Bubbles	1.50, 1.96	Hand Crimpers	2.27, 4.05	Hole Saw Set	3.20	Jesmonite Flexiguard	1.94
Glass Fibre	1.95	Hand Crimpers - Hire	4.05	Holographic Glitter	1.28	Jesmonite Penetrating Sealer	1.94
Glass Fibre - Enamels	1.27	Handed Opening Hinges - Info	2.103	Holsters	3.72	Jesmonite - Retarder - Thixotrope	1.93
Glass Fibre - Paint - Expomulti	1.07	Hand-Held Misters	1.74	Home Strip - Home Strip Brush Renew	1.47	Jib Hanks - see Gauze Hanks	1.113
Glass Fibre - Primer	1.23	Handlines	2.79, 2.81	Home Strip Hand Cleaner	3.88	Jigsaw Blades	3.18
Glass Fibre - Repair - Isopon P40	1.51	Handrails	2.42	Honing Guide	3.30	Jigsaws	3.04
Glass Fibre Tube	2.83	Handrailing - Wire	2.42	Hook and Eye Set	2.102	Jigsaws - Festool	3.08
Glass Frosting - Spray	1.37	Handrail Units	3.95	Hook and Loop - Non-Adhesive	2.125	Jobber Drill Sets	3.19
Glass Frosting Varnish	1.43	Hand Saws	3.28	Hook and Loop - One Wrap	2.59, 3.73	Join plate	2.06
Glass Paint	1.18	Hand Sprayers	3.85	Hook and Loop - Self-Adhesive	2.125	Joint Clips	3.95
Glass Paper	3.42	Hand Winches	2.16	Hook Bolts	2.89	Jointing Plates	2.06
Glass Primer - Epifanes	1.24	Hanging Clamps with Ring	2.87	Hook Clamps	2.87	Joseph Harker	1.83
Glass Tape	1.96	Hanging Clamp with Oval Ring	2.02	Hook Clamps - Double Ended	3.78	JT21C Staple Gun	2.117
		Hanging Clamp with Slotted Holes	2.02	Hook Clamps - Premium - Standard	3.77		



Jubilee Clips	2.13	Le Franc Charbonnel Gold Size	1.32	Mains PSU - RATstands Lights	3.97	Minijet - SATA	1.71
Jute Sash	2.54	Left or Right Hand Lay	2.52	Maintenance - Dance Floor	1.19	Mini Mist Machine	1.84
Jute Scrim	1.10	Legs - Serge	1.11	Makita Cut Off Saw	3.04	Mini Pulleys	2.61
<b>K</b>		Legs - Staging	3.94	Makita Drill and Impact Driver	3.02	Mini Scene Shifter	2.94
Kabuki System	2.11	Le Maitre Pyrotechnics	1.86	Makita Quad-Driver	3.21	Mini Try Square & Bevel Slide	3.25
Kabuki System - Hire	4.06	Le Maitre Pyrotechnics - Hire	4.06	Mallet	3.27	Mirror Balls	1.33
Kader Beam Clamp	2.88	Levels	3.25, 3.26	Manfrotto Autopole 2	3.78	Mirror Plates	2.102
Karabiner - Knife for	3.68	Lever Clamps	3.34	Manfrotto Half Coupler	2.88	"Missing Links"	2.48
Karabiners	2.38	Lever Hoist	2.15	Manfrotto Super Clamps	2.88, 3.78	Misters	3.85
Katapult Wire Stripper	3.69	Lever Rope Lock	2.73	Manila Rope	2.50	Mitre Saw	3.04
Kernmantle Rope	2.52	Lever Truck Brakes	2.98	Marble Dust	1.19, 2.09	Mixing and Stirring	1.66
Kevlar - see Dyneema	2.53	Lifting Castor - Hebewunder	2.94	Marine & Chassis Spray	2.43, 3.89	Mixing Blades - for Jesmonite	1.99
Key Clamps	2.84	Lifting Engineer's Handbook	3.99	Marine Grade Resin - Crystic	1.95	Mixing Bowls	1.67
Key Files	3.27	Lifting Equipment Engineers Association	2.19	Markers	1.88	Mobile Dust Extractors	3.13
Key Pin Shackles	2.36	Lift Off Butt Hinges	2.104	Market Stall Clips	3.35	Mobile Fall Arrest	3.57
Key Ring - Detachable	2.37	Lifts - Scissor	3.93	Marking Gauges	3.24	Mobile Grip System	3.36
Key Rings	2.44	Lightbulb/Glass Paint - Hatolite	1.18	Marking Out Tape - Fluorescent	2.120	Model Box Board - Black Foam	1.90
Kidde Fire Extinguishers	1.53, 3.86	Lighting Gel	3.76	Marking Out Tape - Gloss - Matt	2.120	Modelfoam	1.81
Kilt Pin	1.12	Lighting Stud	2.88	Marlin Spikes	2.57	Model Making	1.81
King Dick Screwdrivers	3.32, 3.69	Lighting Technician's Tool	3.48	Marples Split-Proof Chisels	3.31	Mod Mesh - Aluminium	1.79
Kit - Arc Welder	3.16	Lightsticks	1.83	Marquee Kader Beam Clamp	2.88	Mod Mesh - Copper	1.79
Klein Consumables Bag	3.81	Li-ion Batteries	3.02	Masking Paint	1.26	Mod Roc	1.98
Klein Haven Grips	2.31	Linch Pins [Apple Keep]	2.106	Masking Tape	1.81, 2.121	Monel Seizing Wire	2.42
Klein-Kurve	3.69	Lindapter Flange Clamps	2.88	Masking Tape - Curves	2.121	Mop Bucket	3.86
Klein Organizer Backpack	3.79	Linear Sander - Festool	3.11	Masking Tape - Delicate	2.121	Mops	3.85
Klein Oval Bucket	3.82	Line Driver	2.16	Masking Tape - Longlife	2.121	Mortar Tub	1.67, 3.86
Klein Sportsman Knife	3.68	Line Marking Spray Paint	1.36	Masking Tape - Low Tack	2.121	Mortice and Marking Gauge	3.24
Klein Tool Bag	3.79	Liners	1.60	Masking Tape with Longlife Removal	2.121	Mortice Latches	2.99
Klein Zipper Bag	3.81	Lining Paper	1.67	Mask It	2.121	Moss Effect - Dirty Down - Paint	1.20
Knee Pads	3.64	Linseed Oil	1.46	Masks - see Respirators	3.62	Mottlers	1.58
Knipex Electrical Crimping Plier	3.69	Liquid Chalk Spray	1.36	Masonry Anchors	2.114	Mould Effect - Dirty Down	1.37
Knives	3.68	Liquid Latex - for Prosthetics	1.84	Masonry - Drill Bits - Drill Bit Set	3.20	Mould Making	1.97
Knobs - Female Silver	2.87	Liquid Pigments	1.14	Masonry Nails	2.115	Mould Making Latex - Slush	1.97
Knots	2.52	"Lite" Pulleys - Halls	2.68	Masterlinks	2.47	Mouth Capsules [Blood]	1.83
Knots - Book On	3.99	Load Beams	2.17	Master Runners	2.74, 2.78	Moving Light Hook	2.49
Knotting	1.46	Load Beams - Hire	4.04	Mastic Adhesives	1.106	MSL Firecheck	1.52
Knuckle Joint	2.87	Load Cell - Hire	4.04	Mastic Guns - Mastic Sealants	1.107	Mud - Flints Mud	1.49
Kobra Metallic Spray	1.31, 1.36	Load Release Mechanism - Kabuki	2.12	Materials Handling	3.83	Mudguard Washers	2.111
Kobra Spray Nozzles	1.31, 1.35	Loc Blocks	3.30	Matt Black Braided Rope	2.52	Multi-Core Cable Cutter	3.69
Kobra Spray Paint	1.35	Lockable S-Biners	2.37	Matt Black Cinefoil	3.76	MultiHooks	2.59, 3.73
Kobweb Spinner - Solution - Cleaner	1.83	Locking Elbow	2.87	Matt Decoration Spray	1.34	Multi-Leg Adapter	3.94
Kobweb Spinner - Hire	4.06	Locking Pliers	3.36	Matt Gaffer - Black - Coloured	2.119	Multi Marine Primer	1.23
Kobweb Spray	1.83	Lock Nuts	2.41	Matt White Polyester Rope	2.52	MultiMaster - Quick Start - Top	3.14
Koloss Ratchet Hammer	3.49	Locks	2.99	MaxSteel Adjustable Spanners	3.48	Multimeter	3.73
Kolsnow	1.85	Loctite - Lock 'n' Seal - Super Glue	1.108	McLube	2.81, 3.88	Multipurpose Harness	3.54
Kong Frog	2.40	LOLER Recording System	2.58	MDF Primer	1.23	Multipurpose Ladder	3.92
Kryolan Stage Blood	1.83	Lo-Line Very Low Level Castor	2.95	MDF - To Prime or Not to Prime	1.23	Multi Purpose Primer	1.23
<b>L</b>		Long Handled Brushes	1.56	Measuring Beakers	1.99	Multisnip Master	3.37
Label Remover	3.88	Long Link Welded Chain	2.48	Medium Tack	2.123	Multi-Tools	3.66
Lacing Eyes	2.43	Long Nozzle Blow Gun	1.73	Mega	1.40	Mural Adhesive	1.102
Lacquer	1.31, 1.32	Long Reach Podgers	3.46	Megadek Staging - Hire	4.08	Murex - All Substrates	1.48
Ladder Accessories	3.91	Loop Pin	2.106	Melting Pot	1.97	Muslin	1.110
Ladders	3.90	Loops	2.55	Mending Plates	2.102	Mylands Airless Emulsion Paint	1.11, 4.07
Ladders - Hire	4.02	Loose-Part Backflap	2.103	Metabo Hot Air Gun	3.05	Mylands Crackle Glaze	1.43
Ladders - Telescopic	3.92	Loose Ties	1.111	Metal Flake Film	1.14	Mylands Flame Retardant Glaze	1.43
Laminating - Brushes - Roller	1.99	Low Level Castors	2.95	Metal Gel Coats - Jesmonite	1.93	Mylands Paint	1.10
Lang's Lay	2.20	Low Level Return Pulley	2.14, 2.72	Metal Lacquer	1.31	Mylands Temporary Floor Paint	1.11
Lanoguard	2.43, 3.89	Low Level Scene Shifter	2.94	Metallic Flakes	1.30	Mylands Virtual Reality Emulsion	1.11
Lanolin	2.43, 3.89	Low Plate Roller Crowbar	3.33, 3.83	Metallic Foil Leaf	1.32	Mylar Stencil Paper	1.90
Lanyard Belt Attachment	3.81	Lubricant - Dry McLube	2.81, 3.88	Metallic Paint	1.30	<b>N</b>	
Lanyards	3.54	Lubricants	3.87	Metallic Paint - Rosco OB	1.04	N5 Flamebar	1.52
Large Rope Cutter	3.37	Lubrication - Graphite Powder	1.19	Metallic Powder - for Casting	1.95	Nail and Pin Punches	3.27
Large Tape Holder	3.81	Lug	3.46	Metallic Spray Paint	1.31, 1.36	Nail Pouch	3.82
Laser Levels	3.25	Luminous Knife - Wichard	3.68	Metallic Surface Effect - Graphite	1.19	Nails	2.115
Lashing Line	2.55	Luminous Non-Slip Tape	2.124	Metallic Tape	2.122	Narrow Crown - Stapler - Staples	2.118
Latches	2.99	Luminous Paint - Rosco Glo	1.05	Metal Marker	1.88	Naturale	1.40
Latex Adhesive	1.103	Luminous Paints - Coloured	1.17	Metal Primer	1.24	Natural Sponges	1.62
Latex - Dipping	1.98	Luminous Tape	2.124	Methylated Spirit	1.47	Needle Nose Pliers	3.36
Latex - Slush	1.97	<b>M</b>		Metre Stick	3.24	Needles	2.57
Lay Up Resins	1.95	Machine Screws	2.113	Metric Sockets	3.51	Neoprene Tape	2.125
Lazy Susans	2.97	Made-Up Cloths	1.111	Micafil	1.50	Neutral Base - Rosco	1.06
Lazy Tong - Twister Riveters	2.116	Maglite - Mini Maglite	3.71	Mica Flakes	1.29	Newclay	1.98
L-Brackets	2.102	Magnesium Silicate	1.19	Micro Cables	2.22	New Theatre Words	3.98
Lead	2.09	Magnetic Bit Holder	3.20	Micro Cable Tool - Hire	4.05	Newton Fast Jak Black	3.53
Lead Ageing - Regasheen	1.76	Magnetic Catcher	2.99	Micro Ferrules - Brass - Copper	2.22	Newtons	2.17
Lead Shot	2.09	Magnetic Catches	2.99	Micro Fibres	1.96	Nickel-Plated Case Clip	2.100
Lead Tape	1.76	Magnetic Clamps	3.17	Micrometer with Gauge	1.72	Nicopress	2.22
Leatherman Multi-Tools	3.66	Magnetic Levels	3.25, 3.26	Micro Traxion	2.65	Nicopress Ferrules	2.24
Leather Paint	1.18	Magnetic Paint - Blue	1.26	Midshipman Rope Lock	2.73	Nicopress - Hire	4.05
Leather Zipper Bags	3.81	Magnetic Sweeper	3.85	MIG-MAG Welder	3.16	Nicopress Stops	2.24
LED Torches - Lenser	3.71	Magnetic Tack Hammer	3.26	Milliput	1.76	Nicopress Stop Tool - Hire	4.05
LED UV Worklight	3.75	Mahl Stick	1.62	Miniature Wire Rope Fittings	2.23	Nicotine Effect - Dirty Down	1.37
		Mailon Rapides	2.38	Mini Cassette Sheave	2.71	Nipple Male	1.69
				Mini Hacksaw	3.29		

Noise Protection	3.61	Palm Sander	3.05	Plasti-Kote Brilliant Metallic Spray	1.31	Professional X-Pert Sprayer	1.74
Non-LED UV Floodlight	3.75	Panasonic Drill Driver	3.02	Plasti-Kote Clear Sealer	1.37	Projection Paint	1.17
Non-LED UV Floodlight - Hire	4.06	Panel Carrier	3.83	Plasti-Kote Fluorescent Spray	1.35	Projection Screen Paint - Hatocel	1.18
Non-Skid Beads	1.21	Panel Hangers	2.06	Plasti-Kote Glass Frosting Spray	1.37	Projection Screens	3.75
Non-Slip	1.21	Panel Pins	2.115	Plasti-Kote Glitter Spray	1.29	Propmaking - Books On	3.100
Non-Slip - Bona	1.39	Panel Saw	3.28	Plasti-Kote - Gloss - Matt	1.34	Propmaking Materials	1.75
Non-Slip Fabric	1.22	Pantin Foot Ascender	3.58	Plasti-Kote Metallic Spray	1.36	Prop-tection & Lube	2.43, 3.89
Non-Slip Fabric Treatment	1.22	Pantographs - Track for	2.78	Plasti-Kote Stained Glass Spray	1.35	Prosthetics - Bullet Holes	1.84
Non-Slip for Under Rugs	1.22	Paper - Bogus - Brown	3.87	Plastilin	1.76	Protective Clothing	3.64
Non-Slip - see Traffic Anti Slip	1.39	Paper Hanger's Brush	1.61	Plate Skates	3.83	Protractor - Giant Blackboard	1.89
Non-Slip Surface - Black Sand	1.19	Paper Rope	1.75, 1.96	Platform Brooms	3.85	Pro Traxion Pulley	2.65
Non-Slip Tapes	1.22, 2.124	Parallel Couplers	2.87	Platform Steps	3.91	Proxxon Rotary Ratchet	3.49
Non-Woven Fabric - Fosshape	1.79	Parallel Pipe to Pipe Brackets	2.89	Plug Cutters	3.21	Proxxon Thermocut Bench Cutter	1.80
Nuts	2.111	Parcel Tape - Parcel Tape Gun	2.124	Plug - Electrical	3.74	Prussik	2.66
Nutspinners	2.28, 3.32	Parkett Polish	1.21	Plug Top Mains Adapter - RATstands	3.97	Prussik Replacement - TIBLOC	3.58
Nyloks	2.111	Patifix	1.110	Plumb Bobs	3.24, 3.26	Pry Bars	3.33
Nylon Black Cleats	2.10	Paviour's Maul	3.27	Plunge Saw - Cordless	3.10	P.T.F.E. Spray	2.81, 3.87
Nylon Bow Roller	2.71	PE6 Flamebar	1.52	Pneumatic Castor - Hebewunder	2.94	P.T.F.E. Tape	1.69, 2.125
Nylon Cord	2.55	Pearlescent - Polyvine Metallic Shimmer	1.17	Pneumatic Stapler	2.118	Puggy Safety Gloves	3.63
Nylon-Covered Stainless Steel	2.22	Pearl Glue	1.103	Pocket Hole Jig	3.35	Pulley for Wire	2.67
Nylon Fibre Rope Thimbles	2.27	Pearl Lustre Paint	1.17	Pocket Torches	3.71	Pulleys	2.60
Nylon Insert Nuts	2.111	Pearl Lustre Powders	1.17	Podgalugs	2.07, 3.46	Pulleys - Barton	2.62
Nylon Monofilament Line	2.55	Pearl Powders	1.17	Podger Hammer	3.26	Pulley Sheave - Information	2.71
Nylon [polyamide] Rope	2.54	Peel	1.67, 1.108	Podger Holster	3.81	Pulleys - Heavy-Duty Doughty	2.70
Nylon Rollers	2.96	Peelable Masking Paint	1.26, 2.122	Podger Lug	3.46	Pulley Size	2.60
Nylon Sheaves with Bearings	2.71	Peg Plate	2.07	Podger Lug - see Podgalugs	2.07	Pulleys - Low Level Return	2.14, 2.72
<b>O</b>		Pelican Hooks	2.43	Podgers - Podger Sets	3.45	Pulleys to EN 12278	2.66
Off Broadway - Rosco	1.04	Pelmet - Clip - Socket - Iron	2.05	Podger - Uncle Podger	3.46	Pulleys with Beckets	2.60
Offset D-Screwgate Karabiner	2.38	Peltor Helmet Ear Muff	3.61	Podium	3.54	Pulleys - Wooden	2.63
Oil-Based Varnishes	1.44	Pencil - Pencil Sharpener	1.88	Polish	1.46	Pull Saws	3.29
Oiled Manila Stencil Paper	1.90	Pencils - Pencil Sharpener	1.88	Polish - Bona	1.21	Purchase Tackle	2.64
Oil-Impregnated Sheaves - DL-Lite	2.68	Pentel Markers	1.88	Polishing Machine - Festool	3.10	Purdy Adjustable Frame	1.63
Oil Stone	3.30	Percussion Drill	3.03	Poly Board Holder	1.80, 3.78	Purdy Brushes	1.55
OK Screw Lock Karabiner	2.39	Perko Invisible Door Closer	2.100	PolyceII - Wallpaper	1.67, 1.108	Purdy Colossus Roller Sleeve	1.64
Olfa Cutter	1.99	Petzl	3.52	Polyester Cord	2.55	Purdy Power Lock Extension Poles	1.65
Olfa Knife	3.38	Petzl Cordex Plus Belay Gloves	3.63	Polyester Filler - FEW	1.51	Purdy White Dove Roller Sleeve	1.64
Omega Clip	1.113	Petzl Croll Gold	3.58	Polyester Glitter	1.29	Purfrost	1.110
Omni Triact Karabiner	3.53	Petzl E+LITE	3.70	Polyester Webbing - Tying Off	3.83	Push-Fit Converter	1.69
Omni Triact M37 TL	2.39	Petzl Micro Traxion	2.65	Polyfilla	1.51	Push Trolleys	2.15
One-Component Filler	1.51	Petzl Paws	3.59	Polymeric Paint Thickener	1.14	Putty - Milliput	1.76
One Wrap	2.59, 2.125, 3.73	Petzl PIXA Headlamps	3.70	Polyproof	1.104	PVA Fibres	1.94
Opalina Snow	1.29	Petzl Podium	3.54	Polypropylene Rope	2.56	PVC - Adhesive - Bostik	1.101
Open Grummet	2.04	Petzl Pro Traxion	2.65	Polystyrene Balls	1.77	PVC Bag	1.111
Open Reel Fibreglass Tapes	3.23	Petzl Rescue	2.66	Polystyrene Cutter	1.80	PVC-Covered Black Wire Rope	2.21
Opera Chairs	3.96	Petzl Ring Open	2.44	Polystyrene Cutters - Hire	4.07	PVC Foam Sheet	1.80
Opera House Grummet	2.04	Petzl Spatha Knife	3.68	Polystyrene Sheets	1.80	PVC Glitter	1.28
Opera Lights	3.97	Petzl Swivels	2.44	Polyten Water Resistant Adhesive	1.104	PVC Tapes	2.120
Opera Pin Hinge	2.103	Petzl - Tactikka+ - Tikkina	3.70	Polythene Bag	3.87	Pyrotechnics	1.86
Opera Stand	3.96	Phosphorescent Paint	1.05	Polythene Chain	2.48	Pyrotechnics - Handheld	1.87
Opera Stand Trolley	3.96	Piano Hinges	2.105	Polythene Sheeting	3.87	Pyrotechnics - Hire	4.06
Opera Web Block	2.65	Picture Hooks	2.101	Polyurethane Foam	1.91	Pyrotechnics Tape	1.87, 2.122
Organic Vapour/Particulate Respirator	3.62	Pigments - Crystic Pastes	1.95	Polyurethane Varnish	1.44	<b>Q</b>	
Ormaline - Cellulose Bronzing Medium	1.30	Pigments - Dry	1.13	Polyvine Acrylic Metallic Paint	1.30	Quad-Driver	3.21
Ortlieb Expedition Duffel	3.80	Pigments - Jesmonite	1.93	Polyvine Crackle Glaze	1.43	Quad-axial Fabric	1.94
Ortlieb Travel-Zip	3.80	Pigments - Liquid Concentrated	1.14	Polyvine Craquelure	1.43	Quad Spanners	3.47
Ortlieb X-plorer Dry Bags	3.80	Pigs Might Fly - Blood	1.83	Polyvine Decorator's Varnish	1.41	Quick Fit Abrasives	3.44
Oscillante Side Swing Pulley	2.66	Pillows - Smoke Stop	1.53	Polyvine Exterior Wood Varnish	1.44	Quick Fit Female - 9 mm	1.69
Oval Ferrules - Tin-Plate - Zinc-Plate	2.24	Pilot Holes - Self-Tapping Screws	2.109	Polyvine Extra Pale Dead Flat	1.44	Quick Fitting Male - 9 mm	1.69
Overalls	3.64	Pin Hinges	2.103	Polyvine Floor Varnish Dead Flat	1.41	Quick Links	2.38
Overgrainers	1.58	Pinkgrip	1.107	Polyvine HD Floor Varnish	1.41	Quick Release Buckles	2.59
Overhead Working Tape	2.122	"Pink Ladies"	2.46	Polyvine Metallic Shimmer - formerly		Quick Release Snap Shackle	2.40
Overlap Arms	2.74, 2.77	Pipe Clips - Galvanised	2.101	Pearlescent]	1.17	Quick Trigger Clamps	3.77
Overspecs	3.61	Pipe Painter	1.65	Polyvine Scumble	1.43	<b>R</b>	
Owatrol - Paint Conditioner	1.20, 1.24	Pipe Sling Weight Bag	2.09	Polyvine Size	1.32	Rabbit Skin Glue	1.103
<b>P</b>		Pipesnaps	1.113	Pop Rivets	2.116	Radiator Roller	1.64
P38 Body Filler - P40	1.51	Pipe to Wall Stand off Brackets	2.88	Pounce Wheels	1.61	Rainbow Liquid Chalk	1.36
Paddle Roller	1.99	Planer - Festool	3.08	Powder Pigments	1.13	Rapidaptor Snap Collet	3.20
Pad Eyes	2.43	Planes	3.30	Powerfile Belts	3.44	Rapid - Cordless Glue Gun	1.105
Pad Fast	3.54	Plano Multipocket Tool Bag	3.79	Powerflow Cartridge	1.107	Rapid - Glue Gun	1.105
Padlocks	2.99	Plastazote	1.78	PowerLine Tool Pouch	3.82	Rapid Intervention Fall Arrest	3.53
Paint and Varnish Remover	1.47	Plaster - Plaster Bandages	1.98	Premiere Clear	1.42	Rapid Preparation system RPS	1.72
Paintbrushes	1.54	Plasterer's Small Tools	1.99	Pressed Surface Screw Cups	2.109	Rapid Staple Guns	2.117
Paint Can 500 ml	1.66	Plaster of Paris	1.98	Pressure Pot	1.73	Rapid Staples	2.118
Paint Filter	1.66	Plastic Barbed Wire	1.76	Pressurised Cup - SATA BVD	1.73	Rasp	3.31
Painting and Decorating	3.99	Plastic End Caps	2.90	Prestia Classic Casting Plaster	1.98	Ratchet Allen Key	2.85, 3.49
Painting Tape	2.122	Plastic Hammer	3.27	Prime Classic	1.40	Ratchet Conduit Die Set	3.51
Paint Kettle	1.66	Plasticine	1.76	Primer - Flints Multi Purpose	1.12	Ratchet Crimper	3.69
Paint Stirrer	1.67	Plastic Pipes for Cloth Rolling	2.83	Primers	1.23	Ratchet Hammer - Ratchet Handle	3.49
Paint Stripper	1.47	Plastic Plugs	2.114	Primers - Aerosol	1.34	Ratchet Podgers	3.45
Pale Polish	1.46	Plastic Sheet Paint	1.18, 1.25	Primer - Tough Prime	1.06	Ratchet Pulleys	2.65
Pallet Truck	3.84	Plastic Tubing	3.86	Priming Canvas Flats	1.14	Ratchet Screwdriver	3.32
Palms	2.57	Plastic Weave Filler/Texture	1.50	Proclean	1.119, 3.89	Ratchet Straps	3.83
		Plastidip	1.26	Proclean NS	1.21		
		Plasti-Kote	1.34				

Ratchet Wire Rope Cutter	2.33	Rosco AP Floor Cleaner	1.119, 3.89	Sash Window Pulley	2.66	Self-Tapping Screws	2.109
RATstands	3.96	Rosco Clear Acrylic Glazes	1.42	SATagraph 3	1.72	Selmas	2.57
RATstands Lights	3.97	Rosco Colorcoat	1.06, 1.27, 1.42	SATAJet - 100 B F RP - 100 B P	1.71	Semi-Permanent Connection	2.44
Rave - Dance Floor	1.117	Rosco CrystalGel	1.50	SATAJet - 1000 B RP - 4000 B RP	1.70	Semi-Static Rope	2.54
Rawhide Hammer	3.27	Rosco DigiComp HD	1.06	Sausage Weight Bags	2.09	Semparoc	1.104
Raw Linseed Oil	1.46	Rosco Flamex PA	1.53	Saws	3.28	Sentinel Wire	1.75
Rawl Type Bolts	2.114	Rosco Flexbond Adhesive	1.103	Saws - Folding	3.29, 3.68	Serge	1.109
R-Clip Set	2.102	Rosco Flexcoat	1.48	S-Biners - Lockable	2.37	Serrated Utility Knife Blades	3.38
Rearfold Runners	2.74	Rosco Floor - Rosco Dance Floor	1.118	Scaffold Base Plate	2.83, 3.94	Servicing - see Hires Section	4.07
Reciprocating Saw	3.04	Rosco Fluorescent Paint	1.05	Scaffold Base Plate Protector	2.83, 3.94	Set Screws	2.110
Reciprocating Saw Blades	3.18	Rosco Foamcoat	1.48	Scaffold Base Plate - Tank Trap	2.82	Set Square	1.88
Record No.4 Smoothing Plane	3.30	Rosco Fog Fluid	1.84	Scaffold Carbine	2.40	Sewing Awl	1.112
Rectangular Inserts for Scaffold	2.90	Rosco Glazes	1.42	Scaffold Castors	2.96, 3.95	Sewn Slings - Dyneema Sewn Slings	2.18
Red Oxide	1.24	Rosco Glo	1.05	Scaffold Clamps	2.86	Shackles	2.34
Red Rock Trestles	3.84	Rosco HD Floor Cleaner	1.119, 3.89	Scaffold Clamps - Hire	4.03	Shakeproof Washers	2.111
Reduced Pressure Spray Gun	1.70	Rosco OB Metallic Paint	1.04	Scaffold Hooks	2.40	Shark General Carpentry Saw	3.29
Reflective Paint	1.19	Rosco Off Broadway	1.04	Scaffolding Tube Delivery	2.82	Sharkstooth Gauze Cloths	1.111
Regasheen	1.76, 2.124	Rosco Piano Black - Gloss Floor	1.118	Scaffold Karabiners	2.40	Sharpening Stones	3.30
Regulator/Flowmeter for Gas Bottles	3.17	Rosco Premiere Clear	1.42	Scaffold Spanners	3.47	Sharpies	1.88
Rehearsal Door - Hire	4.01	Rosco Supergel	3.76	Scaffold Tubes	2.82	Shatterproof Heavy-Duty Blades	3.38
Releasable Cable Ties	3.73	Rosco Supersaturated Paint	1.02	Scaffold Tubes - Hire	4.02	Shavehook	1.67
Release Agent	1.98	Rosco Velour Black	1.02	Scale Rules - Draughting	1.88	Shears	3.37
Release Cream - Body Moulds	1.77	Rosco Vivid FX Fluorescent Paint	1.05	Scales	1.99	Sheave Block - Brass	2.61
Remeltable PVC Compound	1.97	Rosco White Base	1.02	Scalpels	3.39	Sheaves	2.71
Renaissance Wax	1.46	Rosin	1.22	Scenery Braces	2.08	Sheen Levels of Bona Lacquers	1.40
Repairs - Pocket Hole Jig	3.35	Rostra Dogs	2.06	Scenery Fittings	2.02	Sheepskin Roller Sleeve	1.63
Replacement Links	2.48	Rostrum Hinge	2.104	Scenery - Lifting - Fitting	2.02	Shelf Brackets	2.102
Rescue Knife - Gerber	3.68	Rotary Disc Cutter	1.99	Scenery Paint - Matt Black	1.26	Shellac	1.46
Rescue Pulley	2.66	ROTEX Sanders	3.10	Scene Shifters	2.94	Shelly PVA M155	1.103
Rescue Tape	2.125	Roto Lock	2.99	Scenic Art - Books On	3.100	Sherpascope	3.92
Resident Plus	1.40	Rough Terrain Truck	3.84	Scenic Fabric - Scenic Flax	1.109	Shock Cord Loops	2.56
Resin 168	1.104	Round Boss Plate	2.06	Scenic Flax Backcloths	1.111	S-Hooks - Rufflette Tapes	2.75
Resin - Polyester	1.95	Round Grooved Roller	2.96	Scenic Gauze Cloths	1.111	Shortening Clutch	2.47
Respirators - Mist - Re-usable	3.62	Round Slings	2.18	Scenic Powder Pigments	1.13	Short Link Chain	2.48
Retractable Lanyards	3.55	Router	3.04	Scenic Powders - Flints Glaze	1.41	Shovel	3.85
Retractaway Knife	3.39	Router Bit	3.22	School Pattern Hat/Coat Hook	2.101	Show Snow	1.85
Return Pulleys	2.74, 2.76, 2.77	Router - Festool	3.12	Scissor Dusting Mop	3.86	Showtec Fog Fluid	1.84
ReUseIt	1.119, 2.123	R-Pins	2.106	Scissor Lifts	3.93	Shrink Wrap	2.122
Reutlinger Cable Grippers	2.30	Rubber Chips	1.50	Scissors	3.37	"Shroud Laid" Rope	2.50
Reutlingers Mini Display Fittings	2.23	Rubber Door Wedge	2.98, 2.100	Scissors Holder	3.81	Side Cord System	2.79
Reveal Iron	2.07	Rubber Gloves	3.63	Scoops	1.99	Side Cutters	3.36
Reverse CSK Boss Plate	2.06	Rubberised Handle Ratchet Straps	3.83	Scotch Glue	1.104	Side Fixing Pulley - Halls	2.67
Revolver Locksafe Karabiner	2.39	Rubbers and Pencil Sharpeners	1.88	Scotchbrite Abrasive Pads	3.43	Side Mounting Pulleys	2.63
Revvo Series 4 Castors	2.92	Rubble Bag	3.87	Scott Bader Resin	1.95	Side Mounting Turning/Cheek Blocks	2.63
R.H.R.L.	2.20	Rules	3.24	Scouring Pads	3.43	Side Squeeze Buckle	2.59
Rigger's Bag	2.58	Runners [Bobbins]	2.74	Scraper Knives - Fein MultiMaster	3.15	Sikaflex 291 - see Sabatak	1.106
Rigger's Gloves	3.63	Rust Effect	1.31	Scrapers	1.67	Silicate Spheres - Fillite	1.96
Rigging - Books on	3.99	Rust Effect - Dirty Down	1.37	Screen Hinge	2.105	Silicone-Free Grease	1.72
Rigging Hub	3.59	Rust Effect - Dirty Down - Paint	1.20	Screen Material	3.75	Silicone Rubber	1.97
Rigging Screws	2.42	Rust Inhibitor	1.24	Screen Paint	1.18	Silicone Rubber - Skinsil	1.77
Right Hand Regular Lay	2.20	Rust Inhibitor - Owatrol	1.20	Screw Cups	2.109	Silicone Sealant	1.107
Rim Lock	2.99	Rustins Red Oxide	1.24	Screwdriver Bits	3.21	Silicone Spray Release Agent	1.98
Ring Open	2.44	Rustin's Wood Dye	1.20	Screwdrivers - Screwdriver Sets	3.31, 3.32	Silk - Paint System, Hatosilk	1.15
Ring Plate - Not For Lifting	2.04	Rustofix Timber Texturer	3.12	Screwdriver - Swivel - Zyklus	3.49	Sill Iron	2.07
Ring Plate with Oval Ring	2.03	Rust-oleum Glow In The Dark	1.36	Screw Eyes	2.08, 2.109	Silva Stopwatch Starter	3.68
Rings	2.44	Rust-oleum Painter's Touch	1.35	Screwgate Carbine Hooks	2.37	Silver Loose Leaf	1.32
Ring Shank Nails	2.115	Rylards Brass Lacquer	1.31, 1.44	Screw Pins	2.35	Silver Pearl Lustre Powder	1.17
Rings - Nylon	2.44	Rylards Incralac Brass Lacquer	1.31	Screw Pin Shackles	2.35	Single Coil Washers	2.111
Rings - Welded	2.44	<b>S</b>		Screws	2.107	Single Electronic Flash Gun	1.87
Rising Butt Hinges	2.104	S1WA2 Flamebar	1.52	Screw Set - Optimaxx	2.108	Single-Handed Clamps	3.34
Riveters - Riveting Kit	2.116	Sabatak 750 XL	1.106	Screw Set - Spax Raaco 7	2.108	Single Strand Wire	1.75
Road Sign Paint	1.19	Sabre Saw Blades	3.18	Screw Set - Spax Xpert	2.108	Sisal	2.55
Roll and Stroll Protectors	2.122	Sack Trucks	3.84	Scrim	1.110	Site Safety Kit	3.65
Roller Catch	2.99	Safe 80	1.102	Scuff and Tape Residue Removal	3.89	Six Track	2.77
Roller Crowbars	3.33, 3.83	Safety Bonds	2.49	Sculptor's Stand	1.99	Size - Canvassing with Hot Size	1.103
Roller Frames	1.63	Safety Chains	2.49	Scumble	1.43	Size - Granular	1.103
Roller Marks - Avoid - Floetrol	1.20	Safety Footwear	3.65	Scuttles	1.65	Skeleton Gun - Two-Part Adhesive	1.104
Rollers	1.64, 2.96	Safety Helmets	3.60	SDS Hammer Drill	3.03	Skeletool - Leatherman	3.66
Roller Sleeves	1.64	Safety Pins - BZP - Black	1.112	SDS Rotary Hammer Drill	3.03	Sketch Books	1.90, 3.100
Roller Trays	1.65	Safety Rule	1.81, 1.89, 3.24	SDS Speedhammer Bits	3.19	Skinsil - Body Double	1.77
Roll Out Tap Floor	1.119	Safety Spectacles	3.61	Seajet 011 Underwater Primer	1.23	Sky Hook	2.37
Roll Pin Set	2.102	Sailmaker's - Needles - Palms	2.57	Sealant - Stixall - Black Stixall	1.107	Skymasters	3.90
Roll Swaged Terminals	2.32	Sandbags	2.09	Sealer	1.46	Skymasters - Hire	4.02
Roll-Up Straight Edges	3.24	Sandbags - Hire	4.01	Seam Roller	1.65	Slash Curtains	1.33
Roofing Square	3.25	Sand - Black	1.19	Secur Shoulder Straps	3.58	Sleeves	2.23, 2.24
Rope Clamp - Compact	3.58	Sandblasting - Try Rustofix	3.12	Seddon Link	2.18	Sleeves for Scaffold Castors	2.96
Rope Clutches	2.73	Sander	3.05	Seizing Wire	2.42	Slewing Ring	2.97
Rope Grabs	3.58	Sander - Sheets - Fein MultiMaster	3.14	Self-Adhesive Floor Vinyl	1.16	Sliding Bar Buckles	2.59
Rope Labelling Pack	2.58	Sanders - Festool	3.10, 3.11	Self-Adhesive Vinyl	1.10	Sliding Bevel	3.25
Rope Lock Frame	2.72	Sanding Block	3.42	Self-Adhesive Window Lead	1.76, 2.124	Sliding Compound Mitre Saw	3.09
Rope Locks	2.73	Sanding Sealer	1.46	Self-Amalgamating Tape	2.125	Sliding Half Couplers	2.87
Rope Organisers	2.64	Sash	2.54	Self-Drilling Hex Head Screws	2.109	Slim Sixty Socket Set	3.50
Roping Eye	2.101	Sashes	1.60	Self-Healing Cutting Mat	1.89, 3.39	Slings	2.18
Rosco Adagio Dance Floor	1.118			Self-Levelling Laser Levels	3.25	Sling Saver Shackles	2.35

Slip Nomor 2000 - Slip Nomor T	1.21	Spray Applied PU Foam System	1.91	Steel Primer	1.24
Slip Way	2.122	Spraycote	1.49	Steel Rules	1.89, 3.24
Slit Drapes	1.33	Spray Equipment	1.70	Steel Scaffold Tube - Hire	4.02
Slotted Long Bits - Festool	3.07	Sprayers - Hand	1.74	Steel Scenery Braces	2.08
Slotted Machine Screws	2.113	Spray Gun Cleaner	1.47	Steel Shot	2.09
Slotted Ratchet Podgers	3.45	Spray Gun - Hire	4.07	Steel Slings - Polyester Cover	2.18
Slotted Wall Brackets	2.89	Spray Gun Storage	1.74	Steel Wire Rope	2.19
Slush Latex	1.97	Spraying a Ceiling	1.73	Steinel Handheld Polystyrene Cutter	1.80
Small Shot Bolt - Solenoids	2.14	Spray Metallic	1.31	Stencil Brushes	1.61
Small Tool Lanyards	3.57	Spray Mount	1.106	Stencil Paper	1.90
Small Tubular Weight Bag	2.09	Spring Bolts	2.100, 2.106	Stencils	1.90
Small Wire Tools	2.22	Spring Clamps	3.35	Step on it Bucket	3.86
Smartmig	3.16	Spring Hinges	2.105	Steps	3.91
SMASH!	1.82	Spring Hooks to Crue	2.37	Stickers for Helmets	3.60
Smoke and Fog	1.84	Spring Metallic Glitter Spray	1.29	Stipplers	1.58
Smoke - Coloured Cartridge	1.86	Spring Set	2.102	Stixall - Black Stixall	1.107
Smoke - Coloured Pyrotechnics	1.86	Spring Toggles	2.114	Stock Black Drifts	2.19
Smoke Grenades - Smoke In A Can	1.85	Sprint Hard Surface Cleaner	3.89	Stockinette Roll	1.66
Smoke Machines - Hire	4.06	Square Inserts for Scaffold	2.90	Stone Finishes - Jesmonite	1.93
Smoke Pellets	1.85	Square - Large Artist's Square	1.89	Stone Wall - Vacuumed Formed	1.79
Smoothing Plane No.4	3.30	Square Plate Washers	2.111	Stop - Descender	3.58
Smoothrite - see Hammerite Smooth	1.25	Squares & Bevels	3.25	Stops - Stop Tool	2.24
Snail Fan - Hire	4.07	Squeegees	1.116, 3.86	Stop Tool - Hire	4.05
Snap Hooks	2.37	SS Flexible Wire Rope	2.21	Stopwatch Starter	3.68
Snap Lines - Chalklines	3.24	Stabila Pro 81 Series Level	3.26	Storage Bag	1.111
Snap-Off Knives - Snap-Off Blades	3.38	Stabiliser Coupler	2.87	Storage Cabinets	3.89
Snappy Quick Chuck	3.20	Stage4 - RATstands - Hire	4.08	Storage Dolly - EasyDeck	3.95
Snatch Blocks	2.64	Stage4 - RATstands	3.96	Storage System	3.79
Snips	3.36	Stagebase - Staging	3.94	Straight Edge	1.89, 3.24
Snips - Angled Combi	3.37	Stage Blood	1.83	Strainer	1.66
Snocene	1.85	Stage Bolts	2.08	Straining Screws	2.41
Snow and Frost Effects	1.85	Stage Braces	2.08	Strain Relief Clips	2.13
Snow Effect - Marble Dust	1.19	Stage Braces - Hire	4.01	Straps - Ratchet and Tie Off	3.83
Snow Machine	1.85	StageJunk Tools	3.48	String	2.55
Snow Machine - Hire	4.06	Stage Screws	2.08	Stripper and Brush Restorer	1.47
Socket Cap Head Screws	2.113	Stagestep Dance Floor	1.117	Strobist Collection	3.76
Socket Drive Adaptor	3.51	Stage Tapes	3.23	Strops	2.18
Sockets	3.51	Stage Track Runner	2.81	Structural Adhesive	1.104
Socket Screws	2.113	Stage Weights	2.08	Structural Design and Machinery	3.98
Sockets - Electrical Trailing	3.74	Stage Weights - Hire	4.01	Studding - Studding Connectors	2.113
Socket Sets	3.50	Staging Accessories - Hire	4.09	Stud Hanger	2.89
Softeners	1.58	Staging Systems	3.94	Studio Rail	2.78
Soft Wax Mixture Paste	1.98	Stained Glass Paint	1.18	Stud M6	2.32
Soldering	3.74	Stained Glass Spray Paint	1.35	Stud Plate	2.06
Solenoid Care	2.12	Stainless Steel Eye Bolts	2.46	Styro-plast	1.48
Solenoids - Spares/Accessories	2.13	Stainless Steel Micro Cable	2.22	Suction Lifter	3.83
Solitaire LED	3.71	Stainless Steel - Observations	2.21	Sugar Glass Breakaways	1.82
Solo Clamps	3.34	Stainless Steel Shackles	2.36	Super Bravo Classic	1.117
Solvent-Based G F System	1.95	Stainless Steel Terminations	2.32	Super Clamps	2.88
SP 106 Epoxy System	1.97, 1.105	Stainless Steel Thimbles	2.27	Super Clamps - Manfroto	3.78
SP 106 First Aid Kit for Boats	1.97	Stainless Steel Wire Rope Grips	2.28	Supergel	3.76
SP 106 Handipack	1.97, 1.105	Stair Climbing Trolley	3.84	Super Glue	1.108
Spanfixes	2.56	Stakes	2.56	Super Quiet Black Castors	2.93
Spaniflex	2.56	Sta-Lok Fittings	2.32	Supersaturated Paint - Rosco	1.02
Spanners	3.47	Sta-Lok Rigging Screws	2.42	Supertool Podger Holster	3.81
Span Sets	2.18	Standard Half Couplers	2.87	Supertool Ratchet Handle	3.49
Spare Nozzle - for Glue Gun	1.105	Standard Ratchet Podgers	3.45	Surfacing Tissue	1.96
Spax Screws	2.107	Standards	2.50	Surforms	3.30
Spax T-Star Plus	2.108	Stanley Powerlock Tape Measures	3.23	Surveyor's Rule	3.24
Special Pale Polish	1.46	Stanley Trimming Knives	3.38	Suspension "Trauma"	3.52
Spectrum Matt Black Paint	1.26	Staple Guns	2.117	Swann Morton Handles	3.39
Speedlock System - Stage4	3.96	Stapler - Economy	2.118	Swarfega Natural Hand Cleaners	3.88
Speedy Stitcher	1.112	Staple Remover - Economy	2.118	Swedish Fids	2.57
Spikes	2.57	Staplers	2.117	Swedtool Dosimeter	1.99
Spikey Washers	2.111	Staples - Black - Economy	2.118	Swedtool Fin Roller	1.99
Spin-in Capsules - Spin-In Studs	2.114	Star Dowels	2.116	Swedtool Paddle Roller	1.99
Spinlock Powerclutch XTS	2.73	Starglow Reflective Paint	1.19	Sweeper - Magnetic	3.85
Spirit Curved Gate Karabiner	2.39	Star Light	3.97	Swinging Hammer Holder	3.81
Spirit Gum	1.84	Starpoint VRS	2.46	Swiss Champ	3.67
Spirits of Turpentine	1.47	Starrett Bi-Metal Jigsaw Blades	3.18	Swivel Arms	2.89
Splash Bowls	1.67	Starter Kit - Bristol Fluorescent	1.09	Swivel Clews	2.17
Splattering	1.71	Starter Kit - Bristol Metallic	1.09	Swivel Couplers	2.86, 2.87
Splices - Books On	3.99	Starter Kit - Electro Kabuki	2.13	Swivel for Spray Guns	1.69
Splicing Kit	2.58	Starter Kit - Flints Pearl Lustre	1.17	Swivel Harness Snap Hook	2.37
Splicing Service	2.57	Starter Kit - Hatocel Gloss	1.18	Swivelling Head Ratchet	3.49
Split Pin Assortment	2.102	Starter Kit - Hatocel Matt	1.18	Swivels	2.44
Split Pins	2.106	Starter Kit - Hatosilk	1.15	Swivel Spring Hooks	2.37
Split Rings	2.44	Starter Kit - Invisible UV Paints	1.17	SWL	2.45
Split Ring - Stainless Steel	2.106	Starter Kit - Rosco Fluorescent	1.05	Synthetic Rope	2.51
Splitter Box - Electro Kabuki	2.12	Starter Kit - Rosco OB	1.04	Synthetic Rubber Coating	1.26
SP Micro Fibres	1.96	Starter Kit - Rosco SS	1.02	Syringes	1.99
Sponge Mop	3.85	Starter Kit - Rosco Vivid FX	1.05	SYSLITE II - Festool	3.75
Spot Dot 2000	3.76	Static Rope	2.54	SYS-Roller - Festool	3.12, 3.79
Spray Applied Adhesives	1.106	Steeldeck - Staging	3.94	Systainer System - Festool	3.12, 3.79

<b>T</b>	
T60 Anglia Track	2.76
T400 Slider Carrier	2.81
Tab Hooks	2.76, 2.81
Tabs - Half and Full - Serge	1.111
Tab Track	2.74
Tab Track Terminology	2.74
Tack Hammer	3.26
Tackle	2.64
Tacklifter	3.33
Tack Rag	1.66
Tacks	2.115
Tacwise Nail and Staple Gun	2.118
Tacwise Staple Guns	2.118
Tag Guns	1.112
Talc Powder	1.19
Tallescope - Hire	4.02
Tallescopes	3.92
Tallescopes - Code of Practice	3.98
Tandem Pulleys	2.66
Tank Trap	2.82
Tank Trap - Hire	4.01
Tap and Die Set	3.51
Tape Measures	3.23
Tape Residue Removal	1.119, 2.123, 3.89
Tap Floor	1.119
Taps	3.51
Tap Shield	1.119
Tap Wrench	3.51
Tar Brush	1.61
Tarred Marlin	2.55
Teardrop Blocks	2.65
Technical Standards 2015	3.98
Technician's Tool Pouch	3.82
Telemaster	3.92
Temporary Cradle	2.72
Temporary Floor Paint - Mylands	1.11
Temporary Paint - Haussmann	1.13
Teng Deep Impact Sockets	3.50
Teng Hex Allen Keys	3.33
Tenon Saw	3.28
Tensorgrip - L-17 - L-17 Aerosol	1.106
Terebine Driers	1.46
Terminations	2.32
Texture Additives	1.50
Texture Binder	1.51
Textured Finishes	1.48
Texture Gun	1.73
Texturer - Timber Distresser Rustofix	3.12
Theatre Black Paint - Flints	1.12
Theatre Brushes	1.56
Theatre Engineering	3.98
Theatre Paint Brush Heads	1.56
Theatrical Flashes	1.86
Thimble Eye	2.19
Thimbles	2.27
T-Hinges	2.105
Thinners	1.23, 1.47
Thixotrope	1.97
Threaded Studding	2.113
Thread - for Speedy Stitcher	1.112
Thread Sealant	1.108
Throw Line	2.54
Throw Line and Cleating Gear	2.05
Thumb Screws	2.112
TIBLOC	3.58
Tie Off Cleat	2.05
Tie Off Webbing	3.83
Tile Cutting Blade	3.18
Timber	3.84
Timber Texturing Tool	3.12
Tirfor	2.15
T-Nuts	2.111
Toffee Tape	2.124
Toggle Catch - Toggle Clamp	2.100
Toggle Rail Screws	2.109
Toggles for Hanging Clamps	2.02
Tongue Depressors	1.67
Tonnes, tons, short tons, tuns?	2.35
Tool Bags	3.79
Toolbox	3.79
Toolbox Saw	3.28
Tool Clips	2.101

Tool Kit - Designer	3.41	Turning Blocks	2.63	Vitrex Power Mixer	1.66	Wind Down Brake	2.98
Tool Kit - Lighting	3.41	Turntables	2.97	Vivid FX - Rosco	1.05	Window Lead Tape	1.76, 2.124
Tool Kit - Posh Lighting	3.41	Turpentine	1.47	Vizir Protective Face Shield	3.60	Wing Bolt Spanner	3.48
Tool Kit - Posh Stage Manager	3.40	Turtles	2.94	Volcanic Sand	1.19	Wing Nuts	2.11
Tool Kit - Posh Workshop Carpenter	3.41	TV Paint - Rosco	1.06	Voltage Tester - Screwdriver	3.32	Wing Nut Spanner	3.48
Tool Kit - Scenic Artist	3.41	TV Pattern Weights	2.08	<b>W</b>		Wing Top Bolt	2.12
Tool Kit - Stage Carpenter	3.41	TV Spec Bonds with Karabiner	2.49	Wad Punches	1.12	Wipeout Plus	1.119, 2.123, 3.89
Tool Kit - Stage Manager	3.40	TV White - Bristol	1.08	Wall Braces	2.08	Wipes	3.88
Tool Kit - Workshop Carpenter	3.41	Twenty Clamp	3.77	Wall Brackets	2.89	Wire Anchor Strop	3.54
Tool Pouch	3.82	Twine	2.55	Wall Brushes	1.59	Wire Brushes	3.17, 3.39
Tools and Equipment for Resin	1.99	Twin Hooks	2.76, 2.81	Wallpaper Adhesive	1.67, 1.108	Wire Brush - Machine - Rustofix	3.12
Top Batten Clip	2.04	Twin White Projection Screen	3.75	Walnut Dust	1.19	Wired Paper Rope	1.75
TOP Chest Harness	3.53	Twisted Stainless Shackles	2.36	Wand - Electronic Flash	1.87	Wire Rope Assemblies	2.19
Top Cutters	3.36	Twisted Toggle	2.02	Wardrobe Hook	2.101	Wire Rope Cutter - Hire	4.05
Top Hat - Top Hat Lug	2.07	Two Arm Conduit Die Holder	3.51	Warrington Joiner's Hammer	3.26	Wire Rope Cutters	2.33
Torch Accessories	3.72	Two-Component Filler	1.51	Washable Blood Effects	1.83	Wire Rope Grips	2.28
Torches - Hand	3.71	Two-Component Soft Foam	1.91	Washers	2.111	Wire Rope Round Slings	2.18
Torches - Head	3.70	Two-Part Grummet	2.04	Water-Based Dyes	1.15	Wire Ropes - Code of Practice	3.98
Torque Wrenches	2.28	Two-Part Polyurethane Foam	1.91	Water-Based Glass Fibre System	1.92	Wire Ropes - Small Ready-Made	2.23
"Torx" Type Screws - "Torx" Bits	2.108	Two-Part Putty	1.76	Water-Based Glazes	1.41	Wire Rope Stoppers	2.31
Tough Prime	1.06, 1.23	Tying Ropes to Cleats	2.10	Water-Based Primer	1.23	Wire Rope Terminology	2.20
Tough Wipes	3.88	Type 180 Nails	2.116	Water-Based Size	1.32	Wire Runners	1.113
Toupret Murex	1.48	Type D Inserts	2.111	Waterborne Acrylic	1.27	Wire Staples	2.116
Toupret Rapid - Toupret TX110	1.51	Tyvek Disposable Overalls	3.64	Waterproof Bags	3.80	Wire Strap Eyes	2.43
Tower Bolts	2.98, 2.100	<b>U</b>		Waterproof Paper - Wet and Dry	3.42	Wire Stripper	3.36, 3.69
Tower - Hire	4.02	U-Bolts Only	2.89	Water Resistant Weight Bag	2.09	Wire Wool	3.44
T-Plates	2.102	UHU Gel	1.81, 1.108	Wave - Leatherman	3.66	WIROX-Coated Spax Screws	2.108
Tracing Paper	1.90	Ultimate Paint - Rosco	1.06	Wax	1.46	WLL	2.02, 2.45
Track Access System	2.81	Ultralegere	2.71	Wax Finish Varnish	1.44	Wonderflex 3	1.79
Track Lubricants	2.81	Ultralight Karabiners	2.39	Wax - Release.	1.98	Wood Carver	3.05
Track with Ball Race Cars	2.80	Ultra Matt Naturale	1.40	WD40	3.87	Wooden Balls	1.77
Trade Strip Cleaner/Degreaser	3.88	Ultraviolet Paint	1.17	Weave Filler 916	1.22, 1.49	Wooden Knobs	2.101
Traditional Scenic Paint	1.13	Unbleached Cloth Tape	2.119	Weave Filler 1047	1.50	Wooden Pulleys	2.63
Traffic HD Anti Slip	1.21, 1.39	Uncoiling Hanks	2.54	Webbing	2.59	Wooden Rivets	1.77
Traffic HD	1.39	Underfelt	1.116	Webbing Belt with Loop	3.80	Wooden Squeegees	3.86
Tralift Chain Hoist - Black	2.15	Underwater Primer	1.23	Web Link	2.18	Woodgrain Colourisers - Scumbles	1.44
Tralift Chain Hoist - Hire	4.04	Unibeam	2.80	Web with Sewn Ties	1.111	Woodgraining Techniques - Scumbles	1.43
Tralift Chain Hoists	2.15	Unijack	2.97	Wedge	2.98	Woodprimer	1.24
Trammel Heads	3.25	Unirail Clip	2.81	Wedge Sockets	2.31	Wood Screws	2.107
Transformer for 240 V supply	1.74	Unistrut	2.90	Weighing Beams	2.17	Wood Stain - Spirit-Based	1.20
Transparent Polish	1.46	Unistrut Socket	3.51	Weighing Scales	1.99	Wood Stain - Water-Based	1.20
Transplac Board Carrier	3.83	Unitab	2.75	Weight Bags	2.09	Wool Serge	1.109
Transportation Bags	3.80	Universal Joint	2.88	Weight Loadings	2.45	Worbla's Black Art	1.78
Transport Pulleys	2.66	Universal Spray Gun and Hose Holder	1.72	Weights	2.08	Worbla's Deco Art	1.78
Treadfast 108	1.116	Unreeling and Uncoiling Wire Rope	2.19	Weldable Fittings	2.87	Worbla's Finest Art	1.78
Treadfast SF 108	1.102	Upholstery Nails	2.115	Welder's Gauntlets	3.17, 3.63	Worbla's Transpa Art	1.78
Treasure Gold Paste	1.31	U-Pol Big Smooth Easy One	1.51	Weld Hinges	2.105	Working at Height	3.52
Tremsil 600	1.107	Upright Block	2.61	Welding	3.16	Working Load Limit	2.02
Trend Loc Blocks	3.30	Upright Guide Pulleys - Halls	2.67	Welding Apron	3.17, 3.64	Work Lights	3.74
Trend Router Bits	3.22	Upright Yacht Blocks	2.63	Welding for Dummies	3.98	Work Platform	3.92
Trend Screwdriver Snap/Flip Set	3.21	UV Filters - Yacht Varnish	1.45	Welding Helmet - LCD 9.13 G	3.16	Work Positioning Belt	3.54
Trend Snappy Countersinks	3.20	UV Paint - Invisible	1.17	Welding Machine Accessories	3.17	Work Positioning Sit Harness	3.53
Trestles	3.84	UV Reactive Paint - Bristol	1.09	Welding Screen	3.17	Worm Geared Small Winches	2.16
Tretobond 375	1.101	<b>V</b>		Welding Wire Reels	3.17	Woven Roving	1.96
Triangular Sheets - Festool	3.11, 3.43	Vacuum Cleaner - Festool	3.13	Wera Bit Ratchet	3.50	Wrap Back Ties	3.73
Trigger Clamps	3.77	Vacuumed Formed Sheets	1.79	Wera Diamond Bits	3.21	Wrecking Bars	3.33
Trimming Cutters	3.22	Van Dyke Crystals	1.20	Wera - Series 900 Chisel Drivers	3.32	Wrench - Primo Levi	3.45
Triple E 2-Way	2.75	Varaform	1.78	Wera Voltage Tester	3.73	Wundasize	1.32
Triple E Hook Clamp	3.77	Vario Clippix XV	3.35	Wet and Dry	3.42	<b>X</b>	
Triple E Pin Hinge	2.103	Varnish For Wood - Fire Protection	1.53	Wet Paint Tape	2.122	Xylene	1.47
Triple E Unijack	2.97	Varnishing Wax	1.44	Wheels - Nylon	2.92	<b>Y</b>	
Triple E Unitrack - Hire	4.03	Velour Black	1.02	Wheels - Polypropylene	2.91	Yacht Blocks	2.62
Tritech Airless Spray Equipment	1.74	Veneer Pins	2.115	Wheels - Polyurethane	2.92	Yacht Varnish	1.45
Trolley - Compact Folding	3.84	Verdigris Effect - Dirty Down - Paint	1.20	Wheels - Rubber	2.91	Yard Brom	3.85
Tropical Scumble	1.43	Vermiculite	1.50	Whetstones	3.30	Y-Connectors - Air	1.69
Trowels for Adhesive	1.108	Vertex Helmet - Best - ST - Vent	3.60	Whipping Twine	2.57	Youngman Ladders	3.90
Truck Winch	2.14	Very High Bond Tape	2.123	White Base	1.02	Youngman Multipurpose Ladder	3.92
Truck Winch - Hire	4.01	VFX Bluescreen - Bristol	1.08	White Knotting	1.46	<b>Z</b>	
Truss Hammer	3.27	Victorinox Swiss Champ	3.67	White Paint - Flints Exhibition	1.12	Zap a Gap	1.81, 1.108
Trussleeve	1.113	Video Paint	1.06	White Rags	1.66	Zarges Boxes	3.79
Try Squares	3.25	Video Projection Screen Paint	1.17	White Spirit	1.47	Zarges Industrial Skymasters	3.90
T-Square - Roll Up	3.24	Vinamould - Remeltable PVC	1.97	White Spirit Alternative - Zest It	1.47	Zarges Ladders	3.91
T-Star Bits	2.108	Vinyl Dance Floors - Paint For	1.42	White Tack	2.124	Zarges Sherpascope	3.92
Tube - Clear Plastic	3.86	Vinyl Film - Diamond Plate	1.114	Whiting	1.14	Zebedees	2.90
Tube Cutter	2.82	Vinyl Film - Glow Efx	1.115	Wichard Knife	3.68	Zebrite - see Iron Paste	1.31
Tube Joiners	2.86, 2.87	Vinyl Film - Lens	1.115	Wichard Snap Hooks	2.37	Zest It	1.47
Tube Reamer	2.82	Vinyl Film - Metal Flake	1.114	Wichard Snap Shackles	2.40	Zinc-Rich Spray	1.24
Tubs	3.86	Vinyl Film - Mosaic	1.114	Wide Opening Spanners	3.48	Zinsser Bulls Eye 1-2-3	1.23
Tubular Cleats	2.10	Vinyl Film - Rainbow Brite	1.114	Wiggle Pins	2.116	Zipper Bags	3.81
Tubular Handle	2.101	Vinyl Film - Smooth	1.115	Wig Glue	1.84	Zyklop Swivelling Head Ratchet	3.49
Tubular Weight Bag	2.09	Vinyl Film - Textured Metallic	1.115	Winches - Attaching Wire	2.17		
Turn Buckles	2.42	Vinyl Film - Mylands	1.11	Winch Handle	2.16		
Turn Buttons	2.99			Winch Meter	2.14		
Turned Brass Screw Cups	2.109						



Shelves of the lovely things coming your way from our Deptford warehouse.

### Thanks

Oh dear, once again I am about to hold up the proceedings by having failed to deliver my little piece to thank everyone involved in the production of this lovely catalogue. The index is done and printers are on the starting blocks so I had better get moving.

I can happily shower praise on this new 2016/17 edition of Flints Reference Catalogue because it hasn't been my handiwork but almost entirely that of the Marketing Department at Flints and in particular Trina who has worked relentlessly writing, shunting, correcting, inserting, deleting, grammatically correcting, rationalising and progress chasing to ensure you have the most beautiful catalogue to date. Mind you, even Trina needs some help so Bea has provided all the images and Hannah and Jay have been graphically improving and ruthlessly checking.

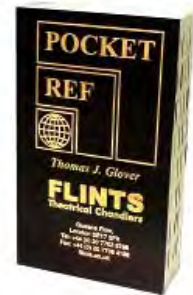
The catalogue is full of products which need sourcing and buying. To that we must thank our super-efficient Purchasing Department. John, our Head Buyer, must get driven mad by all the changes that manufacturers make, often conspiring to inform us a few weeks before we go to print. Yvie has had to keep the purchasing under control while John tries to find an urgent replacement for the best-selling oojamafliap that just got discontinued.

With thousands of products there will be errors so everyone is called on deck to thoroughly proof read the catalogue. We even dragged Bea (purchasing Bea that is) back from maternity leave to give us a hand. While everyone is busy with the catalogue the Customer Services Department have had to take up the slack. They will also need to get their heads around all the new products in the weeks before the catalogue is released so thank you to everyone in Customer Services. But the biggest thank you must go to you, the customer, for all your encouragement which inspires us to continue with the printed catalogue.

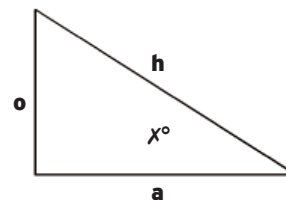
Alasdair Flint

## CONVERSIONS AND STUFF

Conversions	Multiply by
Metres to feet	= 3.281
Sq metres to sq feet	= 10.7639
Litres to pints	= 1.761
Kilos to pounds	= 2.205
Inches to millimetres	= 25.4



**To Find Out Anything Else**  
Buy the Flints Pocket Reference on page 3.98.



$$\begin{aligned} o &= h \times \sin X^\circ & h &= o \div \sin X^\circ \\ o &= a \times \tan X^\circ & h &= a \div \cos X^\circ \\ a &= o \div \tan X^\circ & \tan X^\circ &= o \div a \\ a &= h \times \cos X^\circ & \sin X^\circ &= o \div h \\ \cos X^\circ &= a \div h \end{aligned}$$

### Circles

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Area} &= \pi r^2 \\ \text{Circumf.} &= \pi 2r \\ \text{Pi} &= 3.14159 \end{aligned}$$



See the Construction Master Pro on page 1.90.

### Stair Proportions

9" rise should have a 5" tread  
8" rise should have a 7" tread  
**7" rise should have a 9" tread**  
6" rise should have a 11" tread  
5" rise should have a 13" tread

### Weights

Lead	=	11,200 kg/m <sup>3</sup>
Iron/steel	=	7,700 kg/m <sup>3</sup>
Aluminium	=	2,700 kg/m <sup>3</sup>
Paper	=	1,120 kg/m <sup>3</sup>
Water	=	1,000 kg/m <sup>3</sup>
Oil	=	800 kg/m <sup>3</sup>
Length of ali scaffold	=	10.07 kg
Length of steel scaffold	=	29.82 kg
Wood	=	800 kg/m <sup>3</sup>
Plywood	=	615 kg/m <sup>3</sup>
3 x 1 PAR per m [11%]	=	0.81 kg
Scenic flax per sq m	=	0.25 kg

### Tons, tonnes, short tons & hundred weights

Most lifting items nowadays will be rated in tonnes and kilograms. The symbol for a metric tonne is always a small "t". 1 t = 1,000 kg. The old imperial Ton always has a large "T" and is equal to 1,016 kg. So if you come across a piece of lifting gear rated in old Tons you can, for practical purposes, convert it straight into tonnes. The old Ton is divided into hundredweights [cwt]. There are 20 cwt to 1 T. 1 cwt = 50.8 kg. Just to confuse us, the Americans have their own ton which is often referred to as a short ton. 1 US ton = 907 kg.



Page 1.16



Page 2.120



Page 2.78



Page 1.26



Page 2.44



Page 1.78



Page 3.96

Page 1.78



Page 1.83



Page 2.94



Page 1.17



Page 2.120

# **FLINT HIRE & SUPPLY LTD**

## **Shop & Showroom**

Queens Row,  
London, SE17 2PX

Tel: 020 7703 9786

## **Administration & Distribution**

Unit 9 Deptford Trading Estate  
Blackhorse Road, London, SE8 5HY

Tel: 020 7703 9786

**sales@flints.co.uk**

**flints.co.uk**

**£6.00**